

# AUCTIONS

COLLECTIBLE  
FIREARMS & MILITARIA  
JULY 13, 14 & 15, 2021



# **PLEASE NOTE:**

## **BIDDING IS NOT AVAILABLE IN THIS CATALOG.**

This digital catalog is only for  
viewing the items included in this auction.

To bid on any items you see in  
this catalog, visit  
[www.MorphyAuctions.com](http://www.MorphyAuctions.com)  
and click on bidding.





MORPHY

AUCTIONS

*Quality*

COLLECTIONS

*Fresh to the Market.*





MORPHY

AUCTIONS

*Quality*  
**COLLECTIONS**

*Fresh to the Market.*

---



MORPHYAUCTIONS.COM



OUR PURPOSE IS TO DELIGHT COLLECTORS WORLDWIDE  
BY PROVIDING THE BEST OVERALL BUYING  
AND SELLING EXPERIENCE.



**MORPHY AUCTIONS**, located in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania is one of the most reputable and successful auction houses in the country. Dan Morphy founded Morphy Auctions in 1997 and grew the company from an antiques co-op to the world-renowned auction house it is today. We continue to set auction world records with our astounding prices realized across all collecting categories.

Our company is only as strong as our employees and our experts. We partner with the most talented and knowledgeable experts in the industry and hire professional, hardworking and courteous staff to support every aspect of our business. We pride ourselves on securing the best expert for each collecting category we specialize in. Our experts are immersed in the industry and have knowledge of the current market. Many times, our experts also represent and advise some of the top buyers in the industry.

Whether you are located in our backyard or across the globe, our experts and specialists are available to assess your collection and oversee your consignment throughout the entire journey with Morphy Auctions.

---

DAN MORPHY

*President & Founder*



# AUCTION

## *Details*

### APPROXIMATE AUCTION TIMES

Auctioneer sells approximately 80-100 lots per hour.

TUESDAY LOTS	WEDNESDAY LOTS	THURSDAY LOTS
1,000 - 1,080 9:00 AM	2,000 - 2,080 9:00 AM	3,000 - 3,080 9:00 AM
1,081 - 1,160 10:00 AM	2,081 - 2,160 10:00 AM	3,081 - 3,160 10:00 AM
1,161 - 1,240 11:00 PM	2,161 - 2,240 11:00 PM	3,161 - 3,240 11:00 PM
1,241 - 1,320 12:00 PM	2,241 - 2,320 12:00 PM	3,241 - 3,320 12:00 PM
1,321 - 1,400 1:00 PM	2,321 - 2,400 1:00 PM	3,321 - 3,387 1:00 PM
1,401 - 1,480 2:00 PM	2,401 - 2,480 2:00 PM	
1,481 - 1,560 3:00 PM	2,481 - 2,560 3:00 PM	
1,561 - 1,568 4:00 PM	2,561 - 2,591 4:00 PM	

### AUCTION LOCATION:

#### Morphy Auctions

2000 N. Reading Rd · Denver, PA 17517

877-968-8880

### GALLERY IS OPEN 5 DAYS A WEEK

*Monday - Friday 9:00am - 4:00pm*

Morphy Auctions will not be held responsible  
for typographical errors.

**ALL LOTS ARE SOLD BY DESCRIPTION,  
NOT BY ILLUSTRATION.**

### LODGING:

#### Tru by Hilton

400 North Reamstown Road  
Denver, PA 17517  
717-336-5254

Call 1-800-Hilton and use Client ID  
"3240187" for a discounted Morphy rate

#### Home2 Suites by Hilton

21 Quarry Ridge Ave  
Ephrata, PA 17522  
717-721-3300

Call 1-800-Hilton and use  
Client ID "0003011421" for a  
discounted Morphy rate

#### Hampton Inn & Suites

380 East Main Street  
Ephrata, PA 17522  
717-733-0661

Use Client ID "0003011421" for a  
discounted Morphy rate

#### Comfort Inn Lancaster County North

1 Denver Road  
Denver, PA 17517  
717-336-7541



'Like' us on Facebook  
Dan Morphy Auctions



Follow us on Instagram  
@morphy\_auctions

# MORPHY

## AUCTIONS

### JULY 13, 2021

*Tuesday Session | Auction Starts at 9:00AM*

### LOTS: 1,001 - 1,568

*Items on Display Approximately 4 weeks prior to Auction Date. Please Call to Confirm.*

*Monday - Friday 9:00AM - 4:00PM*

*Auction Day Preview Begins at 8:00AM*

· 20% BUYER'S PREMIUM ·

PROVIDED CERTAIN CONDITIONS ARE MET

---

#### AUCTIONEERS:

Dan Morphy  
Shaye Krispine  
Angel Lopez  
Caleb Enck

#### DIVISION CONSULTANTS:

Jack Anderson  
David Cruz  
Josh Dobroskey  
Dave M. Geiger  
Scot Kauffman  
Dan Mackel  
Tucker Nelson  
Bob Pearson

Stephen Rogers  
Mike Salisbury  
Ben Shupp  
Eric Wagner  
Myles Welsh  
Russ Withem  
Willi E. Zahn

#### 1001 - BRITISH STONE BOW.

Measures approximately 37" across prod and 28" from front sight to butt. Prod with simple notches at edges for mounting bowstring. Front sight prong for mounting thread-and-bead front sight. Brass runner laid into body of bow for decoration. Folding rear sight with three aperture holes for sighting. Classic stonebow cocking mechanism in butt that would roll forward and cock bowstring. Interesting takedown feature where a screw at front could be unthreaded to allow removal of prod, making for a very compact package. CONDITION: Good. Metal has an attractive even chocolate patina throughout with flashes of dove grey visible on body, while prod is essentially all patina. Pins from brass inlay are missing and it appears to have been glued down at one point with epoxy or equivalent. Cocking mechanism works appropriately. Stonebows were a rather clever evolution of the crossbow used for hunting small game. 1,200 - 2,500



#### 1002 - MEDITERRANEAN BRONZE CANNON.

Probably French or Mediterranean, possibly 18th century. Tube measures 32" from cascabel to muzzle. Bore measures 1 - 3/8", trunnion to trunnion measures 6". Bronze tube shows turnings throughout and dolphin form handles on top. Top, near breech, has a worn relief design. Wooden carriage on wheels is old but not period. CONDITION: Tube retains a pleasing dark patina with some wear. Carriage shows chipping and marks from use. DMG This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. 1,000 - 2,000



[SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS](#)

#### 1003 - EXCEPTIONAL ELECTROTYPE OF THE CLOSE HELMET OF HENRY II OF FRANCE.

Produced circa last quarter of the 19th century, when electrotyping became a way for people to acquire almost perfect copies of exceptional pieces of arms and armor, with companies such as Elkington and Co. and Christofle and Compagnie manufacturing them and offering them for sale to both collectors and museums. This helmet is a copy of Henry II's embossed helm made and decorated with Roman motifs, including depictions of Julius Caesar and Pompeius Magnus, designed by Delaune. High comb embossed with further Roman motifs. Gorget of 2 lames is decorated with flowing florals with "932" visible on inside of gorget. Accompanied by a copy of the article "The Armor of Henry II Of France From the Louvre Museum" by Grancsay and an online offering of a Christofle and Compagnie electrotype of the same helmet. CONDITION: Very good, with metal being essentially patina throughout with some golden spotting to high edges, as a result of either a protective lacquer or nicotine. Left side of visor is cracked through and detached but helmet still presents extremely well. Visible line from construction is visible but does not detract. An extremely presentable piece with a wonderful authentic appearance. 19th-century electrotypes are highly collectible as the original armors virtually never surface on the private market. EW 2,000 - 4,000







**1004 - A GOOD MOUNTED FULL SUIT OF ETCHED VICTORIAN ARMOR.**

Measures 76" with base and armor itself measures 70" in height. Mounted on a molded oak platform. In the 16th century style with all components having etched panels with foliate motifs. Close helmet with visor. Seven etched lames. Mounted with leather straps on a full form manikin with a chain mail skirt. Breastplate etched in center with a heraldic eagle motif. CONDITION: Good as polished bright, showing some casting flaws and faux delamination. An attractive and decorative armor that displays well and has a period appearance. DMG This is not a standard shippable item and will require 3rd party shipping or pickup arrangements to be made. 6,000 - 12,000



**1005 - (A) COIGNET FLINTLOCK PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Coignet  
Model: Flintlock  
Caliber/Bore: .62 Smoothbore  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/14"  
FFL Status: Antique

Coignet was a well-known French gunmaking family that worked out of St. Etienne for numerous years. Given the C first initial, it is likely one of the Claudes, who have a cumulative working period of 1744-1817. Brass front sight. Two stage barrel with wedding ring at girdle, with first stage having flat sides and second stage being round. Strong evidence of gold inlaid designs on barrel flat and tang, geometrics and florals. Tailed frizzen cover with geometrics. Simple beveled edge lock with "Ce Coignet / a St. Etienne" centra, with simple line borders and floral motif at rear. Swan neck cock with simple border engraving. Ramrod, likely the original, with slot at rear and retained by a reinforced mouth at ramrod channel. Sideplate decorated with line engraving and floral motifs. Vacant silver escutcheon at wrist. Trigger guard with urn finial and decorated with border engraving. Buttcap with stirrups, also engraved en suite. CONDITION: Good. Metal has been carefully cleaned to avoid complete destruction of gilding, which is still visible, with some spotted oxidation throughout. Wood is very good with some minor chipping and some shrinkage away from metal. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good. Topjaw screw replaced. This would have been a very impressive pistol when new and made for someone of means. EW 2,000 - 2,500





**1006 - (A) THOMAS NORTH PERCUSSION PISTOL, CONVERTED FROM FLINTLOCK.**

Manufacturer: T. North  
Model: Percussion  
Caliber/Bore: .58 Smoothbore  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Antique

Thomas North is recorded as working in Southampton circa 1804-1838. Round barrel with flat tap inscribed "T. NORTH SOUTHAMPTON" and silver band at breech. Diminutive bead front sight, not rear sight. Lock with beveled edges signed "T. NORTH / SOUTHAMPTON" and lightly decorated with florals to rear and rays around screw hole. Converted from flintlock to percussion, likely in the period of use. English push on safety, simple cock undecorated and checkered at tip. Trigger guard with stand of arms and pineapple finial. Barrel retained by wedge. Ramrod, possibly the original, feeds into a two part reinforced mouth. Elegant pistol grip checkered in a weave pattern. CONDITION: Very good, gently cleaned over some old oxidation that has left spotting throughout, but legends still crisp. Wood is very good with bumps and bruises throughout from handling and use, with some very minor chipping around wedge and at trigger guard. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, including safety, bore is very good with a minimum of oxidation and some welding visible from when conversion to percussion was performed. EW 700 - 1,000



**1007 - (A) HEWSON FLINTLOCK PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Hewson  
Model: Flintlock  
Caliber/Bore: .62 Smoothbore  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Antique

Several Hewsons are recorded in London, with cumulative working dates between 1801 and 1822. Round barrel with flat sighting rib on top utilizing a diminutive brass blade front sight and V notch rear sight mounted to tang. Sighting rib signed "HEWSON LONDON". Flint lock with roller bearing frizzen, bridled pan, tailed pan cover, and swan neck cock. Stalking safety with articulation tab broken off. Horn tipped ramrod, likely the original, retained by a one piece reinforced mouth and ferrule with floral motifs. Trigger guard with pineapple finial and stand of arms engraved. Bag grip with wraparound checkering. CONDITION: Metal with some old inactive oxidation with about half dove grey metal still showing. Lock en suite. Stocks are good with bumps and bruises throughout, and have been taken down slightly and revarnished, which has filled in checkering in several places. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with strong rifling. EW 1,000 - 1,500



**1008 - (A) FRENCH FLINTLOCK PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: French  
Model: Flintlock Pistol  
Caliber/Bore: .60 Smoothbore  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Antique

No maker mark observed. Round barrel made without sights and unmarked. Brass lock simply marked "A Caen", a city in France. Simple swan neck cock with a rather clever rotating safety that slots into a catch on the base of the cock. Tailed frizzen cover. Brass furniture, trigger guard with Urn finial and a floral medallion decoration. Octagonal butt. CONDITION: Good. Barrel has been cleaned in the European style over some old oxidation. Brass has a deep mustard patina. Wood is good with handling marks throughout and a couple cracks on the bottom. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is good with a minimum of oxidation. EW 700 - 1,000

**1009 - (A) FRENCH PERCUSSION PARLOR PISTOL WITH INTRICATE RELIEF CARVED STOCK.**

Manufacturer: Gastinne Renette  
Model: Percussion  
Caliber/Bore: .72 Rifled  
Barrel Length: 9 - 1/4"  
FFL Status: Antique

Massive .72 caliber smoothbore octagonal barrel with hooked patent breech and micro-groove rifling of a coarser thread than normally seen. Appropriate "FNI PAR GASTINNE RENETTE ARQUEBUSIER DE EMPEROR DE PARIS" inscription across top flat, indicating manufacture for Gastinne Renette. Breech decorated with florals and geometrics. Front sight dovetail is empty, rear sight is a 2 leaf with one standing sight and one flip-up sight, both with U notches. Back action percussion lock with "F P GASTINNE RENETTE A PARIS" inlaid in gold around hammer. Spurred trigger guard decorated en suite. Grip with relief carved florals. Buttcap with non-rotatable loop. Remnants of what would have been extensive and elaborate gold wire inlay can be seen on action, tang, barrel, trigger guard, and cap. **CONDITION:** Metal has formed a smooth chocolate patina throughout, with some silvering to high traffic areas, such as where hammer is lined up with lock. Wood has rubbing to high edges consistent with placement of hand. There is a significant split through the wrist just behind the spur that appears stable. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is good with visible rifling and even oxidation throughout. EW 1,000 - 1,500



**1010 - (A) RICHARDS PERCUSSION PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Richards  
Model: Percussion Pistol  
Caliber/Bore: 16 Bore  
Barrel Length: 9"  
FFL Status: Antique

9" octagonal barrel of 16 bore with mushroom-style front sight and patent breech done at time of conversion from flintlock. Birmingham proofs on top left flat, rear proof bifurcated when breech installed. Barrel retained by both pins and wedges. Cock with tall thumbpiece, dolphin form, and swan neck. Engraved with florals and geometrics throughout and marked "RICHARDS" in center of plate. Sliding English style safety. Stepped lock with beveled edge engraved with border work. Full stock with brass tipped ramrod retained by single ferrule and feeding into a reinforced mouth. Larger than usual trigger guard with urn finial engraved with stand of arms, and border work. Bag grip. **CONDITION:** Very good as rehabilitated. Barrel has been rebrowned and lock has been recolored with some softness to engraving as a result. Trigger guard appears to be the original high polish English blue. Stock has benefit from a light sanding and revarnishing with wood shy to metal. Barrel has some scattered oxidation, primarily at stock line. Stalking safety has broken. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with a minimum of oxidation. A nice example of a converted pistol. EW 800 - 1,200



**1011 - (A) ROBERTSON PERCUSSION TARGET PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Robertson  
Model: Percussion  
Caliber/Bore: .48 Smoothbore  
Barrel Length: 10"  
FFL Status: Antique

Dovetailed blade front sight with notch rear sight on tang. Octagonal barrel that had breech cut when converted to percussion and gold inlaid band added to breech. Lock signed "ROBERTSON" and accented with light scroll. Set trigger. Tang and trigger guard engraved en suite. Schnable tipped forearm stock with checkered pistol grip and flared butt. **CONDITION:** Very good as period converted. Barrel has chocolate patina throughout with some cleaning to bright in front of the Schnabel. Lock and trigger guard have been gently cleaned in the European fashion over some old oxidation. Wood is very good, with normal bumps and bruises throughout and a few minor chips. Some checkering heads abraded. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with a minimum of oxidation. A nice example of a pistol that someone clearly enjoyed enough to have it converted when percussion ignition became the norm. EW 800 - 1,200





**1012 - (A) PETERMAN PERCUSSION TARGET PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Peterman

Model: Percussion

Caliber/Bore: .52 Smoothbore

Barrel Length: 10"

FFL Status: Antique



Percussion "Gentleman's Pistol" built by one of the Peterman Family (Father Lewis or Son Abraham) who had a gunshop right next to the famous Krider Store in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania circa 1840 to 1880. Laminated pattern octagon smoothbore barrel with silver blade front sight and notched rear sight with "Philad" stamped on barrel flat. Percussion lock with patent breech ignition with lock marked "Peterman" with single trigger control. Walnut checkered stock with silver escutcheon plates and iron hardware having spur with formed butt. **CONDITION:** Metal fading to a plum brown with some surface corrosion and discoloration. Wood has dark finish with aged handling and usage marks. Dark pitted bore with good mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**1013 - (A) PAIR OF SWISS PERCUSSION PISTOLS BY JAQUET.**

Manufacturer: (Both) French

Model: (Both) Percussion

Serial No. (Both) NSN

Caliber/Bore: (Both) .50 Percussion

Barrel Length: (Both) 10"

FFL Status: Antique



Jaquet is recorded in Stockel as working in Geneve circa 1820-1850. Manufactured as a pair with gold inlaid numerals over breeches. Hooked patent breeches on octagonal barrels signed in gold on top flat "H JAQUET A GENEVE". Belgian proofs are visible on leftmost barrel flat; barrels retained by single key with escutcheon. Diminutive target signs. Simple cocks with scroll engraving, locks are engraved with what appear to be hunting scenes. Spurred trigger guards with set triggers. Stocks with fluted grips and relief carved florals at grips and forend. Butts with urn finials. **CONDITION:** Metal has even patina throughout, with flashes of dove grey visible. Metal has some pitting that has obscured finer details such as engraving on locks. Wood has numerous chips and cracks throughout. One of the urn finials is loose. Action on one pistol works appropriately, other does not hold on full cock. Bores are fair, one with visible rifling and both with heavy pitting. EW 800 - 1,200

**1014 - (A) FINE GERMAN FLINTLOCK  
DOUBLE BARREL SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: German

Model: Flintlock

Barrel Length: 32 - 5/8"

FFL Status: Antique

Gauge: 20



Baumann is recorded in Stockel as working in Munchen circa 1798 - 1812, he was the court gunsmith circa 1798 and was the regimental gunsmith for the Crown Prince. Hooked Damascus Belgian proofed barrels with smooth concave rib and bead front sight with deeply struck poincons at breech reading "ANT BAUMANN" on left and "IN MUNCHEN" on the right, which is repeated on locks. Beautiful case hardened locks with waterproof pans, roller frizzens, fence at rear. Gold border on locks, and wire decoration on cocks, with hares depicted on rear stepped area of lock, one holding still and one in motion. Fine checkered and carved walnut stock with the face of a Greenman carved into pistol grip and an equally detailed floral design around cheekpiece and tang. Stock has iron furniture with deep chiseled engravings of game in wooded scenes. Comes with what appears to be the original hardwood ramrod retained by two ferrules and a reinforced mouth, also with game scene. **CONDITION:** Overall above average condition for a piece of this age with 80% metal finish and sharp finish on stock with crisp engraving. One screw has an old break that was repaired. Good bores and mechanics. Beautifully made gun with condition. DLM/EW 2,000 - 4,000

**1015 - (A) ADAM KUCHENREUTER  
PERCUSSION OVER UNDER SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Adam  
Kuchenreuter  
Model: Percussion  
Barrel Length: 29"  
FFL Status: Antique  
Gauge: 16



Wonderful German percussion over-under shotgun made in Germany By "I.ADAM KUCHENREUTER IN REGENSBURG" circa 1850. Damascus full octagon smoothbore barrels with silver blade front sight and side held hardwood ramrod with maker's name in block letters in gold on top barrel flat. Chisel engraved coin finish back action percussion locks with lever safeties on each lock. Figured European walnut stock with vine and Fleur-de-Lis style checkering. Iron scroll engraved hardware with carved wooden trigger guard attachment. CONDITION: Overall good with metal fading to a brown patina. Locks and other metal parts retain 90% of original coin finish. Wood looks to have been cleaned long ago with some light dings and scratches. Shootable bores with good mechanics. DLM 1,500 - 2,500

**1016 - (A) FRENCH SHOTGUN  
MANUFACTURED AT VERSAILLES IN  
UNUSUAL 28 GAUGE.**

Manufacturer: French  
Model: SxS  
Barrel Length: 33"  
FFL Status: Antique  
Gauge: 28 Gauge



2 stage octagonal to round barrel with silver front sight with remnants of gold floral motifs around front sight. Wedding rings at girdles which are further accented by florals. Rib between octagonal section with geometrics and dots and what appear to be initials but are now very difficult to read, may be "RDU". Poincons present but illegible except for roses and globus cruciger. Percussion locks converted from flintlock and fitted with dolphin form hammers. Brass tipped ramrod with worm is retained by beaded ferrules and feeding into a reinforced mouth with faceted floral finial. Barrel retained by single key. Left lock signed "de Versailles", right signed "Manufacture". Wide trigger guard with double triggers and an elaborate urn finial with floral motifs. Trigger guard and tang decorated en suite. Buttplate elaborately engraved en suite with balance of gun. Checkering panels at forearm and wrist with a silver diamond at top of wrist. Leather sling mounted to second ferrule and loop installed behind tang. While not signed, the work is very reminiscent of Boutet's style. CONDITION: Metal is a smooth chocolate patina throughout, obscuring some legends. Gold inlay has lifted in several areas but traces are still visible. Wood has been worn smooth with chips and cracks throughout but solid. Silver diamond has tip broken at wrist. Actions work appropriately when cycled by hand, bores are good with even pitting. When first build, this gun would have been very expensive and was certainly a point of pride. EW 1,000 - 1,500

SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**1017 - (A) NELSON DELANY  
PERCUSSION SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: N. Delany  
Model: Side by Side  
Barrel Length: 30"  
FFL Status: Antique  
Gauge: 16



Percussion side by side shotgun made by Nelson Delany of Reading, Pennsylvania circa 1848-1885. Cast steel smoothbore barrels with smooth matted rib and bead front sight. Percussion locks stamped "N. Delany" with external hammers and double triggers. Walnut checkered stock with iron furniture with "Pineapple" finial trigger guard. Comes with original hardwood ramrod. CONDITION: Overall fair with surface pitting and discoloration. Replaced nipples. Wood has dark aged appearance with usage marks and dings. Dark bores with good mechanics. Shotguns by Kentucky gunsmiths are not often encountered. DLM 800 - 1,200

**1018 - (A) UNKNOWN VIRGINIA STYLE**

**FLINTLOCK RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Unknown  
Model: Flintlock  
Caliber/Bore: .52  
Barrel Length: 43"  
FFL Status: Antique



Kentucky Style rifle built in a style often attributed to makers from Virginia. Full octagon smoothbore barrel with rifle sights. Flint lock with no sideplate and double set trigger control. Full what looks to be cherry wood stock with brass hardware including Virginia style 4-petal flower finial patchbox with 5 piercings and engraved borders. Gun has iron nosepiece and comes with hardwood ramrod. **CONDITION:** Metal has aged patina with evidence of heat near breech from reconversion to flint. Wood has repaired burnout around lock and is missing a sliver on right side of forestock. Wood has nice aged look with brass having been cleaned. DLM 800 - 1,200

**1019 - (A) BOLTON FLINTLOCK RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Bolton  
Model: Flintlock  
Caliber/Bore: .5  
Barrel Length: 38 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Antique



Kentucky Rifle built in Richmond, Virginia by "J. Bolton" circa 1820. Full octagon rifled barrel stamped "BOLTON" with rifle sights. Flintlock with single trigger control. Full curly maple stock with brass hardware including a nicely engraved 4-piece patchbox with leaf finial with Eagle and shield engraved on lid. Stock has 2 silver inlays including Hunter's Star with "XX" engraved in oval on middle. Comes with hardwood ramrod. **CONDITION:** Metal has aged patina with evidence of a reconversion to flint. Brass has dark finish with patchbox lid not fitting flush. Wood has waxed appearance with dark area near tailpipe which could be hiding a repair. Dark bore with sticky mechanics. Rifle has a pleasing look to it. DLM 800 - 1,200

SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**1020 - (A) UNKNOWN MASSIVE  
ATTRIBUTED VIRGINIA FLINTLOCK  
RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Unknown  
Model: Flintlock  
Caliber/Bore: .52  
Barrel Length: 48"  
FFL Status: Antique



Kentucky-style rifle with traits similar to rifles made in Virginia with large 4-piece engraved brass patchbox with 4-petal flower finial. 48" rifled .52 caliber octagonal barrel with illegible initials, rifle sights, and engraving near front sight. Full curly maple stock with butt measuring 5" across at its widest. Stock has very nicely done engraved wear plate with brass hardware. Rifle has 11 silver inlays with Hunter's Star on the cheekpiece. Comes with original hardwood ramrod. **CONDITION:** Gun has been restored with lock reconverted to flint. Wood around tang has been repaired with some of the original repair work remaining, some forend restoration and inlays replaced. Trigger guard is a replacement with wood and brass being cleaned at one point in time. Some burnout around lock with good bore and mechanics. A massive interesting rifle. DLM 800 - 1,200



**1021 - (A) UNSIGNED ATTRIBUTED**

**VIRGINIA FLINTLOCK RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Unknown

Model: Flintlock

Caliber/Bore: .36

Barrel Length: 42 - 3/4"

FFL Status: Antique



Kentucky-style rifle similar to rifle made in the James River Area of Virginia. 42 - 3/4" rifled octagon barrel with rifle sights. Flintlock with double set trigger control. Full curly maple stock with brass hardware including a 4-piece patchbox similar to designs used in the James River Area. Silver escutcheon plates with silver tang inlay and silver 4-pointed star on cheekpiece. Comes with hardwood ramrod. CONDITION: Rifle has aged patina on barrel with lock being a reversion to flint. Wood has burnout around lock. Wood has pleasing aged finish with brass showing a dark unpolished look. Good bore and mechanics. A nice looking rifle. DLM 800 - 1,200

**1022 - (A) SOUTHERN STYLE IRON MOUNTED FLINTLOCK RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Unknown

Model: Flintlock

Caliber/Bore: .62

Barrel Length: 45 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Antique



Kentucky-style rifle similar to rifles built in mountainous regions of Virginia, North Carolina, and Tennessee. Swamped octagon rifled barrel with illegible name in script with rifle sights. Flintlock with illegible name controlled by double set triggers. Walnut full stock with iron hardware with folky iron patchbox with pin for touch hole cleanout and has original sales receipt from 1940 inside. Stock has some unusual markings on toe. Comes with hardwood ramrod. CONDITION: Metal has aged patina with some light pitting. Lock is original plate with reconverted to flint parts and has an added coat of finish applied. Wood has been cleaned with some stress cracks around lock and some chips around pins. Patchbox lid has been cleaned. Gun has dark bore with good mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**1023 - (A) A GOOD CZECH FULLSTOCK JAEGER RIFLE BY ECCART OF PRAGUE.**

Manufacturer: Eccart

Model: Flintlock

Caliber/Bore: .58 Rifled

Barrel Length: 27 - 1/4"

FFL Status: Antique



Stockel lists three Eccarts in Prague from with cumulative dates circa 1750 through 1818, all likely family: Heinrich, Ignaz, and Leopold. Swamped octagonal barrel with swamped barrel. Blade front sight, rear sight with two leaves, one standing and one folding with diminutive notches. Deeply struck gold poincon depicting a swan. Lock is engraved with a set of hounds chasing a boar with the hunter following behind the swan neck cock. Light, playful scroll on cock and pan cover. Gold touch hole. Brass tipped ramrod, probably the original, retained by two brass ferrules with five faceted sides and decorated with scroll, feeding into a reinforced mouth decorated en suite. Sideplate in three parts, each with a depiction of a dragon. Simple relief carving of florals at tang. German cheekpiece. Brass buttplate with baroque scroll and motifs including a cherubim. Germanic style trigger guard with extension. Patchbox looks to be original. Sling loop at forestock and stud on toe line. CONDITION: Excellent, with an even browning with some twist still visible in the Damascus. Lock has been lightly cleaned in the European style cleaning with some spotting that does not detract. Wood is clean with a repair at toe and some normal bumps and bruises throughout from use. One minor chip missing in front of trigger guard. Rifling is well defined with a touch of frosting. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand. A nice example. EW 2,000 - 3,000



**1024 - (A) BEAUTIFULLY DECORATED ARTISTIC KENTUCKY RIFLE BY JOSEPH COOPER OF NEW YORK CITY.**

Manufacturer: Joseph Cooper

Model: NA

Caliber/Bore: .38

Barrel Length: 40"

FFL Status: Antique

Morphy Auctions is proud to offer this gorgeous percussion Kentucky style rifle recently discovered in Switzerland with consignor provenance saying this rifle once belonged to a Dr. Emmanuel Meyer born in Basel, Switzerland in 1818. Consignor provides documents of baptism and certification of ship's Doctor in Holland around 1842. Research done on Meyer indicates he was part of a German Prince's excursion to the United States in the 1840's. One of the letters in the group is from the State of Texas, County of San Patristo thanking him for his honorable service as a Major in the United States Army in 1845 by the commander in chief of Texas Rangers "J. T. Hayes" (Whether this is a misspelling or poor writing J. C. Hayes was the correct spelling). This letter also bears the Seal of the United States Consulate in Switzerland confirming his service. Meyer was hired as a surgeon by Prince Carl Solms-Braunfels who was the Commissioner-General of the Society for the protection of German Immigrants in Texas, "Der Adelsverin" for short. On one occasion Solms-Braunfels mentions Meyer removing an Indian Arrow from the jaw of a wounded Texas Ranger. Research places him back in Switzerland by 1847. Although absent of ownership marks, the consignor has stated that this firearm and documentation were obtained by a relative from the Meyer Estate in Switzerland where the rifle has been since the 1840's. The rifle on its own is quite a work of art and was built by "Joseph Cooper" of New York City. Cooper worked in New York City according to Seller's from 1831 to 1858 fitting the time frame of Meyer's stay in the United States. This rifle is a true masterpiece of gunsmithing and artistic ability and would have cost more than any other average man could afford at that time. The rifle has a percussion lock signed by the maker "JOSEPH COOPER" with full coverage floral engraving with hammer engraved to resemble a fish. Lock is controlled by double set triggers set in an engraved German silver finger loop trigger guard. Rifle has a 40" octagon barrel which measures 3/4" across flats and is .38 caliber and rifled. Barrel is fitted with a patent breech and highly decorated with solid gold band and floral engraving. Rifle has a hooked breech and is attached to a long elliptical tang completely engraved with floral engraving. Octagonal barrel is covered in gold wash and has "Joseph Cooper" and "New York" in boxes with super fine engraving including a European-style boar amongst hunting horn and drums (not known whether European Hogs were in existence yet in the United States at this time). Beautiful flowing floral engraving surrounding a blued gunsmith made pendulum-shaped rear notch sight with prowling fox engraved directly behind sight. Cooper further embellishes this gun with floral engraving on the last 10" of the barrel and around the front sight dovetail and rings the end of the barrel with a floral design. Gun has full curly maple stock with all German silver engraved hardware with 12 fully engraved German silver inlays including flat key barrel escutcheons and a fully engraved floral banner behind a dished cheekpiece. Wrist has checkered carving grip pattern. The Maker has also made a German Silver backplate with full coverage engraving and a fully engraved floral finial German silver patchbox with six piercings and a push-button lid release on the top of the comb. The lid is engraved with full-size alligator in his environment (possibly seen by Meyer in his time in Texas). Comes with hardwood ramrod and gunsmith-made worm attachment, and missing ramming tip on ramrod. We can only speculate how this rifle made its way to Switzerland evidence from consignor provides a good basis for research on the rifle and the man and their connection. CONDITION: Rifle is in as found condition with barrel having 70% of gold wash finish with dark bore with visible rifling. Front sight is missing along with ramming tip on ramrod. Wood has fine as found patina with dark piano style finish with handling marks and dings. Patchbox lid has damage at rear possibly from somebody having trouble and using a knife or other object to open the lid. Overall gun retains most of the original finish with typical discoloration and fading from age. Good mechanics and no visible restoration. DLM 30,000 - 50,000



**1025 - (A) KETLAND & CO PERCUSSION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Ketland & Co  
Model: Percussion  
Caliber/Bore: .64  
Barrel Length: 42 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique



Kentucky-style percussion rifle which looks to be a restock of older parts. Large caliber octagon smoothbore barrel with rifle sights. Ketland marked lock which was originally a flintlock with single trigger control. Walnut full stock with brass furniture including 4-piece brass patchbox and unusual wide bow trigger guard. Gun has interesting clean-out system for bolster with bolt going out the left side of the breech. Comes with hardwood ramrod. CONDITION: Overall good condition with gun having an overall aged look to it. Forestock last 2" are replaced with new nosepiece. Dark bore with functioning mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**1026 - (A) CONTEMPORARY PERCUSSION KENTUCKY RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Unknown  
Model: Percussion Rifle  
Caliber/Bore: .36 Rifled  
Barrel Length: 38 - 5/8"  
FFL Status: Antique



Contemporary Kentucky-style percussion rifle made with a mixture of modern and old parts by an unknown maker. Full octagon .36 caliber rifled barrel with rifle-style sights and plugged rear dovetail for moving rear sight. Unmarked percussion lock with double set trigger control and football-style backplate. Full curly maple stock with brass hardware including 4-piece engraved patchbox which looks to be from an older period and is similar to ones used by Metzgar from Lancaster, Pennsylvania then later Maryland. Stock has extremely well done raised floral pattern carving behind and in front of cheek. Stock has 3 German silver inlays and is very nicely built with nice lines. CONDITION: Metal has aged look with brass having a dark patina. Wood is dark in appearance giving the gun an aged look. Excellent bright bore with crisp mechanics. Would make an excellent squirrel rifle. DLM 800 - 1,200

**1027 - (A) J.M. WATSON OVER/UNDER PERCUSSION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: J.M. Watson  
Model: Over-Under Percussion  
Caliber/Bore: .4  
Barrel Length: 32 - 1/4"  
FFL Status: Antique



Kentucky style over-under double rifle percussion gun made by J. M. Watson of Altoona, Pennsylvania circa 1880. Browened rifled over-under barrels with top barrel marked "J.M. Watson Altoona, Pa." with silver blade front sight and rear dovetail notched sight with dual hardwood ramrods mounted along each side of barrels. Case hardened back action percussion locks with light scroll engraving with double set trigger control. Walnut checkered stock with German silver hardware including a nicely engraved floral cap box. CONDITION: Metal has turned a nice plum patina with some light surface corrosion. Action has faded to a silvery patina. Walnut stock has traces of finish with sharp checkering. Shootable bores and good mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**1028 - (A) FASCINATING "MULE EAR" PERCUSSION .50 TRIPLE BORE REVOLVING RIFLE**

Manufacturer: Mule Ear  
Model: Revolving Rifle  
Caliber/Bore: .50 Smoothbore  
Barrel Length: 31"  
FFL Status: Antique



Single barrel has three individual bead front sights with notch rear sights mounted onto a single large (1 - 1/4") barrel that has three individually bored "barrels", each with its own nipple. A detailed inspection of this rifle has been unable to turn up any kind of maker's marks or proofs; possibly a blacksmith build or the fevered dream of a madman. Short perch belly stock. Furniture is all iron. Nipples a contemporary blue replacement. Hand-operated mule ear with barrel indexing by hand. Accompanied by a letter confirming that the gun was sold at Brian Lebel's auction of the Roy Rogers-Dale Evans museum during the 2010 liquidation of the museum. CONDITION: Metal has acquired a smooth chocolate patina throughout. Wood is dry with numerous areas of rubbing and roughness to high edges. There are a few cracks in the wood. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bores are very good with some abrasion throughout. A fascinating and likely unique piece. EW 2,500 - 3,500



**1029 - (A) CHARLES SIEBERT  
PERCUSSION TARGET RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Sieber  
Model: Percussion  
Caliber/Bore: .45 Rifled  
Barrel Length: 32"  
FFL Status: Antique



Percussion half stock Kentucky-style bench rifle made by Charles Siebert of Columbus, Ohio circa 1850. Heavy octagon barrel measuring 1 - 1/4" across flats with 6-groove rifling and muzzle turned for a bullet starter. Hooded front sight with adjustable rear notch sight and gunsmith made standing tang sight. Curly maple stock with brass hardware. Percussion back action lock with double set triggers. **CONDITION:** Overall good condition with metal fading to a plum patina. Wood has traces of original finish with cracks in front of lock and above lock. Brass is corroded and is untouched. Dark shootable bore with good mechanics. DLM 1,500 - 2,500

**1030 - (A) C. HORN SWIVEL BREECH  
DOUBLE BARREL PERCUSSION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Unknown  
Model: Percussion Rifle  
Caliber/Bore: .40 Rifled & .38  
Smoothbore  
Barrel Length: 32"  
FFL Status: Antique



Kentucky-style percussion swivel breech rifle made by Conrad Horn of Hazelton, Pennsylvania from 1820 to 1880. Rifle has 2 full octagon barrels in an over-under configuration with one being rifled and the other smoothbore. Barrels both have blade front sights and rear notch sights with one barrel stamped "C. Horn". Percussion back action lock with double set triggers with trigger guard sliding as a locking mechanism for the swivel. Curly maple buttstock with brass hardware, oval capbox, and 9 silver inlays including a comb piece and engraved federal eagle on the cheekpiece. Nice original-looking hardwood ramrods held with engraved brass holders. **CONDITION:** Gun has overall good-looking patina with an untouched appearance. Metal is fading to a plum patina with brass fading to a golden patina. Some slight solder bubbling near spur on trigger guard from old repair. Lovely dark finish remaining on wood with no visible repairs. Dark bores with good mechanics. DLM 2,000 - 3,000

**1031 - (A) FRENCH PERCUSSION OVER  
UNDER RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: France  
Model: Percussion Rifle  
Caliber/Bore: .62 Rifled  
Barrel Length: 22 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Antique



French over-under large caliber double rifle with percussion ignition system made by "Caron" in Paris, France circa 1840. Beautiful damascene pattern octagon over-under rifled barrels with top barrel engraved "Caron a' Paris Arq de L. M. C. Empereur" with bead front sight and dovetailed flip notch rear sight. Barrels also have Belgian proof at rear. Gun has deep chisel floral engraved back action percussion locks marked "Caron a Paris" behind each hammer. Trigger guard is of iron with deep chisel engraving and an unknown Crest with the logo "SPERNO" with castle and hand grabbing snake. Beautiful French walnut checkered stock with iron engraved furniture including an oval plaque with the number "4" engraved on it. Gun comes with unique leather bonnet over the action. **CONDITION:** Overall good with aged patina and metal surfaces fading to a plum brown color. Wood has gloss finish with usage scratches and dings. Great bores and mechanics. A fine gun in need of more research. DLM 2,000 - 3,000

**1032 - (A) S.C. MILLER HALF STOCK  
PERCUSSION RIFLE WITH FALSE  
MUZZLE.**

Manufacturer: S.C. Miller  
Model: Percussion Rifle  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Rifled  
Barrel Length: 29"  
FFL Status: Antique



Beautifully engraved and German silver mounted percussion half stock target rifle made by Samuel C. Miller of New Haven, Connecticut circa 1850. Blued full octagon target weight rifled barrel with brass false muzzle and bullet starter. Barrel has globe front sight and custom rear adjustable notch sight made by "H. Leriemondie" and a percussion patent breech ignition system. Scroll engraved back-action percussion lock with single set trigger. Walnut checkered half stock with figured grain, cheekpiece, and piano type finish. Stock has German silver furniture including unique three lid patchbox and beautifully engraved toeplate and trigger guard. Cheekpiece has German silver inlay of a Resting Buck. Comes original brass-tipped hardwood ramrod. **CONDITION:** Gun has aged brown patina on barrel with light handling marks. Stock has 90% of original piano style varnish with some small nicks and dings. Excellent bore with great mechanics. A super rifle. DLM 1,000 - 2,500

**1033 - (A) WESTLEY RICHARDS  
MONKEY TAIL CARBINE DATED 1862.**

Manufacturer: Westley Richards  
Model: Monkey Tail  
Serial No. 1938  
Caliber/Bore: .451 Rifled  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Antique



Westley Richards Monkey Tail paper cartridge percussion carbine made for the commercial market. 24" round barrel in .451 caliber marked with an Alex Henry (retailer) barrel address. Lock is marked "WESTLEY RICHARDS & CO." and is dated 1862. Barrel is also marked ".483" / "453" near breech. Front sight is missing and appears to have been a globe-type sight. Provision for what is probably a volley rear sight on left flat of stock. One-piece plain walnut stock with two barrel bands, a front sling swivel, and a rear sling swivel stud near trigger guard and is complete with iron noscap and blued iron buttplate with storage compartment (compartment is empty). Checkered trigger and hammer. **CONDITION:** Excellent for its age, retaining a large majority of its original bluing with scattered handling marks and areas of light pitting. Stock is excellent as heavily cleaned and finish added with dents and dings throughout from handling but is strong with no major cracks. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand and is tight. Bore is bright with crisp rifling. TON 1,000 - 1,500

**1034 - (A) RARE MERRILL CONVERSION  
BREECHLOADING RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Merrill  
Model: Breechloading  
Serial No. 911  
Caliber/Bore: .54 Rifled  
Barrel Length: 33"  
FFL Status: Antique



Very scarcely encountered Merrill Conversion Breechloading rifle, serial number 911. Made by J.H. Merrill of Baltimore, Maryland with only 770 bought by the US government during the American Civil War and less than 1000 produced between 1862-1865. Lock is marked "J.H. MERRILL BALTO." / "PAT. JULY, 1858" / "APL. 9 MAY 21-28-61" forward of hammer with "911" behind hammer. Matching serial number observed on tang with "29" assembly number appearing on front barrel band, conversion latch assembly, inside of trigger guard, and inside of patchbox. 33" round barrel in .54 caliber with blade front sight and provision for "lollipop" tang sight with military style folding leaf rear sight. Saber bayonet lug mounted underneath barrel. One piece plain walnut stock with iron mountings. 2 barrel band setup with sling swivels on front band and trigger guard with iron military style buttplate and iron M1855 style patchbox. Iron noscap has provision for ramrod with rest of stock not cut for a ramrod channel. **CONDITION:** Good, with iron components turned a mottled brown patina throughout with scattered heavy handling marks and light pitting. Stock is very good, with scattered heavy handling marks, especially near wood line on barrel and forward of trigger guard area. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand with 2 clear stops at half and full cock. Bore is dark with visible rifling. TON 3,000 - 6,000

**1035 - (A) FINE DOUBLE BARREL  
PERCUSSION KENTUCKY RIFLE SIGNED  
J. HARDER, LOCK HAVEN, PA.**

Manufacturer: J. Harder  
Model: Kentucky Double Rifle  
Caliber/Bore: .45 Rifled  
Barrel Length: 32"  
FFL Status: Antique



The twin over/under barrels show deep rifling. Silver front blade sight and notched iron rear sight. Top flat, towards breech, stamped "J. HARDER / LOCK HAVEN PA". Dual wooden ramrods on sides, both wooden and retains by iron ferrules. Twin left and right percussion back-action locks with stamp-engraved scrolls on plates and hammers. Features double set-triggers. Plain walnut buttstock with unengraved brass patchbox, buttplate and trigger guard. Left side inlaid with a German silver buck above the cheekpiece. **CONDITION:** Very good, overall. Barrels retain much of original plum brown finish, some minor corrosion around bolster of top barrel. Locks retain an even light grey patina and both are crisp and function well. Stock is very good with a few minor storage marks. Brass retains a pleasing mustard patina. A very nice signed Pennsylvania double rifle in very good condition. DMG 1,000 - 2,000

**1036 - (A) PATTERN 1861 ENFIELD  
SHORT RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Tower  
Model: Percussion  
Caliber/Bore: .58 Rifled  
Barrel Length: 31 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique



Pattern 1861 Enfield "Short Rifle" made by Tower in 1862. .58 caliber rifled barrel with blade front sight which doubles as socket bayonet attachment. Rear graduated flip sight. Percussion action dated 1862 and Crown marked at rear. Walnut full military stock with brass hardware and 2 steel barrel bands and original steel ramrod. **CONDITION:** As found with overall pitted surfaces and corroded parts. Uncleaned wood with usage dings and marks. Pitted bore and good mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**1037 - (A) LOT OF 2: U.S. TRENTON  
1864 RIFLED MUSKET AND  
REMINGTON ROLLING BLOCK RIFLE  
WITH BAYONET**

Manufacturer: (A) Trenton (B)  
Remington  
Model: (A) 1864 (B) Rolling Block  
Serial No. (A) NSN (B) NSN  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .58 Rifled (B)  
.43 Spanish  
Barrel Length: (A) 40" (B) 36"  
FFL Status: Antique



Lot consists of (A) Springfield Model 1861 U.S. Percussion Rifled Musket made by J.T. Hodge and A.M. Burton in Trenton, New Jersey in 1863 and 1864 at the Trenton Locomotive and Machine Co. Round in-the-white finished rifled barrel with pinned front blade sight and rear adjustable sight with barrel having "S.N.J." at breech with "1863" date and "VP / Eagle" proof and "8" on tang. Percussion lock marked "1864" and "US/TRENTON". Walnut full military stock with iron hardware and steel ramrod. CONDITION: Overall good with surface freckling. Cleaned wood with dings and marks. Dark bore with good mechanics. (B) Remington Model 1871 Rolling Block Rifled Musket built by Remington Arms Company circa the 1880s. Round rifled barrel with pinned front sight with military rear sight. Blued action with Remington Patents on the tang. Walnut full military stock with steel hardware and saber bayonet stud. Comes with iron sheathed brass handled saber bayonet. CONDITION: 90% remaining of a total refinish on metal. Wood has been cleaned with handling marks and replacement cleaning rod. Bayonet has silvery appearance with brass cleaned and is unsharpened. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**1038 - (A) LOT OF 2: BRACE OF H. ASTON US MODEL 1842 PERCUSSION PISTOLS.**

Manufacturer: (Both) H. Aston  
Model: (Both) 1842  
Serial No. (Both) NSN  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .54 Smoothbore  
Barrel Length: (Both) 8 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique



Lot consists of (A) US M1842 percussion pistol made by H. Aston & Co. of Middleton, Connecticut and dated 1851. 8 - 1/2" round barrel in .54 caliber smoothbore with brass blade front sight. Barrel is inspector stamped on left side "H.S." / "J.P.C." / P" / "J.H". Brass backstrap is marked "F.L. Kruse" in single letter punch, this was added after the pistol left the manufacturer and more research would need to be done to find out who F.L. Kruse was. 1 piece plain walnut stock with single barrel band. Brass mountings. No cartouche visible. CONDITION: Very good as heavily cleaned and polished, with scattered light pitting and heavy handling marks. Stock is good as sanded and finish added with about 3 - 1/4" of bottom of forearm missing. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand with clear stops at half and full cock. Bore is dark with heavy abrasion. (B) US M1842 percussion pistol made by H. Aston & Co. of Middleton, Connecticut dated 1851. 8 - 1/2" round barrel in .54 caliber smoothbore with brass blade front sight. Barrel is inspector stamped "US" / "WN" / "P" / "N" on left side. 1 piece plain walnut stock with single barrel band. Brass mountings. No cartouche visible. CONDITION: Very good as heavily cleaned with scattered light pitting throughout. Stock is very good as cleaned but is strong with no major signs of distress. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand with crisp stops at half and full cock. Bore is dark with abrasion throughout. TON 800 - 1,200

**1039 - (A) U.S. MODEL 1816 TYPE III  
FLINTLOCK MUSKET BY SPRINGFIELD.**

Manufacturer: Springfield  
Model: 1816  
Caliber/Bore: .7  
Barrel Length: 42"  
FFL Status: Antique



Breech stamped with sunken "P" cartouche over an eagle head and "V"., tang stamped 1830. The flat lockplate has a convex tail section, center stamped with an eagle over "US", tail stamped "SPRING/FIELD/1830". Lock also marked with numerous inspection marks. Standard Model 1816 iron furniture, buttplate tang dated 1830. Most other components also stamped with inspector markings. Plain walnut stock. Complete with nickel-plated triangular socket bayonet stamped "US/TA". CONDITION: Very good overall, iron components cleaned bright. Lock appears to be in its original flintlock configuration. Stock shows minor storage marks and bruises. Partially visible inspectors stamp behind sideplate. DMG 1,000 - 2,000

**1040 - (A) COMPOSITE MODEL 1808  
MARYLAND MARKED BARTLETT  
FLINTLOCK MUSKET.**

Manufacturer: Bartlett  
Model: 1808  
Serial No. 1818  
Caliber/Bore: .72  
Barrel Length: 44 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique



Round barrel stamped on top near breech with "P/IB" and "M/1813" and "M" for Maryland. Flat lockplate with beveled edges stamped "1813" at tail and with an eagle over "US" in the center over "BARTLETT". Standard Model 1808 iron mounts. Plain walnut stock stamped "MARYLAND" behind sideplate. Iron ramrod is original. CONDITION: All iron components have been heavily cleaned and show scattered pitting. Some barrel markings possibly refreshed. Lock is a good professional reversion. Stock shows scattered bruises and marks from use. Some cracks, repairs and minor pieces replaced around lock. DMG 1,000 - 2,000

**1041 - (A) 1797 COMMONWEALTH OF  
PENNSYLVANIA FLINTLOCK MUSKET  
BY MILES.**

Manufacturer: Miles  
Model: 1797 CP  
Caliber/Bore: .68  
Barrel Length: 46 - 1/4"  
FFL Status: Antique



Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Flintlock Musket built by John Miles Sr. of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania circa 1800. Round smoothbore musket type barrel with stud for socket type bayonet on bottom of barrel. Barrel has no usual markings at breech. Musket has 3 iron bands with front being double banded and having a sight. Flint lock marked "MILES" and "CP" at rear with single trigger control. Walnut full musket stock with iron hardware and "No. 6" carved into the right side of the stock. Comes with original steel rod. CONDITION: Metal has overall dark patina with some pitting and light surface rust. Some screws on lock appear to be replaced. Tang is cracked. Wood has stress cracks with dark oil soaked finish. Forestock is broken under second barrel band. Wood has some slivers missing around lock. Dark bore with lock not holding cock. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**1042 - (A) SCARCE U.S. MODEL 1808  
CONTRACT MUSKET MARKED T.  
FRENCH, DATED 1810.**

Manufacturer: T. French  
Model: 1808 Contract  
Caliber/Bore: .7  
Barrel Length: 44 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Antique



Breech deeply stamped with "US / (Liberty cap) / CT / V". Flat lockplate stamped with eagle over "US" in an oval above "T. FRENCH". Rear tang stamped "CANTON / 1810". Standard iron Type I Model 1808 iron furniture and plain walnut stock. Stock has a period sheet brass repair to wrist. Complete with its original ramrod. CONDITION: As found and untouched, with dark patina on all iron components and scattered pitting. Lock appears to be in its original flintlock configuration with excellent markings. Stock shows scattered cracks and marks from use. A very nice as found musket. DMG. 1,000 - 2,000

**1043 - (A) SCARCE 1801 DATED TYPE I  
SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1795 MUSKET.**

Manufacturer: Springfield  
Model: 1795  
Caliber/Bore: .7  
Barrel Length: 45"  
FFL Status: Antique



The tapered round barrel is stamped with "US" on top, near breech. Left side stamped "P / (eagle head) / V". The flat lockplate has beveled edges and is stamped in center with an eagle over script "US", tang with arched "SPRINGFIELD" with the "L" only partially visible and "D" absent (stamp went too far past plate). Standard Type I furniture with buttplate tang dated "1801". Plain walnut stock stamped behind sideplate vertically "JFB". Original iron ramrod. CONDITION: Barrel shows a spotted brown patina with some pitting at breech. Lock has been reconverted to flintlock configuration, markings in center of plate are worn. Iron furniture retains a light grey patina with some darker areas. Stock is very good with some minor marks from use, one chip in front of lockplate. Edges are crisp and retains original finish with some crazing. DMG 1,500 - 3,000



**1044 - (A) COMPOSITE SECOND MODEL  
VIRGINIA MANUFACTORY FLINTLOCK  
MUSKET DATED 1816.**

Manufacturer: Virginia  
Manufactory  
Model: Second Model  
Caliber/Bore: .7  
Barrel Length: 41 - 3/8"  
FFL Status: Antique



Barrel shows evidence of intentionally obliterated markings and has been restamped with a "P" and "5". All iron furniture also deeply stamped "5". Flat lockplate with beveled edges, center shows partially visible "VIRGINIA / Manufactory" and tail is marked "RICHMOND / 1816". Full length plain walnut stock. CONDITION: All iron components have been heavily cleaned and show scattered pitting. Lock shows some wear to markings and pitting, appears to be in its original flintlock configuration. Top jaw is a replacement. Stock shows some minor wood replacement around barrel tang and lock, otherwise with scattered bruises and marks from use. DMG 1,000 - 2,000

**1045 - (A) ENFIELD PATTERN 61  
PERCUSSION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Tower  
Model: Model 1861  
Caliber/Bore: .58 Rifled  
Barrel Length: 33"  
FFL Status: Antique



British P61 Enfield short rifle made by Tower in 1868. In-the-white finished rifled round barrel with pinned blade front sight with stud for saber bayonet with rear graduated flip sight and British proofs at breech. Percussion lock with "Crown" and "Tower" over "1868". Walnut full musket stock with iron furniture including 2 barrel bands and original ramrod. CONDITION: Gun has been heavily cleaned with metal showing a gray silvery cleaned appearance. Wood has oil soaked appearance with usage marks and dings. Dark bore with good mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**1046 - (A) ALEXANDER HENRY MODEL  
1871 MILITARY RIFLED MUSKET.**

Manufacturer: National Arms and  
Ammunition Company  
Model: 1871  
Caliber/Bore: 577/.450  
Barrel Length: 34"  
FFL Status: Antique



Alexander Henry designed rifled musket ordered by New South Wales (Australia) in 1877 with approximately 6,000 made. Guns were not very popular due to their left handed hammer. Gun has blued round rifled barrel with pinned blade front sight and flip graduated rear sight and proofs at breech. Blued Alexander Henry falling block action with left handed hammer and distinctive push button lever release. Action marked on left with "Henry's Patent" and on right with "N.A. & A. Co. 1877" which stands for National Arms and Ammunition Company who had the 6th order for these rifles in 1877. Walnut full military stock with steel hardware including stud for saber bayonet. Stock is marked on right with "N.S.W." for "NEW SOUTH WALES" and "M 84" which is possibly a rack number along with "S", arrows, and illegible stamping in circle. Interesting seldom seen rifle. CONDITION: Metal fading to a plum patina with light freckling and usage marks. Wood has been cleaned with dings and usage marks and added coat of shellac or oil. Replaced steel rod. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200



**1047 - (A) MARTIALLY MARKED COLT 3RD MODEL DRAGOON PERCUSSION  
REVOLVER (1853).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 3rd Model Dragoon  
Serial No. 13321  
Caliber/Bore: .44 Rifled  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

1853 vintage Colt 3rd Model Dragoon, serial number 13321. 7 - 1/2" half round, half octagon barrel in .44 caliber with Colt New York single line barrel address, German silver blade front sight, and hammer notch rear. Cylinder measures 2 - 3/16" in length from face to rear of nipples. Matching serial numbers observed on barrel, butt, trigger guard, frame, cylinder arbor, rammer, wedge, and cylinder. Left side of frame is marked "U.S.". "P" inspector mark observed on both sides of frontstrap beneath grips and on inside of backstrap. "K" and "X" inspector markings on left and right side of trigger guard. "2" (inverted) inspector mark on frame face in between frame and barrel. 1-piece walnut grips with traces of original cartouches on either side. CONDITION: Good as heavily cleaned with areas of pitting throughout and cylinder scene worn away. Wedge retaining screw is a replacement as well as cylinder stop screw. Grips are very good as lightly sanded with cartouches illegible and areas of denting and gouging, especially on left grip panel and near butt. Cylinder is slightly out of time, but action does work appropriately other than this when cycled by hand. Bore is dark with heavy abrasion and well-defined rifling. Overall, an honest, well worn example of a historic Colt Blackpowder revolver. TON 2,400 - 3,600



SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**1048 - (A) LONDON COLT 1849 LONDON POCKET PERCUSSION REVOLVER (1855).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1849  
Serial No. 7188  
Caliber/Bore: .31 Rifled  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Antique

Model 1849 Pocket manufactured by Colt at the London factory in 1855. Top of barrel is stamped with Colt's London address. British crown over "V" and crown over "GP" proofs are present on the left side of the barrel, as well as around the cylinder. Cylinder is engraved with stagecoach holdup scene. Left side of frame is stamped "COLT'S / PATENT". Matching numbers include the frame, trigger guard, backstrap, cylinder, wedge, barrel, and loading lever. Complete with a sheet of notes from the consignor indicating the markings and proofs on this revolver. **CONDITION:** Metal components retain a pleasing patina overall, with areas of age related discoloration. Barrel shows some light surface oxidation and some areas of cleaned pitting. Bright bore, showing several areas of oxidation and retaining well defined rifling throughout. Cylinder nipple safeties show heavy wear. Grips show scattered impressions and handling marks, with some small losses on the bottom of the left panel. MLW 600 - 800



**1049 - (A) SECOND GENERATION COLT 1851 NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER WITH CASE.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1861  
Serial No. 24416  
Caliber/Bore: .36 Rifled  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured in 1978 by Colt as a reissue of one of their most famous nineteenth century percussion revolvers. It features a blued 7 - 1/2" octagon barrel with New York address, 6-shot percussion .36 caliber cylinder with naval engagement scene, case hardened frame, brass grip straps, squared trigger guard, and smooth walnut grips. Revolver is housed in factory wood display case with flask, cap tin, bullet mold, and nipple wrench, in addition to outer cardboard box. **CONDITION:** Excellent. Virtually all factory finish is retained with a few minor handling marks. A small area of patina present on grip strap. Grips excellent. Case and accessories also excellent, with outer box separating at corners and marked in pen with a name. BAS 800 - 1,200



**1050 - (A) COLT MODEL 1849 POCKET PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1849 Pocket  
Serial No. 122506  
Caliber/Bore: .31 Rifled  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured in 1856 in standard .31 caliber. It features a 4" blued octagon barrel with 2-line New York address, brass bead front sight, 5-shot percussion cylinder with stage coach scene, case hardened frame. Brass grip straps, small brass trigger guard, and smooth walnut grips. **CONDITION:** Very good. Portions of thinning factory applied blued finish are retained on barrel, especially, in protected area under loading lever, with balance a gray/brown patina. Traces of case colors visible, although a coat of clear coat has been added to these components. Metal components also have some scattered freckles and handling marks. Brass bright, but beginning to mellow. Grips good with some scattered impressions and finish loss at base. Fine bore and mechanics. Full or partial serial numbers observed on frame, barrel assembly, cylinder, cylinder arbor, trigger guard, back strap, and wedge. BAS 800 - 1,200



**1051 - (A) COLT 1849 POCKET PERCUSSION REVOLVER (1859).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1849 Pocket  
Serial No. 158275  
Caliber/Bore: .31 Rifled  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Antique

1859 vintage Colt 1849 Pocket percussion revolver, serial number 158275. 6" octagonal barrel in .31 caliber with single line Colt New York address, cone front sight, and hammer notch rear. 5 shot cylinder with roll-died Stagecoach cylinder scene. Matching serial numbers observed on butt, trigger guard, frame, barrel, rammer, cylinder, cylinder arbor, and wedge. 1 piece plain walnut grips. CONDITION: Very good, with barrel assembly turned a mottled gray patina overall with scattered light pitting throughout and streaks of original bluing. Rammer retains traces of original case color, especially in protected areas. Cylinder scene is crisp, and cylinder retains a majority of its original bluing. Frame retains vibrant case colors. Grips are strong and well fitting overall and show no major signs of distress. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand and is tight. Bore is frosted with abrasion toward muzzle and crisp rifling. A high condition example of one of Colt's most widely produced and used Civil War era blackpowder revolvers. TON 2,000 - 2,500

**1052 - (A) COLT 1862 POCKET NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1849 Pocket Navy  
Serial No. 11854  
Caliber/Bore: .36 Rifled  
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique



Although of a similar form to the standard Colt Model 1849 Pocket Pistol, this Model 1862 Colt Pocket Navy is chambered in the larger .36 caliber. Manufactured in 1862. Standard 6 - 1/2" octagon barrel with single line New York address and brass bead front sight, rebated 5-shot percussion cylinder with stagecoach scene, brass grip straps with rounded trigger guard, and single piece smooth walnut grips. CONDITION: Good exhibiting a brown patina with some pitting. Cylinder scene largely obscured by pitting. Trigger guard taking on a red patina in some spots, with balance mellow. Grips good with finish loss and scattered impressions. Good shootable bore and mechanics. Matching numbers on barrel, frame, cylinder, trigger guard, and grip strap. Missing a grip strap screw and a trigger guard screw. BAS 500 - 800

**1053 - (A) COLT WELLS FARGO MODEL 1849 POCKET PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Wells Fargo 1849 Pocket  
Serial No. 104238  
Caliber/Bore: .31 Rifled  
Barrel Length: 3"  
FFL Status: Antique



1855 vintage Colt "Wells Fargo" .31 caliber Model 1849 percussion pocket revolver manufactured without standard loading lever. It features a 3" octagon barrel with 2 line New York address, 5-shot percussion cylinder with stage coach scene, silver plated brass grip straps, silver plated small round trigger guard, and smooth walnut grips. CONDITION: Very good. Blued and case colored assemblies exhibit a mottled gray/brown patina with traces of thinned finish and some cleaned sports of older corrosion. Portions of blued finish retained on wedge. Significant portions of patinaed silver plating retained with some edge wear and loss around trigger guard and front grip strap. Markings somewhat softened with stage coach scene still largely visible on cylinder. Grips have minor impressions throughout. Good shootable bore with strong rifling. Indexes correctly. Complete or partial serial numbers observed on frame, barrel assembly, cylinder, cylinder arbor (partially obscured), trigger guard, back strap, and wedge. Several screws replaced. BAS 2,000 - 3,600



#### **1054 - (A) COLT 1851 NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1851 Navy  
Serial No. 50803  
Caliber/Bore: .36 Rifled  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

1856 vintage Colt 1851 Navy single action percussion revolver, serial number 50803. 7 - 1/2" octagon barrel in .36 caliber with Colt's New York address and cone front sight with hammer notch rear. Matching serial numbers observed on butt and trigger guard, with frame and barrel assemblies being forced to match along with cylinder. Wedge and cylinder arbor are not matching. U.S. marking on frame, with "S" appearing to have been restamped or touched up. US military inspector markings observed on trigger guard, backstrap, cylinder, cylinder arbor, and rammer. Single piece plain walnut grips. CONDITION: Very good, as assembled with nearly all of the original finishes faded to a dull gray patina with scattered pitting throughout, especially on frame and cylinder. Brass front and backstrap assembly have been polished bright. Cylinder scene and Colt's patent markings on cylinder are no longer visible. Grips are very good as sanded and heavily cleaned. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand. Bore is good with heavy abrasion throughout from age and crisp rifling. TON 1,000 - 1,500



#### **1055 - (A) LONDON COLT 1851 NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1851 Navy  
Serial No. 42276  
Caliber/Bore: .36 Rifled  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Antique

Late production second model London Colt Model 1851 Navy percussion revolver manufactured circa 1856-1857. It features a blued .36 caliber 6" octagon barrel with "(Crown)/V" and "(Crown)/P" proofs on left flat, "ADDRESS COL. COLT LONDON" barrel address, brass pin front sight, 6-shot cylinder with "(Crown)/V" proofs and naval engagement scene, steel grips straps and trigger guard, and smooth walnut 1-piece grips. CONDITION: Very good. Retains traces of original finish with balance an attractive dove gray patina. Crisp markings, excepting proofs on left barrel flat, which are rather faint. Cylinder scene light but visible. Grips good with some marks and moderate wear. Very good bore with strong rifling. Fine mechanics. Numbers matching on barrel, frame, cylinder, cylinder post, trigger guard, grip strap, and wedge. BAS 1,500 - 2,000



#### **1056 - (A) COLT 1851 NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER (1863).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1851 Navy  
Serial No. 133691  
Caliber/Bore: .36 Rifled  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

1863 vintage Colt 1851 Navy percussion revolver, serial number 133691. 7 - 1/2" octagon barrel in .36 caliber with single line Colt New York barrel address, cone front sight, and hammer notch rear. Matching serial numbers observed on butt, trigger guard, frame, cylinder arbor, barrel, and rammer. Cylinder is numbered 74143. 1 piece plain walnut grips. CONDITION: Very good, with finish darkened to an even dark gray patina with pitting and handling marks throughout. Traces of cylinder scene are visible, with the majority worn away. Brass trigger guard and backstrap assembly is a pleasing mustard patina. Grips are well fitting with areas of denting and handling related marks. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand. Bore is dark with visible rifling. TON 1,500 - 2,400





**1057 - (A) COLT 1851 NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER (1857).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1851 Navy  
Serial No. 75876  
Caliber/Bore: .36 Rifled  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

1857 vintage Colt 1851 Navy percussion revolver, serial number 75876. 7 - 1/2" octagonal barrel in .36 caliber with single line Colt Hartford, CT address, cone front sight, and hammer notch rear. 1 piece plain walnut grips. Matching serial numbers observed on butt, trigger guard, frame, barrel, wedge, cylinder, cylinder arbor, and rammer. CONDITION: Good, with virtually all of the original bluing turned to a blue-gray patina with scattered pitting and handling marks throughout. Cylinder scene is intact and visible. Trigger guard and backstrap assembly have been re-nickel plated. Grips are strong with areas of finish loss on either side. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand. Bore is dark with visible rifling. TON 1,000 - 1,500



**1058 - (A) COLT 1860 ARMY PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1860 Army  
Serial No. 37888  
Caliber/Bore: .44 Rifled  
Barrel Length: 8"  
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured in 1862 during the American Civil War. Standard 8" round .44 caliber barrel with single line New York address, German silver front sight blade, rebated 6-shot percussion cylinder with naval engagement scene, recoil shield cut for shoulder stock, iron back strap, brass trigger guard, and single piece smooth walnut grips. No martial markings visible, likely denoting civilian sale. CONDITION: Fair with cleaned light pitting throughout and an overall silver patina. Markings faint, with majority of cylinder scene not visible. Wedge retaining screw marred. Brass polished. Grips good with scattered marks, a chip on the right toe, and some finish added. Good shootable bore. Cylinder does not advance when hammer is cocked. Numbers matching on barrel, frame, cylinder, and trigger guard. BAS 800 - 1,200



**1059 - (A) COLT 1860 ARMY PERCUSSION REVOLVER (1867).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1860 Army  
Serial No. 168968  
Caliber/Bore: .44 Rifled  
Barrel Length: 8"  
FFL Status: Antique

1867 vintage Colt 1860 Army percussion revolver, serial number 168968. 8" round barrel in .44 caliber with single line Colt New York address, German silver blade front sight, and hammer notch rear. Rebated cylinder. Matching serial numbers observed on butt, trigger guard, frame, barrel, cylinder arbor, cylinder, and wedge. 1 piece plain walnut grips. CONDITION: Very good, with iron assemblies turned to a brown-gray patina with scattered pitting throughout. Cylinder scene is faint but still easily visible. Grips are strong, retaining most of their original finish with handling marks but no major signs of distress. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand and is tight. Bore is dark with abrasion throughout and visible rifling. TON 1,500 - 2,000



**1060 - (A) MARTIAL COLT 1861 NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1861 Navy  
Serial No. 2883  
Caliber/Bore: .36 Rifled  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

During the Civil War most of the Colt 1861 Navy revolvers that entered military service did not receive standard inspection marks, but instead were inspected at the close of the war. This revolver was inspected by the Navy at this point, as is denoted by an anchor stamp on the barrel and a "P/GG" inspector mark on the face of the cylinder for Guert Gansevoort. Otherwise, this example is standard as manufactured in 1861 with an "S" inspected 7 - 1/2" round barrel, German silver blade front sight, 6-shot percussion cylinder with naval engagement scene, brass grip straps, "L" inspector marked brass trigger guard, and smooth walnut grips. **CONDITION:** Good exhibiting an overall mottled grey patina with some cleaned light pitting. Markings light with portions of cylinder scene still visible. Brass components starting to take on a red-hued patina in some areas. Grips good with scattered impressions expected on a martial arm. Shootable bore with some pitting. Fine mechanics. Numbers matching on barrel assembly, frame, cylinder, cylinder arbor, trigger guard, backstrap, and wedge. Two frame screws appear to be replacements. BAS 1,000 - 1,500

**1061 - (A) COLT 1861 NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1861 Navy  
Serial No. 23656  
Caliber/Bore: .36 Rifled  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique



SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

Manufactured in 1864 during the American Civil War. Standard 7 - 1/2" round .36 caliber barrel marked with 1-line New York address, German silver front sight blade, 6-shot non-fluted percussion cylinder with naval engagement scene, brass grip straps with round trigger guard, and 1-piece smooth walnut grips. **CONDITION:** Good. Blued and case hardened components exhibit an overall mellow gray patina with scattered dings. Cylinder scene visible but light. Brass starting to mellow and patina in areas. Grips lightly sanded with finish added and a repair to the right toe. Shootable bore with some pitting. Tight mechanics. Matching serial number (23656) on barrel, frame, trigger guard, and back strap. Cylinder bears the last 3 digits. Wedge numbered one digit off, 655, perhaps a factory or field mix-up. BAS 1,200 - 1,800

**1062 - (A) COLT 1861 NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER (1867).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1861 Navy  
Serial No. 30273  
Caliber/Bore: .36 Rifled  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique



1867 vintage Colt 1861 Navy percussion revolver, serial number 30273. 7 - 1/2" round barrel in .36 caliber with single line Colt New York address, German silver blade front sight, and hammer notch rear. Matching serial numbers observed on butt, trigger guard, frame, barrel, cylinder arbor, and cylinder. 1 piece plain walnut grips. **CONDITION:** Good, with iron assemblies turned an even brown patina with moderate pitting throughout and handling marks. Grips are good as lightly sanded and are shy. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand. Bore is frosted with visible rifling and moderate abrasion, especially toward muzzle. TON 1,500 - 2,000

**1063 - (A) N. GILON BELGIAN BREVETTE COLT 1851 NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Belgium  
Model: Colt 1851 Navy  
Serial No. 13570  
Caliber/Bore: .36 Rifled  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique



With only limited production capabilities at Samuel Colt's factories, numerous European makers began legally and illegally manufacturing revolvers using Colt's patents. Upon inspection at the Liege proofhouse, a royalty was charged and the revolver marked, in this case on the top barrel flat with "COLT PATENT", in addition to the standard Belgian proofs. It is fitted with a 7 - 1/2" .36 caliber blued octagon barrel with brass pin front sight, 6 shot percussion cylinder with "N. GILON" maker mark on face and mounted ranger scene, case hardened frame and loading lever, brass grip straps with round trigger guard, and smooth walnut grips. CONDITION: Very good retaining traces of thinned original finish, especially in protected areas such as the bottom of the barrel, with balance taking on a mottled gray/brown patina. Grips have finish added, which in spots is starting to crackle, with additional scattered impressions. Good shootable bore with strong rifling. Good mechanics. Numbers matching on barrel, frame and trigger guard. BAS 1,000 - 1,500

**1064 - (A) C.H. HOULLIER PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: C.H. Houllier  
Model: Percussion Revolver  
Serial No. 694  
Caliber/Bore: .46 Rifled  
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/4"  
FFL Status: Antique



Bead front sight and notch rear sight on octagonal barrel, with barrel signed on top flat "C. H. HOULLIER-BLANCHARD Btg A Paris". Barrel and cylinder with English high polished blue, balance of gun with strong evidence of case color. Right Side of barrel mounted with rammer. Clever latch system on underside for affixing barrel assembly to frame. Matching serial numbers observed on right side of barrel, cylinder, and right side of frame underneath cylinder. Spurred trigger guard. Long hammer with checkered thumbpiece with partial nipple shield. Grip with relief carved sidepanels with checkered pistol grip and slightly flared butt with trap for caps. Accompanied by notes on this gun and a letter from Middlesbrough Public Library, Museum, and Art Gallery dated 1961 and referencing the acquisition of a French revolver. CONDITION: Good. Barrel and cylinder retain as much as half of the bluing with an even patina with light spots of oxidation; rammer essentially oxidized with plenty of blue visible on sides. Frame retains traces of case colors, mostly visible in protected areas such as under the trigger guard. Grips are very good with sharp checkering and well fit. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is good with visible rifling and frosting throughout. EW 800 - 1,200

**1065 - (A) EXTREMELY RARE WHITNEY HOODED CYLINDER PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: E. Whitney  
Model: Percussion Revolver  
Serial No. 197  
Caliber/Bore: .28 Rifled  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Antique



Extremely rare Whitney Hooded Cylinder Pocket percussion revolver, serial number 197 of approximately 200 produced between 1850-1852. 4" octagonal barrel in .28 caliber with cone front sight and frame notch rear. Matching serial numbers observed on trigger guard and underneath right grip panel. Barrel is numbered 154. Acid etched manual turning cylinder inside of a silver plated brass frame complete with 2 piece plain walnut grips. CONDITION: Very good, with barrel starting to turn a blue-brown patina with areas of finish loss and pitting throughout. Brass frame retains some of its original silver plating, especially near grip but is overall a cleaned mustard yellow patina with areas of tarnish throughout. Right side of frame has areas of spot welding (possibly to fix very deep pits). Right side frame screw has been heavily cleaned and is possibly a replacement. Two piece grips are good with areas of finish loss but are strong with no visible cracks. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand. Bore is very bright, nearly mirror with sharp rifling. TON 3,000 - 5,000



**1066 - (A) RELIC CONFEDERATE GRISWOLD & GUNNISON PERCUSSION REVOLVER RECOVERED IN VIRGINIA.**

Manufacturer: Griswold & Gunnison  
Model: Navy  
Serial No. 2163  
Caliber/Bore: .36 Rifled  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

Rare Confederate Griswold and Gunnison percussion revolver copy of a 1851 Colt Navy in .36 caliber and is 1 of only 3700 made by Griswold and Gunnison, Griswoldville, Georgia between 1862 and 1864. Consignor has receipt with guarantee of provenance and original sales receipt from 2001. Letter states that gun was purchased from the Allison Family in Saltville, Virginia who are descendants of the original individual who picked it up after the Battle of Saltville in 1864. The Battle was in defense of the local salt works and also included 2 of the few African American Union Calvary Troops. The gun is a Second Model with brass front sight and round to octagon barrel numbered "2163" on left side of frame. 6 shot empty cylinder numbered "2163". Brass frame numbered "2163" with grip having a "3" in corner and the Roman Numeral "III" stamped on guard parts. Comes with documents of authenticity. CONDITION: As found condition with condition mirroring a gun found shortly after the war with light pitting and readable serial numbers. Brass and screws mirror similar condition with cylinder moving. Grips missing along with mainspring and wedge screw. Gun has stuck action and appears to have been run over with bend at frame joint. Great piece of history and a rare gun. DLM 5,000 - 7,000



**1067 - (A) LOADED RELIC SPRINGFIELD ARMS CO. WARNER PATENT REVOLVER RECOVERED FROM HARPERS FERRY, WEST VIRGINIA**

Manufacturer: Springfield Arms  
Model: Warner Patent  
Caliber/Bore: .28  
Barrel Length: 5 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Antique

Rare Springfield Arms Company Warner Patent 6 shot percussion revolver with less than 100 made circa 1851 excavated according to consignor at Harper's Ferry, West Virginia at unknown date. Could this be a relic from the famous raid in 1859 by John Brown? Gun has 6" round barrel with 6 shot cylinder completely loaded. CONDITION: As found with heavy pitting and frozen mechanics. Missing grips. A neat piece. DLM 800 - 1,200



**1068 - (A) CIVIL WAR RELIC REMINGTON NEW MODEL PERCUSSION REVOLVER RECOVERED FROM THE MASSARD PRAIRIE BATTLEFIELD.**

Manufacturer: Remington  
Model: New Model  
Caliber/Bore: .44 Rifled  
Barrel Length: 8"  
FFL Status: Antique

Excavated Remington New Model 1858 Army percussion revolver found in 1975 at the Massard Prairie Federal Encampment site of the 6th Kansas Calvary Regiment. The Battle of Massard Prairie occurred in July of 1864 near the present day sight of Fort Smith, Arkansas. Gun comes with extensive provenance and narratives of the battle. Gun has 8" octagon barrel with fully loaded 6 shot cylinder. Brass trigger guard and iron hardware. CONDITION: As found with heavy pitting and frozen mechanism loaded and ready for battle. Gun is complete except for mainspring and missing grips. An excellent documented dug relic. DLM 1,000 - 1,500







**1069 - (A) REMINGTON NEW MODEL ARMY PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Remington  
Model: New Army  
Serial No. 70693  
Caliber/Bore: .44 Rifled  
Barrel Length: 8"  
FFL Status: Antique

Remington New Model Army single action revolver. Made circa 1864. Top of the barrel is marked "PATENTED SEPT. 14. 1858/E.REMINGTON & SONS, ILION NEW YORK, U.S.A./NEW-MODEL". A few inspector letter stamps on the metal components. No visible inspector cartouches on the grips. Barrel serial number and serial number on the butt of the frame are matching. Octagon barrel with brass blade front sight and u-notch cut out frame. Original finish on the metal components forming a heavy brown patina. Brass trigger guard. Oil finished walnut grips. CONDITION: Metal retains little of its original finish, having formed a heavy gray and brown patina. Grips are very good with light handling marks and scratches. Bore is heavily frosted, with minor pitting near the chamber. Good overall rifling retained. Gun is mechanically inoperable, as the cylinder will not turn. Will need heavy adjustment in order to operate correctly. JWA 1,000 - 1,500



**1070 - (A) REMINGTON NEW MODEL NAVY REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Remington  
Model: New Navy  
Serial No. 5345  
Caliber/Bore: .36 Rifled  
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

Remington Model 1858 New Navy single action percussion revolver. Made 1863. Top of the barrel is marked "PATENTED SEPT. 14. 1858/E.REMINGTON & SONS, ILION, NEW YORK, U.S.A./NEW-MODEL". No visible inspector stamps or cartouches. Matching serials on the bottom barrel and left butt of the grip. Octagon barrel with half moon front sight with v-notch cut out rear. Original finish worn to a heavy brown patina. Walnut grips. CONDITION: Metal retains little of its original finish, having formed a heavy brown patina. Grips have handling marks, dents and scratches. Relatively clean bore with sharp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Slightly out of time. Nipples have some minor signs of dry firing. May need some minor adjustment. JWA 1,500 - 2,000



**1071 - (A) REMINGTON NEW MODEL ARMY REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Remington  
Model: New Army  
Serial No. 82271  
Caliber/Bore: .44 Rifled  
Barrel Length: 8"  
FFL Status: Antique

Remington New Model Army single action percussion revolver. Made 1864. Top of the barrel is marked "PATENTED SEPT. 14. 1858/E. REMINGTON & SONS, ILION, NEW YORK, U.S.A./NEW-MODEL". Faint inspector cartouche on the bottom of the left grip panel. Various inspector stamps throughout. Matching serials on the bottom of the barrel and the left side of the butt. Octagon barrel with blade front sight and v-notch frame rear. Factory finish turning to an even brown patina. Oil finished walnut grips. CONDITION: Metal retains little of its original finish, with most areas forming an even brown patina. Grips have some dings and scratches. Bore is clean overall, with some minor pitting near the muzzle. Tight hammer and cylinder. Nipples are well formed, showing little signs of dry firing. Mechanically fine. JWA 1,500 - 2,000



**1072 - (A) RUGER OLD ARMY PERCUSSION REVOLVER IN FACTORY BOX.**

Manufacturer: Ruger  
Model: Old Army  
Serial No. 6752  
Caliber/Bore: .44 Caliber Rifled  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

Ruger Old Army percussion revolver made circa 1976. 7 - 1/2" round barrel in .44 caliber with ramped blade front sight with adjustable rear sight. 2 piece factory wood grips. Complete with factory box with shipping box sleeve. CONDITION: Excellent, with minor handling marks throughout. Grips are in matching condition with no signs of major distress. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand and is tight. Bore is overall bright with modest abrasion near muzzle. Box is complete with minor wear at high edges. TON 500 - 800



**1073 - (A) ALLEN & WHELOCK CENTER HAMMER PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Allen & Wheelock  
Model: Army  
Serial No. 13  
Caliber/Bore: .44 Rifled  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

Allen and Wheelock Center Hammer Army percussion revolver made by Allen and Wheelock, Worcester, Massachusetts from 1861 to 1862 with approximately 700 made. Blued half round half octagon rifled barrel with Allen and Wheelock address on left side. Blued frame with "18" serial number on the loading lever. Walnut two piece grips. 6 shot blued percussion cylinder. Consignor provides letter with information on which Civil War units were issued these guns and considers this to one of the finest in existence. CONDITION: 90% plus fading reapplied blue with balance turning a plum patina. 80% fading varnish with grips having some age shrinkage. Good bore and mechanics, possibly unfired since its refinish. DLM 1,500 - 2,000



**1074 - (A) RELIC SAVAGE 1861 NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Savage  
Model: 1861 Navy  
Caliber/Bore: .36  
Barrel Length: 7"  
FFL Status: Antique

Savage Model 1861 Navy percussion revolver made by the Savage Revolving Firearms Company, Middletown, Connecticut from 1861 to 1865 and excavated at unknown date and location. 7" octagon barrel with six shot empty cylinder, iron guard, and ring trigger. CONDITION: Heavily pitted as found exterior with missing grips and loading lever. DLM 800 - 1,200



**1075 - (A) RELIC STARR SINGLE ACTION ARMY PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Starr  
Model: Army  
Caliber/Bore: .44 Rifled  
Barrel Length: 8"

Excavated Starr Single Action Model 1863 Army percussion revolver made from 1863 to 1865 and recovered at unknown time and location. Round 8" barrel with 6 shot empty cylinder. Partially disintegrated wood grips with "R.F" carved in right grip. CONDITION: As found condition with look of being in a dryer environment with pitted surface and stuck mechanics with dry disintegrated grips. DLM 800 - 1,200

**1076 - (A) STARR MODEL 1858 DOUBLE ACTION NAVY REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Starr  
Model: 1858 Navy DA  
Serial No. 2627  
Caliber/Bore: .36 Rifled  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Antique

Starr Model 1858 Double Action percussion Navy Revolver made by Starr Arms Company in Binghamton, New York from 1858 to 1860 with 3000 made. Blued round rifled .36 caliber barrel with blued 6 shot percussion cylinder. Blued double action frame with knurled takedown screw and loading lever. Walnut 1 piece grips with added decorative silver tacks. Hardest of the Starr Revolvers to obtain. CONDITION: Blue has faded to a gray patina with some arears of discoloration. Good bore with sticky mechanics with action occasionally jamming. DLM 1,000 - 1,500



**1077 - (A) TRANTER .44 CALIBER PERCUSSION REVOLVER RETAILED BY EDGE.**

Manufacturer: Tranter  
Model: Revolver  
Serial No. 13275  
Caliber/Bore: .44 Rifled  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Antique

Mushroom front sight, notch rear sight, with flat top engraved with "J.W. EDGE RUSSELL St S. TREFORD ROAD MANCHESTER". Tranter patent loading rammer on left side, distinct Tranter double trigger for double and single action. Right side of frame with serial number. Spurred grip for web of hand with checkered walnut. Cylinder numbered "98" on rear. CONDITION: Good, essentially dove grey throughout with some flashes of blue in protected areas, such as rear straps of frame and under hammer. Some inactive spotting throughout. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with strong rifling and some frosting. EW 1,000 - 1,500



**1078 - (A) RELIC REMINGTON-BEALS MODEL 1858 PERCUSSION REVOLVER RECOVERED IN EAST TENNESSEE.**

Manufacturer: Remington-Beals  
Model: 1858  
Caliber/Bore: .36 Rifled  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

Remington-Beals Model 1858 percussion revolver with consignor note saying it was recovered in Eastern Tennessee at an unknown date and location. Octagon barrel with 6 shot cylinder with 4 loads still in chambers. Brass trigger guard with Colt style loading lever. CONDITION: Heavily pitted as found condition with missing wood and partial mainspring. DLM 800 - 1,200



**1079 - (A) WHITNEY NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Whitney  
Model: Navy  
Serial No. 2170  
Caliber/Bore: .36 Rifled  
Barrel Length: 7 - 5/8"  
FFL Status: Antique

Whitney Navy single action percussion revolver. Made early 1860s. Top of the barrel is marked "E.WHITNEY/N.HAVEN". Serial numbered marked on the bottom of the barrel. No military marks or cartouches. Octagon barrel with pin front sigh and v-notch cut out rear. Original finish having formed a heavy brown patina. Brass trigger guard. Walnut grips are numbered to the gun. CONDITION: Metal retains little of its original finish forming a heavy brown patina. Brass trigger guard has some tarnish. Grips have numerous small dents and scratches, mostly around the bottom edges. Grips are loose, and screw must be tightened all the way to keep them tight to the frame. Bore is relatively clean, with some light pitting near the muzzle. Tight hammer and cylinder. Nipples show some signs of dry firing. JWA 800 - 1,200





**1080 - (A) ENGRAVED WHITNEY PERCUSSION POCKET REVOLVER WITH ORIGINAL PACKET OF CARTRIDGES.**

Manufacturer: Whitney  
Model: Pocket Revolver  
Serial No. 9409  
Caliber/Bore: .31 Percussion  
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

This interesting Civil War era revolver has all the characteristics of a 2nd Model Whitney Pocket, however no makers name is found. The barrel is void of address and cylinder scene, leading to the believe it is a factory engraved example. Light scroll engraving is found on approximately 50-60% of the revolver's surface including the barrel top flat where an address is typically found and on the cylinder rather than the usual roll die scene. Serial number 9409 is found on the loading lever, on the frame behind the trigger bow, inside the trigger bow, back of cylinder, and inside both grip panels. The letters "DX" accompany serial numbers. 3 - 1/2" octagon barrel. Chambered in .31 caliber percussion. 2-piece varnished walnut grips. CONDITION: Fine with traces of original blue on the barrel and cylinder. Frame is a pleasing dove grey patina. Traces of original silver on trigger bow. Grips are excellent showing modest wear. Bore is good showing modest abrasion. Interesting revolver that deserves further research. MKS 1,000 - 1,500



**1081 - (A) SCARCE WHITNEY TWO TRIGGER POCKET PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Whitney  
Model: Two Trigger  
Serial No. 55  
Caliber/Bore: .32 Rifled  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Antique

Approximately 600 brass frame Whitney Two Trigger Pocket percussion revolvers were manufactured circa 1852 to 1854. In order to avoid Colt's patents the cylinder does not automatically advance, instead this revolver is fitted with a second trigger ahead of the trigger guard which releases the cylinder so that it can be manually turned. Other standard features include a .32 caliber 4" octagonal barrel with "E. WHITNEY N. HAVEN CT." barrel address, brass pin front sight, etched 5-shot percussion cylinder, brass frame, iron trigger guard, and 2-piece smooth walnut grips. CONDITION: Good. Blued components exhibit an overall silver/gray patina with scattered marks. Brass frame has a pleasing mellow patina. Grips good with minor impressions throughout. Poor bore with visible rifling and pitting. Good mechanics. BAS 700 - 1,000



**1082 - (A) LOT OF 2: BELGIAN BREVETTE REMINGTON ARMY AND COOPER NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVERS.**

Manufacturer: (A) Belgium (B) Cooper  
Model: (A) Remington Army (B) Navy  
Serial No. (A) 37268 (B) 6491  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .44 Rifled (B) .36 Rifled  
Barrel Length: (A) 7 - 3/8" (B) 6"  
FFL Status: Antique

Lot consists of (A) Belgian made copy of a Remington Army percussion revolver in .44 caliber. Features include a 7 - 3/8" octagon barrel with illegible barrel address, bead front sight, crossed keys marked loading lever, iron frame marked with "\*" / "T" proof, 6-shot percussion cylinder with "\*" / "T" and "E/LG/\*" proofs, silver plated brass trigger guard, and smooth bone grips. Grip straps marked "CSA". CONDITION: Fair. Even artificial brown patina with scatter marks and a spot of added finish. Trigger guard taking on a mottled patina. Grips with some chipping, in addition to staining. Pitted bore with visible rifling. Mainspring broken and does not consistently drop the hammer. Numbers matching on frame, barrel, and cylinder. (B) Cooper Arms Second Model Navy double action percussion revolver manufactured 1864 to 1869 in .36 caliber. Octagon 6" barrel, brass bead sight, rebated 5 shot percussion cylinder, brass grip straps, and smooth walnut 1-piece grips. CONDITION: Good exhibiting an overall mottled gray patina. Brass shows an attractive mellow patina. Shootable bore with strong rifling. Fair mechanics. Numbers matching on straps, barrel assembly, and cylinder. BAS 800 - 1,200



**1083 - (A) LOT OF 2: UNKNOWN MANUFACTURER 1862 POLICE STYLE REVOLVER AND 1849 POCKET PERCUSSION REVOLVERS.**

Manufacturer: (A) Unknown (B) Colt  
Model: (A) 1862 Police (B) 1849 Pocket  
Serial No. (A) NSN (B) 281704  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .36 Rifled (B) .31 Rifled  
Barrel Length: (A) 6 - 1/2" (B) 4"  
FFL Status: Antique



Lot consist of (A) Unknown Manufacturer Colt 1862 Police style single action revolver. Gun is void of all markings, but is similar in appearance to a Colt. 5 shot fluted cylinder. Round, rifled barrel with worn down pin front sight. Finish has formed a heavy gray and brown patina. Brass trigger guard and grip straps. Sanded wood grip. CONDITION: Metal retains little to no finish with a heavy brown/gray patina. Some areas of pitting as well. Grip straps are tarnished. Screws show signs of marring. Grip has handling marks and scratches. Bore has some light pitting, with good overall rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Good timing. Mechanically operable. Some light rust on the nipples. (B) Colt 1849 Pocket Model single action revolver. Made 1866. Top of the barrel is marked "ADDRESS COL SAML COLT NEW-YORK U.S. AMERICA". "COLTS/PATENT" marked on the left side of the frame. "31 CAL" marked on the left side of the trigger guard. "COLT PATENT" marked on the cylinder, with the engraved stagecoach scene barely visible. Matching serials on the frame, barrel, grip strap, butt and cylinder. Octagon barrel with pin front sight. Original finish, worn to a dull gray patina. Brass grip strap and trigger guard. Varnished grip. CONDITION: Metal retains little to none of its original finish with wear and gray patina. There are some splotches of cleaned pitting throughout. Grip straps have some tarnish. Grips have finish wear and scratches. Some frosting and pitting in the bore with good overall rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Gun is still in time. Mechanically fine. Nipples show some pitting and signs of dry firing. JWA 1,500 - 2,000

**1084 - (A) LOT OF 2: SECOND GENERATION COLT 1851 AND 1862 PERCUSSION REVOLVERS WITH BOXES**

Manufacturer: (Both) Colt  
Model: (A) 1851 (B) 1862  
Serial No. (A) 27137 (B) 50651  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .36 Percussion  
Barrel Length: (A) 7 - 1/2" (B) 5 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique



Lot consists of (A) Colt Second Generation 1851 Navy. 7 - 1/2" octagon barrel in .36 caliber with cone front sight and hammer notch rear with single line Colt New York address. 2 piece hardwood grips. Complete with factory box. Interestingly enough, this 1851 Navy comes with an 1860 Army factory manual; this was a factory correction due to there being a shortage of factory manuals at the Colt factory during the period that this gun was made. Colt included a letter explaining this as well as giving the correct load data for the .36 caliber 1851 Navy rather than the .44 caliber 1860 Army. CONDITION: Excellent plus, with virtually all of the original finishes remaining. Cylinder scene is crisp and easily visible with no visible dragline. Grips are in matching condition with no visible signs of major distress. Bore is bright with crisp rifling. Box is complete with high edge wear. (B) Colt Second Generation 1862 Pocket Navy. 5 - 1/2" octagonal barrel with cone front sight in .36 caliber with cone front sight and hammer notch rear with single line Colt New York address. 2 piece hardwood grips. Complete with factory box. CONDITION: Excellent plus, with virtually all of the original finishes remaining. Cylinder scene is crisp and easily visible with no visible dragline. Grips are in matching condition with no signs of major distress. Bore is bright with sharp rifling. Box is complete with high edge wear. TON 1,000 - 1,500

**1085 - (A) LOT OF 2: COLT SECOND MODEL DRAGOON AND 3RD MODEL DRAGOON .44 PERCUSSION REVOLVERS WITH BOXES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Colt  
Model: (A) 2nd Model Dragoon (B) 3rd Model Dragoon  
Serial No. (A) 33864 (B) 23666  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .44  
Barrel Length: (Both) 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique



Lot consists of (A) 2nd Generation Colt 2nd Model Dragoon with 7 - 1/2" half octagon half round barrel in .44 caliber with cone front sight and hammer notch rear. Cylinder is roll die engraved with Ranger and Indian scene. 2 piece plain walnut grips. Complete with factory Signature Series black box. CONDITION: Excellent plus with virtually all of the original factory finishes remaining with areas of light storage marks throughout. Cylinder scene is crisp with no evidence of a dragline. Grips are in matching condition with no major signs of distress. Bore is bright with sharp rifling. (B) 2nd Generation Colt 3rd Model Dragoon with 7 - 1/2" half octagon half round barrel in .44 caliber with cone front sight and hammer notch rear. Cylinder is roll die engraved with Ranger and Indian scene. 2 piece plain walnut grips. Complete with Colt "Wood Grain" factory box. CONDITION: Excellent plus with virtually all of the original factory finishes remaining with areas of storage marks throughout, especially on frame and trigger guard. Cylinder scene is crisp with no evidence of a dragline. Grips are in matching condition with no major signs of distress. Bore is bright with sharp rifling. TON 1,000 - 1,500



SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



**1086 - (A) LOT OF 2: COLT 1862 POLICE AND 1849 POCKET PERCUSSION REVOLVERS.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Colt  
Model: (A) 1862 Police (B) 1849 Pocket  
Serial No. (A) 15813 (B) 239302  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .36 Rifled (B) .31 Rifled  
Barrel Length: (A) 4 - 1/2" (B) 4"  
FFL Status: Antique

Lot consists of: (A) 1863 vintage Colt 1862 Police percussion revolver, serial number 15813. 4 - 1/2" round barrel in .36 caliber with cone front sight, Colt New York barrel address, and hammer notch rear. 1 piece plain walnut grips. CONDITION: Good, with all of the original finishes worn to a gray patina with handling marks throughout. Trigger guard and backstrap have turned a pleasing mustard patina. Grips are good with finish loss toward butt and heavy handling marks throughout. Action needs attention as cylinder does not advance properly when hammer is pulled rearward. Bore is frosted with abrasion throughout and visible rifling. (B) 1863 vintage Colt 1849 Pocket percussion revolver, serial number 239302. 4" octagon barrel in .31 caliber with cone front sight, Colt New York barrel address, and hammer notch rear. 1 piece plain walnut grips. CONDITION: Fair, with all of the original finishes faded to a brown patina with heavy handling marks throughout. Grips are good with areas of finish loss and handling marks. Rammer catch has been replaced. Main spring is weak and cylinder is out of time. Bore is frosted with abrasion throughout and visible rifling. TON 1,500 - 2,500

**1087 - (A) LOT OF 2: COLT 1851 NAVY AND 1849 POCKET PERCUSSION REVOLVERS.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Colt  
Model: (A) 1851 (B) 1849  
Serial No. (A) 109412 (B) 184506  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .36 Rifled (B) .31 Rifled  
Barrel Length: (A) 7 - 1/2" (B) 4"  
FFL Status: Antique

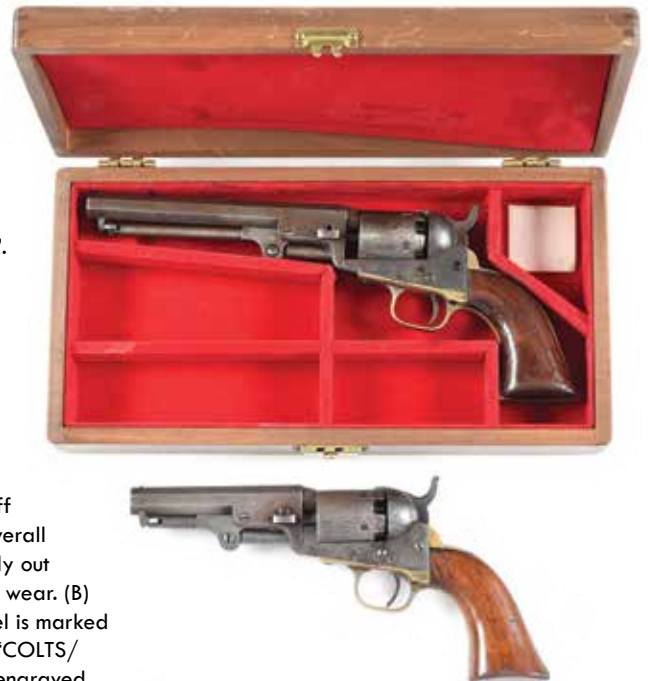
Lot consist of (A) Colt 1851 Navy single action revolver. Made 1861. Barrel markings have been completely removed. "COLTS/PATENT" marked on the left side of the frame. "R" marked on the left rear of the trigger guard. Engraved Naval scene still partially visible on the cylinder. Matching serials on the frame, barrel, trigger guard, cylinder, and butt. Rifled octagon barrel with pin front sight (worn down). Original finish is mostly gone and areas are now forming a gray patina. Brass trigger guard and grip straps. Varnished walnut grip. CONDITION: Metal retains little to none of its original finish with most areas having formed an even gray patina. Brass grip straps shows signs of prior cleaning. Grips have normal wear and handling marks. Bore is heavily frosted with some pitting. Fair overall rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Good timing. Mechanically fine. Nipples have some light pitting and signs of use. (B) Colt Model 1849 pocket single action revolver. Made 1861. Top of the barrel is marked "ADDRESS SAML COLT/HARTFORD CT". "COLTS/PATENT" marked on the left side of the frame. "COLTS PATENT" marked on the cylinder, with the stagecoach scene still partially visible. Matching serial numbers on the barrel, frame, trigger guard, cylinder and butt. Rifled octagon barrel with pin front sight. Original finishes have worn down to a gray/brown patina. Single piece varnished walnut grip. CONDITION: Metal retains little to none of its original finish with patina and wear. Brass grip straps have worn to the silver in some areas. Screws show signs of marring. Walnut grips have finish wear, handling marks and scratches. There is a chip out of the bottom right front corner. Bore is heavily frosted with good overall rifling. Hammer is tight. Cylinder has some side-side movement. Gun is still in time. Mechanically operable, but the entire barrel assembly is loose to the frame. JWA 1,500 - 2,000



**1088 - (A) LOT OF 2: 2 COLT 1849 POCKET PERCUSSION REVOLVERS.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Colt  
Model: (Both) 1849  
Serial No. (A) 65987 (B) 103070  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .31 Rifled  
Barrel Length: (A) 6" (B) 4"  
FFL Status: Antique

Lot consists of (A) Colt Model 1849 Pocket single action revolver. Made 1855. Top of the barrel is marked "ADDRESS SAML COLT/NEW YORK CITY". Left side of the frame is marked "COLTS/PATENT". Cylinder scene is worn off. Matching serials on the barrel, frame, trigger guard, butt and cylinder. Octagon barrel with pin front sight. Blued finish worn to an even gray patina on the barrel and loading lever. Case colored frame worn to an even gray as well. Brass plated trigger guard and back straps. Nipples look to be replacements. Varnished walnut grip. Includes a contemporary red velvet lined wood case. CONDITION: Metal retains little of its original finish, with most areas worn to an even gray patina. The frame and cylinder have areas of cleaned pitting. Grip has handling marks and wear. A corner is chipped off on the left side. There is some very mild pitting in the bore, with very good overall rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Gun is mechanically operable, but is slightly out of time. Barrel wedge screw is missing. Case is very good, with some exterior wear. (B) Colt Model 1849 Pocket single action revolver. Made 1855. Top of the barrel is marked "ADDRESS SAML COLT/NEW YORK CITY". Left side of the frame is marked "COLTS/PATENT". "COLTS PATENT" marked on the five shot cylinder as well, with the engraved stagecoach scene. Matching serials on the barrel, frame, trigger guard, butt and cylinder. Octagon barrel with pin front sight. Blued finish worn to an even gray patina on the barrel and loading lever. Case colored frame worn to an even gray as well. Brass plated trigger guard and back straps. Nipples look to be replacements. Varnished walnut grip. CONDITION: Metal retains little to none of its original finish with most areas having formed an even gray patina. Brass has some tarnish and wear. Grip has handling marks and wear. Bore has some light frosting, but no real pitting. Good overall rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Good overall timing. Mechanically fine. JWA 1,000 - 1,500



**1089 - (A) LOT OF 2: UBERTI REPLICA TUCKER SHERRARD DRAGOON AND 1860 ARMY PERCUSSION REVOLVERS**

Manufacturer: (Both) Uberti  
Model: (A) Dragoon (B) 1860 Army  
Serial No. (A) T171 (B) 102512  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .44 Rifled  
Barrel Length: (A) 7 - 1/2" (B) 8"  
FFL Status: Antique

Lot consists of: (A) Western Arms Co. retailed Uberti replica of the Confederate Texan-made Tucker Sherrard & Co. Dragoon .44 caliber black powder percussion revolver. Manufactured in 1979. 7 - 1/2" blued round barrel with fixed front blade sight and Western Arms, Uberti, and Tucker Sherrard markings. Additional features include a 6-shot blued "TEXAS ARMS" marked percussion cylinder, case hardened frame, hammer and loading lever, brass grip straps, and smooth walnut grips. Housed in the appropriate wood case with reproduction Texan powder flask and bullet mold. CONDITION: Excellent. Nearly all factory applied finishes are retained with a very faint turn line and some fading to case colors. Bore good with some evidence of corrosion. Case very good with some discoloration to interior velvet. (B) West Arms retailed Uberti replica of a Colt 1860 Army long flute black powder percussion revolver manufactured in 1979. Blued 8" round barrel with front blade sight, fluted cylinder, case hardened frame, hammer and loading lever, brass grip straps and smooth walnut grips. Housed in numbers matching box. CONDITION: Excellent. Nearly all of the factory finishes are retained with a few handling marks. Very good bore. Box very good with expected wear. BAS 1,000 - 1,500



**1090 - (A) LOT OF 2: 2 WHITNEY 2ND MODEL POCKET REVOLVERS.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Whitney  
Model: (Both) Percussion Revolvers  
Serial No. (A) 292 (B) 16966A  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .31 Rifled  
Barrel Length: (A) 6" (B) 3 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique



Lot consists of (A) Whitney 2nd Model Pocket percussion revolver. 6" octagonal barrel in .31 caliber with cone front sight and frame notch rear. 2 piece plain walnut grips. CONDITION: Very good, with nearly all of the original finishes turned a cleaned gray patina with light age related pitting throughout. Grips are excellent with areas of finish loss near butt but are strong with no signs of major distress. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand and is tight. Bore is frosted with modest abrasion toward muzzle and crisp rifling. (B) Whitney 2nd Model Pocket percussion revolver. 3 - 1/2" octagon barrel in .31 caliber with cone front sight and frame notch rear. 2 piece plain walnut grips. CONDITION: Good, with virtually all of the original finishes turned to a brown-gray patina with pitting and handling marks throughout. Heavy handling marks on cylinder. Grips are very good with scattered handling marks throughout. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand. Bore is dark with abrasion throughout. TON 1,000 - 1,500

**1091 - (A) LOT OF 2 WHITNEY PERCUSSION REVOLVERS.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Whitney  
Model: (A) Whitney Navy (B) Whitney Pocket Model  
Serial No. (A) 6003 (B) 15647  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .36 Rifled (B) .31 Rifled  
Barrel Length: (A) 7 - 5/8" (B) 6"  
FFL Status: Antique



Lot consists of (A) Whitney Navy Second Model single action revolver. Gun looks to be s second model, second type made early 1860s. Top of the barrel is marked "E.WHITNEY / N.HAVEN". No inspector markings or cartouches present. Serial number "6003" found on the barrel, loading lever, cylinder pin, cylinder and both grip panels. Full octagon barrel with pin front sight and v-notch frame rear. Most areas have worn to a an even gray patina. Brass trigger guard. Oil finished walnut grips. CONDITION: Metal retains little to none of its original finish with most areas having formed a gray patina. Trigger guard has some tarnish to it. Grips have minor handling marks and scratches. Bore has some pitting mid way through. Very good rifling retained. Hammer and cylinder are tight. Good timing and lockup. Mechanically fine, but the wingnut holding the cylinder pin is loose. There is some light pitting on the nipples. (B) Whitney Pocket Model single action revolver. Gun looks to be a second model, third type made early 1860s. Top of the barrel is marked "E.WHITNEY/N.HAVEN". Matching serials on the barrel, cylinder, cylinder pin, loading lever and grips. Full octagon barrel with pin front sight and v-notch frame rear. Most areas have worn to a an even gray patina. Brass trigger guard. Oil finished walnut grips. CONDITION: Metal retains little to none of its original finish having formed an even gray patina throughout. Brass trigger guard is tarnished. Grips have handling marks and scratches. Areas of pitting in the bore with good overall rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Gun is still in time, and mechanically functional, but the wingnut holding the cylinder pin is loose. Nipples have some light pitting and signs of use. JWA 1,500 - 2,500

**1092 - (A) LOT OF 2 WHITNEY NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVERS.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Whitney  
Model: (Both) Navy  
Serial No. (A) 18926 (B) 14796  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .36 Rifled  
Barrel Length: (Both) 7 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Antique



Lot consists of: (A) Whitney Navy percussion revolver. 7 - 3/4" octagon barrel in .36 caliber with cone front sight and frame notch rear. 2 piece plain walnut grips. CONDITION: Good, with metal assemblies turning a brown-gray patina with areas of age related pitting throughout. Grips are good, with finish loss toward butt and handling marks throughout. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand and is tight. Bore is frosted with abrasion throughout and visible rifling. (B) Whitney Navy percussion revolver. 7 - 3/4" octagon barrel in .36 caliber with cone front sight and frame notch rear. 2 piece plain walnut grips. CONDITION: Good, with metal assemblies turned a brown patina with handling and storage marks throughout. Grips are good with areas of heavy cleaning. Ramrod assembly needs attention as it is missing the rammer as well as the frame and pivoting screws. Action needs attention as the cylinder will not turn when gun is held up, but will when gun is pointed down. Bore is dark with abrasion throughout. TON 1,500 - 2,000

**1093 - (A) LOT OF 2: 2 WHITNEY POCKET MODEL PERCUSSION REVOLVERS.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Whitney  
Model: (Both) Pocket Model  
Serial No. (A) 1441 (B) 9634  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .31 Rifled  
Barrel Length: (A) 4" (B) 3 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique



Lot consists of (A) Whitney Pocket Model single action percussion revolver. Looks to be a second model first type, made early 1860s. Top of the barrel is marked "E.WHITNEY/N.HAVEN" in front of the frame. Matching serials on the barrel, loading lever, cylinder pin and grips. Full rifled, octagon barrel with the front sight pin worn down. V-notch frame rear sight. Original finish worn to a heavy gray patina. Brass trigger guard. Oil finished wood grips. Wingnut cylinder pin screw is absent. CONDITION: Metal retains little to none of its original finish. Some areas of cleaned pitting are observed. Trigger guard shows some signs of cleaning. Mainspring is being held in place by a piece of plastic. Will need work to be correct. Frame screws are stripped. Grips have a few handling marks and scratches. Bore has pitting and frosting. Good overall rifling retained. Gun works, but needs work to function properly. (B) Whitney Pocket Model single action percussion revolver. Looks to be a second model first type made early 1860s. Top of the barrel is marked "E.WHITNEY/N.HAVEN" in front of the frame. Matching serials on the barrel, loading lever, cylinder pin and grips. Full rifled, octagon barrel with pin front sight and v-notch frame rear sight. Original finish worn to an even gray patina. Brass trigger guard. Oil finished walnut grips. CONDITION: Metal retains little of its original finish with a nice light gray patina having formed. Trigger guard has some tarnish. Grips have a few handling marks and scratches. Pitting in the bore with good overall rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Gun is in time. Mechanically operable. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

**1094 - (A) SHARPS MODEL 1853 SLANT BREECH SPORTING RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Sharps  
Model: 1859  
Serial No. 12282  
Caliber/Bore: .44  
Barrel Length: 24 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique



Sharps Model 1853 Slant Breech percussion sporting rifle. 24 - 1/2" octagon barrel chambered in .44 caliber. 3 line barrel address marked: "SHARPS RIFLE/MANUFG CO./HARTFORD CONN.". Plain straight grain walnut stock and forearm. Steel carbine style buttplate with patchbox. Pewter "Hartford" forearm tip. Mid-range tang mounted sight. Fold down ladder rear barrel sight. CONDITION: Fine overall. Barrel and frame is mostly a grey/brown patina. Rear barrel sight is missing the elevator. Wood has been lightly sanded and refinished, showing minimum wear. Bore is fine with strong rifling. -MKS- 3,000 - 5,000

**1095 - (A) LOT OF 2: RELIC WHITNEY NAVY AND STARR ARMY PERCUSSION REVOLVERS.**

Manufacturer: (A) Whitney (B) Starr  
Model: (A) Navy (B) Army  
Serial No. (Both) NSN  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .36 Rifled (B) .44 Rifled  
Barrel Length: (A) 7 - 1/2" (B) 6"  
FFL Status: Antique



Lot consists of (A) Excavated Whitney Second Model 3rd type Navy revolver made from the late 1850s to the 1860s recovered at unknown location and date. 7 - 1/2" octagon barrel with empty 6 shot cylinder. Brass trigger guard. CONDITION: As found condition with heavy pitting and stuck mechanics missing mainspring and wood. (B) Starr Arms Company Model 1858 Double Action Army revolver in dug condition. Made from the late 1850s to the early 1860s. Recovered from unknown location and at unknown date. Round 6" barrel with empty 6 round cylinder and iron hardware. CONDITION: As recovered with condition having pitting but possibly maybe found in dryer area because lack of deep pitting. Gun still partially functions with missing part of trigger and wood grips. DLM 1,000 - 1,500





**1096 - (A) LOT OF 2: RELIC COLT 1862 POLICE AND 1855 ROOT SIDE HAMMER PERCUSSION REVOLVERS.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Colt  
 Model: (A) 1862 (B) 1855  
 Serial No. (A) 21414 (B) NSN  
 Caliber/Bore: (A) .36 Rifled (B) .31 Rifled  
 Barrel Length: (A) 6 - 1/2" (B) 3 - 1/2"  
 FFL Status: Antique

Lot consists of (A) An excavated Colt 1862 Police Model percussion revolver serial number "21414" with "L" under number indicating sale to England and possibly the Confederacy. Gun manufactured in 1863 with unknown excavation date and location. 6 - 1/2" round barrel with fluted 6 shot cylinder with 2 loaded chambers. Brass trigger guard and grip. CONDITION: In as found condition with heavy pitting and nonfunctioning with visible brass and missing wood and mainspring. (B) Excavated Colt 1855 Root percussion revolver Model 5 made from 1855 to 1870 with unknown recovery date and location. 3 - 1/2" stepped round barrel with empty 5 shot fluted cylinder with hammer stuck at half cock. CONDITION: As found with heavy pitting and stuck mechanics missing mainspring and wood. DLM 800 - 1,200



**1097 - (A) LOT OF 2: RELIC COLT 1860 ARMY AND 1861 NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVERS.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Colt  
 Model: (A) 1860 (B) 1861  
 Serial No. (A) 88601 (B) 18989  
 Caliber/Bore: (A) .44 Rifled (B) .36 Rifled  
 Barrel Length: (A) 8" (B) 7 - 1/2"  
 FFL Status: Antique

Lot consists of (A) Excavated Colt Model 1860 Army cut for shoulder stock serial number "88601" and marked with "D" inspector's marks made 1863 and recovered at unknown date and location. 7 - 1/2" round barrel with stepped 6 shot cylinder with 5 cylinders loaded and caps still on nipples. Brass trigger guard. CONDITION: As found with heavy pitting and stuck mechanics. Missing grips and mainspring. (B) Excavated Colt Model 1861 Navy revolver serial number "18989" made in 1864 and recovered at unknown location and date. Round 7 - 1/2" barrel with empty 6 shot flat sided cylinder with revolver at half cock. Brass trigger guard with what could be a saber cut on the guard. Partial remnants of walnut grip. CONDITION: As found condition with stuck mechanics trigger partially rusted away with grips partially remaining. A neat gun to examine and ponder why the trigger has that damage! DLM 1,000 - 1,500



**1098 - (A) LOT OF 2: LOADED RELIC BREVETTE NAVY AND MANHATTAN PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: (A) Brevette (B) Manhattan  
 Model: (Both) Navy  
 Serial No. (A) 80429 (B) NSN  
 Caliber/Bore: (Both) .36 Rifled  
 Barrel Length: (A) 7 - 1/2" (B) 6 - 1/2"  
 FFL Status: Antique

Lot consists of (A) An excavated copy of a Colt 1851 Navy revolver and is probably a brevette. Gun has octagon barrel with cylinder still having 4 loads in it. Brass trigger guard serial numbered "80429". Unknown excavation date and location. CONDITION: Gun is in heavily rusted and pitted condition with wood missing and mainspring rotted in half. If it could only talk! (B) Manhattan Percussion revolver with 6" octagon barrel with 6 shot cylinder with 6 loads in it. Iron grip with brass trigger guard. CONDITION: Heavily pitted in as found condition with missing trigger and wood with partial rusted mainspring. DLM 800 - 1,200



**1099 - (A) LOT OF 2: RELIC REMINGTON 1858 ARMY AND COLT 1851 PERCUSSION REVOLVERS.**

Manufacturer: (A) Remington (B) Colt

Model: (A) 1858 (B) 1851

Serial No. (Both) NSN

Caliber/Bore: (A) .44 Rifled (B) .36 Rifled

Barrel Length: (A) 8" (B) 7 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Antique



Lot consists of (A) Remington New Model 1858 Army in relic condition with unknown excavated date or location. Octagon barrel with empty 6 shot cylinder, brass trigger guard, which is severely dented possibly from battle damage. CONDITION: Heavily pitted as expected with an as found relic with wood missing, but all other parts complete. (B) As found dug relic Colt Model 1851 Navy revolver excavated at an unknown date and location. Octagon barrel with 6 shot empty cylinder. Iron trigger guard. CONDITION: As found with heavy pitting. Complete with half rotted mainspring and missing wood. DLM 800 - 1,200

**1100 - (A) RELIC COLT FIRST MODEL DRAGOON PERCUSSION REVOLVER RECOVERED IN TEXAS.**

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: First Model Dragoon

Serial No. 1706

Caliber/Bore: .44

Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Antique



Colt First Model Dragoon percussion revolver, serial number 1706. According to the consignor, this revolver was recovered along the bank of the Frio River near Pearsall, Texas circa 1972. CONDITION: Relic condition, consistent with being buried and then recovered after more than 120 years. Serial number on front of trigger guard is restamped to match with what appears to be a matching serial number on the butt (obfuscated). Trigger guard has been heavily cleaned. Backstrap was crushed and broken and then repaired at some point with brazing near bottom of backstrap and top of backstrap near retaining screws. Hammer is frozen in place and cylinder will not turn. An interesting piece of history. TON 1,000 - 2,000

**1101 - (A) RELIC ALLEN & THURBER PEPPERBOX REVOLVER RECOVERED IN VIRGINIA.**

Manufacturer: Allen & Thurber

Model: Pepperbox

Caliber/Bore: .28

Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"

FFL Status: Antique



Allen and Thurber 6 shot pepperbox recovered according to consignor from an unknown location in Virginia in the 1990s. 6 shot fluted barrel with top hammer and iron hardware. Gun has remnants of original walnut 2 piece grips with old thread wrapping holding them on. CONDITION: As found relic condition with stuck mechanism rusted exterior with pitting. Grips show aged disintegration. DLM 800 - 1,200

**1102 - (A) LOADED RELIC COLT 1849 POCKET PERCUSSION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: 1849 Pocket

Serial No. 256070

Caliber/Bore: .31

Barrel Length: 4"

FFL Status: Antique



Relic condition Colt Model 1849 "Pocket" revolver with serial number "256070" which indicates manufacture in 1864 and found at unknown date and location. 4" octagon barrel with loaded 6 shot cylinder. Brass trigger guard and partial walnut grips. CONDITION: As found with heavy pitting although gun would appear as maybe being found in a wall or someplace somewhat sheltered with partial grips remaining and hammer moving freely. Loading lever partially rotted away. DLM 800 - 1,200



**1103 - (A) RELIC COLT 1851 NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER RECOVERED IN ORANGE COUNTY, VIRGINIA.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1851 Navy  
Serial No. 102953  
Caliber/Bore: .36 Rifled  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

Excavated Colt Model 1851 Navy percussion revolver serial number "102933" made in 1861 recovered in Orange County, Virginia according to consignor at unknown date. Orange County was the site of one of the bloodiest battles in the Civil War in May of 1864 known as the "Battle of The Wilderness". Octagon 7 - 1/2" barrel with 6 shot empty cylinder. Brass trigger guard with matching visible frame number. CONDITION: As found condition with pitting and stuck mechanics and broken mainspring with missing grips. DLM 800 - 1,200



**1104 - (A) RELIC SMITH & WESSON NO. 2 REVOLVER EXCAVATED NEAR RICHMOND, VIRGINIA.**

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson  
Model: No. 2  
Caliber/Bore: .32 RF  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Antique

Excavated Smith and Wesson Model No. 2 Army manufactured between 1861 and 1874 and recovered near Richmond, Virginia. Comes with provenance from auction company. 6" .32 caliber octagon ribbed hinged barrel with 6 shot non-fluted cylinder. Iron frame with thumb trigger. CONDITION: As found condition with heavy pitting and stuck mechanics. Missing grips and mainspring. DLM 800 - 1,200



**1105 - (A) RELIC SHARPS PEPPERBOX DERRINGER RECOVERED NEAR SAVANNAH, TENNESSEE.**

Manufacturer: Sharps  
Model: Derringer  
Caliber/Bore: .32 RF  
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

Excavated Sharps and Hankins Model 3 4 shot .32 caliber pepperbox pistol recovered near Savannah, Tennessee in 2008. 3 - 1/2" barrel with iron frame. Savannah, Tennessee was Headquarters for General Ulysses S. Grant at the time of the Battle of Shiloh. CONDITION: As found with heavy pitting and disintegration. Missing main spring and grips with stuck mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**1106 - LOT OF 2: CIVIL WAR RELIC 1861 RIFLED MUSKET AND SHARPS CARBINE.**

Manufacturer: (A) Springfield (B) Sharps  
Model: (A) 1861 (B) 1863  
Serial No. (Both) NSN  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .58 (B) .52  
Barrel Length: (A) 38" (B) 22"  
FFL Status: Antique



Lot consists of (A) Excavated Springfield Model 1861 rifled musket found at unknown time and location. Gun has barrel, lock, forestock and buttplate nicely mounted on finished pine board. CONDITION: As found in relic condition with nice mounting. (B) Relic Sharps Carbine, which consignor states was excavated near Gettysburg. Nicely mounted on a finished pine board with consignor provenance. CONDITION: As found with pitted surface. Missing internal parts and wood. Nicely mounted. A pair of great display pieces. DLM 800 - 1,200



#### 1107 - LOT OF 4: CIVIL WAR RELIC MUSKET LOCKS RECOVERED IN VIRGINIA.

Lot consists of (A) U.S. Rifled Model 1861 Musket Lock which consignor states was recovered at Cold Harbor, Virginia at unknown date. CONDITION: As found with heavy pitting in uncocked position. (B) Remington percussion lock used to convert 1816 flintlocks to the Maynard Tape primer system recovered according to consignor at Harrison's Landing, Charles City County, Virginia at unknown date. CONDITION: As found with soft pitting in uncocked position. (C) U.S. Rifled Musket Lock, Model of 1855 with Maynard Priming system with door closed recovered in Winchester, Virginia in the 1960s. CONDITION: Cleaned with heavy pitting in the uncocked position. (D) U.S. Musket Lock recovered at Spotsylvania County, Virginia in the location of the U.S. 9th Corps. CONDITION: As found with pitting in the cocked position. DLM 800 - 1,200



#### 1108 - LOT OF 3: CIVIL WAR RELIC MUSKET LOCKS RECOVERED IN TENNESSEE.

Lot consists of (A) U.S. Flintlock Musket lock converted to percussion and excavated in the 1980s from a 1862-1863 Confederate Camp Site near Shelbyville, Tennessee. Lock comes with original invoice and provenance from dealer who sold it. CONDITION: As found with heavy pitting with lock in uncocked position. (B) U.S. Model 1842 percussion lock excavated from a location in Eastern Tennessee that was a known Federal Campsite. Comes with consignor provenance. CONDITION: As found with heavy pitting. Lock is in the uncocked position. (C) U.S. Model 1855 rifled musket lock with Maynard Priming system with door open. Found at unknown location and date. CONDITION: As found with heavy pitting. Door open in the ready to load position. DLM 800 - 1,200



#### 1109 - LOT OF 3: CIVIL WAR RELIC RIFLE LOCKS.

Lot consists of (A) 1859 Sharps Rifle or Carbine lock which consignor states was recovered from Antietam Creek near Sharpsburg, Maryland at unknown time. CONDITION: As found with rusted look of metal that has been in water. Lock is bent at back and is in the cocked position. (B) U.S. Model 1855 rifled musket lock with closed Maynard Tape Primer door. Consignor states that it was found at one of the bloodiest battles of the Civil War, The Wilderness, and was recovered there in the 1960s. CONDITION: As found with heavy pitting in the uncocked position. (C) 1853 Pattern British Enfield percussion musket lock recovered at unknown date according to consignor at Bentonville, North Carolina. Bentonville was fought in 1865 between the forces of Union Major General William T. Sherman and Confederate General Joseph E. Johnston causing Johnston to surrender a month after. CONDITION: As found condition with metal edges starting to disintegrate. Lock is in the cocked position. DLM 800 - 1,200



#### 1110 - (A) COLT FRONTIER SIX SHOOTER SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER (1891).

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: SAA

Serial No. 142884

Caliber/Bore: .44-40 WCF

Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"

FFL Status: Antique

1891 vintage Colt Frontier Six Shooter single action revolver, serial number 142884. 4 - 3/4" round barrel chambered in .44-40 WCF with blade front sight and notched rear. 2 piece factory checkered gutta percha grips featuring a Rampant Colt in an oval and an eagle on either side. Accompanied by a factory letter indicating shipment as a blue .44-40 4 - 3/4" gun sent to J.F. Schmelzer & Sons Arms Company, Kansas City, Kansas, in a shipment of 10 sent September 19th, 1891. CONDITION: Good, with virtually all of the original finishes faded to a dove-gray patina with scattered handling marks throughout. Grips are very good showing some wear from handling overall but are strong with no signs of major distress. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand and is tight. Bore is frosted with heavy abrasion and visible rifling. An honest example of an antique American classic. TON 1,500 - 2,500

**1111 - (A) COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY .44-40 REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: SAA  
Serial No. 87520  
Caliber/Bore: .44-40  
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

Colt Single Action Army revolver. First generation black powder frame gun made 1883. Top of the barrel is marked "COLT'S PT. F.A. MFG. CO. HARTFORD CT. U.S.A.". Left side of the barrel retains no Frontier Six Shooter markings. Patent dates on the left side of the frame. Left top of the trigger guard is marked "44.C.F" Matching serials on the frame, grip strap and butt. Round barrel with blade front sight and frame u-notch rear. Factory finish has worn to a heavy brown patina. Factory hard rubber grips. Accompanied by a factory letter indicating shipment as a blue .44-40 5 - 1/2" gun sent to C. Hummel and Son, San Antonio, Texas, in a shipment of 10 sent January 31st, 1883. CONDITION: Metal retains little to none of its original finish with most areas having formed a heavy brown patina. Some light pitting on the left side of the barrel/frame. Checkering and embellishments on the grips have worn down, but are solid with no cracks or chips. Bore is frosted, with good overall rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Lockup and timing seem to be fine. Mechanically fine. JWA 2,000 - 3,000



**1112 - (A) COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER IN .41 COLT (1896).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: SAA  
Serial No. 167560  
Caliber/Bore: .41 Colt  
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

1896 vintage Colt Single Action Army revolver, serial number 167560. 5 - 1/2" round barrel chambered in .41 Colt with single line barrel address with blade front sight and frame V notch rear. 2 piece factory checkered gutta percha grips featuring a Rampant Colt on either side in an oval. Accompanied by a factory letter indicating shipment as a blue .41 Colt 5 - 1/2" gun sent to Colt's Patent Firearms Company, San Francisco Agency, San Francisco, California, in a shipment of 1 sent October 31st, 1896. CONDITION: Good, with visible factory bluing remaining in protected areas especially on barrel, ejector rod housing, and top of backstrap near hammer with the balance turned to a dove gray patina with scattered handling marks. Grips are very good with wear from handling but are strong with no signs of major distress. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand. Bore is frosted with moderate abrasion throughout and good rifling. Overall a very nice antique Colt SAA. TON 2,500 - 3,500



**1113 - (A) COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER WITH FACTORY LETTER AND H.H. HEISER HOLSTER (1895).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: SAA  
Serial No. 161619  
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt  
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Antique

1895 vintage Colt Single Action Army, serial number 161619. 4 - 3/4" round barrel chambered in .45 Long Colt with two line Colt Hartford, CT address, blade front sight, and frame notch rear. Matching serial numbers observed on butt, trigger guard, and frame. 2 piece period replacement ivory grips. Complete with 1919-1955 vintage H.H. Heiser of Denver, Colorado holster. Comes with factory letter stating that this gun was shipped on July 1, 1895 along with 34 other guns to Simmons Hardware Company of St. Louis, Missouri. Per the factory letter, grips are listed as "Not Listed" which means that it originally had standard wood or gutta percha grips. CONDITION: Good, with virtually all of the original finishes turned to a cleaned gunmetal gray patina. Grips are well fitting and strong with no major signs of distress. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand. Bore is frosted with modest abrasion and visible rifling. Holster is excellent with leather supple and stitching intact. A very cool old cowboy gun complete with holster. TON 2,400 - 3,400





**1114 - (A) COLT ETCHED PANEL FRONTIER SIX SHOOTER SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER  
SHIPPED TO HARTLEY AND GRAHAM (1884).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: SAA  
Serial No. 100757  
Caliber/Bore: .44-40 WCF  
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique



1884 vintage Colt Etched Panel Frontier Six Shooter single action revolver, serial number 100757. 5 - 1/2" round barrel chambered in .44-40 WCF with single line Colt Hartford, CT barrel address, blade front sight, and frame notch rear. Barrel is marked with "COLT FRONTIER SIX SHOOTER" in an original etched panel on left side. Matching serial numbers observed on butt, trigger guard, frame, and barrel underneath ejector rod housing. 2 piece early factory checkered gutta percha grips featuring an Eagle and a Rampant Colt on either side. Complete with a factory letter confirming configuration and shipment along with 4 other guns to Hartley and Graham in New York, New York (Schuyler, Hartley, and Graham changed their name in the late 1870s-early 1880s era after Schuyler retired from the company). CONDITION: Good, with virtually all of the original finishes turned to an even gray patina with handling and storage marks throughout. Etched panel is still present and mostly legible. Grips are good as well worn but complete. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand. Bore is frosted with visible rifling. A well worn example of an American classic complete with factory letter and a historic shipping destination. TON 2,400 - 3,400

**1115 - (A) COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER (1878).**

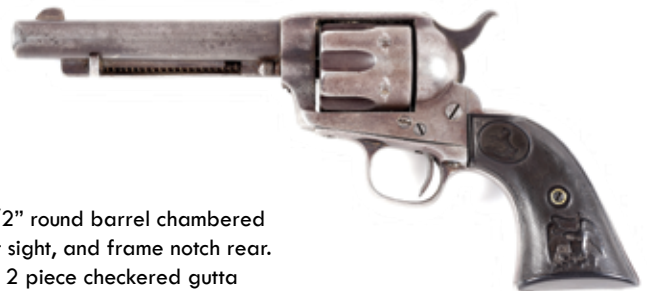
Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: SAA  
Serial No. 43212  
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique



1878 vintage Colt Single Action Army revolver, serial number 43212. 7 - 1/2" round barrel with single line Colt Hartford, CT address chambered in .45 Long Colt with correct SAA blade front sight and frame notch rear. Early Donut ejector rod head. Matching serial numbers observed on butt, trigger guard, frame, cylinder, and barrel underneath ejector rod housing. 1 piece plain walnut grips. CONDITION: Very good, with traces of original bluing remaining, especially in protected areas with the balance turned a gray patina overall with light pitting and handling marks throughout. Center pin is marred and retaining screw is stripped and center pin was not able to be removed for inspection. 1 piece grips are very good with areas of finish loss but no major cracks and are well fitting with the exception of a chip near backstrap screw. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand and is tight. Bore is frosted with visible rifling. An honest example of an early production Colt Single Action Army. TON 3,000 - 5,000

**1116 - (A) COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER (1883).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: SAA  
Serial No. 85037  
Caliber/Bore: .44-40 WCF  
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique



1883 vintage Colt Single Action Army revolver, serial number 85037. 5 - 1/2" round barrel chambered in .44-40 WCF with single line Colt Hartford, CT barrel address, blade front sight, and frame notch rear. Barrel is not marked "Frontier Six Shooter" in either etched panel or roll die. 2 piece checkered gutta percha grips featuring an Eagle and Rampant Colt on either side. CONDITION: Fair, with virtually all of the original finishes turned a gray patina with handling marks and pitting throughout. Front sight has been filed and reshaped. Trigger guard is ill fitting to frame. Center pin retaining screw is heavily marred and was not able to be removed for inspection. Hammer, cylinder stop, and grip screws are replacements. Grips are ill fitting, especially near front edge where they meet the frame. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand. Bore is dark with visible rifling. TON 1,000 - 1,500

**1117 - (A) COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER (1893).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: SAA  
Serial No. 151354  
Caliber/Bore: .32 WCF  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

1893 vintage Colt Single Action Army revolver, serial number 151354. 7 - 1/2" round barrel chambered in .32 WCF with single line Colt Hartford, CT barrel address, blade front sight, and frame notch rear. Blackpowder frame. 2 piece brown checkered gutta percha grips featuring a Rampant Colt on either side. CONDITION: Good, with traces of original bluing in protected areas with the balance an even, brown-gray patina with light pitting throughout. Grips are very good showing moderate wear from handling but are strong with no signs of major distress. Action needs some attention as cylinder stop spring is loose. Bore is frosted with moderate abrasion and visible rifling. TON 1,400 - 2,400



SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**1118 - (A) US COLT ARTILLERY MODEL SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: SAA  
Serial No. 35530  
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt  
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

Colt Artillery Single Action Army revolver with an 1877 vintage frame. Typical of these artillery revolvers, they were rebuilt in the 1890s using original cavalry revolvers; serviceable parts were reassembled and barrels shortened to 5 - 1/2", and subsequently reissued to Army troops in the Philippines at the turn of the century. Other serial numbers on this gun include 92942 on trigger guard, 92306 on butt, and serial numbers on cylinder and barrel illegible. Frame is marked "US" on left side and is J.T.C. (John T. Cleveland, 1856-1877) inspector stamped above frame serial number. 5 - 1/2" round barrel chambered in .45 Long Colt with single line Colt Hartford, CT barrel address, early blade front sight, and frame notch rear. Donut ejector rod head. One piece plain walnut grips. CONDITION: Good as original finishes turned to an even brown patina with scattered handling marks and pitting throughout. Grips are good as heavily cleaned with moderate handling marks throughout. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand and is tight. Bore is frosted with moderate abrasion and visible rifling. TON 3,000 - 4,000



**1119 - (A) COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY FRONTIER SIX SHOOTER REVOLVER**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: SAA  
Serial No. 95548  
Caliber/Bore: .44-40  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Antique

Colt Single Action Army Frontier Six Shooter revolver. First generation black powder frame gun made 1883. Top of the barrel is marked COLT'S PT. F.A. MFG. CO. HARTFORD CT. U.S.A.". "COLT FRONTIER SIX SHOOTER", etched panel marked on the left side of the barrel. Patent dates on the left side of the frame. Left top of the trigger guard is marked "44.C.F" Matching serials on the frame, grip strap and butt. Round barrel was cut down to 5". Blade front sight and frame u-notch rear. Factory nickel finish has worn in areas to bare metal, and formed a brown patina. Factory black hard rubber grips. Accompanied by a factory letter indicating shipment as a nickel .44-40 gun (no barrel length listed) sent to J.P. Moores Sons, New York, New York, in a shipment of 20 sent July 16th, 1883. CONDITION: Metal retains 50% of its original finish with areas of bare metal and brown patina. Barrel etching may have been touched up at some point. Grips are solid, with light wear. Bore is frosted with good overall rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Good timing and lock up. Mechanically fine. JWA 3,000 - 5,000



**1120 - (A) COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER (1883).**

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: SAA

Serial No. 86034

Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt

Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Antique

1883 vintage Colt Single Action Army revolver, serial number 86034. 7 - 1/2" round barrel in .45 Long Colt with single line Colt Hartford, CT barrel address, blade front sight, and frame notch rear. Blackpowder frame with center pin retaining screw rather than traverse pin. Matching serial numbers observed on butt, trigger guard, frame, barrel underneath ejector rod housing, and cylinder. 1 piece plain walnut grips. CONDITION: Good, with iron assemblies turned a cleaned gray patina with traces of original bluing in protected areas and scattered pitting throughout. Grips are very good and retain a majority of their original finish with scattered denting and handling marks, especially on butt and on both grip panels near backstrap. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand and is tight. Bore is frosted with visible rifling. An honest Blackpowder frame SAA. TON 3,000 - 4,000



**1121 - (C) CUSTOM ENGRAVED COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER BY MASTER ENGRAVER MARK SWANSON.**

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: SAA

Serial No. 270993

Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt

Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

1906 Vintage Colt Single Action Army revolver, serial number 270993. Blue with case hardened frame and hammer. 7 - 1/2" barrel chambered in .45 LC. Custom fitted with highly figured 1-piece walnut grips. Custom engraved in classic scroll work with punch dot backgrounds by Master Engraver Mark Swanson. Fire blue screws and cylinder arbor. CONDITION: Excellent as refinished. Most all of the the reapplied blue and bright case color remain. Bore is bright. Action is tight and crisp. Grips are very well fitted and show little to no wear. MKS 5,000 - 7,000



**1122 - (C) COLT FRONTIER SIX SHOOTER SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER (1921).**

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: SAA

Serial No. 337659

Caliber/Bore: .44-40 WCF

Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

1921 vintage Colt Frontier Six Shooter single action revolver, serial number 337659. 7 - 1/2" round barrel chambered in .44-40 WCF with earlier SAA front sight and single line Colt Hartford, CT barrel address. 2 piece replacement checkered walnut grips. Accompanied by a factory letter indicating shipment as a blue .44-40 7 - 1/2" gun with wood grips sent to J.A. Johnston, 529 Smithfield Street, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, C/O George P. Riggs, in a shipment of 1 sent February 23rd, 1921. CONDITION: Very good as partially rehabilitated with replacement barrel from an earlier single action that is overall turning to a blue-brown patina with scattered handling marks throughout. Frame retains most of its reapplied color case hardening. Replacement cylinder retains a vast majority of its original blue. Hammer is a replacement. Grips are strong with no major signs of distress and checkering sharp. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand. Bore is lightly frosted with crisp rifling. Would make an excellent shooter or display piece. TON 2,000 - 3,000



**1123 - (C) COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY .38 SPECIAL REVOLVER (1940).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: SAA  
Serial No. 357149  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special  
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Single Action Army revolver manufactured by Colt in 1940. Frame is case colored, with the barrel, cylinder, trigger guard, and grip straps being blued. Frame is mounted with 2-piece brown plastic Colt grips. Blade front sight with notch rear sight. Left side of barrel is marked "COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY .38 SPECIAL", with Colt's single line address across the top. Left side of frame bears patent information followed by the Rampant Colt logo. Frame, cylinder, trigger guard, and grip straps are all matching. Assembly number on rear of frame and on loading gate are matching. Accompanied by a factory letter indicating shipment as a blue .38 Special 5 - 1/2" gun sold to Kelley-How-Thomson Company, Duluth, Minnesota, and sent to Marchion Hardware Company, Anaconda, Montana in a shipment of 1 sent January 18th, 1940. CONDITION: Very good overall, with blued components showing a few areas of wear as well as some scattered handling marks. Frame retains good case coloring all around, with some areas of wear. Cylinder shows wear from use and cycling of the action. Mirror bore, retaining well defined rifling throughout. Grips show some smoothing and some light impressions, but are otherwise fine. MLW 1,500 - 2,500



**1124 - (C) COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY .357 MAGNUM REVOLVER (1940).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: SAA  
Serial No. 357006  
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum  
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

1940 vintage Colt Single Action Army revolver, serial number 357006. 5 - 1/2" round barrel chambered in .357 Magnum with blade front sight and frame square notch rear. 2 piece plain replacement bone grips with silver Colt medallions on either side. Accompanied by correspondence with Paul Szaymaszek indicating that there is no factory letter available. CONDITION: Excellent, with most of the original bluing remaining with high edge wear and handling marks throughout. Frame retains slightly faded but vibrant case colors. Replacement grips are excellent with no major signs of distress but are proud. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand. Bore is slightly frosted with crisp rifling. TON 2,500 - 3,500



**1125 - (C) COLT BISLEY SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER CHAMBERED IN .32 S&W (1904).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: SAA  
Serial No. 250488  
Caliber/Bore: .32 S&W  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

1904 vintage Colt Bisley single action revolver, serial number 250488. 7 - 1/2" round barrel chambered in .32 S&W with single line Colt Hartford, CT address, blade front sight, and frame notch rear. 2 piece factory checkered gutta percha grips with a Rampant Colt on either side that are Colt grips, but do not appear to be original to this particular gun. Factory letter indicates shipment as a blue 7 - 1/2" .32 S&W to Powell & Clement Co., Cincinnati, Ohio (Ed Fiscus), in a shipment of 1 sent November 7th, 1903. Additional handwritten note indicates that Edgar Park Fiscus was located as a vegetable husker. CONDITION: Good, with virtually all of the original finishes turned to a gray patina with scattered handling marks throughout. Grips are excellent and show no major signs of distress. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand and is tight. Bore is beginning to frost but is overall still bright and shiny with sharp rifling. TON 1,500 - 2,500





**1126 - (C) HIGH CONDITION COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY .357 MAGNUM REVOLVER (1939).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: SAA  
Serial No. 356834  
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

1939 vintage Colt Single Action Army revolver, serial number 356834. 7 - 1/2" round barrel chambered in .357 Magnum with single line Colt Hartford, CT address, blade front sight, and frame notch rear. 1 piece factory ivory grips. Comes in black leather-bound fitted wood reproduction case with maroon velvet interior. Accompanied by a Colt factory letter indicating that no records outside of confirming .357 Magnum caliber was available. CONDITION: Excellent plus, retaining virtually all of its original bluing with a few scattered light handling marks. Factory file mark blemish near ejector rod housing underneath bluing. Frame retains bright case colors throughout. 1 piece grips are excellent plus with no major signs of distress. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand and is tight. Bore is bright and shiny with sharp rifling. Case is excellent plus. A high condition example with a very cool reproduction case ready for display. TON 3,000 - 5,000



**1127 - (C) COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY .357 MAGNUM REVOLVER (1937).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: SAA  
Serial No. 355701  
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

1937 vintage Colt Single Action Army, serial number 355701. 7 - 1/2" round barrel chambered in .357 Magnum with single line Colt Hartford, CT address, blade front sight, and squared frame notch rear. 2 piece replacement Sambar Stag grips. CONDITION: Excellent plus, retaining a vast majority of its original bluing on barrel and ejector rod housing with scattered light handling marks throughout and wear at muzzle. Frame retains traces of original case colors near traverse pin with the balance turned to a dull gray patina. Sambar stag grips are strong with no major signs of distress and are well fitting overall, but slightly proud at backstrap. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand and is tight. Bore is bright with crisp rifling. TON 2,500 - 3,500



**1128 - (C) COLT BISLEY SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER (1900).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: SAA  
Serial No. 194311  
Caliber/Bore: .41 Colt  
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

1900 vintage Colt Bisley single action revolver, serial number 194311. 4 - 3/4" round barrel chambered in .41 Colt with 2 line Colt Hartford, CT barrel address, SAA front sight, and frame notch rear. 2 piece replacement Sambar stag grips. Factory letter indicates shipment as a blue 4 - 3/4" .41 Colt to Colt's Patent Firearms Co., San Francisco Agency, in a shipment of 6 dated March 29th, 1900. CONDITION: Very good, with most of the original bluing faded to a blue-gray patina with handling marks throughout. Frame retains some visible case colors in protected areas with light pitting throughout. Frame has been stamped with the number "7" on either side near traverse pin. Grips are strong with no signs of major distress. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand. Bore is bright with crisp rifling. TON 1,500 - 2,500



**1129 - (C) COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER (1924).**

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: SAA

Serial No. 345743

Caliber/Bore: .38 WCF

Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

1924 vintage Colt Single Action Army revolver, serial number 345743. 5 - 1/2" round barrel chambered in .38 WCF (.38-40) with single line Colt Hartford, CT barrel address, enlarged SAA front sight, and frame notch rear. 2 piece checkered gutta percha grips. Accompanied by a factory letter indicating shipment as a blue .38-40 5 - 1/2" gun sent to Arizona Hardware Company, Phoenix, Arizona, in a shipment of 1 sent march 1st, 1924. CONDITION: Excellent plus, retaining a vast majority of the original bluing with scattered light handling marks and wear at muzzle and ejector rod housing. Frame retains a good amount of case colors, but is beginning to fade. Original 2 piece gutta percha grips are excellent with no major signs of distress and checkering worn from handling but present. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand. Bore is bright with crisp rifling. A high condition example. TON 3,000 - 4,000



**1130 - (C) COLT BISLEY SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER IN .44 RUSSIAN (1904).**

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: SAA

Serial No. 256249

Caliber/Bore: .44 Russian

Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

1904 vintage Colt Bisley single action revolver, serial number 256249. 7 - 1/2" round barrel chambered in .44 Russian with single line Colt Hartford, CT address, blade front sight, and frame notch rear. Factory 2 piece gutta percha checkered grips featuring a Rampant Colt on either side in an oval. Factory letter indicates shipment as a 7 - 1/2" blued .44 Russian to Hibbard, Spencer, Bartlett & Co., Chicago IL, for Warren Hawly in a shipment of 1 dated January 14th, 1904. CONDITION: Very good, with traces of original bluing in protected areas with the majority of blued components turned a gray-brown patina with scattered handling marks and light pitting throughout. 2 piece grips are strong with no visible signs of major distress. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand. Bore is frosted with crisp rifling. TON 1,500 - 2,500



**1131 - (C) COLT BISLEY SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER IN .32 WCF (1910).**

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: SAA

Serial No. 313002

Caliber/Bore: .32 WCF

Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

1910 vintage Colt Bisley single action revolver, serial number 313002. 4 - 3/4" round barrel chambered in .32 WCF (.32-20) with 2 line Colt Hartford, CT address, blade front sight, and frame notch rear. 2 piece factory Colt checkered gutta percha grips featuring a Rampant Colt on either side in an oval. Factory letter indicates shipment as a blue 4 - 3/4" .32-20 to Lee, Glass, Anderson Co, Omaha, Nebraska, in a shipment of 3 sent May 6th, 1910. CONDITION: Excellent, with a vast majority of the original bluing remaining with high edge wear and scattered handling marks throughout. Frame and hammer retain vibrant case colors overall that are beginning to fade. 2 piece grips are excellent and strong and show no major signs of distress. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand and is tight. Bore is lightly frosted but still bright with crisp rifling. A high condition example. TON 2,600 - 3,600



**1132 - (C) COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY LONG FLUTE REVOLVER (1914).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Single Action Army  
Serial No. 330916  
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt  
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Single Action Army manufactured by Colt in 1915. Metal components have been renickeled. Features include a 4 - 3/4" barrel, blade front sight, notched rear sight, long flute cylinder, and 2-piece Colt plastic grips. Barrel markings have been obliterated, with frame markings being partially legible. Frame, trigger guard, and backstrap are matching. Rear of frame and loading gate assembly numbers are matching. Included with this example is a factory letter stating the this revolver was originally shipped to Krakauer, Zork & Moyes Hardware, Ranch, Mine & Mill Supplies. Afterwards, this revolver was shipped to Shelton Payne Arms Co. in a shipment of Colt Single Action Army revolvers with long flute cylinders. Paperwork included is a letter from Krakauer detailing the shipment to Shelton Payne Arms Co., a factory letter, a photo of the Krakauer company records showing this gun by serial number, a scan of the Krakauer building, as well as a scanned short history of the Krakauer and Shelton companies' history. **CONDITION:** Metal components retain the majority of their reapplied nickel finish, showing some areas of wear and some superficial handling marks. Bore is bright and retains good rifling throughout. Grips show some smoothing and scattered handling marks, but are otherwise fine. MLW 1,500 - 2,000

**1133 - (C) REFINISHED COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER (1920).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Single Action Army  
Serial No. 338031  
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt  
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Standard configuration Single Action Army revolver manufactured by Colt in 1920. Metal components have been entirely refinished in a dark high polish blue finish. Frame is mounted with a set of non original 2-piece wood grips with "COLT" within a diamond at the top. Interior of left grip panel bears hand inscribed markings. Top of barrel is stamped with Colt's single line address, with the left side being marked "45 COLT". Left side of frame bears patent stampings followed by the Rampant Colt logo. Matching numbers are found on the frame, cylinder, grip strap, and butt. Assembly number "249" is present on the rear of the frame as well as on the loading gate. Accompanied by a factory letter indicating shipment as a blue .45 Colt 5 - 1/2" gun sent to Union Hardware & Metal Company, Los Angeles, California, in a shipment of 2 sent February 4th, 1920. **CONDITION:** Metal components retain the majority of their reapplied blue finish, showing a few areas of wear and some scattered handling and storage marks. Factory stampings are soft, but legible. Bore is bright, showing some light areas of pitting and retaining good rifling throughout. Grips are poorly fit and show smoothing and wear all around. MLW 800 - 1,200

**1134 - (C) COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER (1900).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: SAA  
Serial No. 192058  
Caliber/Bore: .38-40  
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

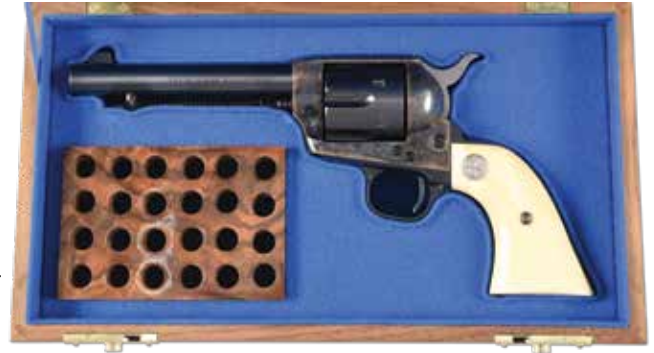


1900 vintage Colt Single Action Army revolver, serial number 192058. 4 - 3/4" round barrel chambered in .38 WCF with blade front sight and frame notch rear. Matching serial numbers observed on butt, trigger guard, and frame. 2 piece checkered gutta percha grips featuring a Rampant Colt on either side. Comes with a factory letter confirming configuration and shipment along with 24 other guns to Simmons Hardware Company of St. Louis, Missouri January 1, 1900. Complete with Piteado Mexican holster that was made sometime close to the mid 20th century and was originally made for a 5 - 1/2" barrel SAA. **CONDITION:** Good, with virtually all of the original finishes turned to a gray-brown patina with age related pitting throughout. Center pin is a replacement but fits well. Grips are very good and complete but well worn. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand with mainspring slightly weak. Bore is frosted with light abrasion throughout and visible rifling. Holster is pliable and mostly complete with age related cracking and some flaking throughout. TON 2,000 - 2,800

**1135 - (C) COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY WITH CARVED STEERHEAD IVORY GRIPS IN BURL WALNUT BOX.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: SAA  
Serial No. 356245  
Caliber/Bore: .32-20  
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

High conditioned and manufactured in 1938. 1st generation Colt Single Action Army with a blue 5 - 1/2" barrel with ejector rod and housing. Front sight is a black powder sight and is original to the gun. Blue 6 shot fluted cylinder with blue grip straps and trigger guard. Case colored frame. Carved ivory grips with a bulls head motif on the right grip and a silver Colt medallion on the left grip. The grips are marked on the inside. The left grip is marked "R.U." and the right grip is marked "R.U. / 1-25-40". They fit the gun superbly. This gun come is a French fitted Walnut case. Accompanied by a notarized letter from Scott Phelps Urling, recounting some history of the pistol passing through his family, and the information on the case maker. CONDITION: Gun retains most of the original factory applied blue with just a hint of muzzle wear. Strong and vivid case color on the frame. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. Grips are mint and show some mellowing from age. Case is a modern case with a blue felt interior and is mint. REW 6,000 - 9,000



**1136 - (C) COLT BISLEY FRONTIER SIX SHOOTER SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER (1907).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Bisley  
Serial No. 299246  
Caliber/Bore: .44-40 WCF  
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

1907 vintage Colt Bisley Frontier Six Shooter single action revolver, serial number 299246. 4 - 3/4" round barrel chambered in .44-40 WCF with 2 line Colt Hartford, CT address, blade front sight, and frame notch rear. Matching serial numbers observed on butt, trigger guard, and frame. 2 piece factory checkered gutta percha grips featuring a Rampant Colt in an oval on either side. Factory letter indicates shipment to Simmons Hardware Company, St. Louis, Missouri, as a 4 - 3/4" blued .44-40 in a shipment of 5 sent September 16th, 1907. CONDITION: Very good with significant traces of original bluing remaining, especially in protected areas with patina formed over it and areas of light pitting throughout. Frame is mostly gray with traces of original case color throughout. Grips are excellent, with no major signs of distress. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand and is tight. Bore is frosted with well defined rifling. TON 1,600 - 2,600



**1137 - (C) COLT BISLEY SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER (1912).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Bisley  
Serial No. 321776  
Caliber/Bore: .45 LC  
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

1912 vintage Colt Bisley single action revolver, serial number 321776. 5 - 1/2" round barrel chambered in .45 Long Colt with single line Colt Hartford, CT barrel address, blade front sight, and frame notch rear. Matching serial numbers observed on butt, trigger guard, and frame. 2 piece checkered factory gutta percha grips featuring a Rampant Colt in an oval on either side. Factory letter indicates shipment as a blued 5 - 1/2" .45 Colt send to Norvell Shapleigh Hardware Co., St. Louis, Missouri, in a shipment of 2 on February 13th, 1912. CONDITION: Very good, with significant amounts of factory bluing remaining with handling marks and pitting throughout. Frame retains bright case colors in protected areas but is overall turning to a dull gray. Grips are excellent with checkering sharp and no major signs of distress. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand and is tight. Bore is frosted with well defined rifling. TON 1,600 - 2,600





**1138 - (C) COLT BISLEY FRONTIER SIX SHOOTER SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER (1904).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Bisley  
Serial No. 263807  
Caliber/Bore: .44-40 WCF  
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



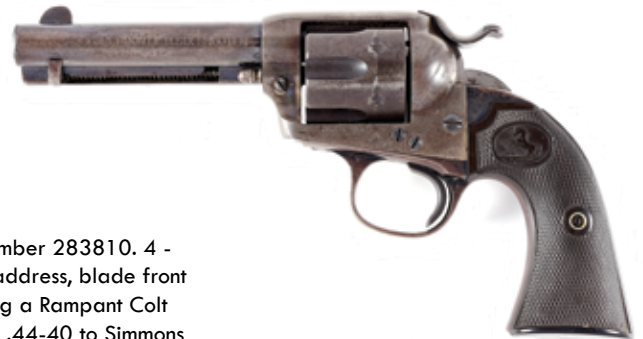
Bisley Frontier Six Shooter single action revolver manufactured by Colt in 1904. Left side of barrel is marked "(BISLEY MODEL)" over "COLT FRONTIER SIX SHOOTER", with Colt's single line address across the top. Left side of frame bears patent information followed by the Rampant Colt logo within a circle. Features include a nickel finish, 5 - 1/2" barrel, blade front sight, notched rear sights, and 2-piece Colt hard rubber grips. Matching numbers are found on the frame, trigger guard, and butt. Cylinder is unnumbered. Accompanied by a factory letter indicating 5 - 1/2" nickel gun in .44-40 and sent to Market & Shaefer, New York, NY, in a shipment of 3 dated March 22nd, 1905. Additionally is a letter from Larry Love indicating that he purchased a .44-40 Bisley from Ray Komera in 1988 who claimed that he purchased it from Julie Sordergaard, with a stapled on addendum signed by Ray that he sold a .44-40 Bisley to Larry Love in exchange for cash and trade. Also included is a number of photos of Quentin, his IMDB profile, and a pair of scripts for "The Virginian" and "A Man Called Shenandoa". CONDITION: Metal components retain fair to good amounts of their original factory nickel finish, showing wear and some dings all around that shows through to gray patina as well as some areas of oxidation. Trigger guard is dented at the bottom and barrel is lightly dented towards the muzzle. Bore is bright, showing areas of pitting and retaining fair to good rifling throughout. Grips show smoothing as well as some handling and storage marks. Scripts are very good and appear to be typewritten.

1,000 - 1,500

SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**1139 - (C) COLT BISLEY FRONTIER SIX SHOOTER SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER (1906).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Bisley  
Serial No. 283810  
Caliber/Bore: .44-40 WCF  
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



1906 vintage Colt Bisley Frontier Six Shooter single action revolver, serial number 283810. 4 - 3/4" round barrel chambered in .44-40 WCF with 2 line Colt Hartford, CT address, blade front sight, and hammer notch rear. 2 piece checkered gutta percha grips featuring a Rampant Colt in an oval on either side. Factory letter indicates shipment as a blue 4 - 3/4" .44-40 to Simmons Hardware Company, St. Louis, Missouri, in a shipment of 3 sent October 6th, 1906. CONDITION: Very good, with original finishes beginning to fade to a brown-gray patina overall with original bluing and case colors visible underneath and in protected areas. 2 added "X" hash markings are visible on backstrap. Original gutta percha grips fit well with no visible cracks or major signs of distress. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand and is tight. Bore is frosted with scattered heavy abrasion throughout and visible rifling. TON 1,500 - 2,500

**1140 - (C) COLT BISLEY SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER IN .32 COLT (1902).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Bisley  
Serial No. 226113  
Caliber/Bore: .32 Colt  
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



1902 vintage Colt Bisley single action revolver, serial number 226113. 4 - 3/4" round barrel chambered in .32 Colt with 2 line Colt Hartford, CT address, blade front sight, and frame notch rear. 2 piece checkered gutta percha grips featuring a Rampant Colt in an oval on either side. This gun is photographed on pages 138 and 139 of "A Study of the Colt Single Action Army Revolver" by Graham, Kopec, and Moore. Factory letter indicates shipment as a blue 4 - 3/4" .32 to Honeyman Hardware Company, Portland, Oregon, for Whiton Hardware Company, in a shipment of 1 sent June 5th, 1902. CONDITION: Good, with traces of original bluing remaining on barrel and on backstrap assembly near hammer. Balance is turned a mottled dove gray patina with scattered age related pitting throughout. Frame shows faint traces of original case colors in extremely protected areas. Grips are proud near front strap but are overall well fitting and are worn, especially on right grip panel. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand and is tight. Relationship between hammer and sear is slightly rough, especially on half cock notch. Bore is frosted with light pitting throughout and well defined rifling. TON 1,500 - 2,500

**1141 - (C) COLT BISLEY SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER IN .38 WCF (1907).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: SAA Bisley  
Serial No. 292212  
Caliber/Bore: .38 WCF  
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

1907 vintage Colt Bisley single action revolver, serial number 292212. 4 - 3/4" round barrel chambered in .38 WCF (.38-40) with 2 line Colt Hartford, CT address, blade front sight, and frame notch rear. 2 piece factory Colt checkered gutta percha grips featuring a Rampant Colt on either side in an oval. Factory letter indicates no information was available. CONDITION: Very good, with a good amount of original bluing remaining especially in protected areas with scattered handling marks and patina forming over top of it. Frame and hammer are mostly faded with vibrant case colors remaining in protected areas. Grips are excellent and show no major signs of distress. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand and is tight. Bore is frosted with sharp rifling. TON 2,000 - 3,000



**1142 - (C) COLT BISLEY SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER IN .38 COLT (1908).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: SAA Bisley  
Serial No. 303578  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Colt  
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

1908 vintage Colt Bisley single action revolver, serial number 303578. 4 - 3/4" round barrel chambered in .38 Colt with 2 line Colt Hartford, CT barrel address with blade front sight and frame notch rear. 2 piece Colt checkered gutta percha grips featuring a Rampant Colt in an oval on either side. Factory letter indicates shipment as a blue 4 - 3/4" .38 Colt to A. Combaluzier, Mexico City, Mexico, in a shipment of 2 sent July 8th, 1908. CONDITION: Fair, with all of the original finishes worn to a gray patina with scattered handling marks and pitting throughout. Grips are well fitting and are very good, with no major signs of distress. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand. Bore is frosted with visible rifling. TON 1,200 - 1,800



**1143 - (C) CUSTOM ENGRAVED  
WINCHESTER MODEL 94 LEVER ACTION  
RIFLE (1927).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 94  
Serial No. 1004051  
Caliber/Bore: .30 WCF  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured by Winchester in 1927, this Model 94 rifle features all blue finish, a heavy 26" round barrel chambered in .30 W.C.F., button magazine, smooth walnut furniture, and a flat serrated buttplate. Receiver and forend cap both feature custom engraving. Receiver engraving features scrolls and punch engraving enclosed within a nick and punch style border, with the right side exhibiting a scene of a moose and the left side a close-up of said moose. Forend cap bears a matching nick and scroll engraving found on the receiver. Usual Winchester proofs are present on the top of the receiver and barrel. CONDITION: Receiver retains good amounts of it's blue finish, showing several small areas of cleaned pitting and with the balance showing thinning to a pleasant brown patina. Barrel retains the majority of it's blue finish, showing an area of light thinning towards the breech, a few scratches, as well as some scattered handling marks all around. Bore is bright, exhibiting some oxidation and retaining good rifling throughout. Stock and forend are good as lightly sanded and revarnished, showing a few nicks and handling marks. A nice custom engraved Winchester Model 94 rifle. MLW 800 - 1,200

**1144 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1866 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1866  
Serial No. 152162  
Caliber/Bore: .44 Henry Rimfire  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Antique



1879 vintage Winchester Model 1866 rifle, serial number 152162. 24" round barrel with full length magazine tube. Standard blade front and fold down ladder rear sights. Chambered in .44 Henry rimfire. Brass frame with 4th model, iron forearm cap and buttplate. Left side of frame shows factory plugged saddle ring staple holes. CONDITION: Very good overall. Frame has slightly rounded corners with an artificial "patina" added. Barrel and magazine tube have been cleaned to a light grey/brown patina. Wood is sound showing moderate wear. Action is tight. Bore is dark. MKS 1,500 - 2,500



**1145 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1866 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1866  
Caliber/Bore: .44 RF  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Antique

Winchester Second Model 1866 rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company made between circa 1868 and 1870. Blued rifled full octagon barrel with barrel marking "WINCHESTER'S REPEATING-ARMS. NEW HAVEN. CT KING'S IMPROVEMENT-PATENTED MARCH 29.1866 OCTOBER 16. 1860" with sheared blade front sight with adjustable rear flip sight and blued full magazine. Brass frame with blued loading gate with hammer having a half cock and plain trigger. Walnut plain stocks with brass trap door buttplate and brass nosepiece with factory steel sling swivels. Block serial number just behind trigger on lower tang obliterated by period tang repair. CONDITION: A pleasing looking 1866 with blue faded to a silvery freckling patina. Brass has faded to an aged mellow golden patina with some usage scratches and dings. Gun has been broken through the wrist in the day and has a period soldered "butterfly" repair on lower tang with stock having broken piece glued back in proper position. Wood has uncleaned aged look with wrist repair and large scuff on left side of butt. Mechanics function well when cycled by hand and bore has visible rifling with light pitting. An honest used 1866. DLM 5,000 - 7,000

**1146 - (A) WINCHESTER 1866 LEVER ACTION SADDLE RING CARBINE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1866  
Serial No. 151117  
Caliber/Bore: .44 RF  
Barrel Length: 20"  
FFL Status: Antique



Winchester Late Third, Early Fourth Model 1866 lever action saddle ring carbine made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1879. Blued round rifled barrel with Winchester Address and King's Improvement markings with integral band and front sight with flip rear sight. Brass solid Carbine frame with iron saddle ring and curious marks that could be a ranch brand with full blued magazine tube. This mark is also on both sides of the frame, both sides of the buttstock and on both sides of the forearm. Gun has walnut carbine style buttstock with trapdoor for cleaning rod and walnut forearm with iron barrel band. Comes with factory letter. CONDITION: Barrel has faded to a silvery patina with light freckling. Brass has aged golden uncleaned looking patina. Wood has been cleaned with light addition of oil. Buttstock has a split from tang to half way down stock. Forearm has usage holes and marks with light coat of added finish. Dark but shootable bore with good mechanics. DLM 2,000 - 3,000

**1147 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1873**

**.44-40 LEVER ACTION CARBINE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1873  
Serial No. 222605B  
Caliber/Bore: .44-40  
Barrel Length: 20"  
FFL Status: Antique



Winchester 3rd Model 1873 Carbine lever action made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1886. Round carbine style rifled barrel with integral pinned blade front sight and graduated flip rear sight. Blued 3rd model frame with plain trigger and no saddle ring. Walnut carbine style stock with "folksy" floral carving and walnut forearm. CONDITION: Overall metal has turned a brown patina with missing tang screw and some light surface corrosion. Wood has added carving and has an oil soaked appearance. Gun cycles by hand with dark pitted bore. DLM 1,500 - 2,500

**1148 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1873**

**.44-40 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1873  
Serial No. 14833  
Caliber/Bore: .44-40  
Barrel Length: 20"  
FFL Status: Antique



Winchester 2nd Model 1873 lever action saddle ring carbine made by Winchester Repeating Arms in 1876. Blued round rifled carbine style barrel with banded blade front sight (missing) with early style roller notch sight. Blued saddle ring second model frame with missing dust cover and saddle ring. Walnut carbine style stock with walnut forearm. Steel carbine style buttplate with missing trapdoor. Gun looks to have seen some extensive use; if it could only talk. CONDITION: Overall poor with missing parts and period "on the trail" repairs like the sideplate bolt. Wood missing chunks around tang and buttplate with a dry look. Poor bore with functioning sticky mechanics. DLM 900 - 1,400

**1149 - (A) WINCHESTER 1873 .44-40  
LEVER ACTION RIFLE**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1873  
Serial No. 78357  
Caliber/Bore: .44-40  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Antique



Winchester 2nd Model 1873 special order lever action magazine rifle built by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1882. Winchester special order half round half octagon rifled barrel with sheared blade front sight and rear adjustable buckhorn rear sight. Madis states that one of 900 guns had part round barrel. Blued Second Model frame with 2 screw dust cover rail and blued button magazine. Madis states that 1 in 270 had shorter than normal magazine. Walnut plain stock with brass trapdoor buttplate. Walnut plain forearm with blued nose cap. CONDITION: Metal has worn to a silvery corroded appearance with areas of discoloration. Tang screw is missing with the addition of what looks to be a 66 Winchester buttplate. Wood has heavy old added coat of varnish with some plastic wood at wrist area. Dark pitted bore with good mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**1150 - (A) WINCHESTER 1873 .44-40  
LEVER ACTION RIFLED MUSKET.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1873  
Serial No. 151435A  
Caliber/Bore: .44-40  
Barrel Length: 30"  
FFL Status: Antique



Winchester 3rd Model 1873 Musket built by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1884. Winchester round rifled musket length barrel with pinned blade front sight and rear graduated flip with Winchester Address and King's Improvement. Blued 3rd Model frame with plain trigger. Walnut musket style buttstock with sling swivel and steel buttplate with trapdoor. Walnut forestock cut at first band with magazine tube shortened. CONDITION: 80% fading blue with light freckling. Action missing dust cover. Wood has oil soaked appearance with scratches and dings. Dark bore with good mechanics. DLM 2,000 - 3,000



**1151 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1873  
.44-40 LEVER ACTION RIFLE WITH 28"**

**BARREL**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1873  
Serial No. 719  
Caliber/Bore: .44-40  
Barrel Length: 28"  
FFL Status: Antique



Winchester First Model lever action rifle built by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1873 with serial number of "719". 28" full octagon barrel with Winchester Address and King's Improvement markings with sheared blade front sight and graduated flip rear sight. Blued first model frame with Thumbprint dust cover, plain trigger and full blued magazine tube. Madis lists that 1 of 600 rifles had a longer than standard barrel. Walnut plain stock with steel trapdoor buttplate and factory sling swivel. Walnut plain forearm with blued nose cap and factory sling swivel. CONDITION: Overall metal has turned brown with light surface corrosion. Lever is bent with dust cover screw missing and lever catch missing. Functions by hand with dark pitted bore. DLM 4,000 - 7,000

**1152 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1873  
.22 SHORT LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1873  
Serial No. 408331B  
Caliber/Bore: .22 Short  
Barrel Length: 24 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique



Winchester Third Model 1873 in rare .22 Short caliber made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1894. Blued round rifled barrel with sheared blade front sight and notch adjustable rear sight. Blued third model frame with serrated dust cover and no loading gate. Blued full magazine with loading lid on tube. Walnut plain stock with steel crescent butt and walnut plain forearm. CONDITION: Metal fading to a brown patina with light handling marks and dings. Dark oil soaked appearance on stock with handling marks and dings. Dark pitted bore with good mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**1153 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1873  
.32 WCF LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1873  
Serial No. 308062B  
Caliber/Bore: .32 WCF  
Barrel Length: 24 - 1/4"  
FFL Status: Antique



Winchester Third Model 1873 lever action rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1889. Blued full octagon barrel with sheared blade front sight and adjustable rear notch sight with King's Improvement and Winchester Address. Blued Third Model frame with plain trigger and serrated dust cover (missing) with button magazine. Madis says 1 in 270 guns have a special length magazine tube. Walnut shotgun style butt with steel smooth shotgun buttplate. Madis says 1 in 600 guns had a special buttplate. Gun has walnut plain forearm with blued nose cap. CONDITION: Metal has been cleaned to an aged silvery patina with light corrosion marks. Wood has dry appearance with cracking behind action and a large crack in the forearm. Poor bore with working mechanics. DLM 700 - 1,000

**1154 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1873  
LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1873  
Serial No. 539613B  
Caliber/Bore: .38 WCF  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Winchester 3rd Model 1873 lever action magazine rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1899. Blued full 24" octagon barrel with sheared front sight and adjustable rear buckhorn sight. Barrel marked with King's Patent logo and Winchester address. Blued receiver with integral dust cover rail and full blued magazine tube and plain trigger. Walnut plain stock with crescent trapdoor steel buttplate. Walnut forearm with blued nose cap. CONDITION: Solid gun with metal turning a plum brown. Wood has oil soaked look with no visible repairs or restoration with usage marks and dings. Dark but shootable bore with good mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 2,000

**1155 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1873**

**.44-40 SADDLE RING CARBINE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1873  
Serial No. 3788  
Caliber/Bore: .44-40  
Barrel Length: 20"  
FFL Status: Antique



Winchester 1st Model 1873 saddle ring carbine built by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1875. Blued round rifled carbine length barrel with band blade front sight and early style rear roller sight. Blued receiver with saddle ring and early thumbprint dust cover with full blue tubular magazine. Walnut carbine style plain butt with steel trapdoor for cleaning rod. Walnut plain forearm. **CONDITION:** Gun has seen extremely hard use with blue worn to a silvery corroded appearance with wood worn to a dry cracked appearance with several large stable cracks in buttstock. Gun is solid and functions fine with dark pitted but shootable bore. DLM 600 - 900

**1156 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1873**

**.38 WCF LEVER ACTION RIFLE**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1873  
Serial No. 443993B  
Caliber/Bore: .38 WCF  
Barrel Length: 30"  
FFL Status: Antique



Winchester 3rd Model 1873 lever action rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1893. Rare 30" full octagon barrel with sheared blade front sight and adjustable rear buckhorn (missing elevator) with King's Improvement and Winchester address on barrel. Madis states that 1 in 600 rifles had longer than standard barrel. Blued third model frame with plain trigger and blued full tubular magazine. Walnut plain stock with trapdoor crescent buttplate and plain forearm with blued nose cap. **CONDITION:** Metal has faded to a brown patina with areas of surface rust and corrosion. Wood has dry appearance with chip missing behind right side of action and screw missing out of action. Gun has pitted bore with hammer spring not functioning. DLM 2,500 - 3,500

**1157 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1873**

**.44-40 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1873  
Serial No. 364026B  
Caliber/Bore: .44-40  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Antique



Winchester 3rd Model 1873 lever action rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1891. Blued round rifled barrel with sheared front sight and adjustable notch rear sight with Winchester address and King's Improvement markings on top. Madis states one in 6 has a round barrel. Blued third model action with plain trigger and serrated edge dust cover. Walnut plain stock with crescent steel buttplate with trapdoor and plain walnut forearm. **CONDITION:** Metal turning to a brown patina with areas of pitting and corrosion. Wood has oil soaked appearance with some small stress cracks behind action. Initials carved in stock. Dark pitted bore with functioning mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 2,000

**1158 - (A) WINCHESTER 1873 THIRD  
MODEL .38-40 LEVER ACTION RIFLE  
(1888).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1873  
Serial No. 259756B  
Caliber/Bore: .38-40 W.C.F.  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Antique



Model 1873 Third Model lever action rifle manufactured by Winchester in 1888. Features include an all blue finish, case colored hammer and lever, 24" octagonal barrel, full length magazine tube, third model dust cover, brass flip up front sight, standard rear sight, unmarked rear tang sight, smooth walnut buttstock and forearm, and a crescent buttplate. Top barrel flat is marked with stampings stipulating the manufacturer information, with the caliber ".38 W.C.F." at the rear towards the breech. **CONDITION:** Receiver and barrel retain the majority of their original factory blue finish, showing some wear and thinning, with areas of high edge wear as well as an area of wear on the bottom of the receiver around the forend and right side of ejection port which have turned a gray patina. Very bright bore, exhibiting some small scattered areas of cleaned oxidation and retaining good rifling throughout. Walnut stock and forend show a few indentations and some scattered handling marks, but are otherwise fine and serviceable. A nice original example of an over 100 year old Winchester lever action rifle. MLW 3,000 - 5,000

**1159 - (A) WINCHESTER 1873 LEVER**

**ACTION MUSKET.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1873  
Serial No. 370811B  
Caliber/Bore: .44-40 WCF  
Barrel Length: 30"  
FFL Status: Antique



1891 vintage Winchester Model 1873 Musket, serial number 370811B. 30" round barrel. Full length plain straight grain walnut forearm with 3-barrel bands. Walnut stock with carbine style buttplate. Military style fold down ladder rear sight, small blade front sight on square block for bayonet mounting. Sling provision on middle barrel band and stock. Chambered in .44-40 WCF. Blue with case hardened lever and hammer. CONDITION: Very good with an overall brown/grey patina with scattered light oxidation. Frame has been overcleaned. Wood is sound however has been lightly sanded. Decent bore. Action is crisp. MKS 1,500 - 2,500

**1160 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1873**

**LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1873  
Serial No. 192442B  
Caliber/Bore: .38-40 WCF  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Antique



1885 vintage Winchester Model 1873 serial number, 192442B. 24" round barrel with full length magazine tube. Standard blade front and replaced Marbles rear sights. Chambered in .38-40 WCF. Blue with case hardened hammer, lever and buttplate. Plain straight grain walnut stock and forearm with a rifle style crescent buttplate. CONDITION: Very good with a light grey patina overall. Action operates correctly. Bore is turning dark. Wood is fine overall showing modest wear. MKS 1,500 - 2,000

**1161 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1873**

**LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1888).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1873  
Serial No. 269051B  
Caliber/Bore: .44-40  
Barrel Length: 24 - 1/4"  
FFL Status: Antique



Winchester Third Model 1873 lever action rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms in 1888. Blued round rifled Winchester barrel with sheared front sight with notched rear adjustable sight. Blued frame with plain trigger and blued full magazine. Walnut plain stock with crescent steel trap door buttplate and plain forearm with blued nose cap. Comes with factory letter. CONDITION: 50% blue with balance fading to silvery patina. Action fading to a plum brown. Buttstock is a replacement and has dry cleaned look to finish. Original forearm with cleaned surface with handling marks and dings. Dark bore with good mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**1162 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1876**

**LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1876  
Serial No. 17848  
Caliber/Bore: .45-60 WCF  
Barrel Length: 28"  
FFL Status: Antique



1881 vintage Winchester Model 1876 rifle, serial number 17848. 28" octagon barrel with full length magazine tube. Elevator rear and fold down globe combination front sights. Chambered in .45-60 WCF. Blue with case hardened lever and hammer. Plain straight grain walnut stock and forearm. Rifle style crescent buttplate. CONDITION: Very good with an overall brown/grey patina. Scattered areas of cold blue. Action operates correctly. Bore is dark. Wood has been sanded with scattered dents and scrapes. 2 cracks on the wrist at the frame. MKS 2,000 - 3,000

**1163 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1886****LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1899).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1886  
Serial No. 119631  
Caliber/Bore: .45-70  
Barrel Length: 22"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Winchester Model 1886 lever action rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1899. Blued round Winchester barrel with pedestal bead front sight and buckhorn adjustable rear sight. Blued action with plain trigger and slid frame with blued full magazine. Walnut plain stock with shotgun style buttplate and plain walnut forearm with blued nosepiece. Comes with factory letter. CONDITION: 80% fading barrel blue with action worn to a silvery patina. Wood has traces of original varnish with some usage scratches and dings. Forearm has been sanded and cleaned. Buttplate is modern reproduction and screw behind hammer is a replacement. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 2,000 - 3,000

**1164 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1886****SPECIAL ORDER LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1886  
Serial No. 143704  
Caliber/Bore: .40-82  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Winchester Model 1886 "Special Order" lever action rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1907. Blued "Nickel Steel" 1/2 round 1/2 octagon special order barrel with Lyman sheared blade front sight and adjustable rear sight. Madis state that 1 in 120 rifles had a part round barrel. Blued takedown receiver with 2/3 blued magazine. Madis states 1 in 150 had a shorter than standard magazine. Walnut plain stock with shotgun style checkered buttplate. Madis states 1 in 420 had non-standard butt. Gun has plain walnut forearm with blue nose cap. Comes with factory letter confirming all options and customer stating it has to weigh as close as possible to 8 lbs (It weighs 8lbs 9.4 oz). CONDITION: 80% fading barrel blue with some discoloration marks. 60% action blue with wear on operating and carry areas. Wood has added coat of oil with usage marks and dings. Good bore with good mechanics. DLM 3,000 - 4,000

**1165 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1886****SADDLE RING CARBINE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1886  
Serial No. 152586A  
Caliber/Bore: .45-70  
Barrel Length: 22"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Winchester Model 1886 saddle ring carbine made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1912. Blued round rifled barrel pinned sight with Redfield blade with 3 leaf folding rear sight. Gun has Lyman tang peep sight. Blued receiver with stud for saddle ring (filed down) with plain trigger. Walnut plain stock with rubber ventilated recoil pad. Walnut carbine style forearm with blued hardware. CONDITION: 80% fading blue with light freckling and wear on corners. Replaced buttstock and front band having added sling swivel stud. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 2,000

**1166 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1886****LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1903).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1886  
Serial No. 130086  
Caliber/Bore: .33 WCF  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



1903 vintage Winchester Model 1886 lever action rifle, serial number 130086. 24" round barrel chambered in .33 Winchester Center Fire complete with half length magazine tube, rifle rear sight, and ramped bead front. 2 piece plain walnut stock and forearm with rifle forearm cap and checkered steel shotgun buttplate. CONDITION: Very good with most of an old refinish remaining with the balance fading to a gray patina from heavy cleaning. Circular area of pitting on left side of receiver measuring about 1 - 1/2" x 2". 2 piece stock and forearm are excellent as refinished with no major signs of distress. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand. Bore has some darkness in the grooves and moderate abrasion throughout but well defined rifling. TON 800 - 1,200



**1167 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1886**

**LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1886  
Serial No. 57262  
Caliber/Bore: .45-70  
Government  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Antique



1891 vintage Winchester Model 1886 rifle, serial number 57262. 26" octagon barrel with full length magazine tube. Standard blade front and fold down ladder rear sights. Chambered in .45-70 cartridge. Blue with case hardened frame, lever, hammer, forearm cap, and buttplate. Plain straight grain walnut stock and forearm. Rifle style crescent buttplate. CONDITION: Fine overall. Barrel and magazine tube are a light brown patina. Case hardened components turned a "nickel" patina. Wood is sound showing moderate wear. Bore is good with light abrasion. Action is tight and crisp. Would make a good shooter. MKS 2,000 - 3,000

**1168 - (A) WINCHESTER 1886 DELUXE**

**LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1886  
Serial No. 5832  
Caliber/Bore: .45-70  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Antique



Winchester Model 1886 "Deluxe" lever action rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1887. Blued Winchester full octagon barrel with pedestal bead front sight and flip graduated rear sight. Case hardened action with plain trigger. Walnut figured grain checkered pistol grip stock with diamond ebony grip cap inlay (missing) with steel crescent buttplate. Walnut figured forearm with triangular pattern checkering. CONDITION: 40% fading barrel blue with balance having a silvery patina with some freckling. Action worn to a silvery patina with some discoloration. Wood has traces of high gloss finish with usage marks and dings. Pitted bore with good mechanics. Would make an excellent restoration project. DLM 3,000 - 4,000

**1169 - (A) DELUXE WINCHESTER  
MODEL 1886 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1886  
Serial No. 49516  
Caliber/Bore: .38-56  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Antique



Winchester Model 1886 "Deluxe" lever action rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1890. Blued full octagon barrel with pedestal bead front sight and rear notch adjustable sight. Case hardened solid frame receiver with plain trigger and blued full magazine and Lyman folding tang peep sight. Figured walnut checkered pistol grip stock with ebony triangular pistol grip inlay with steel case hardened crescent buttplate. Figured walnut diamond checkered forearm with case hardened nosepiece. Comes with factory letter. CONDITION: 60% fading barrel and magazine blue. Case colored parts have been cleaned to a gray patina. Wood has aged look with coat of old oil added with usage marks and dings. Dark shootable bore with good mechanics. DLM 2,500 - 3,500

**1170 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1886**

**LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1886  
Serial No. 104847  
Caliber/Bore: .45-70  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Antique



Winchester Model 1886 lever action rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1896. Blued full octagon Winchester barrel with sheared blade front sight and rear graduated flip sight. Casehardened solid frame receiver with plain trigger and blued full magazine. Walnut plain stock with case hardened crescent steel buttplate. Walnut plain forearm with case hardened nose cap. Comes with factory letter. CONDITION: 90% barrel and magazine tube blue with some light edge wear. 80% fading case colors with blued loading gate blue still remaining. Lever and hammer have discoloration from operation. Wood has 70% varnish with some handling marks and dings. Great bore and mechanics. A super honest Model 1886! DLM 4,000 - 5,000

**1171 - (C) WINCHESTER 1892 .44-40**

**SADDLE RING CARBINE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1892  
Serial No. 230148  
Caliber/Bore: .44-40  
Barrel Length: 20"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Winchester Model 1892 Saddle Ring Carbine made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1903. Blued round rifled Winchester steel 20" carbine barrel with integral pinned blade front sight and carbine style graduated rear flip sight. Blued action with plain trigger and saddle ring. Gumwood carbine style stock with steel carbine butt. Gumwood plain carbine style forearm. **CONDITION:** 40% blue fading to a silvery patina with action turning a plum brown with remnants of saddle ring shadow. Wood has been sanded and added coat of finish. Good shootable bore with good mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**1172 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1892  
LEVER ACTION SADDLE RING CARBINE  
(1913).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1892  
Serial No. 732165  
Caliber/Bore: .25-20 WCF  
Barrel Length: 20"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Length of Pull: 12 - 3/4"



SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

Winchester Model 1892 lever action carbine. Made 1913. Standard company address and patent dates marked in 2 lines on the right side of the barrel. "25-20 W.C.F." marked on the left side of the chamber. Winchester proofs on the barrel and chamber as well. Typical marks on the upper tang. Round steel barrel with blade front sight and rear ladder. Original finish on the metal components. Saddle ring and stud are present. Light oil finished stock and fore arm. Metal butt plate. **CONDITION:** Metal retains 65% of its original finish with honest wear and some patina on the frame. Correct wear pattern around the saddle ring. Wood has minor handling marks and scratches. There are two large gouges on the right side of the butt stock. Solid forearm with no visible cracks. Lightly frosted bore with good overall rifling. Mechanically fine. JWA 1,500 - 2,000

**1173 - (A) FIRST YEAR PRODUCTION  
WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 LEVER  
ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1892  
Serial No. 6284  
Caliber/Bore: .44-40  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Antique



Winchester Model 1892 lever action magazine rifle serial number "6284" made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1892. Blued full octagon barrel with sheared blade front sight and rear buckhorn adjustable sight with Winchester Address and caliber "44 W.C.F.". Blued action with plain trigger and blued full magazine. Walnut plain stock with blued crescent steel buttplate with walnut plain forearm. Cody letter indicates received in warehouse on January 4th, 1893, and in .44 caliber, octagon barrel, plain trigger. **CONDITION:** 80% fading blue with balance fading to a silvery patina. Action and magazine tube retain 70% blue with some surface discoloration and wear on carry areas. 80% original varnish with some light surface scuffs and dings. Dark but shootable bore with good mechanics. DLM 1,500 - 2,500

**1174 - (A) FIRST YEAR OF PRODUCTION  
WINCHESTER 1892 LEVER ACTION  
RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1892  
Serial No. 10413  
Caliber/Bore: .44-40 WCF  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Antique



1892 vintage Winchester Model 1892 rifle, serial number 10413. 24" octagon barrel with full length magazine tube. Replaced blade on front sight. Standard rear sight. Chambered in desirable .44-40 WCF cartridge. Plain straight grain walnut stock and forearm. Rifle style crescent buttplate. **CONDITION:** Fine overall. Mostly a blue/grey patina with scattered areas of cold blue. Metal is clean with no pitting. Wood is solid showing modest wear with a coat varnish added. Action is tight and crisp. Bore is fine. MKS 2,000 - 3,000

**1175 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1894  
LEVER ACTION RIFLE IN 25-35 W.C.F.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1894  
Serial No. 392265  
Caliber/Bore: .25-35  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Winchester Model 1894 lever action rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1907. Blued full octagon "Nickel Steel" barrel with pedestal front sight and 3 leaf adjustable rear sight. Blued receiver with plain trigger and Winchester proof mark and blued full magazine. Walnut plain stock with steel crescent buttplate and plain walnut forearm. CONDITION: 80% blue with some freckling and handling wear with some scratches on action. Wood has traces of varnish with some usage marks and dings. Good bore with excellent mechanics. DLM 1,500 - 2,500

**1176 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1894  
LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1894  
Serial No. 906243  
Caliber/Bore: .30-30  
Barrel Length: 21 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Winchester Model 1894 lever action rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1921. Blued "Nickel Steel" round rifled barrel with pedestal bead front sight and Lyman flip down 2 leaf rear sight with Lyman Tang sight. Madis states 1 in 3 rifles was fitted with round barrel and 1 in 725 had shorter than standard magazine. Gun has blued action with plain trigger and solid frame. Walnut plain wood stock with crescent steel buttplate and plain walnut forearm. CONDITION: 90% blue with some light freckling. Action has faded to a silvery brown. Wood has been cleaned long ago with some usage dings and marks. Stock has added compass. Tang sight appears to be a reproduction. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,500 - 2,000

**1177 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1894  
LEVER ACTION RIFLE (1898).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1894  
Serial No. 137160  
Caliber/Bore: .38-55 WCF  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Antique



1898 vintage Winchester Model 1894 serial number, 137160. 26" round barrel with full length magazine tube. Standard blade front and replaced Marbles rear sights. Chambered in .38-55 WCF. Blue with case hardened hammer, lever, and buttplate. Plain straight grain walnut stock and forearm with a rifle style crescent buttplate. CONDITION: Very good with a light grey patina overall. Action operates correctly. Bore is dark. Wood is fine overall showing modest wear. MKS 1,000 - 1,500

**1178 - (A) SCARCE WINCHESTER  
MODEL 1895 FLATSIDE LEVER ACTION  
RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1895  
Serial No. 2648  
Caliber/Bore: .38-72 WCF  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Antique



1896 vintage Winchester Model 1895 "Flatside" rifle, serial number 2648. 26" round barrel, chambered in .38-72 WCF cartridge. Standard sights. Blue finish. Plain straight grain walnut stock and forearm with ebony tip. Rifle style crescent buttplate. CONDITION: Very good with a cleaned grey/brown patina overall. Traces of original blue on the frame and magazine box. Wood is sound showing moderate wear with an added coat of varnish. Action is tight. Bore is turning dark. MKS 1,500 - 2,000

**1179 - (A) WINCHESTER 1895 LEVER****ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
 Model: 1895  
 Serial No. 19430  
 Caliber/Bore: .30-40  
 Barrel Length: 28"  
 FFL Status: Antique  
 Length of Pull: 13"



Winchester 1895 lever action rifle. Made 1898. Left side of the frame is marked with patent dates in 2 lines. Left side of the barrel is marked "NICKEL STEEL BARREL/ESPECIALLY FOR SMOKELESS POWDER". "30 U.S." marked chamber. "WINCHESTER/MODEL 1895" marked on the top tang. Round steel barrel with pedestal blade front sight. Replacement buck horn style rear sight. Factory blued finish on the metal components worn to an even brown patina. The left side of the receiver has an extra hole in it, presumably for a rear peep. Stock has been sanded and varnished. Crescent metal butt plate. Cody research indicates serial number application on December 17th, 1898 as a .30 caliber 1895 rifle, received in warehouse on December 28th, 1898, and then shipped May 4th, 1899 as part of Order 27469. CONDITION: Metal retains 50% of its original finish with most areas forming a brown patina. Stock is very good with a few handling marks and scratches. Bore is frosted with good overall rifling. Mechanically fine. JWA 1,000 - 2,000

**1180 - (A) ENGRAVED & NICKEL PLATED LATE MODEL HENRY LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: New Haven Arms  
 Model: 1860 Henry  
 Serial No. 6133  
 Caliber/Bore: .44 RF  
 Barrel Length: 24"  
 FFL Status: Antique

Late model Henry Rifle, serial number 6133 found on top barrel flat, bottom tang inside stock, inside top tang channel of stock, and inside buttplate. Last three digits "133" found inside barrel extension, and top of barrel round section. 24" octagon barrel. Bottom stock tang is marked "H". Plain grain walnut stock with sling provisions mounted to the stock and barrel left side. Top frame flat is engraved in script "G.C. Swallow", believed to be George C. Swallow born 1817 in Buckfield Maine, graduate of Bowdoin College, class of 1843. Swallow was a prominent figure in early state geological surveys and American geology. The frame and buttplate is period engraved in foliate scrolls. The time of nickel plating is unknown, however the engraving shows considerable wear under the nickel. CONDITION: Very good as refinished. Nickel shows a nice aged patina. Action operates correctly. Bore is very good showing modest abrasion. Wood is excellent as lightly refinished. MKS 7,000 - 10,000

**1181 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1873****.44-40 SADDLE RING CARBINE**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
 Model: 1873 Saddle Ring  
 Carbine  
 Serial No. 252022B  
 Caliber/Bore: .44-40  
 Barrel Length: 20"  
 FFL Status: Antique



Winchester 3rd Model 1873 lever action carbine made by Winchester Repeating Arms in 1887. Blued round rifled barrel with pinned integral front sight and flip type graduated rear sight. Blued third model frame with integral dust cover rail, saddle ring and blued full tubular magazine. Walnut carbine style stock with steel trapdoor buttplate and walnut carbine forearm. CONDITION: Metal surfaces have added cold blue with some light pitting. Wood has oil soaked or stained appearance with some deep dings but no cracks or visible restoration. Dark pitted shootable bore with good mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 2,000



**1182 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1892  
LEVER ACTION SADDLE RING CARBINE  
(1924).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1892 Saddle Ring  
Carbine  
Serial No. 937179  
Caliber/Bore: .32 W.C.F.  
Barrel Length: 20"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Winchester Model 1892 saddle ring carbine made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1924. Blued Winchester Steel round barrel with pinned blade front sight and graduated flip rear sight. Blued action with nice saddle ring shadow with plain trigger and full blued magazine. Walnut carbine style stock with carbine style steel buttplate with walnut carbine forearm. CONDITION: 90% blue with some fine scratches and dings. 80% fading action blue with typical flaking look. 90% original wood finish with light handling dings and marks. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 2,000 - 3,000

**1183 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1892  
LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: Model 1892  
Serial No. 854771  
Caliber/Bore: .38 WCF  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Winchester Model 1892 lever action rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1918. Blued full octagon barrel with pedestal front sight and notched rear adjustable rear sight and proofmarked action and barrel. Blued action with plain trigger and full blued magazine. Walnut plain stock with steel crescent buttplate and plain walnut forearm. CONDITION: 90% barrel blue with edge wear on corners. Action has traces of blue in protected areas with balance faded to a silvery patina. Wood has traces of varnish with some small scratches and dings with a small crack behind action on right side. Good bore with good mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**1184 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1885  
LOW WALL SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1885 Low Wall  
Serial No. 73641  
Caliber/Bore: .32 WCF  
Barrel Length: 28"  
FFL Status: Antique



Winchester Model 1885 Low Wall single shot rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1895. Blued No 1 weight full octagon barrel with Winchester address and patent dates on top of the barrel. Rifle comes with Globe front flip sight, rear buckhorn sight, and tang Vernier peep sight. Case hardened action with plain trigger. Walnut plain stock and case hardened crescent steel buttplate and walnut splinter forearm with ebony inlay. CONDITION: 90% fading barrel blue with some discoloration near muzzle and wear on the corners. 70% fading case colors with some light surface crazing. 80% original varnish with some scratches and dings. Rear tang sight screw sticks out of tang. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**1185 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1887  
10 GAUGE LEVER ACTION SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1887  
Serial No. 58618  
Barrel Length: 30 - 1/4"  
FFL Status: Antique  
Gauge: 10 GA



Winchester Model 1887 10 gauge lever action shotgun made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1896. Winchester Steel smoothbore blued barrel with bead front sight. Case hardened frame with "W.R.A. Co." marking and blued magazine tube. Walnut round knob pistol grip with added period pad. Walnut twin panel grip. CONDITION: 90% original blue with some light handling marks. 90% fading case colors with edge wear. Traces of original finish with buttstock cut about 1 inch and a period pad applied. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 2,000 - 3,000

**1186 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1887  
LEVER ACTION SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1887  
Serial No. 20169  
Barrel Length: 30"  
FFL Status: Antique  
Gauge: 12 GA



Winchester Model 1887 lever action shotgun made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1888. Winchester steel blued smoothbore barrel with bead front sight. Case hardened solid frame action with "W.R.A. Co." on left side of action with blued magazine tube. Walnut plain round knob pistol grip stock with checkered steel buttplate. Walnut 2 piece forearm wood. CONDITION: Metal has turned a silvery patina with light freckling and discoloration. Wood has aged cracked appearance with traces of added varnish with usage marks and dings. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**1187 - (M) CHIAPPA FIREARMS MODEL  
1887 MARE'S LEG LEVER ACTION  
SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Chiappa Firearms  
Model: 1887 Mare  
Serial No. 14N27959  
Barrel Length: 18 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Gauge: 12 Bore



A modern rendition of the historical Winchester 1887 12 GA lever action shotgun manufactured by Chiappa Firearms in Italy in a shortened Mare's Leg configuration popularized on the silver screen. It features a blued 18 - 1/2" round barrel drilled and tapped to mount an optic or rail, brass bead front sight, blued magazine tube, case colored receiver, and walnut pistol grip stocks. CONDITION: Very good. Vast majority of factory finishes retained with some handling marks and light fading to working surfaces of case colors components. Stocks very good a few handling marks. Good bore and mechanics. BAS 800 - 1,200

[SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS](#)

**1188 - (A) BULLARD REPEATING ARMS  
DELUXE LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Bullard Repeating  
Arms  
Model: Long Rifle  
Serial No. 531  
Caliber/Bore: .45-70  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Antique



Lever action magazine rifle made by the Bullard Repeating Arms Company, Springfield, Massachusetts between 1886 and 1890 with around 11000 made. Special order half round half octagon rifled blued barrel with sheared blade front sight and graduated flip rear sight. Case hardened lever action with blued 2/3rds magazine and sling swivels. Walnut deluxe checkered pistol grip stock with shotgun butt. Walnut checkered forearm with typical diamond pattern checkering. CONDITION: Metal turning a brown patina with some light freckling and surface discoloration with case colors fading to a silvery patina. Wood has added coat of varnish with buttstock being a possible replacement with style not matching usual Bullard configuration. Dark shootable bore with functioning mechanics. Hard to find rifle in respectable condition. DLM 2,000 - 3,000



**1189 - (A) MARLIN MODEL 1893 LEVER ACTION RIFLE WITH ADDITIONAL FACTORY SPECIAL ORDER BARREL AND MODERN HARD CASE.**

Manufacturer: Marlin

Model: 1893

Serial No. 158858

Caliber/Bore: (A) .30-30 WCF (B) .38/55 WCF

Barrel Length: (Both) 28"

FFL Status: Antique

Length of Pull: 13 - 1/4"



Circa 1897. Barrel (A) is a 28" octagon barrel chambered for .30-30 WCF and fitted with Marlin Rocky Mountain front sight (Knife Edge) and Marlin Rocky Mountain rear sight (Buckhorn). Top of barrel reads 'MARLIN FIRE-ARMS CO. NEW-HAVEN, CT. U.S.A. PATENTED.OCT.11.1887. APRIL 2.1889.AUGUST 1.1893' and ".30-30 toward breech, right side reads "SPECIAL SMOKELESS STEEL." Barrel (B) is a 28" octagon barrel chambered for .38/55 and fitted with a dovetail blade front sight and Marlin Rocky Mountain rear sight (Buckhorn). Top of barrel reads 'MARLIN FIRE-ARMS CO. NEW - HAVEN, CT. U.S.A. PATENTED.OCT.11.1887.APRIL 2.1889.AUGUST 1.1893' and ".38-55 toward breech, right side reads "SPECIAL SMOKELESS STEEL." The grey/blue patina receiver reads "MARLIN SAFETY" on top, "MODEL 1893" on tang and "158858" on bottom of frame toward front. The walnut stock and forend are checkered. The buttstock has a pistol grip and steel crescent heel plate. CONDITION: Barrel (A) has ding in tube near muzzle, minor handling and storage marks on finish of barrel/tube and fore-end. Barrel (B) with minor handling and storage marks on finish of barrel/tube and fore-end. Handling and storage marks on buttstock. (CP) 8,000 - 12,000

**1190 - (A) MARLIN MODEL 1891 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Marlin

Model: 1891

Serial No. 54285

Caliber/Bore: .22

Barrel Length: 24"

FFL Status: Antique



Rare Marlin Model 1891 lever action rimfire rifle made by the Marlin Firearms Company from 1891 to 1897. Rare round blued rifled barrel with this being one of 3435 made with round barrel. Pedestal bead front sight and notched rear sight with first variation address "MARLIN FIREARMS CO NEW HAVEN, CT. U.S.A./PAT'D NOV. 19 1878 APRIL 2, 1889. AUG. 12. 1890.". Blued finish action with case hardened hammer and lever with "MARLIN SAFETY" on top with blued two thirds magazine tube. Walnut plain stock with crescent steel buttplate and plain walnut forearm. CONDITION: Metal has turned a plum patina with some surface corrosion. Wood has traces of original finish with usage marks and dings. Pitted bore with good mechanics. DLM 700 - 900

**1191 - (A) MARLIN MODEL 1895 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Marlin

Model: Model 1895

Serial No. 154978

Caliber/Bore: .45-70

Government

Barrel Length: 26"

FFL Status: Antique



Marlin Model 1895 lever action rifle made by the Marlin Firearms Company in 1897. Blued full octagon barrel with sheared blade front sight and buckhorn rear adjustable sight with Marbles tang sight. Casehardened action marked "Marlin Safety" on top with blued full magazine. Walnut plain stock with crescent steel buttplate and plain walnut forearm. CONDITION: Metal worn to a gray patina with some freckling. Wood has traces of varnish with some light scratches and dings. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 2,000 - 3,000

**1192 - (A) MARLIN MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION SADDLE RING CARBINE.**

Manufacturer: Marlin  
Model: 1894  
Serial No. 109898  
Caliber/Bore: .44-40  
Barrel Length: 20"  
FFL Status: Antique



Marlin Model 1894 lever action saddle ring carbine made by Marlin Firearms Company in 1894. Blued round rifled barrel with pinned blade front sight with notch flip rear sight marked with Marlin Address and patents and caliber "44W". Case hardened receiver with blued saddle ring and loading gate with solid frame and plain trigger. Walnut plain carbine style stock with steel carbine buttplate and walnut plain forearm with steel barrel band. CONDITION: 50% original barrel blue fading to a silvery patina. Action has turned to a gray patina with a nice shadow around ring. Wood has traces of original finish with crack from tang to the comb. Forearm has traces of original finish with some light marks and dings. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**1193 - TEXAS MANUFACTURED RIFLE SCABBARD BY J. STROMBERG OF ABILENE, TEXAS.**

Harness leather rifle scabbard with straps. A Model 1894 rifle fits in this scabbard perfectly. Clear maker's stamp: "J.S. STROMBERG/ABILENE TEXAS" with the date "1885". Actual date of construction is unknown. CONDITION: Very sturdy and supple leather. Strong stitching. One strap is broken. MKS 500 - 1,000



**1194 - TOOLED LEATHER POMMEL SADDLE BAG HOLSTER.**

Fantastic set of pommel bags. Hand tooled floral design with a geometric boarder. These bags have full coverage tooling. These are not maker marked. Under the flap on the right side is a holster that fits a revolver. The left side has a pouch. Straps and brass buckles at the bottom of both bags to keep them closed. CONDITION: Fine condition with the leather showing just a bit of wear. REW 800 - 1,200



**1195 - LOT OF 4: 2 PAIRS OF TOOLED LEATHER CUFFS.**

Lot consists of (A) Tooled leather cowboy cuffs with a floral design and a geometric border. 2 brass snaps at the wrist end. They are six inches in length. CONDITION: Leather is pliable and shows some wear. (B) Tooled leather cowboy cuffs with a cowboy roping a steer design. Nickel buckle and strap at the wrist end. They are five inches in length. CONDITION: Leather is pliable and shows some wear. REW 400 - 600





**1196 - LOT OF 4: WESTERN LOT OF WOSTENHOLM BOWIE KNIFE, SPURS, AND CABINET CARD PHOTO.**

Lot consists of: (A) Full tang spearpoint bowie with stag grips and nickel silver mounts. Blade marked with the "I\*XL" trademark on ricasso in addition to the "G. WOSTENHOLM & SON/WASHINGTON WORKS/SHEFFIELD" maker mark used circa 1848 to the 1870s. Complete with nickel silver belt scabbard. Blade length 5 - 3/4". Overall 10 - 1/4" CONDITION: Good with blade cleaned, although some patina is retained. Scabbard is dented. (B) Pair of nickel plated spurs with light engraving and tooled leather straps. Several names are carved into plating. CONDITION: Heavy use shown with losses to nickel finish and some corrosion. Leather still pliable although starting to dry. (C) Western cabinet card photograph of a young man in a cowboy hat by Keller's Studio of Helena, Montana. CONDITION: Very good with a few spots on back. BAS 500 - 800



**1197 - FRAMED BOYS CHAPS AND GAUNTLETS.**

Nice set of framed boys chaps and riding gauntlets. Chaps have 3 conchos and a pocket on each leg. Gauntlets are fringed and have a beaded horse head and 2 roses. The frame measures 40" wide by 47" tall. CONDITION: Chaps show some staining but are in good condition. Stitching is tight and serviceable. Gauntlets are in fine condition. REW 1,000 - 1,500



**1198 - FRAMED CHAPS.**

Nice set of brown fringed leather chaps. 2 pockets with brass snaps. The snaps have an Indian good luck symbol on them. Tooled leather belt at the top. Frame measures 42" wide by 49" tall. CONDITION: Leather is in great condition and the stitching is tight and serviceable. REW 1,000 - 1,500



#### 1199 - FRAMED CHAPS.

White chaps with black pockets and accents. They also have a studded heart, diamond, spade, and club going down each leg. Tooled brown leather belt at the top. Frame measures 42" wide and 49" tall. CONDITION: The leather show some wear from use. Stitching is tight and serviceable. REW 1,000 - 1,500



#### 1200 - LOT OF 2: SADDLES WITH STAND.

Lot consists of (A) Maker marked "MADE BY / NEWELL'S / SADDLE SHOP / ST. LOUIS / MO." Round skirted and single rigged pleasure saddle. Hand tooled accents with a floral motif. CONDITION: Saddle shows crazing and wear. Most of the wool is still on the underside. (B) Maker marked "E.WILLIAMS / MAKER / MARFA TEX." They were in business from 1914 - 1919. Square skirted and double rigged working saddle with a high cantle. 4 conchos with straps on each side. CONDITION: Saddle is dry and shows crazing and wear. Most of the wool is still on the underside. (C) Home made saddle stand. CONDITION: Good to fair. REW 800 - 1,200



#### 1201 - CANYON CITY PRISON HORSE HAIR BRIDLE.

Very interesting horse hair bridle and rains. It has 6 different colors in it as black, white, yellow, blue, red and orange. It is braided flat instead of round. Glass rosettes have a flower motif in them. The bit has Mexican silver overlays on it. The bit looks to be prison made also. CONDITION: Headstall and rains are in great shape. The bit was poorly made. Overall a very nice prison bridle. REW 1,500 - 2,500



#### 1202 - BAT WING CHAPS

Unmarked 2 tone bat wing chaps. Legs are a chocolate brown color and the pocket and belt are a tan color. There are 3 conchos per leg. CONDITION: Leather is pliable and shows just a bit of wear. Stitching is tight and serviceable. The belt has been cut down. REW 500 - 800



#### 1203 - TRICK ROPER CHESTER BYERS SHADOWBOX.

Included in this collection is the 1930 Trick Roping Championship sterling trophy buckle from the Fort Worth Southwest Exposition & Fat Stock Show, 1921 Trick Roping Award All Champion Rodeo Folly Quarters Maryland, "Trick and Fancy Rope Spinning", 1st Edition, 1928 with forward by Will Rogers to whom he taught many of his tricks, 1928, and an original post card photo of Chester Byers at the height of his career. Chester Byers toured with some of the great wild west shows such as Pawnee Bill Wild West Show and the Miller Brothers 101 Ranch. **CONDITION:** All items are in good or better shape. A very nice collection from one of the iconic cowboys of the 1920s. **REW 4,000 - 5,000**

SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



#### 1204 - ED BOHLIN'S LAST GUN BELT RIG.

Gun belt made for John T. Reynolds in 1980, the year that Ed Bohlin died. Reynolds was a friend of Bohlin's since the 1950s, would go on to own the Bohlin Company in the 1990s. This belt features Reynolds' initials and the date inside "JTR 80". It has a #2 keeper buckle set on the holster and a #356 buckle set on the belt. The buckles were engraved by Bud Philips. The belt buckle is marked with both the Bohlin's trademark and Bud Philips trademark. The belt has Bohlin's trade mark on the inside and the holster has two of them. The belt and holster have a hand tooled floral design. Bullet loops are for a .45 caliber and the holster fits a 5 1/2" Colt SAA. **CONDITION:** Belt and holster are in fine condition. A great rig that would go well in any collection. **REW 2,000 - 3,000**



#### 1205 - BOHLIN GUN BELT RIG.

Bohlin marked buckle set on an unmarked holster and belt. There are 44 floral studs on the belt and 42 on the holster. There are 3 engraved Conchos on the holster. This is typical Bohlin style. A 7 - 1/2" Colt SAA will fit into the holster. The bullet loops are .45 caliber. **CONDITION:** Leather is very supple showing just a bit of wear. Stitching is tight and serviceable. **REW 2,000 - 3,000**



#### 1206 - LOT OF 2: LEATHER GUN BELTS.

Lot consists of (A) Hand carved buskadero rig. Maker marked "VISAILA STOCK / SADDLE CO. / S.F.". Belt and holster are carved with a floral motif. The bullet loops are for a .38 / .357 caliber. A Colt 7 1/2" SAA will fit in the holster. **CONDITION:** Leather is in great condition showing just a bit of use. Stitching is tight and serviceable. (B) Hand carved buskadero rig. Belt and holster are carved with a flower motif. The bullet loops are for a .38 / .357 caliber. The belt is lined and un-marked. **CONDITION:** Leather is in great condition showing just a bit of use. Stitching is tight and serviceable. **REW 800 - 1,200**





#### 1207 - LOT OF 3: VINTAGE LEATHER GUN BELTS.

Lot consists of (A) Jockstrap type holster and belt. Both holster and belt have a carved floral motif. Belt has been lengthened. **CONDITION:** Leather is in good condition. Stitching is tight and serviceable. (B) Holster is maker marked "FRANK KANDELIN / MAKER / NO. HOLLYWOOD, CAL." and the belt is unmarked. Sterling marked buckle set. .45 caliber bullet loops. **CONDITION:** Belt and holster show some wear with some leather crazing. (C) Floral carved belt and holster with a turquoise stone in a silver ring on the holster. Adjustable cartridge loops. Belt is marked "SPORTSMAN / 9 32 34" under the buckle. **CONDITION:** Leather is in great condition. All the snaps work and the stitching is tight and serviceable. **REW 800 - 1,200**



#### 1208 - MOVIE PROP WATCH FOB USED IN "THE HORSE WHISPERER".

Sterling silver and 14K gold watch fob prop made for the film "THE HORSE WHISPERER" circa 1997. 3 were made with this one being the prototype for approval by the producers. 14 k gold 3 piece buckle set with a 14K gold Bohlin shield on back of medallion. Initials DD on the front. The watch is just a prop to hang it on. **CONDITION:** Mint with the leather showing some slight handling marks. **REW 2,500 - 3,500**



#### 1209 - ROLEX OYSTER PERPETUAL WRISTWATCH WITH BOHLIN STERLING AND GOLD LEATHER BAND.

Spectacular classic old Bohlin and Rolex combo wrist watch. This vintage set features a completely filigreed band in the Bohlin tradition with Sterling, 18K and 12K. Complete with buckle, tip, keeper and intertwined with vines in rose gold and poppies in green gold and has a twisted rope trim. The watch itself is a wonderful vintage stainless steel and 14k yellow gold Rolex Oyster Perpetual. Reference number 1002, case serial number 2140262 (circa 1969), case diameter 34mm. Caseback fully signed and marked inside, including "Stainless Steel" & "1005". The leather band has been replaced by "SILVER KING" of Chatsworth, California. The buckle and tip are Bohlin marked. **CONDITION:** The leather shows some wear where it was worn. Stitching is tight and serviceable. Some scratches and polished chips to acrylic watch crystal. Watch is running. **REW/RC 7,000 - 9,000**



#### 1210 - ROLEX OYSTER PERPETUAL GOLD WRISTWATCH W/BOHLIN LEATHER BAND.

Spectacular classic old Bohlin and Rolex Oyster Perpetual combo wrist watch. This solid 14K yellow gold set features a completely filigreed band in the Bohlin tradition. Complete with buckle, tip, keeper and intertwined with vines, poppies and has a twisted rope trim. The watch itself is a wonderful vintage 14K yellow gold Rolex Oyster Perpetual. Reference number 1005, case serial number 768527 (c. 1962), case diameter 34mm. Caseback fully signed and marked inside, including "14K 0,585" & "1005". The leather band, buckle and tip are all maker marked with the highly desirable "football" "BOHLIN MADE / CALIF. / HOLLYWOOD." It has the initials JSO on each side of the band. **CONDITION:** The leather shows some wear. Stitching is tight and serviceable. Some light scratches to acrylic watch crystal. Watch is running. **REW/RC 8,000 - 10,000**





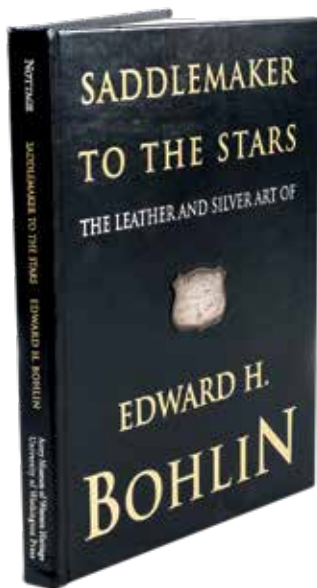
**1211 - DON ELLIS SILVER PARADE SADDLE.**

A spectacular silver mounted parade saddle with extensive leather carving and engraved silverwork. The saddle is marked "KARL'S SEATTLE" which Don Ellis worked for. Saddle is mounted with sterling silver on pommel, swell, cantle, skirts, fenders, and tapadero. The engraving on the silver is superbly executed in a scroll and floral pattern with geometric designs incorporated. Silver monogram on the tapadero is a circle with JM on the inside. Leather work is a floral motif that covers 80% of the saddle. Comes with a black and white saddle pad and a parade drop that is not maker marked. The metal work on the drop is nickel plated and almost matches the saddle. CONDITION: Very good to fine. Saddle shows very little wear and is in very good condition. Sheepskin liner is intact and shows very little sweat stain. A wonderful example of the saddle makers art, worthy of the finest collection. REW 12,000 - 16,000



#### 1212 - STERLING SILVER PARADE SADDLE.

A spectacular silver mounted parade saddle with extensive leather carving and engraved silverwork. The saddle is marked with a silver plaque "COW COUNTRY SADDLERY". Saddle is mounted with sterling silver on pommel, swell, cantle, skirts, fenders and stirrups. The engraving on the silver is superbly executed in a scroll and floral pattern with geometric designs incorporated. Leather work is a floral motif that covers 80% of the saddle. **CONDITION:** Very good to fine. Saddle shows very little wear and is in very good condition. Sheepskin liner is intact and shows very little sweat stain. A wonderful example of the saddle makers art, worthy of the finest collection. **REW** 4,000 - 5,000



#### 1213 - SILVER PRESENTATION COPY OF SADDLEMAKER TO THE STARS: EDWARD H. BOHLIN BOOK.

First edition with black leather binding and gilt lettering on the cover and spine. An inlaid sterling silver seat plate emblazoned on the cover featuring Edward H. Bohlin. This is a signed limited edition number 242 of 250. Published by the Autry Museum of Western Heritage in 1996. **CONDITION:** This superb book is in outstanding condition. There are no creases or stains on any of the pages. **REW** 2,000 - 3,000



#### 1214 - BOHLIN STERLING SILVER AND GOLD PARADE BRIDLE.

The leather is Bohlin marked in 4 places. The bit is Bohlin marked just under the roller. Exquisitely made with lots of silver with gold added to the head band, noseband, and cheek straps. Silver bit with a floral motif. Silver conchos with a gold dot in the center. **CONDITION:** Very good to fine. Bridle shows very little wear and is in very good condition. A wonderful example of the saddle makers art, worthy of the finest collection. **REW** 3,000 - 5,000

**1215 - (A) 1870 ENFIELD SNIDER  
CONVERSION CARBINE.**

Manufacturer: Enfield  
Model: Synder Conversion  
Serial No. B967  
Caliber/Bore: .58 Rifled  
Barrel Length: 19 - 1/4"  
FFL Status: Antique



Gun is based on the Pattern 1853 Enfield and is converted to .577 cartridge using the Snider Conversion. Round carbine length rifled barrel with pinned blade front sight and graduated flip rear sight. Snider cartridge conversion using the original 1870 Enfield Crown marked percussion lock with single trigger control. Walnut carbine style stock with brass hardware and steel lanyard loop on the tang. Tang of buttplate marked with unit markings. **CONDITION:** Metal has faded to an aged patina with a plum looking overall appearance. Wood has traces of original finish with dings and usage marks. Brass has golden appearance with original cleaning rod in trap in buttplate. Good shootable bore with good mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**1216 - (A) US SPRINGFIELD 1866  
SECOND ALLIN CONVERSION RIFLE  
WITH BAYONET.**

Manufacturer: Springfield  
Model: Allin Conversion  
Caliber/Bore: .50 CF  
Barrel Length: 36 - 5/8"  
FFL Status: Antique



Converted after the close of the Civil War from standard Springfield Armory Model 1863 rifled muskets. It features the standard inspector marked 36-5/8" national armory bright barrel sleeved for .50 centerfire cartridges. Breech block dated 1866 and marked with eagle head proof. 1864 dated lock marked with federal eagle and "U.S./SPRINGFIELD". Full length walnut stock with faint script "ESA" cartouche, and iron fixtures including 3-spring retained bands, a 2-piece trigger guard, and a "US" marked butt plate. Rifle is complete with an 1873 style trapdoor cleaning rod, and a "US" marked socket bayonet with a "P. Metzger/Phila" leather scabbard and frog inspected by "H.H. Hartzell". **CONDITION:** Good/very good. Metal components lightly cleaned to an even, pleasing mellowed bright. Stock has been sanded with cartouche light, and several impressions and dings still visible. Shootable bore with strong rifling and some light pitting. Bayonet good with leather somewhat dry and showing its age. BAS 800 - 1,200

**1217 - (A) BATTERY C. UNIT MARKED  
US SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1884  
TRAPDOOR RIFLE WITH BAYONET.**

Manufacturer: Springfield  
Model: 1884 Trapdoor  
Serial No. 481468  
Caliber/Bore: .45-70  
Barrel Length: 32 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique



Springfield 1884 trap door single shot rifle with bayonet, attributed to Battery C. 5th Cavalry. Made 1890 at Springfield Armory. The right side of the butt stock is marked "BATTERY C./5" four times in a triangle formation. "U.S." marked butt plate. There is an obstructed cartouche on the left left wrist of the stock. Circled "P" proof on the wrist. "V / P / (Eagle head) / P" proofs on the barrel in front of the breech block. "U.S. / SPRINGFIELD" marked side plate in front of the United States seal. Standard round rifled barrel with blade front sight and Buffington model rear, adjustable to 1400 yards. Original finish worn to a gray patina in places. Oil finished wood stock with metal butt plate. Original ram rod present. Includes original bayonet marked "US". Metal scabbard and hanger are also included. Bayonet and scabbard are blued. Leather hanger with brass belt attachment. **CONDITION:** Metal retains little of its original finish with most areas forming a gray/brown patina. Stock has handling marks, dings and scratches. Bore is frosted with some pits. Good overall rifling. Mechanically fine. Bayonet is good overall with general wear and handling marks. Tip is solid. Leather hanger has wear and crazing. Brass is tarnished. JWA 600 - 1,000



**1218 - (A) US SPRINGFIELD MODEL**

**1879 TRAPDOOR CARBINE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield  
Model: 1873  
Serial No. 137279  
Caliber/Bore: .45-70  
Government  
Barrel Length: 22"  
FFL Status: Antique



Produced circa 1880 in the classic .45-70 Government cartridge. It features a 22" round barrel with "V/P/(Eagle Head)" proofs, blade front sight, proper "C" marked rear sight, breech block marked "US/MODEL/1873", lockplate marked with federal eagle and "US/SPRINGFIELD". 1-piece walnut stock with a spring retained band, 2-piece trigger guard, saddle ring, and trap butt marked "US". No stock cartouche visible, although "104" has been stamped near the heel. **CONDITION:** Good with an overall brown patina with traces of blue. Some pitting on butt plate. Stock has been sanded but retains numerous impressions as expected on a military arm. Dark bore with strong rifling. Good mechanics. 1 lock pin is broken off. BAS 500 - 700

**1219 - (A) WINCHESTER MODEL 1885**

**LOW WALL SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1885  
Serial No. 46907  
Caliber/Bore: .25 WCF  
Barrel Length: 28"  
FFL Status: Antique



Winchester Model 1885 Low Wall single shot rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1890. Blued full octagon No. 1 weight Winchester Addressed barrel with Globe flip front sight and buckhorn rear adjustable sight. Case hardened action with plain trigger. Walnut plain stock with crescent steel buttplate. Walnut plain splinter forearm with ebony inlay. **CONDITION:** 80% fading blue with some edge wear. 90% case colors with some turning to plum. Wood has traces of varnish with usage scratches and dings. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 3,000 - 4,000

**1220 - (A) COLT MEDIUM FRAME**

**LIGHTNING SLIDE ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Lightning Rifle  
Serial No. 72872  
Caliber/Bore: .38  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Antique



Colt Medium Frame "Lightning" slide action rifle built by Colt Firearms Company in Hartford, Connecticut between 1884 to 1902 and according to authorities under 84,000 are antiques with this one made in 1894. Blued round rifled barrel with Colt address and patents and marked at breech "38Cal" with sheared blade front sight and rear notch adjustable sight. Blued medium frame with blued full magazine and solid frame. Walnut plain straight stock with blued crescent steel buttplate. Walnut plain slide handle with etched line border carving. **CONDITION:** 80% fading blue with balance fading to a plum patina. 80% varnish with light handling marks. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,200 - 1,800

**1221 - (A) B.S.A. CO 1871 SNIDER**

**PATENT SINGLE SHOT RIFLE**

Manufacturer: B.S.A. Co  
Model: 1871  
Caliber/Bore: .58 Rifled  
Barrel Length: 36 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique



British Pattern 1853 Enfield rifled musket converted from percussion to cartridge with the use of the Snider conversion. Blued rifled barrel with pinned blade front sight and graduated rear sight. Snider conversion action using original "B.S.A. Co." lock dated 1871 with "Crown / VR" marking at rear. Walnut full musket stock with brass buttplate and triggerguard and nose cap with 3 blued barrel bands. Stock has round cartouche on right side with "Crown", "WD" and "Birmingham" inside with a "1" underneath. Comes with incorrect ramrod. **CONDITION:** Metal has faded to a plum brown color with light surface corrosion. Wood has traces of original finish with scratches and dings. Sharp cartouches. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200



**1222 - (A) REMINGTON-LEE NAVY  
M1885 BOLT ACTION RIFLE WITH 2  
EXTRA MAGAZINES.**

Manufacturer: Remington  
Model: 1885  
Serial No. 51889  
Caliber/Bore: .45-70  
Barrel Length: 24 - 1/2  
FFL Status: Antique



Remington-Lee Navy Model 1885 magazine fed bolt action rifle made for the U.S. Navy between 1885 and 1907 with approximately 1500 made. Round blued rifled barrel with pinned blade front sight and graduated rear sight. Blued action with "U.S.N.", "ANCHOR", "No. 2686" and inspector "W.W.K." marks with bridge marked "Remington Arms Company, Ilion, N.Y. U.S.A. Sloe Manufacturers and Agents" with "S1889" manufacture date. Walnut full military stock with iron hardware and original cleaning rod. Comes with 3 2-grooved magazines. 2 marked with patent dates and 1 unmarked. CONDITION: Overall good with 80% blue with areas fading to plum. Wood has been cleaned with light handling marks. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,500 - 2,500

**1223 - (A) SPRINGFIELD ARMORY  
MODEL 1896 Krag BOLT ACTION  
RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield Armory  
Model: 1896 Krag  
Serial No. 89508  
Caliber/Bore: .30-40 Krag  
Barrel Length: 30"  
FFL Status: Antique



Springfield Armory Model 1896 Krag bolt action rifle made at the Springfield Armory in 1897 with roughly 62,000 made. Blued round rifled barrel with integral pinned front sight and graduated flip correct rear sight with brass bore cap. Blued action marked "Model 1896 Springfield Armory 89508" with "U.S." above. Full military walnut stock with finger groove grip, "P" in circle tang proof and blued steel hardware. CONDITION: 70% fading blue with handling marks and carry wear. Wood has oil soaked appearance with no visible repairs. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**1224 - (A) LOT OF 2: BSA MARTINI  
TARGET RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) BSA  
Model: (Both) Martini Target  
Serial No. (A) 56116 (B) 19847  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .22 K-Hornet  
(B) .22 LR  
Barrel Length: (Both) 29"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of (A) BSA Martini style target rifle rechambered according to consignor to .22K-Hornet. Blued round target weight barrel with globe front sight and tang rear peep sight. Blued Martini action. Walnut plain buttstock with walnut checkered beavertail forearm. Comes with factory hook and eye sling swivels and knurled knob on forearm with globe sight lenses. CONDITION: 80% fading blue with some handling marks. 70% original varnish with heat damaged buttplate and usage marks and dings. Good bore and mechanics. (B) BSA Martini style single shot target rifle made by Birmingham Small Arms circa the early 20th Century. Blued round target weight barrel with globe front sight, rear flip graduated sight, and tang peep sight. Blued Martini Style action. Walnut plain buttstock with walnut checkered beavertail forearm with knurled knob compartment for sight lenses. Steel incorrect buttplate. CONDITION: 80% fading blue with some surface freckling. Wood has traces of varnish with scratches and dings. Dark bore with good mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**1225 - (A+C) LOT OF 2: ENFIELD MARTINI-HENRY AND BSA MARTINI.**

Manufacturer: (A) Enfield (B) BSA  
Model: (A) Martini-Henry (B) Martini Target  
Serial No. (A) A5780 (B) 46743  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .577/450 (B) .300 Extra Long  
Barrel Length: (A) 33 - 1/4" (B) 25"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of (A) Enfield Model 1887 Martini-Henry single shot British Service rifle. Blued round rifled barrel with military style sights. Blued action marked "Enfield 1887 IV 1" with long lever. Walnut stock with iron hardware, cleaning rod, and leather sheathed socket style bayonet. CONDITION: Overall poor with heavy usage marks. Metal is pitted with wood having an oil soaked appearance. Dark bore with functioning mechanics. (B) BSA Martini style action single shot sporting rifle in .300 Extra Long. Made by Birmingham Small Arms circa the early 20th century. Blued round rifled barrel with globe front sight and 3 leaf rear sight with integral hook and eye sling swivel. Blued Martini style action with BSA trademark and rear adjustable tang sight. Walnut plain stocks with BSA buttplate. CONDITION: Metal has light freckling and discoloration with wood showing traces of original varnish with some handling dings and chip at toe of stock and some cracks in finish. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**1226 - (A) MASSIVE NICKEL PLATED BELGIAN MONTENEGRO PATTERN DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Belgium  
Model: Montenegro  
Caliber/Bore: .44-40  
Barrel Length: 5 - 3/8"  
FFL Status: Antique

As per Montenegrin law every male citizen in the early twentieth century was to own a gasser style revolver for militia use, associating this pattern of double action revolver with the small Balkan nation. This nickel plated Belgian made example features a 5-3/8" tip up round barrel marked on top "FOR WINCHESTER 44 CARTRIDGE", high blade front sight, long Belgian proofed fluted 5-shot cylinder, automatic ejector, lanyard loop, and smooth bone grips. Belgian proofed on barrel assembly and cylinder, with additional "BELGIUM" mark on barrel assembly. CONDITION: Fine, retaining vast majority of factory applied nickel finish with some spots of corrosion, loss and scratches. Grips very good with some staining. Shootable bore with some pitting. Good mechanics. BAS 800 - 1,200



**1227 - (A) COLT 1878 FRONTIER SIX SHOOTER .44-40 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

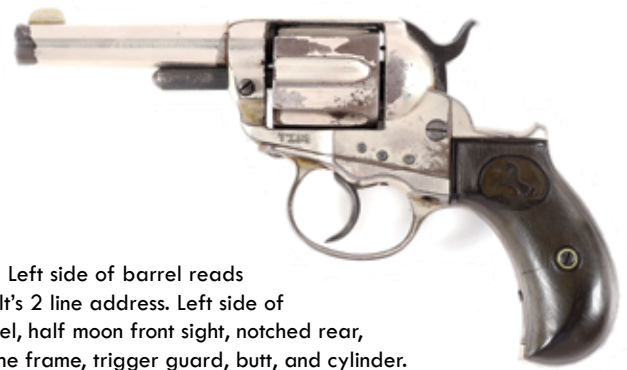
Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1878 Frontier  
Serial No. 18674  
Caliber/Bore: .44-40  
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

Colt 1878 Frontier Six Shooter double action revolver. Made 1887. Top of the barrel is marked "COLT'S PT. F.A. MFG. CO. HARTFORD CT. U.S.A.". Etched "COLT FRONTIER SIX SHOOTER" on the left side of the barrel. Top left of the trigger guard is marked "44 CAL". Round barrel with blade front sight and v-notch rear. Factory blued finish with the sides of the hammer having been polished. Lanyard stud and ring present on the butt. Factory checkered hard rubber grips. Factory letter indicates shipment as a blue 5 - 1/2" .44-40 to Colt's Patent Firearms Co., London Agency, London, England, in a shipment of 5 sent February 14th, 1887. CONDITION: Metal retains 70% of its original finish with general wear. There is some brown patina forming as well. The Frontier Six Shooter marking may have been re-etched. Grips have some light wear and scratches. Bore is lightly frosted, but does retain strong rifling. Tight hammer. Cylinder has some side-to-side movement. Gun is still in time and mechanically operable. JWA 3,000 - 5,000



**1228 - (A) ETCHED PANEL COLT MODEL 1877 THUNDERER DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1882).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1877 Thunderer  
Serial No. 34774  
Caliber/Bore: .41 Colt  
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique



Model 1877 Thunderer double action revolver manufactured by Colt in 1882. Left side of barrel reads "COLT D.A. 41" within an etched panel, with the top of the barrel bearing Colt's 2 line address. Left side of frame bears patent information. Features include a nickel finish, 3 - 1/2" barrel, half moon front sight, notched rear sight, and 2-piece Colt hard rubber grips. Matching numbers are present on the frame, trigger guard, butt, and cylinder. Factory letter indicates shipment as a 3 - 1/2" nickel gun in .41 Colt and sent to Hartley and Graham, New York, New York, in a shipment of 50 sent July 25th, 1882. CONDITION: Nickel finish shows flaking and areas of wear all around, with worn areas showing through to gray patina and some spots of oxidation. Bore shows some oxidation and retains fair to good rifling throughout. Hard rubber grips show heavy smoothing and some scattered handling marks, with the left grip panel bearing a sizable crack. MLW 700 - 1,000

**1229 - (A) NICKEL PLATED COLT MODEL 1877 LIGHTNING DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1893).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1877 Lightning  
Serial No. 92666  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Colt  
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique



Model 1877 Lightning double action revolver manufactured by Colt in 1893. Left side of barrel is stamped "COLT D.A. 38" with Colt's 2 line address across the top. Left side of frame bears patent information followed by the Rampant Colt logo. Major metal components are nickel plated, with some smaller components being nitre blued. Frame is mounted with 2-piece Mother of Pearl grips and features a 5 - 1/2" barrel, half moon front sight, and notched rear sight. Matching numbers include the frame, trigger guard, and butt. Cylinder is 1 digit off, being marked "566" on the rear. Included with this revolver is a Colt factory letter, listing this gun as being shipped with 14 other 1877 revolvers to H&D Folsom Arms Co. in New York, NY. Factory letter lists this gun as being chambered in .38 Colt, having a 4 - 1/2" barrel, and having a nickel finish. Stocks are not listed. CONDITION: Metal components retain large amounts of their original factory nickel finish, exhibiting areas of wear and flaking showing through to gray patina that is mostly concentrated on the trigger guard and grip straps. Cylinder bears an area of pitting. Frame screws retain faint traces of their original nitre bluing. Hammer and trigger retain fair to good amounts of their original nitre blue finish. Bore is bright, exhibiting areas of pitting and retaining good rifling throughout. Mother of Pearl grips show yellowing as well as some minor losses around the edges. Right grip panel bears several cracks. MLW 1,200 - 1,800

**1230 - (A) ENGLISH CASED COLT 1877 LIGHTNING DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1877 Lightning  
Serial No. 51394  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Colt  
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured in 1885. It has the 2 line Pall Mall address on top of the barrel. "COLT'S PT. FA MFG. CO. HARTFORD CT. U.S.A. / DEPOT 14. PALL MALL LONDON.". Etched panel on left side of barrel. "COLT D.A. 38". Half moon front sight. 3 line patent dates on the left side of frame. 1 piece rosewood checkered grip. Fire blue screws, trigger, and back of hammer. Case color frame with blue barrel, cylinder, grip straps and trigger guard. Comes in a fitted oak case with brass hardware and red felt interior with oil bottle and screwdriver. CONDITION: The barrel, cylinder, grip straps and trigger guard retain approximately 35% of the factory applied blue finish. The frame retains approximately 45% of the case color. Fire blue parts are very high condition. Checkering on grip is sharp with most of the factory varnish. Bore shows some light pitting in the lands and grooves. The action works in both single and double action. the gun locks up tight and indexes fine. Some one used this gun as a hammer at one point and marred the bottom of the grip frame. Case is in great shape with a "M.A. COX & SON" label on the inside of the lid. REW 3,000 - 4,000



**1231 - (A) COLT MODEL 1861 NAVY RICHARDS-MASON CARTRIDGE CONVERSION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1861 Navy  
Serial No. 21196  
Caliber/Bore: .38 CF  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique



Colt Model 1861 Navy converted for use with metallic cartridges by Colt using the Richards-Mason cartridge conversion system in the mid 1870s. 7 - 1/2" round barrel chambered in .38 caliber centerfire with blade German silver front sight and hammer notch rear. Matching serial numbers observed on barrel, frame, trigger guard, butt, loading gate, and cylinder has been renumbered to match. One piece plain replacement ivory grips. CONDITION: Very good, with virtually all of the original bluing faded to a dove gray patina with scattered handling marks and light pitting. Brass trigger guard retains traces of the original silver plating in protected areas. Grips are good but shy to both back and front straps with a crack at bottom of right grip panel. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand and is tight. Bore is bright with moderate abrasion throughout and visible rifling. TON 2,500 - 3,500

**1232 - (A) EARLY COLT MODEL 1892 ARMY NAVY DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1894).**

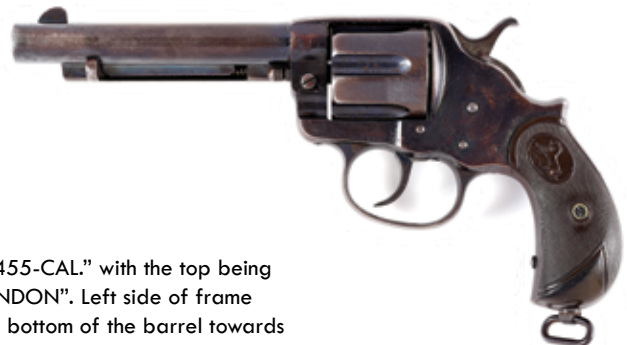
Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1892  
Serial No. 13682  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Colt  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Antique



Model 1892 revolver manufactured by Colt in 1894. Left side of barrel is stamped "COLT D.A. 38", with Colt's address and patent information across the top. Grips are marked "COLT" over the Rampant Colt logo above "1892". Left side of the frame is stamped with the Rampant Colt logo within a circle. Features include a 6" barrel, half moon front sight, notched rear sight, and two-piece Colt black plastic grips. Assembly number "781" is matching on the frame, cylinder crane, and cylinder release. Interior of grip panels are hand scribed "781274". CONDITION: Metal components retain large amounts of their original high polish factory blue finish, exhibiting areas of wear and scattered scratches all around. Nitre blued components retain the majority of their finish, exhibiting some areas of wear overall. Bore is excellent, retaining well defined lands and grooves throughout. Grips show a few minor handling marks, but are otherwise fine. MLW 800 - 1,200

**1233 - (A) SCARCE COLT MODEL 1878 .455 ELEY DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH PALL MALL ADDRESS (1892).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1878  
Serial No. 29585  
Caliber/Bore: .455 Eley  
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique



Model 1878 manufactured by Colt in 1892. Left side of barrel is stamped "455-CAL." with the top being stamped ""COLT'S PT.FA. CO HARTFORD CT.U.S.A.DEPOT 14. PALL MALL LONDON". Left side of frame bears the Rampant Colt logo within a circle. English proofs are present on the bottom of the barrel towards the breech. Features include a 5 - 1/2" barrel, blade front sight, notched rear sight, lanyard loop on butt, and brown 2-piece Colt hard rubber grips. Matching numbers are found on the frame and cylinder, with matching assembly numbers on the frame and loading gate. Grips are unserialized. CONDITION: Metal components retain fair amounts of their original high polish factory blue finish, with the balance turning a pleasing brown patina and showing light surface oxidation all around. Fire blued components show varying degrees of wear, with some components retaining traces of their fire blue finish. Bore is bright, showing some oxidation and retaining well defined lands and grooves throughout. Grips show some smoothing as well as some scattered handling marks and nicks. A rare Colt 1878 Pall Mall address revolver in a desirable caliber. MLW 1,000 - 2,000



**1234 - (A) RARE COLT MODEL 1878 .476 ELEY DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH PALL MALL ADDRESS (1886).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1878  
Serial No. 16628  
Caliber/Bore: .476 Eley  
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique



SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

Model 1878 double action revolver manufactured by Colt in 1886. Top of barrel is stamped "COLT'S PT.FA. CO HARTFORD CT.U.S.A.DEPOT 14. PALL MALL LONDON". Left side of trigger guard bow is stamped ".476 CAL". English proofs are present on the bottom of the barrel towards the breech as well as on the cylinder. Features include a high polish blue finish, 5 - 1/2" barrel, blade front sight, notched rear sight, lanyard loop on butt, and 2-piece Colt hard rubber grips. Matching numbers are found on the frame and cylinder. "22" is present on the loading gate and grips do not match. Factory letter indicates shipment as a blue 5 - 1/2" .476 Eley to Colt's Patent Firearms Co., London Agency, 14 Pall Mall, London, England, in a shipment of 100 dated February 8th, 1886. CONDITION: Metal components retain good amounts of their original high polish factory blue finish, exhibiting wear and handling marks all around that show through to a pleasant brown patina. Fire blued components show varying degrees of wear, with majority retaining traces of their original fire bluing. Bore is bright, exhibiting areas of oxidation and retaining well defined lands and grooves throughout. Grips show smoothing as well as a few scattered impressions and handling marks overall, with the right grip panel bearing a chip at the top and a small hole near the bottom of the panel. A rare and seldom encountered Colt Model 1878 revolver with a London Pall Mall address. MLW 1,000 - 2,000

**1235 - (A) COLT 1878 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER IN .44-40.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1878  
Serial No. 19499  
Caliber/Bore: .44-40  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique



Colt Model 1878 double action revolver made by Colt Firearms Hartford, Connecticut in 1887. 7 1/2" round factory nickel plated barrel with sheared blade front sight with single line "Colt's P.T.F.A. MFG Hartford CT. U.S.A." address. Factory nickel plated receiver with nickel plated ejector rod and 6 shot fluted nickel plated cylinder with blued hammer and trigger. Black hard rubber checkered two piece grips with oval rampant Colt scene and lanyard loop on butt. Factory letter indicates shipment as a nickel 7 - 1/2" .44-40 to Pribyl Brothers, Chicago, Illinois, in a shipment of 2 sent April 19th, 1887. CONDITION: 70% original nickel plating with some flaking and discoloration. 10% fading trigger and hammer blue. Good grips with good checkering. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,500 - 2,000

**1236 - (C) COLT 1878 .38 W.C.F. DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1898).**

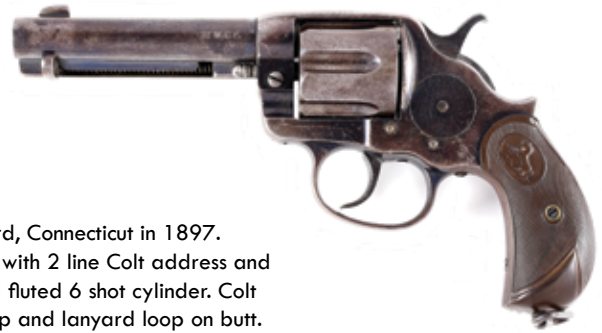
Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1878  
Serial No. 40830  
Caliber/Bore: .38 WCF  
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Model 1878 double action revolver manufactured by Colt in 1898. Top of barrel bears Colt's 2 line address, with the left side being marked "38 W.C.F.". Left side of frame bears the Rampant Colt logo. Frame and cylinder are matching, with the loading gate and frame are matching via their assembly number "813". Frame is mounted with Colt brown plastic 2-piece grips. Factory letter indicates shipment as a blue 4 - 3/4" .38-40 to George Tritch Hardware Company, Denver, Colorado, in a shipment of 4 sent September 25th, 1899. CONDITION: Metal components show wear, thinning, and freckling all around, with gray patina showing through in areas of wear. Excellent bore, retaining well defined rifling throughout. Grips show smoothing as well as impressions and handling marks to the checkering. MLW 1,000 - 1,500

**1237 - (A) COLT 1878 .32-20 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1896).**

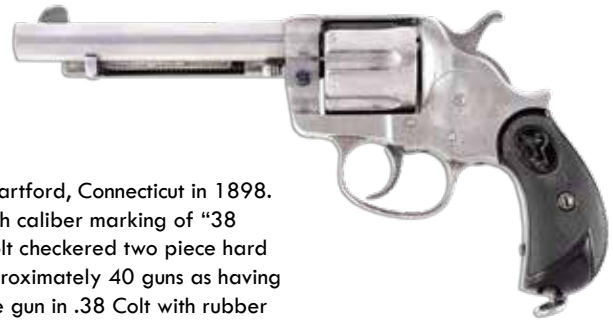
Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1878  
Serial No. 36566  
Caliber/Bore: .32-20  
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Antique



Colt Model 1878 double action 6 shot revolver made by Colt Firearms Hartford, Connecticut in 1897. Blued 4 - 3/4" round rifled barrel with blade front sight and blued ejector rod with 2 line Colt address and caliber ".32 WCF" markings on barrel. Blued double action receiver with blued fluted 6 shot cylinder. Colt checkered hard rubber grips with "Rampant Colt" in oval and on corner by grip and lanyard loop on butt. Factory letter indicates shipment as a blue 4 - 3/4" .32-20 gun shipped to The Tomkin LaSalle Hardware Co., Mobile, Alabama, in a shipment of 3 sent November 27th, 1896. CONDITION: 70% fading blue with balance fading to a plum patina. Good grips, bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 2,000

**1238 - (A) COLT 1878 .38 COLT DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1878  
Serial No. 40138  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Colt  
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique



Colt Model 1878 Double Action revolver made by Colt Firearms Company, Hartford, Connecticut in 1898. 5 - 1/2" blued round rifled barrel with blade front sight with Colt Address with caliber marking of "38 Colt" with blued ejector. Blued double action frame with lanyard loop and Colt checkered two piece hard rubber grips with Rampant Colt in oval. Note that the Blue Book only lists approximately 40 guns as having been made in this caliber. Factory letter indicates shipment as a 5 - 1/2" blue gun in .38 Colt with rubber grips sold to Janney, Semple & Company, Minneapolis Minnesota, and send to Melville Mercantile Company (no location information), on December 3rd 1898, in a shipment of 1. CONDITION: Gun has been heavily cleaned with replacement cylinder rod button. Good grips with excellent bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**1239 - (A) ENGLISH CASED COLT MODEL 1878 .455 ELEY DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH PALL MALL ADDRESS (1884).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1878  
Serial No. 13341  
Caliber/Bore: .455 Eley  
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique



Model 1878 double action revolver manufactured by Colt in 1884. Top of barrel is stamped "COLT'S PT.FA. CO HARTFORD CT.U.S.A.DEPOT 14. PALL MALL LONDON". Left side of trigger guard is stamped "455 CAL". English crown over "V" and crown over "GP" proofs are present around the cylinder and on the bottom of the barrel towards the breech. Major metal components are nicked, with some smaller components being fire blued. Features include a 5 - 1/2" barrel, blade front sight, notched rear sight, and 2-piece checkered walnut grips. Matching numbers are found on the frame and cylinder. Grips number is written in felt pen, likely being matched at a later point in time. Assembly number on frame and loading gate are matching. This example is accompanied by a period English case lined in blue that was not originally made for this revolver and is snugly fit. Case contains 30 rounds of vintage .455 Eley ammunition, oiler, and cleaning rod. Lid retains a period Colt dealer card. CONDITION: Metal components retain large amounts of their original factory nickel finish, showing some areas of wear and some small areas of flaking that show through to gray patina. Fire blued components retain much of their original finish, showing some wear overall with the exception of the frame screws, which retain trace to fair amounts of their original finish. Excellent bore, showing a small concentrated spot of oxidation and retaining good rifling throughout. Grips show scattered handling marks and impressions, but are otherwise sturdy and serviceable. English case shows scattered handling and storage marks, with a crack on the lid that does not effect operation. Interior of case shows average wear from age and use, with one wood block having come loose, which is present. A fine and attractive English cased Colt Model 1878 revolver with a Pall Mall address. MLW 1,600 - 2,600

**1240 - (A) COLT 1878 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER IN .45 COLT (1889).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1878  
Serial No. 21870  
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt  
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Antique



Colt 1878 double action revolver. Made 1889. Top of the barrel is marked "COLT'S PT. F. A. MFG. CO./HARTFORD. CT. U.S.A.". "45 CAL" marked on the top left of the trigger guard. Round steel barrel with blade front sight and u-notch cut out rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components, with some fire blue still visible on the trigger. Factory hard rubber grips with checkering and Colt Pony's on each side. Factory letter indicates shipment as a blue 4 - 3/4" .45 Colt gun with rubber grips shipped to Browning Brothers in Ogden & Salt Lake City, Utah, in a shipment of 2 sent April 18th, 1889. CONDITION: Metal retains 70% of its original finish, with general wear and scratches. There are 2 areas of cleaned corrosion on the right side of the ejector spring housing. Grips are good overall, with normal wear. The right grip panel has a chunk missing out of the bottom corner. Very clean bore with sharp rifling retained. Mechanically fine, working in both single, and double action. Very tight hammer. Cylinder has some side-side movement when cocked. An above average Colt 1878 for your collection. JWA 1,500 - 2,500

**1241 - (A) NICKEL COLT MODEL 1878 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1883).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1878  
Serial No. 11863  
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique



Model 1878 double action revolver manufactured by Colt in 1883. Top of barrel is stamped with Colt's one line address, with the left side not bearing a caliber reference. Left side of frame is stamped "100", possibly indicating a rack or inventory number. Major metal components are nicked with smaller components being nitre blued. Features include a 7 - 1/2" barrel, standard blade front sight, notched rear sight, lanyard ring on butt, and 2-piece Colt black hard rubber grips. Interior of left grip panel is marked "FWE" above "319/23" followed by an upside down triangle formed from dots. Rear of left grip bears 3 intentional strike marks, with the right bearing 2. Grips are handwritten to match the frame. Cylinder appears to match, but numbers are partially illegible. CONDITION: Metal components retain large amounts of their period nickel finish, exhibiting some areas of flaking and some small losses on the frame, with the barrel showing areas of wear all around. Nitre blued components retain good amounts of their original finish, showing varying degrees of wear overall. Bright bore, showing some small concentrated areas of light pitting and retaining well defined lands and grooves throughout. Fine mechanical function. Grips show a few small impressions and scattered marks from use, but are otherwise sturdy and serviceable. MLW 1,200 - 1,800

**1242 - (A) COLT 1862 POCKET NAVY EJECORLESS CONVERSION SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1862  
Serial No. 4731  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Rimfire  
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique



Colt 1862 Pocket Navy Ejectorless conversion single action revolver, made circa 1873-1880. 3 - 1/2" round barrel chambered in .38 Rimfire with cone front sight, 2 line Colt Hartford, CT barrel address, and hammer notch rear. Matching serial numbers observed on cylinder, butt, trigger guard, frame, and barrel with cylinder arbor numbered "775". 1 piece plain walnut grips. CONDITION: Excellent for it's age, with a majority of the original bluing remaining, with blue on barrel mixed with a brown patina with scattered light storage and handling marks throughout. Cylinder scene on 5 shot cylinder is crisp. Brass components have turned a pleasing mustard patina. Grips are excellent, with areas of finish loss near butt. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand. Bore is bright with modest abrasion and crisp rifling. TON 1,500 - 2,000

**1243 - (C) COMMERCIAL COLT NEW ARMY DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: New Army  
Serial No. 183105  
Caliber/Bore: .41 Colt  
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Commercial Colt New Army double action revolver. Made 1901. Left side of the barrel is marked "COLT.D.A.41". Company address and patent dates on the top of the barrel in three lines. Circled, rampant Colt pony on the left side of the frame. Matching assembly numbers on the frame, crane and cylinder latch. Round, steel barrel with half moon front sight and u-notch cut out rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Fire blue still visible on the trigger and hammer. Factory black hard rubber grips with checkering. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with some light wear and handling marks. Grips are very good with light handling marks. There is some very light frosting near the muzzle, but bore is otherwise clean. Very good rifling retained. Hammer is tight. Cylinder has some side-side movement when cocked. Sharp timing and lockup. Some drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. JWA 800 - 1,200



SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**1244 - (A) NICELY REFINISHED COLT NEW LINE .41 CALIBER SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER (1877).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: New Line  
Serial No. 8633  
Caliber/Bore: .41 Colt  
Barrel Length: 2 - 1/4"  
FFL Status: Antique

New Line .41 caliber single action revolver manufactured by Colt in 1877. Left side of barrel bears "COLT NEW 41" within an etched panel, with the top bearing Colt's 2 line address and the bottom bearing patent information above the serial number. Left side of frame is stamped "41 CAL" followed by "C". Features include a 2 - 1/4" barrel, half moon front sight, notched rear sight, and 2 piece mother of pearl birds-head grips. Matching numbers include the frame, barrel, and cylinder. CONDITION: Major metal components retain the vast majority of their reapplied nickel finish, exhibiting some areas of pitting beneath the finish and showing few superficial handling marks. Hammer and frame screws retain the vast majority of their vibrant reapplied nitre blue finish, showing a few small areas of wear. Bore is bright, showing some areas of oxidation and light pitting as well as retaining good rifling throughout. Mother of Pearl grips show some light yellowing and some nicks around the edges. A nicely refinished Colt New Line .41 caliber revolver. MLW 800 - 1,200



**1245 - (A) COLT NEW LINE .32 SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER (1874).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: New Line  
Serial No. 3741  
Caliber/Bore: .32 Rimfire  
Barrel Length: 2 - 1/4"  
FFL Status: Antique

Colt New Line .32 single action revolver made by Colt Firearms Hartford, Connecticut in 1874. Blued round 2 - 1/4" rifled barrel with blade front sight with 2 line Colt Address. Case hardened frame marked "32 CAL" meaning gun is .32 rimfire. Blued fluted 5 shot cylinder. Thumb trigger and polished hammer. Two piece rosewood grips. CONDITION: 70% fading blue with 70% case color and 70% original varnish. Good bore with good mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,400





**1246 - (A) CASED AND ENGRAVED COLT NEW LINE .22 RF SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER (1876).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: New Line  
Serial No. 24139  
Caliber/Bore: .22 RF  
Barrel Length: 2 - 1/4"  
FFL Status: Antique



New Line single action revolver manufactured by Colt in 1876. Left side of barrel bears a "COLT NEW 22" etched panel with the top bearing Colt's 2 line address. Frame bears scroll engraving with some punch dot backgrounds and top strap is engraved with a line and dot design. Barrel exhibits light scroll work on either side, with the top retaining an engraved line design. Cylinder is engraved with light floral motifs. Matching numbers found on frame, barrel, and cylinder. Features include a nickel finish, 2 - 1/4" barrel, blade front sight, notched rear sight, and 2-piece rosewood grips. Complete with a blue felt lined vintage wood case which contains an original Peters Cartridge Co. box of .22 ammunition. CONDITION: Metal components retain large amounts of their nickel finish, exhibiting some areas of wear showing through to brass as well as some small areas of age related discoloration. Bore exhibits pitting and fair rifling throughout. Action operates appropriately when cycled by hand. Grips show some handling and storage marks, but are otherwise sturdy and serviceable. Case is very good, showing scattered handling marks. Ammunition box is very good overall, being wrapped in plastic for protection. MLW 1,000 - 2,000

**1247 - (A) ENGRAVED COLT OPEN TOP .22 SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER (1874).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Open Top  
Serial No. 32939  
Caliber/Bore: .22 RF  
Barrel Length: 2 - 1/4"  
FFL Status: Antique



Open Top Pocket Model revolver manufactured by Colt in 1874. Top of barrel bears Colt's 2 line address, with the left side of the frame being marked "22 CAL". Frame exhibits foliate scroll engraving with a punch dot background on either side, with the backstrap retaining an intertwined line and dot design and a star burst to the rear of the hammer. Cylinder exhibits zigzag pattern engraving all the way around. Barrel is engraved with a line and dot motif terminating in a splay towards the muzzle as well as a zigzag pattern towards the barrel lug on either side. Features include a nickel finish, 2 - 1/4" barrel, half moon front sight, hammer notched rear sight, and 2-piece ivory birds-head grips. Matching numbers are present on the bottom of the grip and barrel lug. CONDITION: Frame retains fair to good amounts of its nickel finish, showing wear all around that shows through to brass. Barrel and cylinder retain most of their nickel finish, showing a few areas of wear and a few small losses. Bore is bright, exhibiting some areas of oxidation and retaining good rifling throughout. Grips are very good, showing yellow patina on either panel. MLW 500 - 1,000

**1248 - (A) COLT POCKET NAVY CONVERSION SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Pocket Navy  
Serial No. 401  
Caliber/Bore: .38 RF  
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique



Colt Pocket Navy cartridge conversion single action revolver, manufactured in 1861 as a Colt Pocket Navy, and then converted to cartridge by Colt sometime between 1873-1876. 4 - 1/2" octagon barrel in .38 caliber rimfire with single line Colt New York address complete with cone front sight and hammer notch rear sight. Matching numbers include barrel, trigger guard, butt, and cylinder which are serial numbered 401 (original serial number), and both the cylinder arbor and the loading gate are serial numbered 320 (conversion number). 1 piece plain walnut grips on brass backstrap and trigger guard assembly. Trigger guard is marked ".36 CAL". CONDITION: Very good with barrel assembly covered in light pitting and wear consistent with storage throughout with bright original bluing underneath. Backstrap and trigger guard have turned a pleasing mustard patina with black oxidation at high edges. Grips are excellent with almost no signs of major distress other than a small period chip on right grip panel. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand and is tight. Bore has areas of heavy pitting throughout with well defined rifling. TON 1,000 - 2,000

**1249 - (A) COLT RICHARDS CONVERSION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Richards Conversion  
Serial No. 4424  
Caliber/Bore: .44 CF  
Barrel Length: 8"  
FFL Status: Antique

1873-1878 vintage Colt Richards conversion revolver, serial number 4424. 8" round barrel chambered in .44 centerfire with blade front sight, single line Colt New York barrel address, and conversion plate rear sight. Matching serial numbers observed on barrel, frame, trigger guard, butt, and cylinder. "1920" conversion number on loading gate. 1 piece plain walnut grips. CONDITION: Good, with a slight majority of the original nickel plating remaining with large areas of flaking and loss throughout. Cylinder scene is mostly present with areas of pitting. Grips are very good with areas of loss near butt. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand. Bore is frosted with abrasion throughout and visible rifling. A better than average Colt conversion revolver. TON 2,400 - 3,200



**1250 - (A) ENGRAVED MARLIN MODEL 1872 POCKET REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Marlin  
Model: 1872  
Serial No. 1733  
Caliber/Bore: .30 RF  
Barrel Length: 3"  
FFL Status: Antique

Marlin Model XXX Standard 1872 pocket revolver made by the J.M. Marlin Firearms Company, New Haven, Connecticut from 1873 to 1887. Round nickel plated hinged rifled barrel with engraved sides and fluted top rib marked "XXX Standard 1872". Brass nickel plated floral engraved frame with 5 shot fluted cylinder, spur trigger, and exposed blued hammer. Rosewood 2 piece grips. CONDITION: 50% fading nickel finish with balance exposing brass under metal. Dark bore with good mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500



**1251 - (A) MERWIN & HULBERT SECOND MODEL OPEN TOP SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Merwin & Hulbert  
Model: Second Model  
Serial No. 14727  
Caliber/Bore: .44 M&H  
Barrel Length: 7"  
FFL Status: Antique

Half moon front sight, V notch rear sight integral with recoil shield. No top strap and scoop flutes. Matching 4235 assembly numbers observed on frame, rear of cylinder, and barrel assembly; serial number 14727 on butt. Left side of barrel with "HOPKINS & ALLEN MANUFACTURING CO. NORWICH, CONN. U.S.A.", top with "MERWIN HULBERT & Co. New York, U.S.A. Pat. Jan. 24. Apr. 21. Dec. 15: 74. Aug. 3. 75. July 11. 76. April. 17. 77. Pat's Mar. 6. 77". Slide down loading gate. Period pearl grips with right scale relief carved with Mexican snake and eagle. CONDITION: Good, with several spots of oxidation throughout, with some more significant oxidation on right side of frame behind cylinder. Cylinder has distinct turn line. Grips are period but has been enhanced with the rubbing of what appears to be coffee grounds to add some color. Action works appropriately, but little suction is retained in the system. Bore is very good with visible rifling, some frosting, and a few small pits. This is a good example of a nice revolver. EW 2,000 - 4,000



**1252 - (A) SCARCE MERWIN, HULBERT & CO. MEDIUM FRAME DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER TWO BARREL SET.**

Manufacturer: Merwin Hulbert  
Model: Medium Frame Revolver  
Serial No. 14079  
Caliber/Bore: .32 Long  
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/2", 5 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique



It is believed only a few thousand Merwin, Hulbert & Co. medium frame revolvers were manufactured in the 1880s by Hopkins & Allen. This .32 long caliber nickel finished example is outfitted as a 2 barrel set, with both a 5 - 1/2 and a 3 - 1/2" barrel numbered to the gun. Other features include standard 2-line barrel addresses, half moon front sights, integral V-notch rear sights, a 7-shot fluted cylinder, frame marked "32. CAL. 7 SHOT", desirable folding spur hammer, flat butt with lanyard loop, and pearl grips. CONDITION: Fine. The vast majority of the factory applied nickel finish is retained with some older cleaned corrosion spots, notably on the grip straps, in addition to some light flaking, clouding, and other evidence of use. Significant amounts of faded case colors retained on trigger and hammer. Grips have some minor staining around edges from older oxidation of metal components, and a small chip at the top of the right panel. Bores near excellent. Fine mechanics. BAS 1,600 - 2,600

**1253 - (A) MERWIN HULBERT & CO. SMALL FRAME DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Merwin Hulbert  
Model: Small Frame Revolver  
Serial No. 98  
Caliber/Bore: .32 Short  
Barrel Length: 3"  
FFL Status: Antique



Early production serial number 98 manufactured in the 1880s by Hopkins & Allen. Nickel finish, 3" round barrel with rib, 2-line address, half moon front sight, V-notch rear sight, fluted 5-shot cylinder chambered for .32 Short, checkered case hardened hammer, case hardened trigger guard, and 2-piece checkered hard rubber grips. CONDITION: Excellent retaining bountiful amounts of factory applied nickel finish with some clouding and a few flakes on grip straps, a drag line, and scattered handling marks. Bright case colors retained on hammer, with trigger and trigger guard faded. Grips very good with a few minor marks. Bright bore with strong rifling. Good mechanics. Numbers matching on frame, barrel assembly, cylinder and on inside of grips. BAS 700 - 1,000

**1254 - (A) ENGRAVED MOORE'S PATENT FIREARMS CO. SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Moore  
Model: Single Action Revolver  
Serial No. 6336  
Caliber/Bore: .32 RF  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Antique



Moore's patent 7-shot single action revolver, serial number 6336. Manufactured from 1861-1863, these revolvers were short lived due to Smith & Wesson patent infringement lawsuit, which Moore's Patent Firearms Company lost. Although they were not manufactured for a long amount of time, they were very popular especially with Union troops during the American Civil War. 6" octagonal barrel chambered in .32 Rimfire with 7 shot cylinder. Frame and recoil shield are factory engraved with New York style scrolls with a panel scene featuring a retriever on a hill on left side of frame. Starbursts engraved on butt and bottom of trigger guard. Complete with factory 1 piece walnut grips. CONDITION: Excellent for its age, with a vast majority of the original bluing remaining on barrel assembly with the exception of scattered handling marks and age related pitting (mostly near muzzle). Cylinder is in matching condition with a heavy dragline. Both sides of frame beneath cylinder and trigger guard assembly retain about 65% of their original silver plating with balance turned to a mustard yellow patina with areas of tarnish on high edges. Grips are good, with finish loss and handling marks but are strong. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand. Bore is overall bright with abrasion toward muzzle and crisp rifling. Overall a better than average condition example with higher grade than normally encountered engraving. TON 1,500 - 2,500

**1255 - (A) MOORE'S PATENT BELT SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Moore  
Model: Belt Revolver  
Serial No. 3436  
Caliber/Bore: .32 RF  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Antique

Moore's patent 7 shot single action revolver, serial number 3436. Manufactured from 1861-1863, these revolvers were short lived due to Smith & Wesson patent infringement lawsuit, which Moore's Patent Firearms Company lost. Although they were not manufactured for a long amount of time, they were very popular especially with Union troops during the American Civil War. 4" octagonal barrel chambered in .32 Rimfire with cone front sight and hammer notch rear. Frame and recoil shield are factory engraved with New York style scrolls on a punchdot background. 1 piece plain walnut grips. CONDITION: Very good, with nearly all of the original bluing faded to a blue-gray patina with light pitting and handling marks throughout. Traces of original nickel plating remaining on frame and recoil shield with a majority of the nickel finish remaining on trigger guard and backstrap assembly. Grips are strong and original, retaining most of their original finish with wear at high edges and handling marks throughout. Action needs some attention as the hand appears to be broken and the cylinder will not advance when hammer is pulled rearward. Bore is bright with moderate abrasion and sharp rifling. TON 1,000 - 2,000



**1256 - (A) REMINGTON NO. 2 SMOOT SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Remington  
Model: No. 2 Smoot  
Serial No. 125  
Caliber/Bore: .30 RF  
Barrel Length: 2 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Antique

Early serial number 125, manufactured circa 1877 to 1885, with a total production of approximately 3,000. Standard 2 - 3/4" octagon barrel, brass blade front sight, V-notch rear sight, side mounted ejector rod, fluted 5-shot cylinder chambered or .30 RF, spur trigger, birds head 2-piece smooth wood grips. CONDITION: Fine retaining majority of factory applied nickel finish with freckling throughout, and some evidence of use. Grips good with some wear, minor marks, and added finish. Strong rifling with some corrosion. Indexes correctly. Numbers matching on upper and lower assemblies. BAS 300 - 500



**1257 - (A) REMINGTON RIDER DOUBLE ACTION POCKET REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Remington-Rider  
Model: Pocket  
Serial No. 802  
Caliber/Bore: .32 RF  
Barrel Length: 3"  
FFL Status: Antique

Remington Rider Double Action Pocket revolver made circa 1860-1873. 3" octagonal barrel chambered in .32 Rimfire with cone front sight and frame notch rear. 2 piece checkered hard rubber grips. Frame and barrel are numbered "802" and cylinder and cylinder plate are numbered "716". CONDITION: Very good, with barrel and cylinder retaining a good amount of their original bluing with patina and freckling mixing in along with high edge wear. Grips are excellent with no major signs of distress. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand. Bore is bright with abrasion toward muzzle and sharp rifling. TON 600 - 800





**1258 - (A) SMITH & WESSON NEW MODEL NO. 3 SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: S&W

Model: Model 3

Serial No. 9865

Caliber/Bore: .44 Russian

Barrel Length: 6"

Pinned full radius half moon front sight, V notch rear sight mounted directly to barrel latch. S&W gutta percha grips. Matching numbers 9865 observed on barrel latch and cylinder. Non-factory non-rotatable lanyard ring has been mounted through the serial number on butt, with "5" still legible. CONDITION: Good. Nickel has an even freckling throughout, stronger and more concentrated towards rear and high trafficked areas. Scratches throughout, and some old oxidation and lifting of nickel on high points, particularly at cylinder fore and one spot on right side of frame. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is phenomenal with excellent rifling, bright and shiny, and one very minor spot of pitting on right side. EW 2,000 - 2,500



**1259 - (A) SMITH & WESSON FOURTH MODEL .32 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH CASE AND VINTAGE AMMO.**

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson

Model: Fourth Model DA

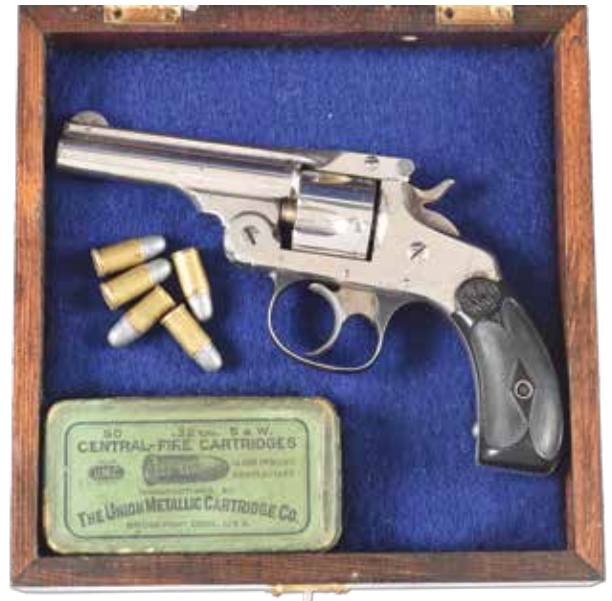
Serial No. 68118

Caliber/Bore: .32 S&W

Barrel Length: 3"

FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured from 1883 to 1909. Features include nickel finish, 3" tip up barrel, half moon front sight, fluted 5-shot cylinder, blued trigger guard, case hardened trigger and hammer, and checkered S&W logo composite grips. Housed in a homemade felt lined wooden case with a complete 50 round 2-piece box of UMC cartridges, and another 5 loose rounds. Ammo box marked in pen on bottom "Cleveland/Ohio/May 18th/1892". CONDITION: Fine retaining vast majority of factory applied nickel finish with a drag line, freckles, and other evidence of use. Bright bore with strong rifling and a few pits. Bluing fading with some traces of case colors retained. Indexes correctly. Ammo box has some edge wear and light staining. BAS 300 - 500



**1260 - (A) LOT OF 2: MANHATTAN NAVY AND COLT NEW LINE 22 REVOLVERS.**

Manufacturer: (A) Manhattan (B) Colt

Model: (A) Navy (B) New Line

Serial No. (A) 30553 (B) 15327

Caliber/Bore: (A) .36 Rifle (B) .22 RF

Barrel Length: (A) 6 - 1/2" (B) 2"

FFL Status: Antique

Lot consists of: (A) Manhattan Fire Arms Co. third series Navy percussion revolver manufactured circa 1861 to 1864 in .36 caliber. It features a blued 6 - 1/2" octagon barrel with 1-line "NEWARK N.J." barrel address, German silver half moon front sight, 5-shot percussion cylinder with panel scenes and 1859 patent date, silver plated brass grip straps and trigger guard, and smooth walnut grips. CONDITION: Very good. Traces of thinned blued finish are retained on barrel with balance a pleasing brown patina, and more significant portions of finish retained in protected areas. Majority of silver finish retained on straps with some edge wear. Grips good with some added finish, scattered marks, and a few small chips. Butt of grips and straps shows numerous dings. Good bore with strong rifling and some spots of colder corrosion. Indexes correctly. Numbers matching on frame, barrel, trigger guard, straps, cylinder, cylinder arbor, and wedge. (B) Nickel finished Colt New Line .22 single action revolver manufactured in 1876. Features include a 2-1/4" flat side "COLT NEW 22" etched panel barrel with British proofs, half moon front sight, fluted 7-shot cylinder with British proofs, frame marked with additional British proofs and "NOT ENGLISH MAKE" stamp, and smooth rosewood birdshead grips. CONDITION: Very fine retaining majority of factory applied nickel with age spots, freckling, a flake on frame, and other signs of use. Grips very good with some minor marks. Good bore with strong rifling and some light pitting. Indexes correctly. Numbers matching on frame, barrel, cylinder, and inside of grips. BAS 1,000 - 1,500



**1261 - (A) LOT OF 2: NATIONAL ARMS POCKET AND SCARCE SMITH & WESSON 2. D. QUAL'TY NO. 1 REVOLVERS.**

Manufacturer: (A) National Arms, (B) S&W  
Model: (A) Teat Fire Revolver, (B) Model 1  
Serial No. (A) 23070 (B) 76074  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .32 Teat Fire, (B) .22 Short  
Barrel Length: (A) 3 - 1/4", (B) 3 - 3/16"  
FFL Status: Antique



Lot consists of: (A) National Arms Co. Moore's Patent single action front loading .32 caliber teat-fire pocket revolver manufactured from 1864 to 1870. 3 - 1/4" blued round barrel with National Arms Co. address, German silver half moon front sight, right side mounted extractor, 6-shot cylinder, engraved and silver plated brass frame and checkered walnut 2-piece birds head grips. CONDITION: Fine with frame retaining majority of its silver finish. Blued components exhibit a dark gray patina with an added protective coating. Very good shootable bore with strong rifling. Good mechanics. (B) Scarce 2nd Quality Second Issue Smith & Wesson No. 1 single action .22 short revolver manufactured 1860 to 1862. One of 4,402 produced with barrel lug marked "2 D. QUAL'TY" denoting slight factory defects and were originally sold at a discount. Otherwise the revolver features a standard 3-3/16" break top octagon barrel, 7-shot 3 patent date cylinder, silver plated brass frame, and dark finished rosewood grips. CONDITION: Fine. Majority of silver finish is retained with scattered spots of cleaned pitting and high edge wear. Barrel retains a few traces of blued finish with balance a pleasing brown patina. Good shootable bore and mechanics. BAS 1,500 - 2,500

**1262 - (A) LOT OF 2: SMITH & WESSON MODEL 1 - 1/2 REVOLVER AND ARCHER FLINTLOCK PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: (A) S&W (B) Archer  
Model: (A) No. 2 (B) Flintlock  
Serial No. (A) 18001 (B) NSN  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .32 S&W (B) .44 Smoothbore  
Barrel Length: (A) 3" (B) 2 - 1/4"  
FFL Status: Antique



Lot consists of (A) Smith & Wesson Model 1 - 1/2 single action revolver. Made circa 1880s. Barrel rib is marked "SMITH & WESSON SPRINGFIELD MASS. U.S.A. PAT'D JAN 17 & 24. 65/JULY 11. 65. AUG. 24. 69. FEB. 20. 1877. REISSUE JULY 25. 1871". Top of the frame is marked "PAT'D APR.20.73/& DEC.18.1877". Matching serials on the butt, cylinder face, stop latch and hand numbered on the right grip panel. Round barrel with full rib and half moon front sight. Factory nickel finish with a blued top latch. Case colored checkered trigger and hammer. Brown hard rubber grips with "S&W" marked at the top. CONDITION: Metal retains 70% of its original finish, with general wear and some light areas of brown patina forming. Grips are solid with some wear. The inside of the left panel is cracked around the screw hole. Bore has some light pitting about mid way through the barrel. Strong rifling retained. Hammer and cylinder are tight. Mechanically fine. (B) English made Archer flintlock pistol. Made circa 1800's in England, presumably in London. British proofs on the barrel. Round smooth bore barrel, stepped barrel with no sights. Finish looks to have been original a form of bluing, having worn to a bare finish. Brass trigger guard and butt. Oil finished walnut grip. CONDITION: Metal retains little to none of its original finish, with wear and some areas of cleaned pitting. Some pitting still visible on the stock line. Brass is dull with some tarnish. Grip has some light chips and cracks around the lock. There is also a large crack/repair mark in front of the trigger guard. Pitted bore. Mechanically operable. JWA 700 - 1,000

**1263 - (A) UNWIN & RODGERS NON-XXL KNIFE PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Unwin & Rodgers  
Model: Non - XXL  
Caliber/Bore: .25 Rimfire  
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Antique



Single shot .25 caliber knife pistol, manufactured by Unwin & Rodgers as a defensive knife/pistol with two blades. One blade is a clip point with false edge back, other blade is a spearpoint also with a false edge back. Blades are separated by a folding trigger mechanism. Simple cock that deploys trigger when pulled the the rear, primitive rear sight mounted to manual extractor, diminutive mushroom tip front sight. Blades are marked at ricasso "V (crown) R / UNWIN & / RODGERS / PATENT". Right side of barrel with "NON XLL", left side with "UNWIN & RODGERS / PATENTEES. SHEFFIELD" and Birmingham proofs on offset flat. German silver barrel, bolsters, pins, and frame. Frame is hollow for storage and mounted with two horn scales, checkered at rear, and reinforced with brass under horn. CONDITION: Good. Blades have been lightly cleaned in the European fashion that left some spotted oxidation throughout and lightly softened legends, which are still legible. German silver is good with some scratches and dings throughout from use and storage. "NON-XLL" legend somewhat softened. Horn is very good with some very minor chips and handling marks. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is good but dark throughout. EW 1,200 - 1,800

**1264 - (A) LOT OF 3: COLT AND 2 NATIONAL ARMS RIMFIRE DERRINGERS.**

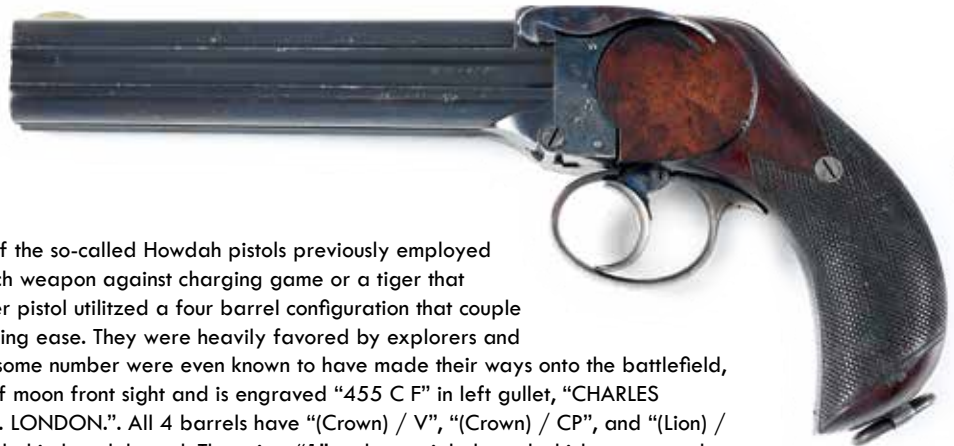
Manufacturer: (A) Colt, (B&C) National Arms  
Model: (All) Derringers  
Serial No. (A) 34980 (B) 6054 (C) 5869  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .41 RF, (B&C) .38 RF  
Barrel Length: (All) 2 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique

Lot consists of: (A) Third Model Colt Thuer Deringer manufactured from 1875 to 1912 and chambered in .41 RF. Blued 2 - 1/2" swing out barrel marked "COLT" in italics on top and British proofs on bottom, German silver half moon front sight, standard model sloped hammer, bronze frame, and birdshead walnut grips. Frame marked on right with "C", rampant Colt pony, and caliber designation. CONDITION: Fine retaining majority of factory applied blue on barrel which in areas is starting to turn into gray patina. Frame exhibits a mellow patina. Grips have a few minor marks. Fine bore and mechanics. (B) National Arms Co. Moore's Patent No. 1 Deringer in .41 RF manufactured from 1865 to 1870. 2 - 1/2" swing out barrel with National Arms Co. address, German silver half moon front sight, and engraved silver plated brass frame. CONDITION: Very good with barrel exhibiting a gray brown patina and frame retaining significant portions of plating which has worn through to brass in some spots. Dark, pitted bore with visible rifling. (C) Same as (B). CONDITION: Good. Barrel has a cleaned gray patina with some pitting. Frame retains traces of silver plate in protected areas. Dark bore with strong rifling. BAS 1,200 - 1,800



**1265 - (A) CHARLES LANCASTER 4 BARREL .455 CF "HOWDAH" LANCASTER PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Charles Lancaster  
Model: Howdah  
Serial No. 7385  
Caliber/Bore: .455 CF  
Barrel Length: 6 - 3/8"  
FFL Status: Antique



An evolution (as evidenced by the name) of the so-called Howdah pistols previously employed by big game hunters to serve as a last ditch weapon against charging game or a tiger that had jumped onto the howdah, the Lancaster pistol utilized a four barrel configuration that couple be rapidly fired and reloaded with surprising ease. They were heavily favored by explorers and big game hunters for their reliability, and some number were even known to have made their ways onto the battlefield, primarily in Africa. This example has a half moon front sight and is engraved "455 C F" in left gullet, "CHARLES LANCASTER. PATENT. 151. NEW BOND ST. LONDON.". All 4 barrels have "(Crown) / V", "(Crown) / CP", and "(Lion) / G" proofs, frame with "Crown / V" proofs behind each barrel. There is a "1" on lower right barrel which corresponds to frame number. Trigger guard engraved 7385. Birds head grips are checkered walnut, with rotatable lanyard loop on butt. CONDITION: Excellent, as likely period refinished. Barrels has numerous bumps and bruises throughout from but still have the vast majority of their blue finish. Frame is the distinct English high polish blue with some scratches and bruises throughout, back strap and trigger guard are essentially patina with a few extra small areas of blue remaining; front strap with more blue commensurate with frame. Locking piece retains most fire blue with some marks from handling. Grips are good with honest wear and bruising throughout, slightly askew from frame. Action works appropriately when operated by hand, bores are excellent. EW 6,000 - 9,000

**1266 - (A) FINELY NICKEL PLATED & ENGRAVED DERRINGER BY W. B. ELLIS WITH CASE.**

Manufacturer: Unknown  
Model: Derringer  
Serial No. 1123  
Caliber/Bore: .22 RF  
Barrel Length: 2 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique



Single shot .22 rimfire derringer produced by an unknown manufacturer. Frame and barrel have been nicked and finely engraved with foliate scrolls that feature nicely stippled backgrounds. Bottom of barrel is signed "W. B. Ellis" towards the muzzle. Only manufacturer stamping is the serial number beneath the left grip panel. Frame is mounted with a contemporary set of pearl 2-piece grips. Complete with an unmarked vintage wood case. CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of their reapplied nickel finish, showing few indications of wear and exhibiting scattered areas of pitting beneath the finish. Poor bore, exhibiting heavy pitting throughout. Grips show a few minor nicks, with a chip at the bottom of the right panel. Wood case retains the majority of its varnish, exhibiting some scattered handling and storage marks overall. Interior fabric liner shows age related discoloration. MLW 500 - 1,000



**1267 - (A) NATIONAL ARMS DERINGER.**

Manufacturer: National Arms  
Model: Deringer  
Serial No. 1673  
Caliber/Bore: .41 RF  
Barrel Length: 2 - 1/4"  
FFL Status: Antique

National Arms Single Shot No. 2 Deringer made by the National Arms Company, Brooklyn, New York from 1865 to 1870. Tapered teardrop shaped rifled barrel with blade front sight and twist operation. Brass frame engraved with scroll pattern and external hammer and thumb trigger. Rosewood 2 piece grips. CONDITION: Barrel has silvery patina with some handling marks. Brass has aged untouched look with light usage dings. Wood has traces of finish with usage marks and dings. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500



SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**1268 - (C) REMINGTON MODEL 95 DERINGER IN "TWIN BARREL JUSTICE" BOOK CASE.**

Manufacturer: Remington  
Model: 95 Deringer  
Serial No. 13  
Caliber/Bore: .41 RF  
Barrel Length: 3"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Very fine Remington Model 95 derringer rimfire pistol with "Twin Barrel Justice" box. Type II gun made circa early 1900s. Top of the barrel rib is marked "REMINGTON ARMS CO. ILION, N.Y.". Round, steel barrels with typical top rib. Factory nickel finish on the metal components, while the hammer, ejector and trigger are case colored. Factory checkered hard rubber grips. Comes in a "TWIN BARREL JUSTICE/REMINGTON" marked book style case, and six original rimfire cartridges, all with "U" marked headstamps. Red velvet lined, with a red and brown exterior. Case interior is cut out for the gun and 6 rimfire cartridges. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with some wear and scratches. No cracks in the barrel hinges. Grips are excellent. Bores are shiny with crisp rifling. Tight hammer. Mechanically fine. Case is very good with some exterior wear. Cartridges have some light corrosion on them. JWA 2,000 - 3,000



**1269 - (A) VERY RARE AMERICAN ARMS CO. DOUBLE DERINGER.**

Manufacturer: American Arms Co.  
Model: Double Deringer  
Serial No. 31  
Caliber/Bore: .41 RF  
Barrel Length: 2 - 1/2"

Rare American Arms Company over under double barrel deringer with swivel breech action. Made by American Arms Company, Boston, Massachusetts from 1866 to 1878 with less than 400 made in this caliber. Nickel plated octagon rifled barrels in .41 Rimfire with twin blade front sights. 1 barrel marked with "American Arms Co. Boston, Mass." and other barrel is marked "Patent Oct. 31 1865 June 19 1866". Brass frame with silver plate finish with thumb trigger with 2 piece rosewood grips. CONDITION: 70% flaking nickel with silver entirely worn off frame. Grips in good shape with no cracks. Good bores and mechanics. DLM 2,000 - 3,000





**1270 - (A) AMERICAN ARMS CO. DOUBLE DERINGER.**

Manufacturer: American Arms Co.  
Model: Double Deringer  
Serial No. 5225  
Caliber/Bore: .22/.32 RF  
Barrel Length: 2 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Antique

American Arms Double Deringer with top barrel 22 caliber and bottom 32 caliber with swivel action mechanism made by American Arms Company in Boston, Massachusetts from 1866 to 1878 with under 3,000 in this configuration made. Blued rifled barrels with "American Arms Co. Boston, Mass" on top and "Wheeler's Patent Oct, 31 1865-June 19, 1866" with blade sights on each barrel. Brass frame with external hammer and thumb trigger and square butt with 2 piece rosewood grips. CONDITION: Overall good with metal showing 60% fading blue and nice golden patina on frame. Good grips and bore with good mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500



**1271 - (A) ENGRAVED REMINGTON RIDER MAGAZINE PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Remington Rider  
Model: Magazine Pistol  
Caliber/Bore: .32 RF  
Barrel Length: 3"  
FFL Status: Antique

Engraved Remington Rider Magazine Pistol, produced from 1871-1888. 3" octagonal barrel chambered in .32 Extra Short Rimfire with blade front sight and breech block aperture rear. Factory engraved with scroll on a punch dot background. 2 piece plain walnut grips. CONDITION: Excellent plus with nearly all of the original factory nickel finish remaining with scattered handling marks. Grips are very good with areas of finish loss and handling marks. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand. Bore is clean with heavy abrasion throughout and visible rifling. TON 1,000 - 1,500



**1272 - (A) REMINGTON VEST POCKET PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Remington  
Model: Vest Pocket  
Caliber/Bore: .32 RF  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Antique

Remington Vest Pocket pistol manufactured from 1865-1888. 4" round barrel chambered in .32 caliber rimfire with post front sight and barrel notch rear. Two piece plain walnut grips. CONDITION: Good, with finish cleaned to a gray patina with areas of pitting throughout. Grips are very good with areas of slight finish loss. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand. Bore is dark with heavy abrasion and visible rifling. TON 400 - 600



**1273 - (A) REMINGTON ELLIOT RING TRIGGER .32 RF DERINGER.**

Manufacturer: Remington  
Model: Elliot Ring Trigger Deringer  
Serial No. 18380  
Caliber/Bore: .32 RF  
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/8"  
FFL Status: Antique

Manufactured from 1863 to 1888. Standard .32 RF 3 - 3/8" 4 barrel cluster marked on left flat with address and right flat with patent dates. Other features include blade front sight, U-notch rear sight, rotating firing pin, ring trigger, and 2 piece rosewood grips. CONDITION: Good with an even, cleaned silver patina with some scattered freckles and other marks. Markings light. Grips dry and show some scattered marks, but are otherwise very good. Shootable bores with visible rifling. Fair mechanics. Numbers matching on frame and barrel assembly. BAS 300 - 500



**1274 - (A) REMINGTON VEST POCKET SAWHANDLE DERINGER.**

Manufacturer: Remington  
Model: Vest Pocket  
Caliber/Bore: .38 RF  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Antique

Remington Vest Pocket pistol manufactured from 1865-1888. 4" round barrel chambered in .38 Rimfire with cone front sight and barrel notch rear. 2 piece saw handle plain walnut grips. **CONDITION:** Fine, with original bluing mixing with a gray patina. Hammer and breech block are still a bright fire blue. Grips are strong with areas of finish loss at high edges and handling marks throughout. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand and is tight. Bore is bright with abrasion throughout and sharp rifling. A better than average example. TON 1,500 - 2,000



**1275 - (A) VERY NICE & DESIRABLE CHICAGO PROTECTOR PALM PISTOL WITH ORIGINAL SHIPPING BOX AND PARTS LIST.**

Manufacturer: Chicago Firearms Co.  
Model: Protector  
Serial No. 12485  
Caliber/Bore: .32 Extra Short  
Barrel Length: 1 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Antique

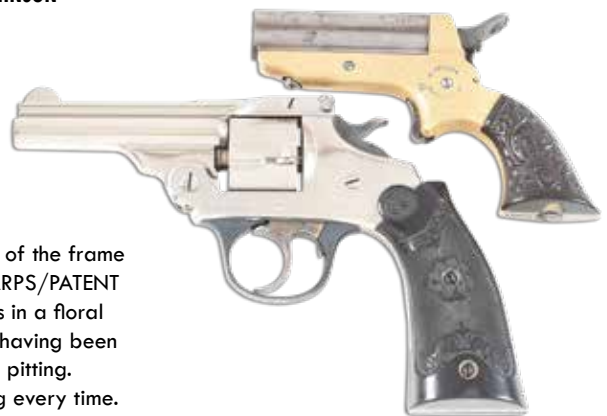
1 of only approximately 12,800 Protector palm pistols manufactured by Chicago Firearms Co. during the 1890s. This example features a nickel finish with hard rubber panels on either side of the receiver as well as on the trigger. Left panel is marked "CHICAGO FIREARMS CO." and "CHICAGO ILL.", with the right side being marked "THE PROTECTOR" above patent information. Barrel is lightly engraved with a floral motif band. Right side of frame bears a light floral and line design with the left side exhibiting a knurled pattern. Matching numbers are found on the interior of the removable sideplate as well as on the cylinder. This example is accompanied by an original paper parts price list as well as an original shipping box featuring a graphic of the Protector pistol and containing a cleaning rod. Interior of box lid features directions for use as well as "AMES SWORD CO., Chicopee, Mass." at the bottom. **CONDITION:** Very good overall, with metal components retaining the vast majority of their original factory nickel finish, showing some light scattered spotting of inactive oxidation. Excellent bore, retaining well defined lands and grooves throughout. Hard rubber panels are excellent. Original factory box shows signs of aging and wear, exhibiting some losses and a few taped repairs. Original paper parts list shows proper aging, with a loss at the left side and small losses along the fold crease. A very nice example of a desirable turn of the century Protector palm pistol. MLW 3,500 - 6,000



**1276 - (A&C) LOT OF 2: SHARPS FOUR BARREL DERRINGER AND HIGH CONDITION IVER JOHNSON REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: (A) C. Sharps (B) Iver Johnson  
Model: (A) Derringer (B) Revolver  
Serial No. (A) 27669 (B) 30039  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .22 RF (B) .32 S&W  
Barrel Length: (A) 2 - 1/2" (B) 3"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Lot consists of (A) C. Sharps Four Barrel derringer. Made late 1860s. Right side of the frame is marked "C.SHARPS&CO./PHILADA.PA", while the left side is marked "C.SHARPS/PATENT 1859". Blued barrel with brass pin front sight. Brass frame. Gutta percha grips in a floral pattern. **CONDITION:** Metal retains some of its original finish, with most areas having been cleaned and polished. Grips are solid with light wear. Frosted bores with some pitting. Good rifling retained. Hammer functions as it should, with the firing pin rotating every time. Mechanically fine. (B) High condition Iver Johnson hammer fired double action revolver. Made circa early 1910s. Barrel ridge is marked "IVER JOHNSON'S ARMS & CYCLE WORKS/FITCHBURG MASS. U.S.A." Round steel barrel with half moon blade front sight and u-notch rear. Factory nickel finish, with a blued trigger guard. Case colored hammer and trigger. Factory checkered plastic grips with owls head logo on the top of each panel. **CONDITION:** Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few handling marks. Grips are excellent. Bores are shiny with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Sharp timing and lock up. Light drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. JWA 700 - 1,000



**1277 - (A) J. STEVENS OLD MODEL POCKET PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: J. Stevens  
Model: Old Model Pocket  
Serial No. 5480  
Caliber/Bore: .22 RF  
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique



Manufactured circa 1864 to 1886. Standard .22 caliber nickel finished 3-1/2" half octagon tip up barrel, rare nickel plated iron frame, fire blue small parts including hammer and trigger, and smooth rosewood grips. The butt is lightly engraved with what appears to be a name and the date "Jan 19/1888". CONDITION: Excellent. Vast majority of factory applied nickel finish is retained with some scattered marks. Trigger and hammer retain significant portions of their fire blue with expected wear. Grips very good with some light impressions. Left grip appears to have been cleaned. Bright bore with strong rifling. Fine mechanics. BAS 200 - 400

**1278 - (A) BAKER GUN CO. SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Baker  
Model: SxS  
Serial No. 720  
Barrel Length: 30"  
FFL Status: Antique  
Chamber: 3"  
Choke: Full and Modified  
Gauge: 12 Gauge  
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4"  
Weight: 7 Lbs. 15 oz.



Circa 1898. A B grade, 30 inch London style twisted steel 12 gauge with machined game concave wide rib with rib extension for fastener, extractors and steel round front bead sight. Barrels have 3 inch chambers and are choked Full and Modified. The guns side lock action is built with double triggers, non-auto safe and safety slide. Traditional reddish brown stock with two panel sharp checkered round knob pistol grip and buttstock with black plastic checkered butt plate. Splinter forend with snap release and with ebony tip. CONDITION: Fair. Barrels retain 60 percent original colors. Barrels with indentations in left barrel. Barrels are also loose on frame. Action is sound and triggers are good. Stock and forearm with some handling marks from use. 800 - 1,200

**1279 - (A) L.C. SMITH A1 SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN**

Manufacturer: L.C. Smith  
Model: A1  
Serial No. 900  
Barrel Length: 30"  
FFL Status: Antique  
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"  
Choke: (L) Full (R) Full  
Gauge: 12  
Length of Pull: 13 - 1/2"  
Weight: 7 Lbs. 10 oz.



Circa 1893. Model A1. A 30" Damascus steel barrel with concave machined filed rib with third fastener extension, ejectors and choked Full & Full. Rib reads "HUNTER ARMS CO. MAKERS FULTON N.Y.". Sidelock action with double triggers and disk set strikers. The action is engraved with scrolls and with game scenes featuring dogs pointing on the lockplates and 2 snipe on the trigger guard. The round knob grip walnut stock and splinter fore-end have point pattern checkering, butt end has an orange rubber recoil pad. CONDITION: Barrels have a couple of scratches in finish, front bead snapped below rib, bores are bright and shiny. Barrels are slightly loose. 30% case colors remain on action metal work. Checkering worn from use on both forend and buttstock. Handling and storage marks. The rubber recoil pad is deteriorating and has hardened. CP 1,000 - 1,500

**1280 - (A) COLT 1883 10 GAUGE  
HAMMERLESS SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1883  
Serial No. 2106  
Barrel Length: 32"  
FFL Status: Antique  
Gauge: 10 Gauge



Colt Model 1883 side by side hammerless shotgun made by Colt Firearms from 1883 to 1895. Damascus steel barrels with matted rib and bead front sight with holes drilled and plugged for rear sight (possibly factory?) with extractors. Case hardened boxlock action with line engraving, double triggers, and automatic safety. Walnut checkered round knob pistol grip stock with Colt buttplate and Silver stock shield. Walnut checkered splinter forearm with ebony inlay and latch release. CONDITION: Metal turning a plum brown with receiver turning a silvery patina. Wood shows traces of original varnish with usage marks and dings. Buttplate slightly proud of stock from storage in warm area. Shootable bores with good mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**1281 - (A) LOT OF 2: 2 ANTIQUE  
SHOTGUNS.**

Manufacturer: (A) Claborough (B)  
Parker Bros  
Model: (Both) SxS  
Serial No. (A) 5 (B) 59774  
Barrel Length: (A) 32" (B) 30"  
FFL Status: Antique  
Gauge: (A) 10 Gauge (B) 12  
Gauge



Lot consists of (A) Claborough Brothers side by side external hammer shotgun made in England in the late 1800s. Laminated steel barrels with smooth concave rib with bead front sight marked "J.P.Claborough & Bros. London Laminated Steel". Case hardened scroll and bird engraved external hammer action with double triggers. Walnut checkered round knob pistol grip stock with stock shield and hard rubber buttplate. Walnut full coverage splinter forearm with latch release. CONDITION: Metal surfaces worn to a silvery patina with balance turning plum with light surface corrosion. Action fading to silvery patina with light freckling. Wood has traces of original finish with light handling marks and dings. Shootable bores and good mechanics. (B) Parker "PH" Grade side by side shotgun made by Parker Gun Company in 1889. Twist steel barrels with matted rib and bead front sight with extractors. Case hardened "No. 1" frame with automatic safety and double triggers and typical "P" Grade engraving. Walnut diamond pattern checkered pistol grip stock with Parker logo grip cap and "Widow's Peak" buttplate. Walnut checkered splinter forearm with latch release. CONDITION: 70% remaining Damascus finish with balance turning a silvery patina. Action worn completely silver. Wood has dry used look with handling dings and marks. Good bores and mechanics. A nice solid old Parker. DLM 800 - 1,200

**1282 - (A) ITHACA 12 GAUGE SIDE BY  
SIDE SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Ithaca  
Model: SxS  
Serial No. 29147  
Barrel Length: 30"  
FFL Status: Antique  
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"  
Choke: Full and Full  
Gauge: 12 Gauge  
Length of Pull: 15 - 1/8"  
Weight: 7 Lbs. 3 oz.



Circa 1897. A boxlock shotgun with 30" Damascus steel barrels with concave machine filed rib with 2 - 3/4" chambers, rib extension, ejectors and small brass front bead sight. Chokes are Full and Full. The guns boxlock action is nicely engraved with floral, border scroll and with pointing dogs on both sides of frame. Bottom of action is also engraved with scrolls and a duck flying through a field in vignette. Frame engraved reading "ITHACA GUN CO." left and right just below water table. Action built with double triggers, top lever, and safe slide and is auto safe. The dark reddish brown stock with nicely checkered small pistol grip and Ithaca butt plate. Splinter forearm with ebony tip and snap release. CONDITION: Fair. Barrels retain approximately 60% of their brown Damascus coloring. Barrels are loose and ejectors are non functioning. Action and triggers are sound. Stock and forend with some handling marks. CP 800 - 1,200



**1283 - (A) COLT MODEL 1883 SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1883  
Serial No. 2254  
Barrel Length: 30"  
FFL Status: Antique  
Gauge: 10 Bore



Colt Model 1883 boxlock hammerless side by side shotgun made by Colt Firearms from 1883 to 1895. Damascus Steel barrels with matted rib and bead front sight with extractors and rib marked "Colt Pt F A MFG CO Hartford Ct USA". Case hardened line engraved action with automatic safety and double triggers. Figured walnut checkered round knob pistol grip stock with German silver stock shield and Colt logo hard rubber buttplate. Walnut checkered splinter forearm with ebony inlay and latch release. CONDITION: Overall good with 80% remaining Damascus pattern. 10% case colors with most in protected areas with good screws. Wood has 70% original varnish with light scratches and dings. Good bores and mechanics. DLM 1,200 - 1,800

**1284 - (A) COLT MODEL 1878 SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1878  
Serial No. 20892  
Barrel Length: 30"  
FFL Status: Antique  
Gauge: 12 GA



Colt Model 1878 external hammer shotgun made by Colt Firearms Hartford, Connecticut made in 1886. Damascus steel barrels with smooth concave rib with bead front sight and doll's head rib extension and "COLT PTFA MFG Co. HARTFORD, CT. U.S.A." stamped on rib. Case hardened action with external hammers and double triggers. Walnut round knob checkered pistol grip stock with Colt hard rubber buttplate and German silver stock shield. Walnut checkered splinter forearm with latch release. CONDITION: Metal has worn to a silvery appearance with traces of Damascus finish and some light discoloration. Action has case colors in protected areas. Wood has usage marks and dings and has been cleaned years ago. Action has a little bit of a loose feeling with good mechanics and good bores. DLM 1,500 - 2,000

**1285 - (A) BURGESS SLIDE ACTION 12 BORE SHOTGUN.**

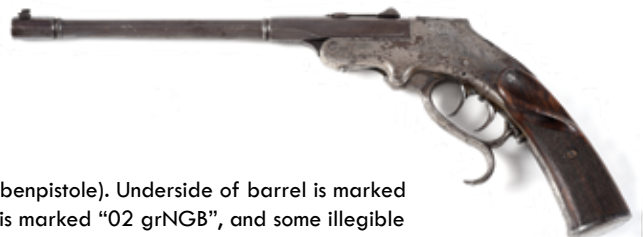
Manufacturer: Burgess  
Model: Slide Action  
Serial No. 1432  
Barrel Length: 24 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Antique  
Gauge: 12



Rare slide action shotgun made by the Burgess Gun Company of Buffalo, New York between 1892 and 1899. Firm later bought by Winchester. Damascus barrel with fixed bead front sight and Burgess patent dates and address. Blued takedown frame with unique wrist slide action grip with exposed hammer and button release on trigger guard. Walnut pistol grip stock with hard rubber buttplate and separate wood grip slide handle. Walnut checkered forearm with 2/3 tubular magazine. CONDITION: Metal turning a brown patina with wear on corners. Wood has traces of original finish with usage marks and dings. Slide handle has some added finish and filler. Good bore and mechanics. A rare and unique gun. DLM 700 - 1,000

**1286 - (C) GERMAN MODEL 1894 SINGLE SHOT TARGET PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: German  
Model: Target Pistol  
Caliber/Bore: .22 RF  
Barrel Length: 10 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



German 5.2mm (.22 Short/Long) Model 1894 single shot target pistol (Scheibepistole). Underside of barrel is marked with the three German "BUG" proofs, and "5.2mm". Left side rear of barrel is marked "02 grNGB", and some illegible markings. Left front side of receiver is marked "D.R. Pat. 73855", and right side is marked with the "U" and "B" proof. No serial number is present nor import marks. Barrel assembly has rear sight mounted in a dovetail and adjustable only for elevation. Standard German target front blade sight is drift adjustable for windage. Action is opened by pulling the trigger guard downward. Dual set triggers are present and functional. 2-piece walnut pistol grip panels are checkered and have left side thumb rest. CONDITION: Overall finish on the the pistol is very good. Barrel assembly is overall in a pleasing brown patina. Receiver, trigger guard, front and back strap show signs of a very faint case hardening over 40%, with very light freckling over 35-40%. Walnut grip panels are very good. Bore is bright and pistol is mechanically sound. WEZ 700 - 1,200

**1287 - (C) GERMAN DRGM SINGLE SHOT TARGET PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: DRGM  
 Model: Target Pistol  
 Serial No. 18312  
 Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
 Barrel Length: 11"  
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic



German 5.2mm (.22 Long) single shot target pistol (Scheibepistole). Underside of barrel is marked with the serial number (18312). Left side of barrel is marked "5.2mm 22L" and the "BUG" proofs. Left front side of receiver is marked "DRGM", and right side is marked with the "U" and "B" proof. Serial number of "18312" is visible only under the barrel. No import marks. Barrel has rear sight mounted in a dovetail, and is adjustable only for elevation. Standard German target front blade sight is drift adjustable for windage. Action is opened by pulling the trigger guard downward. Dual set triggers are present and functional. Single piece walnut pistol grip panel is checkered and has left side thumb rest. CONDITION: Overall finish on the the pistol is very good to excellent. Barrel assembly has been reblued and retains 90-95% of that finish. Receiver, trigger guard, front and back strap show signs of a mix of rebluing along with its case hardening. Walnut grip is very good with a repair to the cap, which is a quarter inch of plastic being screwed to the cap.. Bore is bright and pistol is mechanically sound. WEZ 700 - 1,200

**1288 - (C) BUCHEL TELL .22 LR SINGLE SHOT PISTOL WITH EXTRA BARREL, CASE, ACCESSORIES.**

Manufacturer: Buchel  
 Model: Tell  
 Serial No. 1665  
 Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
 Barrel Length: 13"  
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic



German "Buchel Tell" .22LR single shot target pistol (Scheibepistole). Underside of barrel is likely to have the caliber, "BUG" markings, etc. Left front side of receiver is marked "BUCHEL ORIGINAL TELL", and right side is marked with the "U" and "B" proof. Serial number of "1665" is inside the trigger assembly. No import marks. 2 barrel assemblies are included. The mounted barrel is in .22 LR, and the spare barrel is in a Flobert caliber: either 5.6mm or 6mm. 2 elaborate rear target sight assemblies are detached (in a small box in the case), are fully adjustable for elevation and windage, and mount on the 11 mm rail. Both barrels have removable front target sight blades, and three are in the small box in the case. Action is opened by pulling the lever mounted on the rear of the grip. Single trigger is set by pushing down on the level on the left side of the receiver. 2-piece walnut pistol grip panels are checkered and have left side thumb rest, and forearm is walnut as well. CONDITION: Overall finish on the the pistol is excellent plus. Barrel assemblies retain 95+% of their original blued finish. Receiver is case hardened and retains 90-95% of that finish. Trigger guard and trigger assembly retain 75-80% of their case hardened Walnut grip panels and forearms are excellent plus. Bore is bright. Set trigger does not presently function and appears to require disassembly and cleaning. (B) Pistol, both barrels, small box with 2 rear sight assemblies and three front sight inserts, small box with sight adjustment key and empty casings, are present in a 1930s vintage hard case. Leather carrying handle has broken through on one side. CONDITION: Overall very good to excellent. WEZ 2,000 - 3,000

**1289 - (C) LOT OF 2: W. WATSON AND SON ROOK RIFLE AND WINCHESTER 275 .22 WIN MAG SLIDE ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: (A) W. Watson (B) Winchester  
 Model: (A) Rook Rifle (B) 275  
 Serial No. (A) NSN (B) B843189  
 Caliber/Bore: (A) .380 Rook (B) .22 Win Mag  
 Barrel Length: (A) 26" (B) 20"



Lot consists of (A) W. Watson and Son turn of the century "Rook" single shot rifle built in London, England circa 1900. Blued octagon rifled barrel with blade front sight and 3 leaf notch rear flip sight. Case hardened action with exposed hammer and tip-up action. Walnut plain stock with plastic buttplate. CONDITION: 90% of a total refinish remaining with some light scratches and dings. Good bore and mechanics. (B) Winchester Model 275 slide action tube fed magazine rimfire rifle made from 1965 to 1973. Comes with Bushnell "Banner" 3x9 power scope and leather sling. CONDITION: 90% blue and varnish with light handling marks. Good bore, optics and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**1290 - (C) W.W. GREENER MARTINI  
FALLING BLOCK RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: W.W. Greener  
Model: Martini  
Serial No. 13418  
Caliber/Bore: .303  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Exceptional W. W. Greener Martini action sporting rifle in .303 British. Blued tapered rifled round barrel with ramp front sight and 3 leaf express rear sight with graduated flip sight. Barrel is marked "W.W. Greener Birmingham" on top of barrel with receiver marked "AMMUNITION 303 CORDITE". Barrel has integral factory sling swivel stud for hook and eye type sling. Blued Martini Action marked "W.W. Greener Co." with lever safe and long tang cocking lever. Figured walnut checkered pistol grip stock with steel shotgun style buttplate with trap door and hook and eye sling swivel stud. Walnut checkered forearm with ebony cap. CONDITION: 90% blue with light freckling and edge wear. 80% varnish with sharp checkering with usage marks and dings. Good bore with safety missing piece and does not work. DLM 700 - 1,100

**1291 - (C) JOS MAIER MARTINI  
SCHUETZEN 8.15X46R SINGLE SHOT  
RIFLE**

Manufacturer: Jos Maier  
Model: Martini Schutzen  
Serial No. 1838  
Caliber/Bore: 8.15x46R  
Barrel Length: 29 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



German Martini action single shot target rifle (Schuetzen), built for a prominent German Jewish businessman (Otto Oppenheimer) from Bruchsal, Germany, who fled from there to Switzerland in 1938, and made his way to the United States in 1941. The rifle was manufactured in 1928 by gunmaker "Jos Maier" in Bruchsal, Germany (identified on the top of the barrel), with the date, serial number, various German proof marks (BUG marks), and caliber under the barrel covered by the forearm. A two-inch silver plate is screwed to the left of the rear stock, which states "Otto Oppenheimer, Bruchsal". The serial number "1838" is present on the underside of the barrel, with no other numbers present on other components, something which is not unusual for a small gunmaker. The barrel retains approximately 90% of its original blued finish, and the receiver, trigger guard assembly, rear tang, and butt plate retain 70-75% of its original case hardened finish, which is faint in some areas, and with patina and light freckling. No import marks. The heavy octagonal target barrel has an era sling swivel mounted to it, and the standard German front sight blade was replaced by an early post-WWII Redfield globe front sight with insert. The rear diopter sight assembly is of high quality, fully functional, with the sight disc having several adjustable aperture settings, adjusted by a finger wheel on the right side. The sight adjustment post has graduations for both 175 and 300 meters; the standard German target rifle distances for that era. Trigger guard pivots down to cock the rifle, with both triggers (set and release triggers) functional as this rifle has recently been fired in matches. Forearm and buttstock are made from a high quality dark walnut, with checkering on the grip and under the forearm. Rear stock has the Tyrolean style of an exaggerated cheek piece. Stock has a number of shallow dings, but is in excellent condition. Standard Schuetzen butt plate is attached. Consignor has provided a number of documents in German and English with a biography of Otto Oppenheimer, the fact that Germany renamed a square in his home town after him in 2011, and the story of how Oppenheimer's grandson became one of the "Monument's Men", famous for locating artwork stolen by the Third Reich and returning them to their rightful owners. **CONDITION:** Overall excellent condition. Blued surfaces are at 90%, and case hardened surfaces are 70-75%. Very light freckling on the receiver block, mainly on the lower areas. Wood furniture is excellent, bore is shiny, and rifle is mechanically sound. WEZ 1,500 - 2,500

**1292 - (C) KUHN A BESANCON FALLING  
BLOCK RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Kuhn A Besancon  
Model: FALLing Block  
Caliber/Bore: 11mm  
Barrel Length: 33 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Falling block self cocking single shot rifle made in Besancon, France by Kuhn circa 1870. Blued half round half octagon rifled barrel with integral front dovetail based blade front sight and adjustable notch rear sight with barrel flat marked "Canon Kuhn". Case hardened "Frog Eye" action with self cocking lever mechanism. Walnut military style stock with 2 iron bands and an iron front nose cap. Crescent steel buttplate with steel ramrod. Stock has plugged cut out, possibly from presentation or owners plate. CONDITION: 90% fading blue with balance turning a plum patina. 90% fading case colors. 80% original varnish with handling marks and dings. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**1293 - (C) COLT LIGHTNING SMALL  
FRAME RIFLE IN .22 LONG.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Lightning Small Frame  
Serial No. 67300  
Caliber/Bore: .22 Long  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured in 1902. Octagonal barrel with dovetailed front and rear sight. Tube fed pump action. Plain walnut front and rear stocks with a hard rubber butt plate with a Rampant Colt logo. Nice Rampant Colt on the left side of the receiver. British proofs on the left front of the receiver and barrel. CONDITION: Gun retains most of the factory applied blue finish with most of the wear to the underside of the action. A few handling and storage marks on the stocks. Bore is dark with frosting. REW 1,800 - 2,400

SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**1294 - (C) LOT OF 2: REMINGTON 141  
GAMEMASTER AND WINCHESTER 1906  
SLIDE ACTION RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (A) Remington (B)  
Winchester  
Model: (A) 141 (B) 1906  
Serial No. (A) 9908 (B) 227404  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .30 Remington  
(B) .22 LR  
Barrel Length: (A) 24" (B) 20"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of (A) Remington Model 141 "Gamemaster" slide action tube fed magazine rifle made in 1937. Blued round rifled barrel with ramp blade front sight and rear notched adjustable sight. Blued undrilled receiver with spiral magazine tube. Walnut checkered pistol grip buttstock with added Jostam rubber recoil pad. Walnut flat corrugated forearm. CONDITION: 80% blue with action wear and handling marks. 70% varnish with cut buttstock and usage marks and dings. Shootable bore with good mechanics. (B) Winchester Model 06 slide action rimfire rifle made in 1911. Blued round rifled barrel with blade front sight and adjustable rear notch sight with Winchester markings. Blued takedown receiver with exposed hammer and tube fed magazine. Gumwood plain stocks with Winchester logo buttplate. CONDITION: 90% remaining of a total refinish with usage marks and dings. Pitted bore with good mechanics. DLM 700 - 1,000

**1295 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 61  
SLIDE ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: Model 61  
Serial No. 48757  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Length of Pull: 13 - 1/4"



Winchester Model 61 slide action rifle. Standard takedown model, made 1940. Winchester proofs on the barrel and frame. Matching serials on the trigger group and frame. Left side of the barrel is marked "-WINCHESTER/PROOF STEEL-MODEL 61-WINCHESTER/TRADE MARK-.22 S.L.OR L.R.-". Round, steel barrel with blade front sight and u-notch leaf style rear. Factory blued finish on the barrel. Receiver has been lightly reblued. Non-grooved, non-drilled receiver. Oil finished wood stock with a ribbed forearm. Checkered metal butt plate. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its finishes with light wear. Wood has a few dings and scratches. Clean bore with very good rifling. Mechanically fine. JWA 1,000 - 1,500



**1296 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 61**

**SLIDE ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: Model 61  
Serial No. 17732  
Caliber/Bore: .22 RF  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Length of Pull: 13 - 1/4"



Winchester Model 61 slide action rifle. Standard takedown model, made 1936. Winchester proofs on the barrel and frame. Matching serials on the trigger group and frame. Left side of the barrel is marked "-WINCHESTER/PROOF STEEL-MODEL 61-WINCHESTER/TRADE MARK-.22 S.L.OR L.R.-". Round steel barrel with blade front sight and u-notch rear sight. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Non-grooved, non-drilled receiver. Oil finished wood stock with a ribbed forearm. Checkered metal butt plate. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with a few handling marks and scratches. Wood has a few dings and scratches. Clean bore with very good rifling. Mechanically fine. JWA 800 - 1,200

**1297 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 61**

**SLIDE ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: Model 61  
Serial No. 278154  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/8"



Winchester Model 61 slide action rifle. Standard takedown model, made 1960. Winchester proofs on the barrel and frame. Matching serials on the trigger group and frame. Left side of the barrel is marked "WINCHESTER/TRADE MARK/MADE IN U.S.A"-MODEL 61/.22 S.L.OR L.R.-". Round steel barrel with a broken off blade front sight and u-notch rear sight. Rear sight is bent to the right side. Factory blued finish on the barrel. Receiver has been lightly reblued. Grooved non drilled receiver. Oil finished wood stock with a ribbed forearm. Incorrect plastic butt plate. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its finishes with light wear. There are a few splotches of cleaned surface rust on the right side of the barrel near the muzzle. Wood has a few dings and scratches. Very good overall bore with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. JWA 800 - 1,200

**1298 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 61**

**SLIDE ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: Model 61  
Serial No. 11719  
Caliber/Bore: .22 S/L/LR  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Length of Pull: 13 - 1/2"



Winchester Model 61 slide action rifle. Standard takedown model, made 1934. Winchester proofs on the barrel and frame. Matching serials on the trigger group and frame. Left side of the barrel is marked "-WINCHESTER / PROOF STEEL-MODEL 61-WINCHESTER / TRADE MARK-.22 S.L.OR L.R.-". Round steel barrel with blade front sight and u-notch leaf rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Non grooved non drilled receiver. Oil finished wood stock with a ribbed forearm. Checkered metal buttplate. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with light wear and scratches. Wood has a few dings and scratches. Clean bore with very good rifling. Mechanically fine. JWA 800 - 1,200

**1299 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 62A**

**SLIDE ACTION RIFLE (1946).**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 62A  
Serial No. 159819  
Caliber/Bore: .22 S, L, or LR  
Barrel Length: 23"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Winchester Model 62A slide action rimfire rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1946. Blued round rifled Winchester Proof Steel barrel with blade front sight and notched rear adjustable sight. Blued takedown frame with blued tube magazine. Walnut plain stock with Winchester plastic buttplate and walnut corrugated forearm. CONDITION: 90% plus blue with light edge wear. 90% plus varnish with light handling marks. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**1300 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 63  
SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE, SERIAL  
NUMBER 17.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 63  
Serial No. 17  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 20"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Winchester Model 63 semi-automatic rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms in the first year of production in 1933. Winchester Proof Steel blued round rifled barrel with large pedestal bead front sight and plugged rear sight with Marbles's tang peep sight. Blued takedown receiver with push button safety and plain trigger. Walnut plain pistol grip stock with steel buttplate and steel magazine tube. Walnut plain forearm and blued nose cap. CONDITION: 90% blue on barrel with 70% faded blue on action with wear on carry areas. Wood has traces of varnish with dings and scratches from usage. Good bore and mechanics with undrilled receiver. DLM 2,500 - 3,500

**1301 - (C) COLT US ARMY MODEL 1909 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

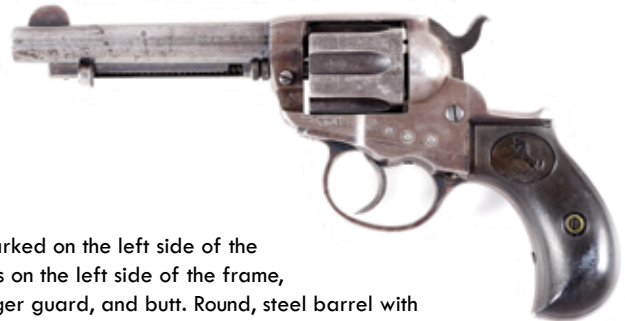
Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1909  
Serial No. 30262  
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt  
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Colt Army Model 1909 double action revolver. Made 1911. Left side of the barrel is marked "COLT D.A. 45". Company address and patent dates on the top of the barrel, with "UNITED STATES PROPERTY" marked on the bottom. "U.S./ARMY/MODEL/1909" marked on the butt. Rampant Colt pony on the left side of the frame. "F.B." inspector stamp on the top right of the frame. "R.A.C." inspector stamps on the right side of the frame, bottom of the barrel and on the cylinder. Matching serials on the butt, frame and crane. Round steel barrel with blade front sight and rear u-notch cut out. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Fire blue still visible on the trigger and hammer. Lanyard ring and stud present on the butt. Original walnut grips. CONDITION: Metal retains 75% of its original finish, with general wear and scratches. Grips have dings, scratches and dents. Bore is clean, with very strong rifling retained. Tight hammer and cylinder. Good lock up and timing. Mechanically fine. JWA 2,000 - 2,500

**1302 - (C) COLT 1877 LIGHTNING .38 COLT DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1901).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1877 Lightning  
Serial No. 123152  
Caliber/Bore: .38 DA  
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Colt 1877 Lightning double action revolver. Made 1877. "COLT. D.A. 38" marked on the left side of the barrel with the 2 line company address on the top of the barrel. Patent dates on the left side of the frame, in front of the circled Rampant Colt pony. Matching serials on the frame, trigger guard, and butt. Round, steel barrel with half moon front sight and v-notch rear. Factory blued finish worn to an even gray patina. Factory brown hard rubber grips. CONDITION: Metal retains 50% of its original finish with general wear and gray patina. Grips have wear to the checkering and embellishments. Bore is lightly frosted with no real pitting. Good overall rifling. Hammer is tight. Cylinder has some movement when cocked. Gun is still in time and mechanically operable. JWA 800 - 1,200

**1303 - (C) COLT 1877 LIGHTNING DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH HOLSTER.**

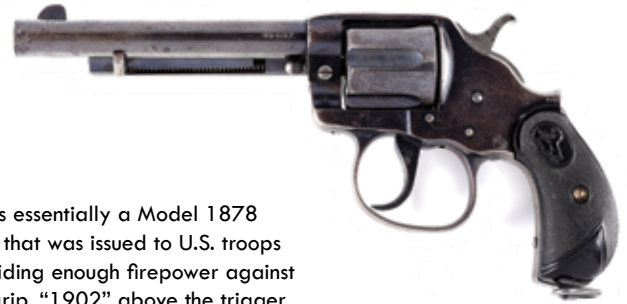
Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1877 Lightning  
Serial No. 161758  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Colt  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



1906 vintage Colt 1877 Lightning double action revolver, serial number 161758. 5" round barrel chambered in .38 Colt with 2 line Colt Hartford, CT barrel address, early half moon half inch front sight, and frame notch rear. "Donut" ejector rod head with short center pin. Barrel and cylinder are custom engraved with scrolls on a punchdot background. Barrel and cylinder are from an earlier 1880s vintage gun. Two piece checkered gutta percha grips featuring a Rampant Colt in an oval on either side. Complete with a period "Mexican Loop" style leather holster. CONDITION: Good, as partially refinished (possibly at time of engraving) on barrel and cylinder with scattered areas of pitting and handling marks throughout. Frame retains traces of original case colors with pitting throughout. Grips are very good with wear throughout but are strong with no major cracks. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand in both single and double action but is beginning to stick. Bore is frosted with visible rifling. TON 1,500 - 2,000

**1304 - (C) COLT 1902 PHILIPPINE MODEL DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1902 Philippine  
Serial No. 47225  
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



1902 Philippine Model revolver manufactured by Colt. The 1902 Philippine is essentially a Model 1878 with an enlarged trigger and trigger guard as well as several other features that was issued to U.S. troops during the Filipino Insurrection, due to the then .38 Caliber revolvers not providing enough firepower against Filipino combatants. The right side of the frame is marked "J.T.T." above the grip, "1902" above the trigger guard and "U.S." just below the cylinder, with the left side bearing an "R.A.C." inspectors stamp on the trigger guard and the Rampant Colt logo on the frame. Top of barrel bears Colt's single line address with the left side being marked ".45 Colt". Frame is mounted with 2-piece Colt plastic grips. Frame, cylinder, and loading gate are matching. CONDITION: Metal components show areas of wear and thinning as well as a few scattered areas of oxidation all around. Bore is bright, showing some pitting and retaining well defined rifling throughout. Grips show some smoothing and scattered handling marks but are otherwise fine. MLW 1,000 - 1,500

**1305 - (C) COLT AGENT DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH BOX (1968).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Agent  
Serial No. 259583  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special  
Barrel Length: 2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Agent double action revolver manufactured by Colt in 1968. Left side of barrel is stamped "AGENT/ .38 SPECIAL CTG.", with the right side bearing Colt's 2-line address. Left side of frame bears the Rampant Colt logo and "VP" proof. Features include a blue finish, a blue/black anodized aluminum frame, 2" barrel, ramp front sight, notched rear sight, and Colt silver medallion checkered walnut grips. Complete with an original Colt factory cardboard box, which is matching via a handwritten serial number on the bottom. CONDITION: Excellent overall, retaining virtually all of its original factory finish and bearing an extremely light dragline around the cylinder. Mirror bore, retaining well defined rifling throughout. Grips are excellent overall. Factory cardboard box shows some light wear, but is otherwise fine. MLW 500 - 1,000

SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**1306 - (C) COLT ARMY SPECIAL DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1914).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Army Special  
Serial No. 361930  
Caliber/Bore: .41 Colt  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Army Special double action revolver manufactured by Colt in 1914. Left side of barrel is marked "COLT" followed by "ARMY/SPECIAL 41", with Colt's 2-line address across the top. Left side of frame bears the Rampant Colt logo. Features include a high polish blue finish, 5" barrel, blade front sight, frame notched rear sight, and checkered Colt medallion ivory grips. CONDITION: Metal components retain the majority of their original finish, exhibiting areas of wear and thinning as well as some freckling all around. Mirror bore, retaining good rifling throughout. Grips show few handling and storage marks. MLW 700 - 1,000

**1307 - (C) COLT ARMY SPECIAL DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER, EX. CHARLES W. CLAWSON COLLECTION (1911).**

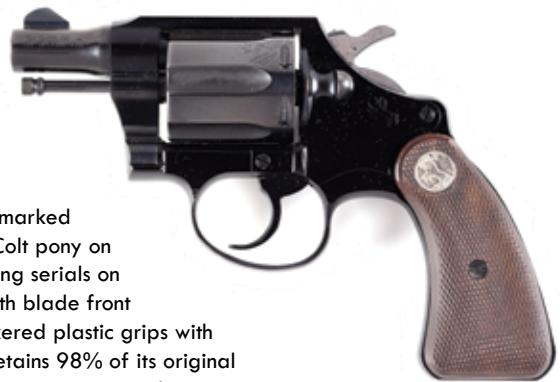
Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Army Special  
Serial No. 328717  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Colt  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Army Special double action revolver manufactured by Colt in 1911. Left side of barrel is stamped "COLT" "ARMY/ SPECIAL" "38" with Colt's 2-line address across the top. Left side of frame bears the Rampant Colt within an intertwined C motif. Major metal components retain a high polish blue finish, with the trigger, frame screws, and upper strap of the hammer being nitre blued. Features include a 6" barrel, half moon front sight, notched rear sight, and 2-piece Colt checkered hard rubber grips. Matching numbers are found on the frame, cylinder crane, and handwritten on the interior of either grip. This example is accompanied by a Charles W. Clawson Collection certificate of authenticity, signed by his wife Betty A. Clawson, which lists this revolver by serial number as being purchased from the Clawson collection. CONDITION: Metal components retain the majority of their original high polish factory blue finish, exhibiting some areas of wear and some scattered superficial marks from handling and storage. Grip straps show thinning to patina and some wear to gray. Nitre blued components show wear all around, with the frame screws retaining various degrees of their original factory finish. Mirror bore, retaining well defined rifling throughout. Grips show few minor handling marks. A very attractive example of a Colt Army Special revolver that was formerly part of notable Colt author Charles W. Clawson's personal collection. MLW 2,000 - 3,000

**1308 - (C) COLT COBRA DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH BOX.**

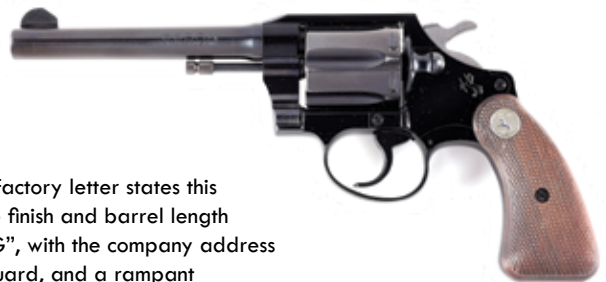
Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Cobra  
Serial No. 29294  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special  
Barrel Length: 2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Colt Cobra double action revolver with box. Made 1954. Left side of the barrel marked "COBRA/.38 SPECIAL CTG." while the right has the company address. Rampant Colt pony on the left side of the frame. "VP" proof on the top left of the trigger guard. Matching serials on the frame and crane. Grips are hand numbered to the gun. Round steel barrel with blade front sight and u-notch rear. Factory black/blued finish on the metal components. checkered plastic grips with Colt medallions. Includes an original brown flat board box. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few handling marks. Grips are ill fitting, and have shrunk/warped over time. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Sharp timing and lockup. Very light drag line on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. Box has some light edge wear and handling marks. JWA 1,000 - 1,400

**1309 - (C) SCARCE ALLOY FRAME COLT COBRA DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH FACTORY LETTER AND BOX.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Cobra  
Serial No. 49603LW  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

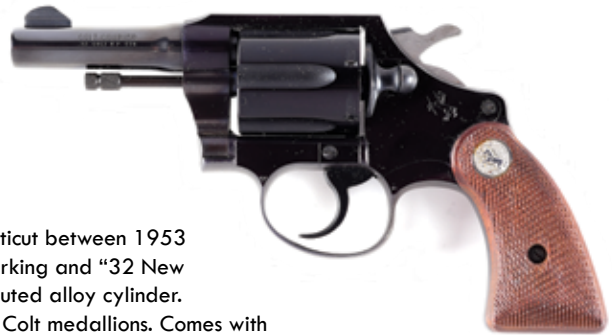


Scarce Alloy frame Colt Cobra double action revolver with box. Made 1956. Factory letter states this gun shipped to "Mark E. Todd Guns" in California circa 1960. Gun matches the finish and barrel length given on the letter. Left side of the barrel is marked "COBRA/.38 SPECIAL CTG", with the company address marked on the right side. There is a "VP" proof on the top left of the trigger guard, and a rampant Colt pony on the left side of the frame. Six shot steel cylinder. Round blued steel barrel with blade front sight and U-notch cut out frame. Alloy frame with factory blued finish. Trigger correctly blued and the hammer polished. Factory checkered wood grips with silver medallions. Includes factory wood grain box. CONDITION: Metal retains 97% of its original finish with some very light edge wear. Grips are excellent. Bore is shiny and crisp. Tight hammer and cylinder. Sharp timing and lockup. Light drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. Box has light edge wear and handling marks. A very fine alloy Colt for your collection. JWA 1,500 - 2,500



**1310 - (C) COLT COURIER DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH BOX.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Courier  
Serial No. 34740LW  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special  
Barrel Length: 3"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Colt double action "Courier" revolver made by Colt Firearms Hartford, Connecticut between 1953 and 1956. Blued round 3" rifled barrel with blade front sight, Colt Courier Marking and "32 New Police". Blued alloy double action frame with Rampant Colt and blued 6 shot fluted alloy cylinder. Polished hammer and blued trigger with checkered wooden 2 piece grips with Colt medallions. Comes with correct 2 piece brown box. CONDITION: 99% finish with unturned cylinder. 99% grips with light handling marks. Box is in fair condition with some edge tears and some label disintegration. DLM 3,000 - 4,000

**1311 - (C) COLORADO STATE PENITENTIARY MARKED COLT DETECTIVE SPECIAL DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER ATTRIBUTED TO WARDEN ROY BEST.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Detective Special  
Serial No. 465923  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special  
Barrel Length: 2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Colt Detective Special revolver attributed to Warden Roy Best of the Colorado State Penitentiary. Roy Best served as Warden of the Colorado State Penitentiary from 1932 until 1952, often utilizing corporal punishment as a means of deterrence for the penitentiary's inmates, with his most notable form of punishment being the "Old Gray Mare". Whilst being a stern overseer of the penitentiary, Roy Best is also known for being the pioneer of contemporary prisoner rehabilitation practices, opening ranches, workshops, and gardens within the penitentiary to provide inmates with skills to earn a living upon release. The left side of the barrel is marked "38" followed by "DETECTIVE / SPECIAL" with Colt's 2-line address on the right side. Left side of frame bears the Rampant Colt logo and "VP" proof. Bottom of grip is stamped "C.S.P. No. 3", indicating issue to the Colorado State Penitentiary. Accompanying this revolver is a hand crafted holster marked "RB" that is decorated with southern flora, as well as a folder containing an original factory letter stating that this revolver was shipped to the Colorado State Penitentiary, Canon City, CO on January 3rd of 1941 in a shipment of four guns, several notarized letters of authenticity for several items that were formerly Roy Best's, scans of letters one of which appointing Roy Best as the Warden of the Colorado State Penitentiary, as well as personal documents from Roy Best including a New York Life Insurance Company receipt as well as a Certificate of Contribution to the Intermountain Unit Shriners Hospital in Salt Lake City, UT signed by Roy Best. CONDITION: Metal components retain bountiful amounts of their original factory blue finish, exhibiting few areas of notable wear. Muzzle shows some light silvering on either side of the barrel. Mirror bore, retaining well defined lands and grooves throughout. Grips show a few minor handling marks, some light smoothing, as well as a light impression on the left grip panel. Holster is excellent, showing a few scattered handling marks. A very high condition Colt Detective revolver, attributed to one of the most notorious wardens of the 20th century. MLW 2,000 - 3,000

**1312 - (C) COLT DETECTIVE SPECIAL .38 SPECIAL REVOLVER IN BOX.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Detective Special  
Serial No. 778715  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special  
Barrel Length: 2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

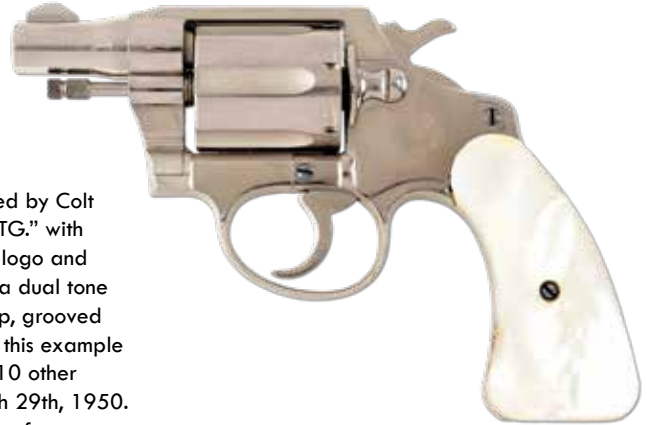


Manufactured 1961. Nickel finish with classic configuration with serrated ramp front sight, notch rear sight through top strap. Serrated hammer and trigger. Checkered walnut grips with silver medallions inlaid in top. Comes in Colt 2 piece wood grain lid box with end label identifying this gun with lower right section missing. CONDITION: Very good, with normal handling and storage marks throughout. Nickel is very good, Colt pony has appropriate welling from stamping. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with good rifling and some frosting in grooves. Box has been taped together to avoid losses and has age related distress throughout. Endlabel has minor tear missing from lower right. EW 800 - 1,200

**1313 - (C) FINE NICKEL COLT DETECTIVE SPECIAL SECOND ISSUE DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER ENGRAVED TO HARRY X. KELLY WITH FACTORY LETTER (1950).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Detective Special  
Serial No. 549479  
Caliber/Bore: .32 S&W  
Barrel Length: 2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Standard configuration Detective Special double action revolver manufactured by Colt in 1950. Left side of barrel is stamped "DETECTIVE SPEC./ .32 COLT N. P. CTG." with Colt's 2-line address on the right. Left side of frame bears the Rampant Colt logo and "VP" proof. Rear grip strap is engraved "HARRY X. KELLY". Features include a dual tone nickel finish, 2" barrel, ramp front sight, notched rear sight, serrated top strap, grooved hammer, grooved trigger, and 2-piece Mother of Pearl grips. Accompanying this example is a Colt factory letter indicating that this revolver was sent in a shipment of 10 other Detective Specials to Edward K. Tryon Company in Philadelphia, PA on March 29th, 1950. Additional documents include several scans of newspaper articles and online references detailing Harry Xing Kelly's career as a Steamship Executive, as well as his obituary and photograph. CONDITION: Very good overall, with metal components retaining the vast majority of their factory nickel finish, showing some superficial marks from handling and storage as well as several concentrated areas of oxidation beneath the grips. Mirror bore, retaining well defined lands and grooves throughout. Mother of Pearl grips show a few minor nicks and chips, but are otherwise fine. MLW 1,000 - 1,500



**1314 - (C) HIGH CONDITION COLT FRONTIER SIX SHOOTER SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER (1915).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Frontier Six Shooter  
Serial No. 329418  
Caliber/Bore: .44-40 WCF  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

1915 vintage Colt Frontier Six Shooter single action revolver, serial number 329418. 7 - 1/2" round barrel chambered in .44-40 WCF with single line Colt Hartford, CT barrel address, correct Colt SAA front sight, and frame notch rear. 2 piece replacement plain ivory grips with small golden Colt medallions on either side. Accompanied by a factory letter indicating shipment as a blue .44-40 7 - 1/2" gun sent to Simmons Hardware Co, St. Louis, Missouri, in a shipment of 1 sent June 1st, 1915. CONDITION: Excellent, with a vast majority of the original bluing remaining on blued assemblies with scattered minor handling marks throughout and finish loss from wear at muzzle and ejector rod housing. Frame retains vibrant case colors throughout, especially in protected areas with high edge wear. Grips are strong with no major signs of distress but are shy, especially near top of backstrap and are proud near butt. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand. Bore is bright with well-defined, sharp rifling. Overall a high condition example of an American classic. TON 4,000 - 6,000



**1315 - (C) COLT NEW SERVICE DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1925).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: New Service  
Serial No. 323152  
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

New Service double action revolver manufactured by Colt in 1925. Left side of barrel is stamped "NEW SERVICE 45 COLT" with the top bearing Colt's address and patent information. Left side of frame bears the Rampant Colt logo and "VP" proof. Features include a blue finish, 7 - 1/2" barrel, clipped blade front sight, notched rear sight, and pearl Colt medallion grips. CONDITION: Metal components retain large amounts of their original factory blue finish, exhibiting areas of wear that show through to brown patina all around. Mirror bore with good rifling throughout. Grips show few minor handling marks, with the left grip showing a couple chips. Grip screw is in-the-white. MLW 800 - 1,200



**1316 - (C) COLT NEW SERVICE REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: New Service  
Serial No. 344320  
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt  
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

1938 vintage Colt New Service double action revolver, serial number 344320. Blue with 5 - 1/2" barrel. Scalloped blade front, and square notch fixed rear sights. Chambered in .45 Long Colt. Checkered hammer. 2 piece checkered walnut grips with S&W medallions. Lanyard mounted to butt. CONDITION: Excellent plus with 90-95% bright original blue overall. Most blue loss found on backstrap and forestrap. Bore is bright. Action is tight and crisp. Grips are fine showing modest wear with slight rounding at corners. MKS 1,500 - 2,000



**1317 - (C) COLT OFFICER'S MODEL TARGET DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Officer  
Serial No. 27068  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Colt Officer's Model Target double action revolver. Scarce wartime production gun, made 1943. Left side of the barrel is marked "COLT OFFICERS/MODEL .22 LONG RIFLE", with the company address and patent dates on the top of the barrel. Rampant Colt pony on the left side of the frame. "VP" proof on the top left of the trigger guard. Round, steel barrel. Adjustable post front sight blade with adjustable u-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Checkered trigger face. Polished and spurred hammer. Factory checkered plastic grips. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with light wear and scratches. Grips are excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Sharp timing and lockup. Light drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically excellent. JWA 800 - 1,200



**1318 - (C) COLT PRE-WAR OFFICERS MODEL .22 LR TARGET REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Officers Model  
Serial No. 22461  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

1940 Vintage Colt Officer's Model double action revolver, serial number 22461. Blue with 6" barrel. Chambered in .22 Long Rifle. Pinned, adjustable front and adjustable square notch rear sights. Square butt with checkered 2-piece walnut grips and Colt medallions. CONDITION: Excellent plus with 95+% bright original blue. Minor blue lost at barrel muzzle. Slight cylinder "drag ring". Grips are excellent showing minimum wear. Bore is bright. Action is tight and crisp. MKS 1,200 - 1,800



**1319 - (C) EARLY COLT OFFICERS MODEL .38 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Officers Model  
Serial No. 330300  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

1911 Vintage Colt Officer's Model double action revolver, serial number 330300. This is one of the early Officer's Target Model revolvers in the shared serial number range with Colt Army Special revolvers. Blue with 7-1/2" round barrel. Chambered in .38 Special. Pinned, adjustable front blade sight with small ivory bead. Square notch rear adjustable sight. Flattop frame with square butt. 2-piece ivory grips with Colt medallions. Checkered backstrap and trigger. CONDITION: Excellent+ with 97-98% bright original blue overall. Bore is bright and clean. Action is tight and crisp. Grips are excellent showing minimum wear with a honey color patina. Would be hard to improve upon. MKS 2,000 - 2,500



**1320 - (C) FINE COLT OFFICER'S MODEL MATCH DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Officers Model Match  
Serial No. 930942  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Colt Officer's Model Match double action revolver. Made 1964. Left side of the barrel is marked "OFFICERS MODEL MATCH/CAL. .38 SPECIAL", with the company address on the right side of the barrel. Rampant Colt pony on the left side of the frame. "VP" proof on the top left of the trigger guard. Round steel barrel with ramped front sight blade with adjustable u-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Serrated trigger. Polished and spurred hammer. Factory checkered wood grips with silver medallions. CONDITION: Metal retains 97% of its original finish with light wear and scratches on the barrel. Grips are fine and solid. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Sharp timing and lockup. Very light drag line on the cylinder. Mechanically sharp. JWA 1,200 - 1,600



**1321 - (C) PRE-WAR COLT OFFICERS MODEL .32 TARGET DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH SCARCE HEAVY BARREL**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Officers Model Target  
Serial No. 656406  
Caliber/Bore: .32 Colt  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

1941 vintage Colt Officer's Target Model with heavy barrel, serial number 656406. Blue with 6" heavy round barrel. Chambered in .32 Colt. Pinned blade front and adjustable square notch rear sights. Matted top strap and backstrap. Checkered backstrap and trigger. 2-piece checkered walnut grips with Colt medallions. Complete with correct maroon hinged top box. CONDITION: Near mint with 98% bright original blue. No drag line on cylinder. A few very faint scratches on barrel. Bore is bright. Action is tight. Grips are excellent plus showing little to no wear. Overall a very scarce revolver that would be hard to improve upon. MKS 1,500 - 2,000



**1322 - (C) FINE COLT OFFICIAL POLICE DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH BOX.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Official Police  
Serial No. 804017  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Very fine Colt Official Police double action revolver with box. Made 1950. Left side of the barrel is marked "OFFICIAL POLICE/.38 SPECIAL CTG." Right side of the barrel is marked with the company address. "VP" proof on the top left of the trigger guard. Rampant Colt pony on the left side of the frame. Matching serials on the frame and crane. 6 shot fluted cylinder. Round steel barrel with blade front sight and U-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Serrated blued trigger, while the hammer is correctly polished. Factory brown checkered plastic grips. Includes original brown flat board box with cleaning brush inside. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish, with a few light handling marks. Grips are excellent as well. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Grips are excellent. Box is good overall with light edge wear and rips on the end tabs. Overall a very fine Colt for your collection. JWA 1,200 - 1,600





**1323 - (C) NICKEL FINISHED COLT OFFICIAL POLICE .22 LR DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Official Police  
Serial No. 42391  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Scarce nickel finished Colt Official Police .22 LR double action revolver manufactured in 1957. Features include a 6" round barrel marked on left "OFFICIAL POLICE/22 LONG RIFLE CTG." and on right with address, ramped front sight, square notch rear sight, fluted 6-shot cylinder swing out cylinder, and checkered walnut grips with Colt medallions. CONDITION: Very good retaining nearly all of its factory applied nickel finish with some clouding on straps, light surface scratching, a turn line, and some other handling marks. Grips good as worn with some minor impressions. Bright bore with crisp rifling. Fine mechanics. Numbers matching on frame and crane. BAS 1,500 - 2,000

**1324 - (C) PRE-WAR COLT OFFICIAL POLICE .38 SPECIAL REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Official Police  
Serial No. 695212  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



1943 Vintage Colt Official Police double action revolver, serial number 695212. Blue with scarce 4" round barrel. Fixed, full radius blade front and square notch rear sights. Square butt with checkered 2-piece walnut grips and Colt medallions. CONDITION: Near mint with 97+% bright original blue overall. Bright clean bore. Grips are excellent showing minimum wear. Shot very little, if any at all. MKS 750 - 1,000

**1325 - (C) COLT POCKET POSITIVE .32 POLICE CTG REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Pocket Positive  
Serial No. 153936  
Caliber/Bore: .32 Police  
Barrel Length: 2 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



1934 vintage Colt Pocket Positive double action revolver serial number 153936. Blue with 2 - 1/2" barrel. Full radius blade front and square notch rear sights. Chambered in .32 Police Cartridge. 2 piece checkered hard rubber grips with "Colt" logo. Complete with correct black hinged top box with paperwork. CONDITION: Excellent plus with 97+% bright original blue overall. Some light thinning on the cylinder with modest "drag ring". Bore is bright and clean. Action is tight and crisp. Grips excellent showing little to no wear. MKS 800 - 1,000

**1326 - (C) COLT POCKET POSITIVE DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1927).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Pocket Positive  
Serial No. 120976  
Caliber/Bore: .32 S&W  
Barrel Length: 2 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Pocket Positive double action revolver manufactured by Colt in 1927. Left side of barrel is stamped "POCKET/ POSITIVE" followed by ".32 POLICE CTG.", with Colt's 2 line address across the top. Left side of frame bears the Rampant Colt logo and "VP" proof. 3rd digit on frame and cylinder crane serial number is over stamped. Features include a 2 - 1/2" barrel, half moon front sight, notched rear sight, and 2-piece Colt medallion pearl grips. CONDITION: Metal components retain the majority of their original factory blue finish, showing scattered areas of wear, some thinning, as well as some areas of freckling and a small area of pitting. Mirror bore, with well defined rifling throughout. Grips show few handling and storage marks, with the left panel bearing a repair at the bottom. MLW 300 - 500

**1327 - (C) COLT POLICE POSITIVE .32 REVOLVER WITH BOX.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Police Positive  
Serial No. 203751  
Caliber/Bore: .32 New Police  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

1924 vintage Colt Police Positive double action revolver, serial number 203751. Blue with 4" barrel. Chambered in .32 New Police. Full radius front blade and square notch rear sights. 2 piece checkered walnut grips with Colt medallions. Complete with correct box. CONDITION: Near mint with 98+% bright original blue overall. Light drag line on cylinder. Bore is bright. Action is tight and crisp. Grips are near mint showing minimum wear. MKS 800 - 1,200



**1328 - (C) COLT POLICE POSITIVE .38 REVOLVER WITH BOX**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Police Positive  
Serial No. 384282  
Caliber/Bore: .38 S&W  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

1939 Vintage Colt Police Positive double action revolver, serial number 384282. Blue with 4" barrel. Full radius blade front and square notch rear sights. Checkered trigger. Case hardened ejector rod knob. 2-piece checkered walnut grips with Colt medallions. Complete with correct black, hinged top box correctly marked and serial numbered to the gun. CONDITION: Near mint. 98+% bright original blue overall. Bright case color on diminutive, knurled ejector rod knob. Box is excellent plus with tools, and all paperwork including test target numbered to the gun. Bore is bright. Action is tight and crisp. Grips are near mint showing minimum wear. MKS 1,000 - 1,500



**1329 - (C) COLT POLICE POSITIVE .38 SPECIAL DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH BOX.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Police Positive  
Serial No. 411849  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

1932 Vintage Colt Police Positive 2nd issue, double action revolver serial number 411849. Blue with 4" barrel. Chambered in .38 Special. Full radius front blade and square notch rear sights. 2-piece checkered walnut grips with Colt medallions. Square butt frame. Complete with correct original box numbered to the gun. CONDITION: Near mint with 98+% bright original blue overall. Faint drag ring on cylinder. Bore is bright and clean. Action is tight and crisp. Grips are excellent with light chips on butt. Checkering is sharp, showing minimum wear. MKS 800 - 1,200



**1330 - (C) COLT POLICE POSITIVE REVOLVER IN .32 COLT.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Police Positive  
Serial No. 726060  
Caliber/Bore: .32 Colt  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

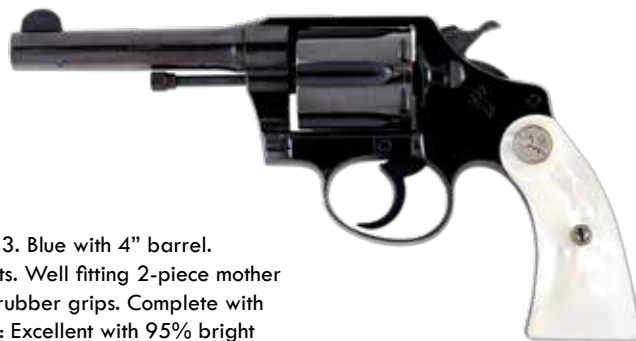
Colt police positive double action revolver in .32 Colt. Made 1959. Left side of the barrel is marked "POLICE POSITIVE SPECIAL/.32 COLT N.P. CTG." on the left side. Standard company address on the right side. "VP" proof on the top left of the trigger guard. Round, steel barrel with blade front sight and u-notch cut out rear. Factory nickel finish throughout. Factory checkered wood grips with silver inlay medallions. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish, with some light wear and scratches. Grips are excellent. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Tight hammer and cylinder. Sharp timing/lockup. Light drag lines on the cylinder. JWA 800 - 1,200



**1331 - (C) COLT POLICE POSITIVE SPECIAL DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Police Positive  
Serial No. 98743  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

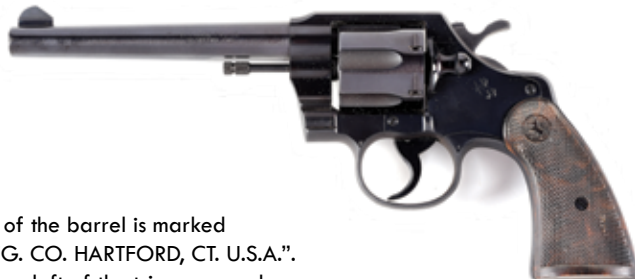
1912 Vintage Colt Police Positive double action revolver, serial number 98743. Blue with 4" barrel. Chambered in .38 Special. Tall full radius front and "U" notch fixed rear sights. Well fitting 2-piece mother of pearl grips with Colt medallion, also includes original 2-piece black hard rubber grips. Complete with a brown leather flap holster marked "Railway Express Agency". CONDITION: Excellent with 95% bright original blue. Bore is bright and clean. Action is tight and crisp. Holster shows minimum wear. MKS 1,400 - 2,000



**1332 - (C) FINE COLT OFFICIAL POLICE REVOLVER IN .38 SPECIAL.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Police Positive  
Serial No. 807926  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

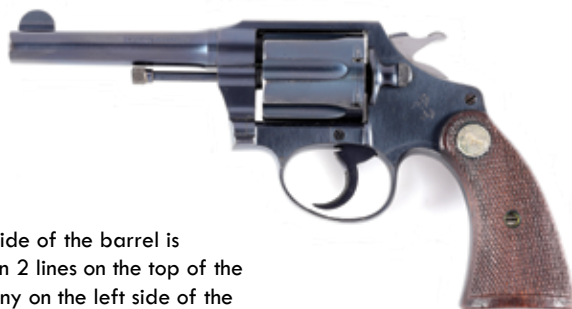
A very fine Colt Official Police double action revolver. Made 1962. Left side of the barrel is marked "OFFICIAL POLICE/.38 SPECIAL CTG.", while the right is marked "COLT'S MFG. CO. HARTFORD, CT. U.S.A.". Rampant Colt pony marked on the left side of the frame. "VP" proof on the top left of the trigger guard. Blade front sight with u-notch cut out rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components, minus the hammer which is polished. Checkered plastic grips. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish, with only a few handling marks. Grips have some very light wear, and a few minor dents. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Tight hammer and cylinder. Cylinder has a very light drag line. A very fine Colt official police! JWA 1,000 - 1,500



**1333 - (C) COLT POLICE POSITIVE SPECIAL DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH BOX.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Police Positive Special  
Serial No. 434543  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Colt Police Positive Special double action revolver with box. Made 1935. Left side of the barrel is marked "POLICE/POSITIVE .38 SPECIAL". Patent dates and company address in 2 lines on the top of the barrel. "VP" proof on the top left of the trigger guard, with a rampant Colt pony on the left side of the frame. Matching serials on the frame and crane. 6 shot fluted cylinder. Round steel barrel with blade front sight and u-notch frame rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Checkered blued trigger, with a polished hammer. Factory checkered wood grips with silver medallions. Includes factory brown flat board box. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish, with some light edge wear and handling marks. Grips are excellent. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Sharp timing and lockup. Light drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. Box is fair, with a large chunk of the back edge missing. Light edge wear as well. JWA 900 - 1,400



**1334 - (C) DESIRABLE COLT PYTHON .357 MAGNUM DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH 2 - 1/2" BARREL.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Python  
Serial No. E4265  
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum  
Barrel Length: 2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured in 1969, this classic royal blue finished Colt Python double action revolver features a scarce and desirable 2 - 1/2" vent rib barrel marked with the appropriate 2-line address on the right side. Standard .357 Magnum chambering, ramped front sight, adjustable square notch rear, 6-shot cylinder and checkered walnut target grips with Colt medallions. CONDITION: Very good. Vast majority of factory blued finish is retained with an abrasion at muzzle, some high edge wear, a few minor spots of cleaned corrosion, a drag line and some light thinning on the trigger guard. Grips good with some spots of finish loss and handling marks. Bright bore with crisp rifling. Indexes correctly. BAS 2,000 - 3,000



**1335 - (C) CASED 125TH ANNIVERSARY COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: SAA  
Serial No. 401AM  
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured in 1961 to commemorate the 125th Anniversary of Colt. It features a blued 7 - 1/2" round barrel marked on left "-125TH ANNIVERSARY - S.A.A. MODEL .45 CAL.-", blade front sight, square notch rear sight, fluted 6-shot cylinder, blued frame, gold plated grip straps, gold plated small parts, and walnut grips with gold Colt medallions. Housed in factory velvet lined dovetailed wooden case with medal and manual. CONDITION: Excellent with no turn line and some scattered handling marks. Gun appears unfired. Case good with some scratches and other impressions. BAS 1,000 - 1,500

**1336 - (C) COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER WITH FACTORY BOX AND EXTRA CYLINDER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: SAA  
Serial No. 30968SA  
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



1960 vintage Colt Single Action Army revolver, serial number 30968SA. 7 - 1/2" round barrel chambered in .45 Long Colt with single line Colt Hartford, CT barrel address, blade front sight, and frame notch rear. 2 piece replacement laminate grips. Comes with 2nd generation Colt Single Action Army box with additional refinished nickel cylinder and a pair of laminated black pearl replacement grips. CONDITION: Excellent with barrel retaining nearly all of its factory bluing with wear at muzzle and handling marks throughout. Frame retains bright case colors. Cylinder is very good as reblued and has dragline. Trigger guard, backstrap, ejector rod housing, and hammer have been expertly aftermarket nickel plated. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand. Bore is frosted with visible rifling. Box is in need of repair and is currently held together with tape. TON 1,500 - 2,000

**1337 - (C) COLT SHOOTING MASTER .38 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Shooting Master  
Serial No. 337922  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



1933 vintage Colt New Service "Shooting Master", serial number 337922. Blue with 6" barrel, chambered in .38 Special. Only 2,500 made in .38 Special. Pinned blade front and adjustable square notch rear sights. Matted flat top frame. Checkered trigger, backstrap and forestrap. 2-piece checkered walnut grips with Colt medallions. CONDITION: Excellent plus with 95+% bright original blue overall. Bright clean bore. Crisp action. Grips are excellent with a dent through the checkering on the left panel. Overall a very fine example of a scarce early model Colt double action revolver. MKS 1,500 - 2,500

**1338 - (C) 2ND GENERATION COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY .357 MAGNUM REVOLVER (1962).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Single Action Army  
Serial No. 37264SA  
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum  
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Second Generation Single Action Army revolver manufactured by Colt in 1962. Frame is case colored with the barrel, cylinder, trigger, trigger guard, and grip straps being blued. Hammer is in-the-white and main spring is nitre blued. Barrel measures 5 - 1/2" and features a blade front sight with a frame notched rear sight. Top of barrel bears Colt's one line address, with the left side being marked "COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY .357 MAGNUM". Left side of frame bears the Rampant Colt logo beside patent information. Matching numbers found on frame, cylinder, and grip straps beneath grips. Grips are unnumbered and bear "JEY" and serial numbers handwritten in sharpie on the interior. Loading gate and rear of frame are matching via the assembly number "82". CONDITION: Frame retains vivid case coloring, with blued components showing a few superficial handling marks and some small areas of wear. Cylinder shows some wear and thinning, as well as a light dragline. Hammer shows areas of age related discoloration, but is otherwise fine. Excellent bore, with good rifling throughout. Grips are excellent showing a few small handling marks. MLW 1,000 - 1,500



**1339 - (C) FIRST YEAR PRODUCTION SECOND GENERATION COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER WITH BOX (1956).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Single Action Army  
Serial No. 7721SA  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Second generation Single Action Army manufactured by Colt in 1956. Left side of barrel is marked "COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY .38 SPECIAL" with Colt's one line address across the top. Left side of frame bears patent information followed by the Rampant Colt Logo. Features include a case colored frame, 7 - 1/2" blued barrel, blade front sight, notched rear sight, blued trigger guard and grip straps, and 2-piece Colt checkered black plastic grips. Matching numbers are found on the frame, grip straps, and interior of grips. Assembly number is matching on frame, cylinder, and loading gate. Complete with an original factory box hand written to match on the bottom that contains a "Handling the Handgun" and care pamphlets, as well as an instruction sheet and warranty card. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with the frame retaining strong case colors and blued components retaining virtually all of their factory blue finish. Cylinder is excellent, showing no drag line. Mirror bore, retaining well defined lands and grooves throughout. Grips are in matching condition to the rest of the revolver. Lid is detached from box, showing a tear and some wear. Box shows some wear from handling and storage. An excellent example of a first year production second generation Colt Single Action Army revolver that would be difficult for one to upgrade from. MLW 2,500 - 3,500

**1340 - (C) SECOND GENERATION COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY .357 MAGNUM REVOLVER WITH MATCHING BOX (1959).**

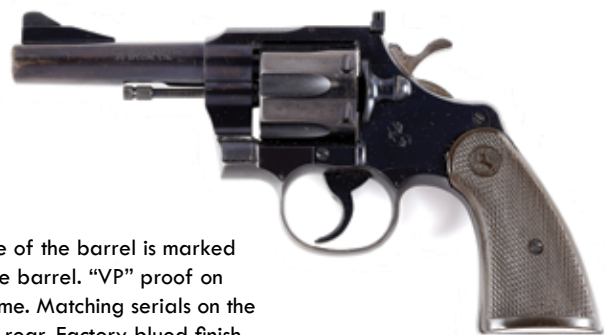
Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Single Action Army  
Serial No. 25731SA  
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum  
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Second Generation Single Action Army manufactured by Colt in 1959. Left side of barrel is marked "COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY .357 MAGNUM" with Colt's single line address across the top. Left side of frame bears patent information followed by the Rampant Colt logo. Features include a nickel finish, 4 - 3/4" barrel, blade front sight, notched rear sight, and 2-piece Colt black plastic checkered grips. Matching numbers are found on the frame, grip straps, and cylinder. Grips do not match. Assembly number on frame and loading gate are matching. Complete with a matching Colt factory box containing an original warranty card, care guide, and instructions paperwork. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with metal components retaining virtually all of their factory nickel finish and exhibiting few marks from handling and storage. Cylinder bears an extremely faint dragline. Mirror bore, exhibiting well defined lands and grooves throughout, showing virtually no signs of use. Grips are excellent, showing few signs of wear from handling and storage. Box shows a few minor losses to the exterior, exhibiting a couple of taped repairs and a tear on one end. End label is intact and shows a few nicks around the edges. MLW 1,500 - 2,000

**1341 - (C) COLT TROOPER DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH BOX.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Trooper  
Serial No. 907682  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Colt First Series Trooper double action revolver with box. Made 1954. Left side of the barrel is marked "COLT TROOPER/.38 SPECIAL CTG.". Company address on the right side of the barrel. "VP" proof on the top left of the trigger guard. Rampant Colt pony on the left side of the frame. Matching serials on the frame and yolk. Round, steel barrel with ramped blade front sight and u-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Blued, serrated trigger with correct polished spurred hammer. Factory brown checkered plastic grips. Includes factory wood grain box with green interior. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with light wear and handling marks. Grips have a few scratches and handling marks. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Good timing and lockup. Some drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. Box is excellent, with light edge wear and scratches. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

**1342 - (C) COLT U.S. ARMY MODEL 1917 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER (1916).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: U.S. Army Model 1917  
Serial No. 104786  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

U.S. Army Model 1917 revolver manufactured by Colt in 1916. Barrel is stamped with Colt's 2-line address over the top, "COLT D.A. 45" on the left, as well as "UNITED STATES PROPERTY" on the bottom. Rampant Colt logo and eagles head over "S20" inspectors stamp are present on the left side of the frame. "Wartime" blue finish, 5 - 1/2" barrel, clipped blade front sight, and notched rear sights. CONDITION: Metal components exhibit a few areas of wear, areas of high edge wear, as well as a few areas of freckling and light surface oxidation. Grip straps show thinning. Bore is bright, showing light pitting and fair to good rifling throughout. Grips show heavy wear, exhibiting smoothing and dings, as well as a repair to a split on the right grip panel. MLW 400 - 600



**1343 - (C) PRE-WARNING RUGER BLACKHAWK .357 MAGNUM REVOLVER WITH BOX (1968).**

Manufacturer: Ruger  
Model: Blackhawk  
Serial No. 138028  
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum  
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Pre-transfer bar safety and never returned to Ruger for the upgrade. Fixed serrated ramp front sight, adjustable rear sight. Left side of barrel with Southport address rollmark. Left side of frame with Blackhawk rollmark and Ruger phoenix logo, right side with serial number. 2 piece smooth walnut grips with inlaid phoenix medallion. housed in correct yellow 2 piece Ruger box with serial number marked on front and cardboard shipping sleeve, with appropriate Ruger manual. CONDITION: Fine, showing some light evidence of use. Retains virtually all of the factory blue finish with some bumps and dings from range use, mostly visible on top strap. Front sight has received a somewhat heavier ping that towards top that has distorted metal and marred serrations somewhat. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with strong rifling with some frosting in grooves. Box good with one corner separation and some normal age related distress. Cardboard sleeve is very good with some distress but complete. EW 700 - 1,000



SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**1344 - (C) RUGER BLACKHAWK FLATTOP .357 MAGNUM REVOLVER (1961).**

Manufacturer: Ruger  
Model: Blackhawk  
Serial No. 36658  
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum  
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Ruger "Blackhawk" flattop single action revolver made by Sturm Ruger in 1961. Blued 6 - 1/2" barrel with ramped blade front sight and rear adjustable sight with blued ejector. Blued single action three screw frame with 6 shot blued fluted cylinder and polished hammer. Walnut 2 piece grips with Ruger logo. CONDITION: 90% original blue with some edge wear and small cylinder turn mark. 90% varnish with some light dings and scratches. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 700 - 1,000



**1345 - (C) UNCONVERTED RUGER BLACKHAWK .357 MAGNUM REVOLVER WITH FACTORY LETTER AND BOX BOX.**

Manufacturer: Ruger  
Model: Blackhawk  
Serial No. 48016  
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum  
Barrel Length: 4 - 5/8"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Ruger Blackhawk transition model single action revolver with box. Made 1962. Unconverted 3-screw gun. Factory letter states this gun shipped in December of 1962, with no indication of where it shipped to. Company address on the left side of the barrel. Left side of the frame is marked "RUGER .357 CAL./BLACKHAWK". 6 shot fluted cylinder. Round, steel barrel with ramped blade front sight and u-notch adjustable rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components with the hammer correctly in the white. Factory walnut grips with phoenix medallions. Includes original yellow and black box, with papers on the inside. This was a transition model to the protected rear sight model. CONDITION: Metal retains 97% of its original finish with some light edge wear and handling marks. Grips are excellent with a few handling marks. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Box is very good with light edge wear. JWA 800 - 1,200



**1346 - (C) RUGER SINGLE-SIX REVOLVER WITH NUDIE'S HOLSTER RIG.**

Manufacturer: Ruger  
Model: Single-Six  
Serial No. 74596  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

1957 vintage Ruger Single Six single action revolver, serial number 75596. 5 - 1/2" round barrel chambered in .22LR with blade front sight and dovetailed rear. Two piece checkered hard rubber grips featuring a black Ruger Hawk on either side. Comes with period custom holster and belt rig made by Nudie's Rodeo Tailors of North Hollywood, California. CONDITION: Very good with a vast majority of original finishes remaining with scattered areas of finish loss and light pitting throughout. Cylinder has ghost of a dragline. Grips are excellent with checkering sharp. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand and is tight. Bore is bright and shiny with crisp rifling. Holster and belt rig are excellent with minor areas of wear and age related cracking throughout. A unique set that would be fun on the range! TON 1,000 - 1,400



**1347 - (C) SMITH & WESSON MODEL 29-2 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: S&W  
Model: 29-2  
Serial No. N64137  
Caliber/Bore: .44 Magnum  
Barrel Length: 6 - 3/8 "  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Smith & Wesson Model 29-2 double action revolver, serial number N64137. Blue with 6 - 3/8" barrel. Red insert front blade and white outline square notch adjustable rear sights. Case hardened hammer and trigger. 2 piece Goncalo Alves checkered grips with S&W medallions. Complete with factory box. CONDITION: Like new with virtually all the factory original finishes. Bore is bright. Grips show little to no wear. Appears unfired. MKS 1,000 - 1,500



**1348 - (C) FINE SMITH & WESSON MODEL 17 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson

Model: 17

Serial No. K400868

Caliber/Bore: .22 LR

Barrel Length: 6"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Very fine Smith & Wesson Model 17 double action revolver. Made 1960. Factory monogram and company address on the left side of the frame. Right side of the barrel is marked "22 LONG RIFLE CTG". Matching serials on the frame and butt. 6 shot fluted cylinder. Round, pinned, steel barrel with blade front sight and adjustable u-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Case colored serrated trigger and knurled spurred hammer. Factory checkered magna grips with monogram medallions. Includes slightly earlier made blue flat board box. Snap caps are located in each cylinder. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish, with some light edge wear. Grips are sharp and crisp. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Sharp timing and lock up. Drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. Box is good overall, with some edge/corner wear. JWA 800 - 1,000

**1349 - (C) EARLY SMITH & WESSON MODEL 1917 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson

Model: 1917

Serial No. 802

Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP

Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured to supplement American side arm production for World War I in the government standard .45 ACP caliber. It features military blued finish, a 5-1/2" tapered pinned round barrel marked on bottom "UNITED STATES PROPERTY", blade front sight, U-notch rear sight, fluted 6-shot swing out cylinder for use with half moon clips, frame marked with earlier "GHS" inspector mark ahead of hammer, early serrated case hardened hammer, square butt marked with "U.S./ARMY/MODEL/1917", lanyard loop, and concave smooth walnut grips. CONDITION: Very good retaining vast majority of factory applied finish with some light to moderate high edge wear, especially at muzzle and on trigger guard. Some handling marks, a few minor spots of finish loss, and a drag line also present. Case hardened components retain portions of their faded colors. Grips good with some scattered impressions. Bright bore with crisp mechanics. Excellent lock up and mechanics. BAS 1,500 - 2,000

**1350 - (C) PRE-WAR COMMERCIAL SMITH & WESSON MODEL 1917 HAND EJECTOR DOUBLE ACTION .45 REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson

Model: DA .45

Serial No. 179637

Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP

Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic



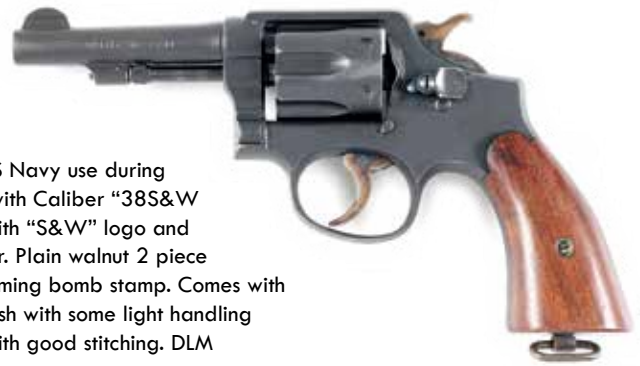
Scarce in comparison to military production .45 ACP model 1917 revolvers, this example was produced for the commercial market prior to World War II. Standard blued finish, no USP markings, pinned 5 - 1/2" tapered round barrel marked "S. & W. D.A. 45", blade front sight, fluted 6-shot cylinder for use with moon clips, frame marked on left with S&W trademark, case hardened trigger, case hardened checkered hammer, lanyard loop, and checkered walnut grips with diamond escutcheon. CONDITION: Good retaining bountiful amounts of factory applied blued finish retained with some moderate wear, including a drag line, high edge wear, and handling marks. A few minor spots of loss present on the cylinder. Lanyard loop exhibits a gray patina, and is a possible replacement. Case hardened components retain portions of their thinning colors. Grips good with some moderate wear and a few marks. Excellent mirror bore with crisp rifling. Fine mechanics. BAS 1,500 - 2,500



**1351 - (C) SMITH & WESSON VICTORY REVOLVER WITH HOLSTER.**

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson  
Model: Victory  
Serial No. V192161  
Caliber/Bore: .38 S&W Special  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Smith & Wesson "Victory" Revolver made by Smith and Wesson made for U.S. Navy use during World War II. Pinned 4" matted finish barrel with blade front sight marked with Caliber "38S&W Special CTG" and "SMITH & WESSON" on other side. Matted finish frame with "S&W" logo and "Made in the U.S.A." markings. Matted finish 6 shot cylinder with latch opener. Plain walnut 2 piece grips with lanyard loop and serial number "V192161" serial number and flaming bomb stamp. Comes with military style brown leather unmarked holster. CONDITION: 95% original finish with some light handling marks. Good bore, grips and mechanics. Holster has some scuffs and dings with good stitching. DLM 600 - 800



**1352 - (C) SMITH AND WESSON .38 M&P DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH FACTORY BOX AND ROY JINK'S LETTER.**

Manufacturer: Smith and Wesson  
Model: .38 M&P  
Serial No. C128754  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

1950 vintage Smith & Wesson Military & Police double action revolver, serial number C128754. Blue with 4" barrel. Full radius blade front and square notch rear fixed sights. Chambered in .38 Special. Case hardened hammer and trigger. 5 screw frame with round butt. 2 piece checkered walnut grips with S&W medallions. Accompanying Smith & Wesson Archival Letter dated November 22, 2015 and signed by Roy Jinks, Historian. Letter documents configuration and shipped on November 21, 1950 to Huey Phillips Co., Worcester, MA. Complete with correct 2-piece S&W gold box. CONDITION: Near mint with 98+% bright original blue overall. Bore is bright. Grips are near mint showing little wear. MKS 1,000 - 1,500



**1353 - (C) SMITH AND WESSON MODEL 31-1 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Smith and Wesson  
Model: 31-1  
Serial No. H51881  
Caliber/Bore: .32 S&W Long  
Barrel Length: 2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

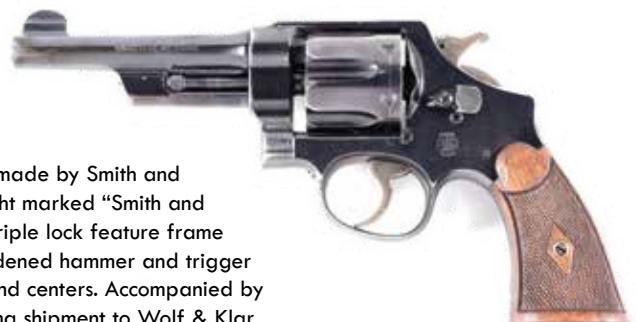
Smith & Wesson Regulation Police Model 31-1 double action revolver, serial number H51881. Blue with 2" barrel. Case hardened hammer and trigger. Serrated blade front and square notch rear sights. 2-piece checkered walnut grips with S&W medallions. Complete with correct 2-piece S&W box with paperwork and cleaning tools. CONDITION: Excellent with 97-98% original blue. Small area of oxidation on butt, and a small scrape on the left side of barrel muzzle. Grips are near mint. Bore in bright and clean. MKS 1,000 - 1,500



**1354 - (C) SMITH AND WESSON TRIPLE LOCK DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Smith and Wesson  
Model: Hand Ejector/Triple Lock  
Serial No. 28667  
Caliber/Bore: .44 S&W Special  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Smith and Wesson .44 Special Triple Lock (A.K.A. Model 1926 Hand Ejector) made by Smith and Wesson in 1927. Pinned blued round rifled barrel with forged blade front sight marked "Smith and Wesson" on left and "44 S&W Special CTG" on right. Blued "N" frame with triple lock feature frame with "MADE IN U.S.A." on right and "S&W Trademark" on right with case hardened hammer and trigger stamped with "REG U.S. Pt. Off". Walnut checkered 2 piece grips with diamond centers. Accompanied by S&W letter signed by Roy Jinks with a brief history of the model and indicating shipment to Wolf & Klar o March 8th, 1927 as a 5", blue finished, checkered walnut gripped gun. CONDITION: 90% original blue with some light edge wear. Grips show handling wear with checkering worn slightly flat. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,500 - 2,500



**1355 - (C) SMITH & WESSON MODEL 37 AIRWEIGHT PERUVIAN POLICE MARKED DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH BOX AND FACTORY LETTER.**

Manufacturer: Smith and Wesson  
Model: Model 37 Airweight  
Serial No. ACE6741  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special  
Barrel Length: 2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Smith & Wesson Model 37 "Chief's Special" airweight double action revolver. Blue with 2" barrel. Chambered in .38 Special. Serial number ACE6741. Case hardened hammer and trigger. Lightweight alloy square butt frame. Serrated blade front, and square notch rear fixed sights. 2-piece checkered walnut grips with S&W medallions. Right side of frame is marked with the "Policia de Investigaciones del Peru" seal, the Peruvian equivalent to our FBI. Accompanying 3-page Smith & Wesson archival letter dated December 25, 2015 (Christmas Day) and signed by Roy Jinks, documents the history of the .38 Airweight Chief's Special and further documents serial number ACE6741 as being shipped on April 19, 1984 to Bern's Wholesale Co. in Denver, Colorado. CONDITION: Like new in original Smith & Wesson box with paperwork. Virtually all the original factory finishes remain. Appears unfired. MKS 1,000 - 1,500



**1356 - (C) FINE CASED COLT NEW SERVICE DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: New Service  
Serial No. 322375  
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt  
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Fine Colt New Service double action revolver with case. Made 1925. Left side of the barrel is marked "NEW SERVICE 45 COLT", with the company address on the top of the barrel. "VP" proof on the top left of the trigger guard. Rampant Colt pony on the left side of the frame. Matching serials on the frame and yolk. Round, steel barrel with blade front sight and u-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components, with the hammer polished and fire blued on the top. Sling swivel attached on the bottom of the butt. Factory hard rubber grips with checkering. Includes a custom made wood display case, marked "COLT" in a brass plaque on the top of the case. Case is green velvet lined, and includes cleaning tools and six rounds of Winchester marked .45 Colt ammunition. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with some light finish wear. Grips are excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Sharp lockup/timing. Very light drag line on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. Case and accessories are all very good overall. JWA 1,500 - 2,000



**1357 - (C) SMITH & WESSON FIRST MODEL 1891 SINGLE SHOT TARGET PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson  
Model: 1891  
Serial No. 16210  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 10"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured from 1893 to 1905. This example is chambered in .22 LR and features a nickel finished 10" barrel with rib marked with 2-line address and "MODEL OF 91", modified blade front sight, V-notch rear sight, revolver cylinder stops, blued trigger guard, and 2-piece checkered walnut target grips with S&W medallions. Recoil shield has been professionally ground down for a slimmer profile. CONDITION: Good overall retaining large portions of finish with some spots of loss throughout, and light pitting found especially on the left side. Grips worn with some impressions. Bore is fine with sharp rifling. Matching numbers observed on frame, barrel, and latch. BAS 700 - 1,000



**1358 - (C) COLT 1902 MILITARY SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1902  
Serial No. 42013  
Caliber/Bore: .38 ACP  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured in 1919. It features a 6" barrel, long slide with rear cocking serrations, half moon front sight, dovetail U-notch rear sight, case hardened spur hammer, square butt frame with lanyard loop, and 2-piece checkered hard rubber grips with "COLT" in ribbons and rampant Colt logo. An appropriate full blued magazine marked on base "MIL./COLT/38 CAL." is included. CONDITION: Very good as completely refinished. Nearly all of the reapplied blued finish is retained with a few scattered handling marks, including 1 spot from the lanyard loop. Lettering and numerals have been filled in with white for extra contrast. Grips very good with a few marks. Frosted bore with strong rifling. Functions appropriately when cycled by hand. BAS 1,000 - 1,500



SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**1359 - (C) COLT 1903 POCKET HAMMERLESS SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH BOX.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1903  
Serial No. 356869  
Caliber/Bore: .32 ACP  
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Standard blued finish 3rd type manufactured in 1920. 3 - 3/4" barrel, half moon front sight, dovetail U-notch rear sight, grip safety, and 2 piece checkered "COLT" hard rubber grips. Included with this pistol is an appropriate purple box not numbered to this gun, a hang tag, a manual, and several other pamphlets including "Special Instructions", "How to Shoot", and "Do All Safety Devices Really Safeguard?". CONDITION: Very good retaining the vast majority of the factory applied finish with some silvering at high edges, a few minor spots of finish loss near muzzle, and scattered handling marks. Grips near excellent. Bright bore with crisp rifling. Functions appropriately when cycled by hand. Box very good with some light wear at corners and a small piece of the end label missing. Paperwork shows light to moderate wear. BAS 1,500 - 2,000



**1360 - (C) FINE COLT MODEL 1903 POCKET HAMMERLESS SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH BOX.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1903  
Serial No. 523416  
Caliber/Bore: .32 ACP  
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Colt Model 1903 pocket hammerless semi automatic pistol with box. Made 1937. Left side of the slide is marked with the company address and a rampant Colt pony behind the slide serrations. "COLT AUTOMATIC/CALIBRE 32 RIMLESS SMOKELESS" marked on the right side of the slide. "VP" proof on the top left of the trigger guard. Standard half moon blade front sight and U-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Fine checkered factory grips with silver medallions. Factory two tone blued steel magazine, marked "CAL.32/COLT" on the bottom. Includes original black flat board box, with papers inside. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish, with only a few handling marks. Grips are excellent. Bore is clean and crisp. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent as well. Box is good, with some rips at the edges, in addition to edge wear and discoloration. JWA 1,500 - 2,000





**1361 - (C) COLT 1905 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
 Model: 1905  
 Serial No. 3750  
 Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
 Barrel Length: 5"  
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Half moon front sight, round top V notch rear sight. External extractor, second style spurred hammer. Fired blued extractor and trigger with Colt's high polish blue on frame and slide. Truncated diamond walnut grips, hell magazine release. Left side of slide with 2 line 2 block patent and address information with encircled pony at rear. Right side of slide with "AUTOMATIC COLT / CALIBRE 45 RIMLESS SMOKELESS". Full blue magazine. Accompanied by a Colt factory letter indicating shipment on May 5th, 1909 to John B. Varick Company, New Hampshire, in a shipment of 3. CONDITION: Very good, retaining much of the Colt factory blue with an even patina throughout. Some silvering to high edges and to sliver commensurate with holster wear. Some silvering at reciprocating parts. Screw and rear of frame has some molestation surrounding it, probably from an improper disassembly. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is good with well defined rifling and frosting in grooves. EW 2,500 - 3,500

**1362 - (C) COLT MODEL 1903 POCKET HAMMERLESS SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
 Model: 1903 Pocket Hammerless  
 Serial No. 467338  
 Caliber/Bore: .32 ACP  
 Barrel Length: 4"  
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic

1926 vintage Colt Model 1903 Type III hammerless semi-automatic pistol, serial number 467338. Blue with 4" barrel, chambered in .32 ACP. Full radius blade front and "U" shape notch rear sights. 2-piece Mother of Pearl grips with Colt medallions. CONDITION: Excellent plus with 97-98% bright original blue overall. Bore is bright and clean. Action is tight and crisp. MKS 800 - 1,200

**1363 - (C) COLT 1908 POCKET HAMMERLESS .380 ACP SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH BOX.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
 Model: 1908 Pocket Hammerless  
 Serial No. 85782  
 Caliber/Bore: .380 ACP  
 Barrel Length: 4"  
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic

1927 vintage Colt Model 1908 hammerless semi-automatic pistol, serial number 85782. Blue with 4" barrel, chambered in .380 ACP. Full radius blade front and "U" shape notch rear sights. 2-piece Mother of Pearl grips with Colt medallions. Complete with original black hinged top box that is marked correctly and includes paperwork. CONDITION: Near mint with 98+% bright original blue overall. Bore is bright and clean. Action is tight and crisp. Grips are near mint. MKS 1,500 - 2,000

**1364 - (C) COLT MODEL 1908 HAMMERLESS .25 CALIBER SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH BOX.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
 Model: 1908 Pocket Hammerless  
 Serial No. 349738  
 Caliber/Bore: .25  
 Barrel Length: 2"  
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic

1924 vintage Colt Model 1908 Vest Pocket semi automatic pistol, serial number 349738. Blue with 2" barrel. Case hardened trigger, safety latch, and grip safety. Fixed small square blade front and square notch rear sights. 2-piece mother of pearl grips with Colt medallions. Complete with correct unmarked original style box with correct paperwork. CONDITION: Near mint with 98% original bright blue overall. Bright case color on hardened parts. Bore is bright. Action is tight and crisp. Grips are excellent with slight age cracks around the screw. MKS 1,000 - 1,500





**1365 - (C) COLT 1908 VEST POCKET .25 ACP SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1908 Vest Pocket  
Serial No. 263610  
Caliber/Bore: .25 ACP  
Barrel Length: 2 "  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

1920 Vintage Colt Model 1908 Vest Pocket semi automatic pistol, serial number 263610. Blue with 2" barrel. Case hardened trigger, safety latch, and grip safety. Fixed small square blade front and square notch rear sights. 2-piece checkered walnut grips with Colt medallions. CONDITION: Excellent with 95% original bright blue overall. Bright case color on hardened parts. Bore is bright. Action is tight and crisp. Grips are excellent showing modest wear. MKS 800 - 1,200



**1366 - (C) COLT 1908 VEST POCKET .25 ACP SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH BOX.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1908 Vest Pocket  
Serial No. 403288  
Caliber/Bore: .25 ACP  
Barrel Length: 2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

1936 vintage Colt Model 1908 Vest Pocket semi automatic pistol, serial number 403288. Blue with 2" barrel. Case hardened trigger, safety latch, and grip safety. Fixed small square blade front and square notch rear sights. 2-piece ivory grips with Colt medallions. Complete with original hinged black box marked correctly and numbered to the gun. Includes original paper work and hang tag. CONDITION: Near mint with 98+% original bright original blue overall. Bright case color on hardened parts. Bore is bright. Action is tight and crisp. Grips are excellent showing modest wear with slight age cracks, that are superficial. MKS 1,000 - 1,500



**1367 - (C) COLT 1908 VEST POCKET .25 ACP SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1908 Vest Pocket  
Serial No. 278151  
Caliber/Bore: .25 ACP  
Barrel Length: 2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

1920 Vintage Colt Model 1908 Vest Pocket semi automatic pistol, serial number 278151. Nickel with 2" barrel. Fixed small square blade front and square notch rear sights. 2-piece mother of pearl grips with Colt medallions. CONDITION: Excellent with 95% original nickel overall. Bore is bright. Action is tight and crisp. Grips are excellent showing modest wear. MKS 1,000 - 1,200



**1368 - (C) FINE COLT 1908 VEST POCKET SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH BOX.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1908 Vest Pocket  
Serial No. 336015  
Caliber/Bore: .25 ACP  
Barrel Length: 2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Very fine Colt 1908 Vest Pocket semi automatic pistol with box. Made 1924. Standard company address and patent dates on the left side of the slide. Right side is marked "COLT AUTOMATIC/CALIBRE 25". "VP" proof on the top left of the trigger guard. Rampant Colt pony on the back left of the slide. Standard small blade front sight and u-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Case colored trigger, grip safety and manual safety. Factory hard rubber grips. Blued steel magazine is marked "CAL.25/COLT" on the bottom of the base plate. Includes original flat board box with instruction sheet. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with light handling marks. Grips are excellent as well. Bore is clean overall with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light finish wear. Box is complete, but fair with heavy edge wear and handling marks. JWA 1,000 - 1,500



**1369 - (C) COLT 1911 2ND BATTLE OF THE MARNE WORLD WAR I COMMEMORATIVE SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1911  
Serial No. 600-M2  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Traditional features of the commemorative with rollmarks commemorating the 2nd Battle of the Marne, with checkered small parts and spurred hammer, short grip safety, and smooth flat mainspring housing with lanyard loop. Appropriate grips with inlaid plaques. CONDITION: Good. Some silvering at high edges, and some marks from handling and use, mostly on slide. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore as extensive frosting and visible rifling. EW 500 - 800



**1370 - (C) COLT 1911 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1914).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1911  
Serial No. 70311  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1914. Half moon front sight, U notch flat top rear sight. Left side with 2 line 2 block patent and address information with serif font, last patent date Feb 14 1911, Rampant Colt at rear of slide, uncircled. Right side of slide with "MODEL OF 1911 U.S. ARMY" in serif font. "H" stamped on top of firing pin retaining plate channel. 4th type barrel stamped "P / H" oriented to read with chamber up; "J" marked horizontally on left side of lug, "5" in front of lug. Barrel hood has been polished. "H", "5" and "(Square)" inspector proofs on top of frame bridle near disconnector hole. Left side of dust cover with serifed "UNITED STATES PROPERTY". Penfield inspection mark above checkered magazine release. Right side of slide with serial number. Checkered spurred hammer, safety, magazine release, and relief mill cut slide stop. 1911 short grip safety, flat smooth mainspring housing with lanyard loop. Walnut truncated diamond grips. 2 tone dual pinned base magazine with lanyard loop. Housed in a modern kraft box with "ONE COLT CAL 45ACP / SN# 124097 / STD. ORD. REV. 5463-2 / COLT PT. F. MFG. CO. / HARTFORD, CT. U.S.A.". CONDITION: Very good, retaining the vast majority of Colt's blue finish with some handling and storage marks throughout. Some minor age related spots of oxidation, mostly visible in stirrup cut. Some silvering to high edges consistent with holster use and to reciprocating areas. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is good with strong rifling and some frosting and softness throughout. Box is fine as contemporary. EW 3,000 - 4,000



**1371 - (C) COLT 1911 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH CARDBOARD BOX (1917).**

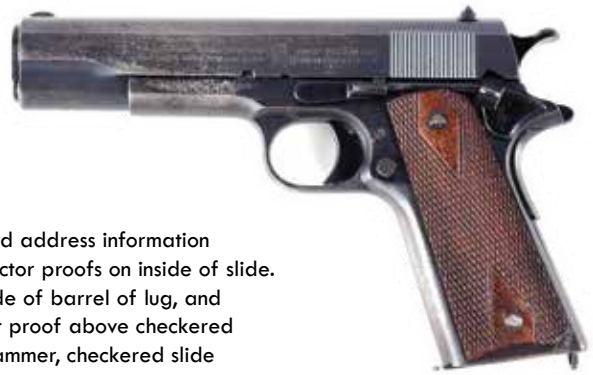
Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1911  
Serial No. 149238  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1917. Half moon front sight with U notch flat top rear sight. Left side of slide with 2 line 2 block patent and address information with uncircled Rampant Colt. Right side with "MODEL OF 1911 U.S. ARMY". "H" stamped at top of firing pin retaining plate channel. Barrel marked "P / H" on hood, oriented to read with muzzle up. Left side of dust cover with "UNITED STATES PROPERTY". "GHS" proof for Stewart above magazine release. Right side of frame with serial number. Checkered spurred hammer, early slide stop with relief mill cut, safety with mill cut, magazine release. Short 1911 grip safety, smooth flat mainspring housing with lanyard loop. 2 tone dual pinned base magazine. Housed in a contemporary kraft box with wax paper. CONDITION: Very good, retaining the vast majority of the Colt finish with some normal marks throughout from handling and storage. Some light areas of spotted patina throughout. Legends are crisp. Grips are very good with some abraded heads. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore has heavily softened rifling and heavy frosting. Box is fine as contemporary. EW 2,000 - 4,000



**1372 - (C) COLT 1911 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH CARDBOARD BOX (1918).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1911  
Serial No. 284961  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Half moon front sight, U notch rear sight. Left side with 2 line 2 block patent and address information with intercepting pony, right side with "MODEL OF 1911. U.S.ARMY". Subinspector proofs on inside of slide. Barrel with "P / H" on hood, oriented to be read with muzzle up, "Z" on left side of barrel of lug, and "D". Left side of dust cover with "UNITED STATES PROPERTY" roll mark, Gilbert proof above checkered magazine release. Right side of slide with serial number. Spurred checkered hammer, checkered slide release with relief mill cut, thick tab safety, short 1911 grip safety, flat smooth mainspring housing with lanyard loop. Truncated diamond checkered walnut grips. Two tone dual pinned base magazine with no mark on lip. In a contemporary kraft box with ink stamped "ONE COLT CAL 45ACP / SN # / STD. ORD. REV. 5463-2 / COLT PT. F. MFG. CO. / HARTFORD, CT. U.S.A.". CONDITION: Very good, retaining more than half of the Colt brushed blue finish with scattered oxidation and patina, mostly to front of slide and straps. Legends are crisp. Slide release is a conversion and reblued example of an early relief mill cut and likely fabricated for this pistol. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is good with strong rifling and frosting throughout. Box is fine as new. A good honest example. EW 2,000 - 3,000

**1373 - (C) COLT 1911 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH CARDBOARD BOX (1918).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1911  
Serial No. 427120  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Half moon front sight, U notch flat top rear sight. Left side of slide 2 line, 2 block patent and address information with intercepting Rampant Colt, right side with "MODEL OF 1911. U.S.ARMY". "H" stamped at top of firing pin retaining plate channel. Barrel with "P / H" stamped on barrel hood, oriented to read with muzzle pointing up. Lug stamped with a horizontal Z on right lug, "5" in front of lug. "H" and "G" inspector marks on top of frame bridle near disconnecter hole. Left side of dust cover with "UNITED STATES PROPERTY". Left side of frame with "(Eagle Head) / S14", left side trigger guard with "37", right side of frame with serial number. Truncated diamond checkered walnut stocks. Heart shaped lightening cuts. Checkered slide release with relief mill cut, checkered safety with no mill cut, spurred checkered hammer, long milled trigger, checkered magazine release, short 1911 grip safety, flat smooth mainspring housing with lanyard loop. 2 tone dual pinned base magazine with no initials on lip. Housed in a contemporary kraft box. CONDITION: Very good, retaining much of the Colt brushed blue finish with attractive burnishing around the eagle stamp. Brown patina has formed throughout, primarily along slide (particularly towards muzzle), dust cover, and grip straps. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with strong rifling and some frosting. Box is fine as contemporary. EW 1,500 - 2,600

**1374 - (C) COLT 1911 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH CARDBOARD BOX (1918).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1911  
Serial No. 220700  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Half moon front sight, U notch flat top rear sight, with right side of slide reading "MODEL OF 1911. U.S. ARMY", right side with 2 line 2 block patent and address information, with Rampant Colt at rear of slide. "H" stamped at top of firing pin retaining plate channel. Barrel with "P / H" stamped on hood, oriented to read with muzzle pointed up. "5" in front of lug. "H" and "G" inspector marks on top of frame bridle, near disconnecter hole. Left side of dust cover with "UNITED STATES PROPERTY" and GHS inspector proof above magazine release, right side with serial number. Checkered slide release with mill relief cut, left side only safety with relief mill cut under tab, checkered magazine release, checkered spurred hammer, short 1911 grip safety, smooth flat mainspring housing with lanyard loop. Truncated diamond checkered walnut grips. 2 tone magazine with pinned base, no initials on lip. Housed in a kraft box with "ONE COLT CAL 45 ACP / SN# / STD. ORD. REV. 5603-2 . COLT PT F. MFG. CO / HARTFORD, CT. U.S.A." ink stamped. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining the virtually all of the Colt brushed blue finish with some minor brown patina forming on straps and along dust cover. Some minor silvering towards muzzle consistent with holster wear. Some minor silvering to reciprocating areas. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good plus with strong rifling and some minor frosting. Box is fine as contemporary. This is an excellent example. EW 3,000 - 4,000



**1375 - (C) COLT 1911 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH CARDBOARD BOX (1914).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1911  
Serial No. 98358  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Half moon front sight, square notch flat top rear sight. Left side of slide with 2 line 2 block patent and address information, with pony at rear of slide; right side of slide with "MODEL OF 1911. U.S.ARMY" with serif font. "H" stamped at top of firing pin retaining plate channel. Barrel marked with "P / H" over hood, oriented to be read with muzzle pointing up, front of lug marked with "5". Left side of dust cover with "UNITED STATES PROPERTY", Penfield proof. Right side with serial number. "H" and "b" proofs on top of frame bridle near disconnector hole. Small parts include relief milled checkered slide release, relief cut left side only safety, checkered magazine release, long smooth trigger, checkered spurred hammer, short 1911 grip safety, smooth flat mainspring housing with lanyard loop. Truncated diamond walnut grips. Two tone magazine with dual pinned base. Kraft box with ink stamped "ONE COLT CAL 45ACP / SN# / STD. ORD. REV. 5463-2 / COLT PT. F. MFG. CO. / HARTFORD, CT. U.S.A.". CONDITION: Very good, retaining much of the Colt bluing with silvering to high edges appropriate to continued holster usage. Some scattered patina and areas of old now inactive pitting, particularly to top of slide and left side of frame. Barrel hood has been polished and blown out the proofs somewhat. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with strong rifling and some minor frosting towards mouth. Box is fine as contemporary. EW 1,500 - 2,600

**1376 - (C) COLT COMMERCIAL GOVERNMENT MODEL SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1914).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1911  
Serial No. C10152  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured 1914. Half moon front sight, U notch round top rear sight. Left side of slide with 2 line 2 block patent and address information (August 1913 last date) with uncircled pony at rear. Barrel with partial "P" visible on front of barrel hood, oriented to be read muzzle down, "N" stamped in front of lug. Appropriate subinspector marks on top of frame bridle. Checkered spurred hammer, safety, slide release with early relief mill cut, magazine release. Long smooth trigger, short 1911 grip safety, smooth flat mainspring housing with lanyard loop. Truncated diamond walnut grips. Two tone dual pinned base magazine. Housed in a contemporary kraft box with Remington Rand ordnance ink stamp on top. CONDITION: Good. Retains approximately 1/3rd of the factory bluing, mostly on frame and in protected areas, with balance worn to an honest silver patina with even freckling and a few darker spots of patina. Some blue visible on top of slide around protected areas, particularly around sights. Given the wear patterns, this gun spent a lot of time in a holster and coming out of it. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with strong rifling and some light even frosting in grooves. A well cared for and heavily used early gun. Box is fine as contemporary. EW 2,000 - 3,000

**1377 - (C) FLANNERY ENGRAVED COLT MODEL OF 1911 U. S. ARMY SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1917).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1911  
Serial No. 195454  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured 1917. Half moon front sight, U notch rear sight. Left side with 2 line 2 block patent and address information with encircled Pony at rear. Right side with "MODEL OF 1911. U.S. ARMY". Heavily polished barrel with "F MB" on right lug and "P" on left lug. Checkered spurred hammer, mill relief cut slide release, safety, magazine release. Long milled trigger. Short 1911 grip safety, smooth flat mainspring housing with lanyard loop. Ivory grips with inset Colt Custom medallions. Gun has been engraved in near full coverage by Jeff Flannery in acanthus florals, accented with crosshatching and punch dots. Starbursts are also used to accent rounds, and gold wire has also been inlaid. CONDITION: Very good as engraved by Jeff and subsequently reblued with some softening to legends. Some extremely minor marks from handling and storage since embellishment. Action works when cycled by hand, bore is very good with strong and some light frosting. Grips are very good with some handling marks and a few of the black lines ivory picks up over time. Accompanied by a certificate from Jeff identifying this gun by serial number. EW 2,000 - 3,000



**1378 - (C) PRE WAR COLT 1911 SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
 Model: 1911  
 Serial No. 56548  
 Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
 Barrel Length: 5"  
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Colt 1911 semi automatic pistol. Early gun, made 1913. Left side of the slide marked with the patent dates and company address. Right side is marked "COLT AUTOMATIC/CALIBRE 45", followed by "MODEL OF 1911 U.S. ARMY". Left side of the frame is marked "UNITED STATES PROPERTY". Later production High Standard barrel marked "HS", on the right lug, with a "P" stamp on the left. Standard blade front sight and fixed u-notch rear. Original finish on the metal components having formed a gray patina. Diamond checkered wood grips look to be original to the gun. Latter production gun marked "S" on the lip, and has a number, "9771" marked on the right side. CONDITION: Metal retains 50% of its original finish with most areas having formed a dull gray and brown patina. Grips have finish wear to the checkering, with a few scratches. Bore is clean overall with very strong rifling retained. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light finish wear. JWA 1,200 - 1,600

**1379 - (C) REMINGTON UMC 1911 .45 ACP SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL**

Manufacturer: Remington UMC  
 Model: 1911  
 Serial No. 21623  
 Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
 Barrel Length: 5"  
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Half moon front sight, flat top U notch rear sight, with "F" stamp at top of firing pin retaining plate channel. Left side of slide with 3 line 2 block patent information and address information with intercepting "REMINGTON / U M C" in circle. Right side with "MODEL OF 1911 / U.S. ARMY CALIBER .45". Barrel simple marked with a "P" on hood oriented to be read with barrel pointing straight up. Frame with "UNITED STATE PROPERTY" on left side of dust cover, "E.C." inspector mark with appropriate distension around stamp and "(Eagle) / E1" proof above the checkered magazine release, and a partially obscured eagle head on left side of trigger guard. Right side of frame with "NO 21623" just behind slide stop hole, "30" on right side of trigger guard. Truncated diamond walnut grips. Early checkered slide release with relief cut underneath, checkered safety, spurred hammer, and magazine release, long milled trigger, short 1911 grip safety, flat smooth mainspring housing with lanyard loop. Two tone magazine with dual pinned base and "A" stamped on lip for American Pin Co. CONDITION: Metal has formed an even light brown/grey patina throughout with some bluing on small parts. There is one area of pitting and discoloration (blood pitting?) near muzzle. Grips are worn smooth. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is good with heavily softened rifling and some frosting. This is good example of a hard used gun. EW 2,000 - 3,000

**1380 - (C) REMINGTON UMC 1911 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Remington UMC  
 Model: 1911  
 Serial No. 9666  
 Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
 Barrel Length: 5"  
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Half moon front sight, U notch flat top rear sight. Left side of slide with 2 line 2 block patent and address information with intercepting "REMINGTON / UMC" in circle. Right side of slide with "MODEL OF 1911 / U.S. ARMY CALIBER 45". "E" at top of firing pin retaining plate channel. Barrel hood with "A" and "P" (may be an R?, difficult to read) double stamped over each other. "5" stamped in front of lug. Left side of dust cover with "UNITED STATES PROPERTY"; "E.E.C." and "(Eagle Head) / E28" proof above magazine release. Right side of frame with "NO 9666". Checkered spurred hammer, early checkered slide stop with relief mill cut, checkered safety, checkered magazine release, short 1911 grip safety, smooth flat mainspring housing with lanyard loop. Walnut truncated diamond walnut grips. 2 tone magazine with dual pinned base, marked "R" on lip for Risdon manufacture. CONDITION: Fine, retaining the vast majority of the factory bluing with some minor marks from handling and storage throughout appropriate to a 110 year old gun. There is appropriate burnishing around with proofs and serial number from when the dies were applied after the bluing. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with strong rifling and some light frosting at edges of grooves. A little cold blue appears to have been used to touch up the stirrup cut. A nice example. EW 4,000 - 6,000

**1381 - (C) COLT 1911A1 .45 ACP SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1911A1  
Serial No. 870005  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Colt 1911A1 semi automatic pistol. Military frame made 1943, while the slide is commercial. Left side of the frame is marked with "G.H.D." inspectors stamp and a "P" proof. Right side of the frame is marked "UNITED STATES PROPERTY" and "M1911A1 U.S. ARMY". Crossed cannons ordnance cartouche behind the right grip panel. "GOVERNMENT/MODEL COLT AUTOMATIC/CALIBER .45" marked on the left side of the slide in front of a rampant Colt pony. Company address on the right side of the slide. Barely visible drawing number on the barrel. Gun was reparkerized at some point. Aftermarket imitation ivory grips. Includes one blued steel magazine marked "S" on the lip for Scovill. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its reapplied finish with some light wear and scratches. Grips are excellent. Bore is frosted with good overall rifling. Mechanically fine. JWA 1,500 - 2,500

**1382 - (C) COLT 1911A1 .45 ACP SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH BRITISH LEND-LEASE MARKS.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1911A1  
Serial No. 1640971  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Colt 1911A1 semi automatic pistol with British proofs. Made 1944. Right side of the frame is marked "UNITED STATES PROPERTY M1911A1 U.S. ARMY". Crossed cannons ordnance cartouche on the right side of the frame as well, behind the grip panel. Left side of the slide is marked with the company address and patent dates. "G.H.D." inspector stamps on the left side of the frame. British proofs on the frame, slide and barrel, with tonnage marks as well. "P" proofs on the slide, frame and barrel. "COLT 45 AUTO" marked on the left outside of the chamber. Parkerized finish having been touched up post war. Keyes checkered fiber grips. Blued steel magazine with "R" marked on the lip for Risdon. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its arsenal reapplied finish with a few handling marks. Grips are excellent. Bore is clean with very good rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light finish wear. A great example of a scarce gun. JWA 3,500 - 4,500

**1383 - (C) COLT 1911A1 SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1943).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1911A1  
Serial No. 937924  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured 1943. Half moon front sight, U notch flattop rear sight with P in front of rear sight oriented to rear with muzzle up. Left side of slide with 2 line 2 block patent and address information with intercepting pony. Numbered 774085 under the firing pin retaining plate. Barrel with ".45 AUTO / 7791193 / 91" over chamber, "M" on right side of lug, "NP" on left side. Frame with GHD and P proofs in appropriate spots. Right side with appropriate markings and crossed cannon cartouche. Narrow bordered checkered hammer, checkered magazine release, checkered short stamped trigger, thick tab safety, long grip safety, arched knurled mainspring housing with lanyard loop, Keyes fiber grips. Magazine stamped "R" on lip for Risdon manufacture. CONDITION: Good as assembled, possibly armory assembled for World War II use. Numerous silvering marks to the parkerization are throughout, with the vast majority of parkerization still present. Safety with old now inactive oxidation. Grips have some softness from rubbing, particularly the left scale. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good as a later chrome lined milsurp barrel. EW 1,200 - 1,800

**1384 - (C) COLT 1911A1 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1943).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1911A1  
Serial No. 870833  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured 1943 as per serial number. Half moon front sight, U notch flat top rear sight. Left side of slide with 2 line 2 block patent and address information with intercepting pony. Correctly numbered to frame under the firing pin retaining plate. Barrel marked "COLT 45 AUTO" on lower left side of chamber, "P" on left side of lug, "G / N" in front of lug. Top of frame bridle with "G" near disconnect hole. Left side of frame with "G.H.D." inspector proof, "P" proof near checkered magazine release. Right side of frame with "UNITED STATES PROPERTY" and serial number (7 and second 3 are stamped more deeply than balance of numbers for unknown reason), and "M1911A1 U.S.ARMY", with crossed cannon cartouche at rear. Checkered spurred hammer, slide release, safety, magazine release. Checkering on slide stop is unusual and may be converted from a serrated release. Long 1911A1 grip safety, arched knurled mainspring housing. Coltwood grips with internal ribs and thick reinforcing rings. CONDITION: Very good, retaining the vast majority of the parkerization with appropriate burnishing visible in the crossed cannon cartouche. Somewhat heavier than normal handling marks including some silvering throughout. Normal takedown mark. Normal minor silvering to reciprocating areas. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with strong rifling. EW 2,000 - 3,000

**1385 - (C) COLT 1911A1 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH CARDBOARD BOX (1943).**

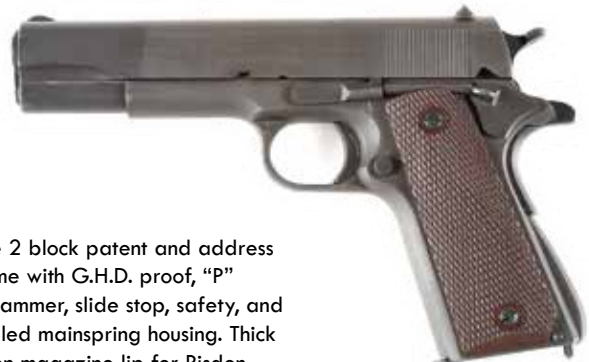
Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1911A1  
Serial No. 929631  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Serrated slope front sight, square notch flat top rear sight. Left side of slide with 2 line 2 block patent and address information with intercepting pony. Correct matching serial number under firing pin retaining plate. Barrel marked "COLT 45 AUTO" on lower left side of chamber, "P" on left lug, "G" in front of lug. Left side of frame with "G.H.D" proof under slide stop, "P" proof near checkered magazine release, right side with "UNITED STATES PROPERTY" "M1911A1 U.S. ARMY" (Y not present). Right side of frame with crossed cannon cartouche. Checkered spurred hammer, safety, slide release, short stamped trigger, and magazine release. Arched knurled mainspring housing with lanyard loop. Coltwood grips with internal ribs and thick reinforcing rings. Commercial magazine with "(Pony) // COLT / 45 AUTO" on baseplate. Housed in a contemporary kraft box. CONDITION: Very good, retaining the vast majority of the original parkerized finish. Some legends are softened in places or incomplete (such as ARMY marking aforementioned), but this is most likely a result of a damaged die as legends do not show signs of refinishing and appropriate burnishing is visible in the crossed cannon cartouche. Some normal handling marks throughout, including silvering to reciprocating areas, and a couple small areas of patina on dust cover and near serial number marking. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with strong rifling and some frosting in grooves. Box is fine as contemporary. EW 2,600 - 3,600

**1386 - (C) COLT 1911A1 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH CARDBOARD BOX (1943).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1911A1  
Serial No. 1153442  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Serrated ramp front sight, square notch flat top rear sight. Left side with 2 line 2 block patent and address information with intercepting pony. Distinct 2 tone temper line. Left side of frame with G.H.D. proof, "P" proof near magazine release, ordnance stamp on right side. Checkered spur hammer, slide stop, safety, and magazine release. Short milled trigger. Long 1911A1 grip safety, arched knurled mainspring housing. Thick reinforcing ring Coltwood grips with internal ribs. Magazine marked with "R" on magazine lip for Risdon manufacture. Modern construction kraft box with Colt ink stamp on top. CONDITION: Very good, retaining much of the factory parkerization with some burnishing visible in the ordnance stamp. Some silvering at reciprocating areas, particularly visible at stirrup cut. Some normal handling marks throughout, including a takedown mark. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with strong rifling and frosting in grooves. Box is fine as new. EW 2,000 - 4,000



**1387 - (C) ITHACA 1911A1 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1943).**

Manufacturer: Ithaca  
Model: 1911A1  
Serial No. 1266565  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Serrated slant front sight, square notch flat top rear sight with "P" proof in front of rear sight. Left side of slide with "ITHACA GUN Co. INC / ITHACA. N.Y.". Barrel with "F" on right lug, "P" on left lug. Left side of frame with "P" proof near checkered magazine release, "FJA" proof above release. Left side of trigger guard with Ithaca proof. Right side of frame with crossed cannon proof, "UNITED STATES PROPERTY", serial number, and "M 1911 A1 U.S. ARMY". Right side of trigger guard with "3". Checkered narrow hammer, serrated slide release, serrated thumb safety. Long 1911A1 grip safety, arched serrated mainspring with lanyard loop. Keys fibre grips with reinforcing rings. Full blue magazine with "L" on lip for Little manufacture. CONDITION: Very good, retaining virtually all of the parkerized finish with appropriate burnishing in the crossed cannon cartouche. Some minor handling marks from handling and storage. Some minor silvering to high edges and reciprocating areas. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent, bright and shiny, with crisp rifling. This is a very good example. EW 2,400 - 3,600

**1388 - (C) REMINGTON RAND 1911A1 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH CARDBOARD BOX (1943).**

Manufacturer: Remington Rand  
Model: 1911A1  
Serial No. 920727  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Serrated slope front sight, square notch rear sight. "P" proof in front of rear sight. Left side of slide with "REMINGTON RAND INC / SYRACUSE, NEW YORK". Barrel and internals not examined as slide release will not come out of frame; pin side shows several marks and peening as though a previous owner had problems removing it and possibly has forced it out of spec. Left side of frame with "FJA" proof under the slide release. Right side of frame with crossed cannon cartouche, slightly double stamped, and with appropriate burnishing in recesses, "UNITED STATES PROPERTY", serial number, "M 1911 A1 U.S. ARMY". Checkered narrow hammer, safety (slightly recontoured at rear), slide release, magazine release, and short stamped trigger. Long 1911A1 grip safety, arched knurled mainspring housing. Keyes fibre grips. Magazine with "R" on lip for Risdon manufacture. Housed in a contemporary kraft box with Colt ordnance number ink stamped on top. CONDITION: Good. Retains much of the appropriate Du-Lite over the sandblasted finish with scattered losses. Left side of slide with more significant losses on left side of slide and frame. Some spotted old patina throughout, especially around ejection port. Grips are free of chips or cracks, but have what looks like small drops of paint on them. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with strong rifling and some minor frosting. Box is fine as contemporary. EW 1,200 - 1,800

**1389 - (C) REMINGTON RAND 1911A1 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH CARDBOARD BOX (1943).**

Manufacturer: Remington Rand  
Model: 1911A1  
Serial No. 1013384  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Serrated slope front sight that has been recontoured to more resemble a half moon and smoothened, Square notch flat top rear sight. Left side of slide with "REMINGTON RAND INC / SYRACUSE. N.Y. U.S.A.". Barrel with "HS" on right lug, "P" proof on left lug. Left side of frame with "FJA" proof under serrated slide release, P near checkered magazine release. Right side of frame with crossed cannon cartouche (slightly double stamped), "UNITED STATES PROPERTY", serial number, and "M 1911 A1 U.S. ARMY". Checkered narrow hammer, stamped trigger, and safety. Long 1911A1 grip safety, arched knurled mainspring housing with lanyard loop. Grips are Keyes fibre grips with reinforcing rings. Full blue magazine with L on lip for Little. Housed in a contemporary kraft box with Remington Rand ordnance number ink stamped on top. CONDITION: Good. A layer of lacquer appears to have been added over the slide, resulting in a different coloration from frame. Handling marks throughout, and some silvering to high edges and reciprocating areas. Grips are very good and devoid of cracks. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is good with rifling somewhat softened and frosting in grooves. Box is fine as contemporary. EW 1,600 - 2,600



**1390 - (C) REMINGTON RAND 1911A1 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Remington Rand  
 Model: 1911A1  
 Serial No. 919451  
 Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
 Barrel Length: 5"  
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Serrated slope front sight, square notch flat top rear sight. Left side of slide with "REMINGTON RAND INC. / SYRACUSE, NEW YORK", "P" proof in front of front sight. Barrel with "HS" on right lug, "P" proof on left. Inverted "G" subinspector proof on top of frame bridle near disconnect hole. Left side of frame with "F.J.A." proof under slide release, "P" proof under magazine release. Right side of frame with "UNITED STATES PROPERTY" and serial number, "M1911 A1 U.S.ARMY" and crossed cannon cartouche. On close inspection, the crossed cannon cartouche is slightly triple stamped, and has the appropriate burnishing in the recesses. Checkered narrow hammer, slide release, safety, short stamped trigger, and magazine release. Long 1911A1 grip safety, arched knurled mainspring housing with lanyard loop. Grips are Keyes fibre grips without reinforcing rings. Full blue magazine with "L" stamped on lip for Little. Housed in a contemporary kraft box with Remington Rand Ordnance number ink stamped on top. CONDITION: Very good, retaining the vast majority of original Du-Lite over sandblasted finish with some thinning on slide and silvering to high edges. Some normal handling and storage marks, including takedown mark. Grips are very good externally, but right scale has cracks internally that do not go all the way through. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with strong rifling and some light frosting in the grooves. Box is fine as contemporary. EW 1,600 - 2,600

**1391 - (C) COLT M1911A1 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH CARDBOARD BOX.**

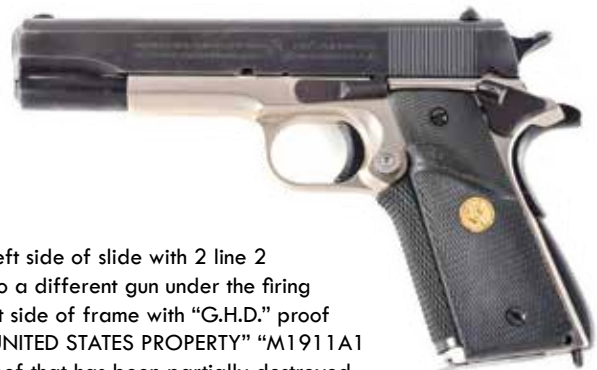
Manufacturer: Colt  
 Model: 1911A1  
 Serial No. 875312  
 Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
 Barrel Length: 5"  
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Half moon front sight, U notch flat top rear sight. Left side of slide with 2 line 2 block Colt patent and address information with intercepting Rampant Colt, top of slide with "P" proof oriented to be read muzzle up. Slide correctly numbered under the firing pin retaining plate. Barrel marked "COLT 45 AUTO" on left side of chamber, "S" in front of lug, "P" on left lug. Frame with "P" proof below magazine release and "G.H.D." proof below slide release. Trigger guard with Colt VP proof and "R" proof on left side, "80" on right. Right side of frame with crossed cannon proof, "UNITED STATES PROPERTY" mark, serial number, and "1911A1 U.S. ARMY". Checkered slide release, safety magazine release, and arched mainspring housing. Checkered spurred hammer, long 1911A1 grip safety, short stamped trigger. Coltwood grips incised "1967 MH" on interiors. Full blue dual pinned base magazine with "R" on lip indicating Risdon manufacture with "R" infilled with white paint for visibility. Housed in a contemporary kraft box with modern ink stamp reading "ONE COLT CAL 45ACP / SN# / STD. ORD. REV. 5463-2 / COLT PT. F. MFG. CO. / HARTFORD, CT. U.S.A." on lid. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining virtually all of the original parkerization with some minor marks from handling and storage. Some silvering at reciprocating areas consistent with light use, and some silvering to muzzle with holster wear. Nicely visible temper line on slide. Cartouche has appropriate burnishing in lines. Grips are excellent. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with strong rifling and minor frosting. Box is fine as contemporary. An excellent example. EW 2,000 - 4,000

**1392 - (C) COMPETITION COLT 1911A1 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL MADE FROM A BRITISH LEND-LEASE WITH CARDBOARD BOX (1944 FRAME).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
 Model: 1911A1  
 Serial No. 1641323  
 Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
 Barrel Length: 5"  
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Frame manufactured 1944. Half moon front sight, U notch flat top rear sight. Left side of slide with 2 line 2 block patent and address information with intercepting pony. Slide numbered to a different gun under the firing pin retaining plate. Barrel marked "HS" on right side of lug, "P" on left lug. Left side of frame with "G.H.D." proof above magazine release, right side of frame with crossed cannon cartouche, "UNITED STATES PROPERTY" "M1911A1 U.S.ARMY" mark, serial number, and British nitro proof and a British scepter proof that has been partially destroyed. Checkered small parts including spurred hammer, stamped trigger, and thumb safety. Aftermarket extended and enlarged magazine release. Long 1911A1 grip safety, arched serrated mainspring housing with lanyard loop. Pachmayr wraparound polymer grips with Colt golden medallion. Housed in a modern kraft box with Ithaca drawing number stamp. CONDITION: Fine as completely refinished and converted, likely for early pistol competitions. Frame and bushing are now nickel finished, with blued small parts. General handling and use marks throughout, with spotting and some marks from chemical cleaning on slide. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with strong rifling and frosting at edges of lands. Box is fine as contemporary. EW 800 - 1,200

**1393 - (C) ENGRAVED COLT 1911A1 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL SIGNED BY KLAMPFER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
 Model: 1911A1  
 Serial No. 739799  
 Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
 Barrel Length: 5"  
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Half moon front sight with U notch rear sight with flat top, left side of slide with 2 line 2 block address and patent information with intercepting pony. Right side of frame with "UNITED STATES PROPERTY" and serial number behind slide stop, "M1911A1 U.S. ARMY" in front of slide stop. Robert Sears inspector proof on left side of frame. Barrel with "COLT 45 AUTO" on lower left side of breech, "P" on left side of lug, "G" in front of lug. Small parts have been gold washed (recoil spring guide only has tip washed). Top of frame has partially visible "RS" inspection and "G". Custom mother of pearl grips with central Colt pony and forest scenes. Checkered slide release, safety, long 1911A1 grip safety, short magazine release, arched knurled mainspring housing with lanyard loop. Full blued magazine with "R" on lip for Risdon manufacture. Gun has been engraved in near full coverage with flowing scroll on a punch dot background with lined borders around markings. Under grip on left side of frame, just beneath top bushing, is "Engraving by / j.a. klampfer 1965". CONDITION: Excellent as custom engraved and subsequently blued. Retains virtually all of the blue with some marks from handling and operation throughout, and a few minor spots of oxidation towards rear, at top of firing pin retaining plate channel and hammer. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with strong rifling and some frosting in grooves. Engraving is well cut and crisp. Grips are very good with excellent fire and one chip at top of left scale. EW 2,000 - 4,000

**1394 - (C) INTERESTING COLT 1911A1 PISTOL CONVERTED TO 7.62X25 TOKAREV (1944 FRAME).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
 Model: 1911A1  
 Serial No. 1731135  
 Caliber/Bore: 7.62x25mm Tokarev  
 Barrel Length: 5"  
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Frame manufactured 1944. Serrated ramp front sight (serrations filed smooth and sight slightly recountoured), square notch flat top rear sight. Left side of slide with 2 line 2 block patent and address information with intercepting pony. Right side of slide with "M1911 A1 U.S. ARMY" with "A1" crudely stamped out. Unmarked barrel with turned barrel and heavily machined chamber. Frame with "G.H.D." proof near checkered magazine release, right side with crossed cannon cartouche, "UNITED STATES PROPERTY" mark, serial number, and "M1911A1 U.S. ARMY". Serrated magazine release. Checkered thumb safety and spur hammer. Long 1911A1 grip safety, arched knurled mainspring housing with lanyard loop. Keyes fibre grips. Full blue .38 Super magazine with "COLT // SUPER / .38 AUTO" on baseplate. Marked on left side of dust cover with an illegible mark. Housed in a contemporary kraft box. CONDITION: Poor. Gun has been refinished over pitting. Numerous handling marks and silveirng throughout. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with strong rifling. Box is fine as new. EW 700 - 1,000

**1395 - (C) LEND AND LEASE COLT M1911A1 SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
 Model: 1911A1  
 Serial No. 1196514  
 Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
 Barrel Length: 5"  
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Serrated slope front sight with square notch flat top rear sight. "P" proof in front of rear sight. Left side of slide with 2 line 2 block patent and address information with intercepting pony. Right side with "RELEASED / BRITISH GOVT 1952" and British view proof at rear. Barrel with "COLT 45 AUTO" on lower left side of chamber, "P" of leg lug. Top of chamber with British nitro proof, London view and proof marks. Left side of frame with vertical "G.H.D." proof under slide release, "P" near magazine relase. "K" and Colt "VP" proof on left side of trigger guard. Right side with crossed cannon cartouche, indiscernible British proof, "UNITED STATES PROPERTY", serial number, "M1911A1 U.S. ARMY", "NOT ENGLISH MAKE" in starburst. "82" on right side of trigger guard. Checkered spurred hammer, slide release, short stamped trigger, thick tab safety. Long 1911A1 grip safety, arched knurled mainspring housing with lanyard loop. Coltwood grips with internal ribs and thick reinforcing rings. Full blue magazine with no markings. CONDITION: Excellent as professionally, possibly arsenal, refinished. Handling marks throughout with some silveirng at reciprocating areas. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with strong rifling and some frosting in grooves. Legends are legible but slightly washed out, some British proofs have washed out completely. A very attractive example with plenty of eye appeal. EW 2,000 - 3,000

**1396 - (C) RARE COLT COMMERCIAL TO MILITARY CONVERSION 1911A1**

**SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1943).**

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: 1911A1

Serial No. 865232

Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP

Barrel Length: 5"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Clawson notes that there are known series of pistols where Colt repurposed commercial slides for the war effort, peening out the Commercial information on the frames and restamping them appropriately. Half moon front sight, U notch rear sight, with "P" in front of rear sight. "COLT // AUTOMATIC / CALIBRE 45 // (PONY)", left side with 2 line 1 block patent and address information. Slide is correctly renumbered under the firing pin retaining plate to correct military numbering, and has vacant slot for Swartz safety, removed when transferred into military use. Barrel marked "COLT 45 AUTO" on lower left side of chamber, "P" on left lug, "G" in front. Top of frame bridle with "S" and vacant hole for frame portion of Swartz safety. Left side with "G.H.D" proof above finger clearance cuts, "P" proof near magazine release. Right side with "UNITED STATES PROPERTY", serial number, and "M1911A1 U.S.ARMY". Distinct areas of distress visible where commercial markings on frame were removed by Colt. Checkered spurred hammer, safety, magazine release, slide stop. Long 1911A1 grip safety, arched knurled mainspring housing with lanyard loop. Full blue Colt commercial magazine. Scoop lightened Coltwood grips with thick reinforcing rings. Housed in a modern kraft box with Ithaca ink stamp on top. **CONDITION:** Very good, Retaining the nearly all of the parkerized finish with some minor marks from handling from use. Slight takedown mark that goes down into finger clearance cut. Some minor silvering to reciprocating areas. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with strong rifling and some light frosting at edges of lands. Box is fine as contemporary. EW 2,000 - 4,000



[SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS](#)

**1397 - (C) VERY RARE COLT ARGENTINA MARKED 1911A1 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: 1911A1

Serial No. C200795

Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP

Barrel Length: 5"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Very rare variation of the 1911A1 as ordered by Argentina in 1941 for their Navy. Argentina placed an order with Colt for 500 1911A1s "off-the-shelf" and then marked them with the Argentinian crest on the top of the slide in front of the rear sight, and "REPUBLICA ARGENTINA / ARMADA NACIONAL - 1941" on right side. Other standard features include half moon front sight, U notch flat top rear sight. Left side of slide with 2 line 1 block address and patent information, right side with aforementioned Argentinian marks, and "COLT // AUTOMATIC / CALIBRE .45 // (Rampant Colt)". Slide numbered to frame under firing pin retaining plate channel. Barrel marked with "COLT 45 AUTO" on lower left side of chamber. Swartz safety, known on these guns, is intact. Checkered spurred hammer, slide release, safety, magazine release, and short trigger. Long 1911A1 grip safety, arched knurled mainspring housing with lanyard loop. Full blue magazine with "COLT / 45 AUTO" on baseplate. **CONDITION:** Very good, especially considering how many of these guns were reparkerized and finding them in the original blue is very difficult. Retains the vast majority of the Colt factory bluing with some handling marks from handling and use throughout, and some silvering to slide consistent with holster wear. Some silvering to high edges and reciprocating areas as well. One unusual silver ping under slide release. Front grip strap with heavy wear from use. Stamps have welling around them from factory strikes. Grips are very good. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with visible rifling and frosting throughout. EW 2,000 - 3,000







**1398 - (C) RARE COLT ENGINEERING MODEL 1911A1 PISTOL WITH EXPERIMENTAL MAGAZINE RELEASE SAFETY**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1911A1 Government  
Serial No. 262545-C  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

1953 Vintage Colt Model 1911-A1 serial number 262545-C. 5-inch barrel, chambered in .45 ACP. Blue with checkered brown composite grips. Very interesting pistol with original Colt documentation. Apparently in 1953 Colt was toying with the idea of introducing a magazine release safety feature on the 1911-A1 pistol which locked the trigger from firing when the magazine is released. This pistol, serial number 262545-C is outfitted with the experimental device. Appearance of the pistol is no different than any other 1911 of the period, however when the magazine is released, the trigger is locked, and the pistol will not fire. Accompanying the pistol are Colt drawings of the three components which accomplish this feature, drawings GX-2549 "TRIGGER ASSEMBLY", GX-2550 "TRIGGER FINGER PIECE" and, GX-2551 "MAGAZINE CATCH". All three drawings are dated and approved by Colt Patent Fire Arms Mfg. Co. on 4-10-1953. Also included is a Colt internal document titled "EMPLOYEE PURCHASE PLAN ORDER FORM" No. 4569 dated, 4-14-1967 authorizing Colt employee Donald Golden to purchase the pistol directly from Colt in 1967 for the sum of \$30.00. Colt invoice number 8-034 dated 8-3-1967, to order number H-6-998 documents the sale of the pistol to Mr. Golden for \$30.00 plus \$1.05 Connecticut state sales tax. CONDITION: Excellent overall with most of the original blue remaining, The only noticeable loss of blue is found inside the trigger guard. Grips are excellent showing little wear. Bore is bright. Action is tight and crisp. Overall a nearly new 1953 vintage 1911A-1 pistol. Though Colt elected not to bring the idea to market, this a unique opportunity to acquire a piece of Colt developmental history. MKS 10,000 - 15,000





**1399 - (C) EARLY COLT ACE .22 LR SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Ace  
Serial No. 5448  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Early Colt Ace semi automatic pistol. Made 1934. Left side of the slide is marked with the company address, patent dates and rampant Colt Pony, while the right side is marked "COLT ACE (in diamond) .22 LONG/RIFLE". "VP" proof on the left top of the trigger group, while the right top is stamped "12". Standard blade front sight with adjustable u-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Diamond checkered wood grips. Includes an original "two tone" blued steel magazine marked "COLT/ACE (in diamond)/.22.LR." CONDITION: Metal retains 80% of its original finish with general wear and handling marks. Grips have light finish wear and a few scratches. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light finish wear. JWA 2,000 - 3,000

**1400 - (C) EARLY, FIRST YEAR PRODUCTION, COLT ACE SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH SOLID PRE-FLOATING CHAMBER BARREL.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: ACE  
Serial No. 2902  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Serial number 2902, indicating production in 1931, first year of production. Extremely early solid barrel prior to the introduction of the floating chamber designed to amplify recoil and give an experience closer to shooting a .45 ACP instead of a .22 LR. Adjustable square notch rear sight, tall contoured front sight. Right side with "COLT // (Ace in lozenge) // .22 // LONG / RIFLE" on right side, left side with 2 line 1 block patent date and information with pony at rear. Recoil spring with stacked shock buffers. Fully checkered walnut grips, checkered hammer with spur, left side only magazine release, slide release, and safety; short checkered trigger. Long 1911A1 grip safety, knurled arched mainspring housing. Two tone magazine. Left side of trigger guard with "3" and Colt "VP" proof, right side of trigger guard with "20" and Ampersand used by Colt to indicate return to factory for reworking. CONDITION: Fine, retaining much of the attractive Colt bluing with some scattered marks and losses to high edges, towards muzzle, and on front grip strap. Some silvering to reciprocating areas, takedown mark. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with crisp rifling. A great example of an early Ace. EW 2,000 - 4,000

**1401 - (C) COLT SERVICE MODEL ACE SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1942).**

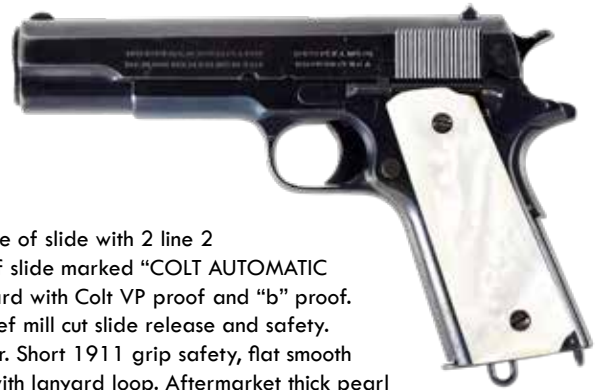
Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Ace Government  
Serial No. SM2918  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured 1942. Stevens adjustable rear sight, with Ace tall serrated ramp sight. Left side two two line 1 block patent information with pony at rear, right side with correct "COLT // SERVICE / MODEL // ACE (in diamond) // .22 // LONG / RIFLE" marking. Right side of frame with serial number and appropriate SM prefix. Left side of trigger guard with "P" and Colt "VP" proofs. Inspector mark "W.B." in lozenge for Broberg. Checkered spurred hammer, slide release, safety. Long 1911A1 grip safety, arched checkered mainspring housing. 2 tone magazine with straight down loading assist. Housed in a contemporary kraft box with Colt drawing number ink stamped on top. Factory letter indicates shipment to Springfield Armory on February 17th, 1942, in a shipment of 53 as part of Factory Order #9966. CONDITION: Very good, retaining the vast majority of the original Colt blue finish with sharp legends. Scattered handling marks from use throughout, particularly visible on slide. Some lightly silvering on high edges toward muzzle consistent with holster use. Grip straps with patina from use. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with some frosting throughout. Box is fine as contemporary. A nice example of a wartime Service Model. EW 3,000 - 5,000

**1402 - (C) COLT GOVERNMENT MODEL 1911 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1916).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Government  
Serial No. C35840  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured 1916. Half moon front sight, U notch flat top rear sight. Left side of slide with 2 line 2 block patent and address information with uncircled pony at rear, right side of slide marked "COLT AUTOMATIC / CALIBRE 45". Barrel with crooked "P" in front of lug. Left side of trigger guard with Colt VP proof and "b" proof. Right side of frame with "GOVERNMENT MODEL / C 35840". Checkered relief mill cut slide release and safety. Spurred, checkered hammer, checkered magazine release, long smooth trigger. Short 1911 grip safety, flat smooth mainspring housing with lanyard loop. Two tone dual pinned base magazine with lanyard loop. Aftermarket thick pearl grips. Housed in a modern kraft box with Colt ordnance number in stamped on top. Accompanied by a Colt factory letter indicating shipment to Krakauer, Zork, & Moyer Company, El Paso, Texas, on April 28th 1916 in a shipment of 25. Stocks are not listed according to letter. CONDITION: Very good, retaining the vast majority of the Colt bluing with sharp legends. Some silvering to muzzle consistent with holster use and some silvering to high edges. Some minor handling marks throughout, including a takedown mark. Some patina to grip straps. Grips are very good with strong fire and free of chips or racks externally; bushings have oxidized and grips were not removed to avoid risking damage to them. Barrel looks to have been subjected to a chemical cleaning at some point with some spotting to chamber. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with strong rifling and some frosting in grooves. Box is fine as new. EW 1,500 - 3,000

**1403 - (C) COLT GOVERNMENT MODEL 1911 SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH SAVAGE SLIDE.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Government Model  
Serial No. C16682  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Savage slide with left side of slide having appropriate 3 line patent information with Savage "S" in flaming bomb. Right side with "MODEL OF 1911. U.S. ARMY". Half moon front sight, U notch flat top rear sight. Inside of slide with "S23S60 62S" on underside of firing pin channel. Barrel has "S / P" on left lug. Colt frame with "GOVERNMENT MODEL / C16682" on right side. Early relief mill cut slide release, checkered safety, checkered magazine release, checkered spurred hammer, short grip safety, flat smooth mainspring housing with with lanyard loop, long smooth milled trigger. Truncated diamond checkered walnut grips. Two tone dual pinned base magazine with "A" on lip for American Pin Co. CONDITION: Very good, retaining the majority of the Colt bluing with slide wear consistent with holster wear. Some silvering to reciprocating areas and high edges. Grip straps are essentially dove grey. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with soft rifling. Clawson wrote that while Savage never produced complete firearms, some slides were taken post-War for rebuilds and others were possibly used commercially. EW 1,200 - 1,800

**1404 - (C) COLT M1911A1 SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH FACTORY LETTER (1944).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: M1911A1  
Serial No. 1672840  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured 1944 as per factory letter. Serrated slope front sight, square notch rear sight. "P" proof in front of rear sight, nicely visible hardness line at front of slide. Barrel with "COLT 45 AUTO" on lower left side of chamber, "P" on left lug, "7" in front of lug. Left side of slide with 2 line 2 block patent and address information, with intercepting pony. Left side of frame with "G.H.D" vertical proof above checkered magazine release, "P" proof next to magazine release. Right side with crossed cannon cartouche, "UNITED STATES PROPERTY", serial number, "M1911A1 U.S. ARMY". Right side of trigger guard with "4", left side with "1" and Colt VP proof. Checkered spur hammer, slide release, thumb safety, and short stamped trigger. Long 1911A1 grip safety, serrated arched mainspring housing with lanyard loop. Coltwood grips with internal ribs and thick reinforcing rings. Full blue magazine with "R" on lip for Risdon manufacture. Accompanied by a Colt factory letter identifying gun by serial number and indicating shipment to the Transportation Officer at Springfield Armory on October 17th, 1944, as part of Colt Factory Order 4063 for 1000 guns. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining virtually all of the original parkerization with appropriate burnishing in the crossed cannon cartouche, and some minor marks from handling and use. Some very minor silvering to reciprocating areas. Grips are very good with no cracks or chips. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with frosting in grooves. Clearly, this gun was used very lightly. EW 3,500 - 5,500

**1405 - (C) COLT MATCH TARGET SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH FACTORY BOX AND HOLSTER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Match Target  
Serial No. 62731-S  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 4 - 5/8"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Colt Match Target semi automatic pistol with factory box and holster. Made 1950. Rampant Colt pony marked above "MATCH TARGET" on the left side of the chamber. Left side of the barrel is marked with company address and patent dates. Left side of the slide is marked "COLT AUTOMATIC/CAL .22 LONG RIFLE". "VP" proof on the top left of the trigger guard. Ramped blade front sight with the factory adjustable rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Factory plastic checkered grips with thumb rest as well. Includes 2 original blued steel magazines, and an earlier production blued steel magazine marked "COLT WOODSMAN/CAL 22 L.R." (this magazine will not work with the gun). The original brown flat board box is also included (papers present on the inside), in addition to a vintage leather shoulder holster. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with a few handling marks and scratches. Grips are excellent. Bore is clean overall with very good rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazines have light wear. Box is fair with wear and rips on the edges. Holster is very good. JWA 1,500 - 2,500



**1406 - (C) PRE-WAR COLT MATCH TARGET WOODSMAN SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Match Target Woodsman  
Serial No. MT1077  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 6 - 5/8"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

1938 vintage Colt Match Target Woodsman "Bullseye" semi automatic pistol, serial number MT1077. Blue with 6 - 5/8" heavy barrel. Pinned front blade and micro adjustable square notch rear sights. 1-piece, wraparound checkered walnut, "Elephant Ear" grips with Colt medallions. Comes with correct paperwork and test fire target numbered to the gun. CONDITION: Near mint with 98+% bright original blue overall. Bright bore. Action is tight and crisp. Grips are excellent plus with one superficial age crack at the screw. Checkering is sharp, showing little to no wear. MKS 2,000 - 3,000



**1407 - (C) COLT GOLD CUP NATIONAL MATCH 1911 SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH BOX.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: National Match 1911  
Serial No. 23840-NM  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured 1967. Eliason adjustable rear sight, black front sight with serrated sighting rib. Right side of slide with Colt address information, left side with "NATIONAL / (star) MATCH (star) // COLT // AUTOMATIC / CALIBER .45 // (Rampant Colt)". Barrel marked "COLT .45 AUTO NM". Narrow serrated hammer, slide release, thumb safety, skeletonized trigger. Long 1911A1 grip safety, arched serrated mainspring housing. Serrated front strap. Ivory grips with inset Colt Custom medallions. Comes in 2 piece colt Gold Cup National Match box with extra pair of checkered walnut grips with inset Colt golden medallions. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining virtually all of the factory bluing with some very minor marks from handling and storage. Some minor marks at reciprocating areas. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with some minor frosting. Box is very good with some age related distress but complete. EW 1,200 - 1,800



**1408 - (C) COLT NATIONAL MATCH 1911A1 SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1968)**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: National Match 1911  
Serial No. 27177-NM  
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Black-on-black sights with fixed smooth front and Eliason adjustable rear sight on serrated sighting rib. Left side with appropriate National Match rollmark, right with Colt address. Distinct skeletonized trigger with overtravel screw and serrated small parts, long 1911A1 grip safety, flat serrated mainspring housing and serrated front strap. Fully checkered walnut grips with inset golden Colt medallion. Full blue magazine. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining virtually all of the factory bluing with some marks from handling and storage, particularly noticeable at reciprocating areas on trigger. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with crisp rifling. EW 1,000 - 1,500



**1409 - (C) COLT NATIONAL MATCH MODEL 1911 SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH BOX (1936).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: National Match 1911  
Serial No. C181244  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Made 1936, indicating inter-war production when Colt was making some of their finest pistols with hand fitted parts. Slide correctly numbered to frame under firing pin retaining plate. Thick blade front sight with square notch rear sight, appropriate "NATIONAL MATCH COLT // AUTOMATIC / CALIBRE .45 // (RAMPANT COLT)" National Match rollmark on right side with 2 line patent and address information on right. Checkered small parts, short trigger, arched mainspring housing, and fully checkered walnut grips. Two tone dual pinned base magazine. Housed in a later wood grain Colt Government model box for a different gun. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining the vast majority of the Colt blue finish, with scattered marks from handling and use, mostly visible on slide. Front and back straps with distinct discoloration from previous owner grasping pistol. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with crisp rifling and some frosting in grooves. Grips are excellent with some handling marks. Box is fair with significant rubbing and peeling, and exists to protect pistol. A rare opportunity to buy a high condition example from when Colt was producing some of their best pieces. EW 4,000 - 6,000



**1410 - (C) VERY FINE COLT PRE-WOODSMAN SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH BOX.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Pre-Woodsman  
Serial No. 19477  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 6 - 5/8"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Colt Pre Woodsman semi automatic pistol with box. Made 1920. Left side of the slide is marked "COLT AUTOMATIC/CAL..22 LONG RIFLE", in front a rampant Colt pony. Patent dates and company address in two lines on the top of the barrel. "VP" proof on the top left of the trigger guard. Round pencil weight steel barrel. Adjustable blade front sight and u-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Factory diamond checkered wood grips. Factory two tone blued steel magazine, marked "CAL .22/COLT" on the base plate. Includes original brown flat board box with cleaning brush, tool and red instruction booklet inside. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish, with light edge wear and handling marks. Grips are excellent as well. Shiny bore with sharp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. Box is fair, with heavy edge wear, ripped end tabs and edges. JWA 1,200 - 1,600





**1411 - (C) PRE-WAR COLT WOODSMAN .22 CALIBER SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Woodsman  
Serial No. 137001  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured in 1940. First series sporting model with blued 4 - 1/2" round barrel, adjustable front sight, square notch rear sight, and checkered walnut 2-piece grips. Complete with full blued magazine and manual. **CONDITION:** Near excellent retaining nearly all of its factory applied blued finish with one spot of cleaned corrosion on the frame, some handling marks, and faint silvering at some high edges. Grips very good with a few marks. Fine bore and mechanics. BAS 800 - 1,200



**1412 - (C) PRE-WAR COLT WOODSMAN SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH BOX.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Woodsman  
Serial No. 151203  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 6 - 5/8"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

1941 First series Colt Woodsman semi automatic pistol, serial number 151203. Blue with 6 - 5/8" barrel. Pinned blade front and adjustable square notch rear sights. 2-piece checkered walnut grips. Complete with correct box. **CONDITION:** Near mint with 98+% original bright blue overall. Bore is bright. Action is tight. Grips are excellent showing little to no wear. MKS 1,000 - 1,500



**1413 - (C) PRE-WAR COLT WOODSMAN SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Woodsman  
Serial No. 96293  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured in 1935. Classic first series sporting model with blued 4 - 1/2" round barrel, ramped front sight, square notch rear sight, and checkered walnut 2-piece grips. Complete with appropriate 2-tone magazine. **CONDITION:** Good to very good. Vast majority of factory applied blued finish is retained with grip straps thinned to a dove gray patina. Rear strap had finish added, which is also thinning with spots of loss. Some light high edge wear and handling marks throughout. Grips very good with a few marks. Bright bore with crisp rifling. Fine mechanics. BAS 700 - 1,000



**1414 - (C) COLT MATCH TARGET WOODSMAN .22 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH BOX.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Woodsman Match Target  
Serial No. 234232-S  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Traditional configuration of the Woodsman match target with blade front sight on a serrated ramp front, Elliason adjustable rear sight. Appropriate Match target rollmarks. Walnut grips with small checkered panels on both scales, left side also has semi-ergonomic thumbrest. Housed in appropriate Colt wood grain box identifying this pistol on end label with correct features and includes manual, Colt tool, extra magazine, and Colt warranty card. **CONDITION:** Excellent, retaining virtually all of the Colt factory blue with some very minor marks from handling and storage throughout, with one particular rub to top of barrel. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with strong rifling. Box is fine with some age related distress, paperwork has some rubs and age related distress. EW 1,200 - 1,800



**1415 - (C) PRE-WAR COLT WOODSMAN MATCH TARGET SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1939).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Woodsman Match Target  
Serial No. MT5235  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Woodsman Match Target semi-automatic pistol manufactured by Colt in 1939. Left side of barrel is stamped "MATCH" over a bullseye with "TARGET" below and Colt's 2 line address across the top. Left side of receiver is marked "THE WOODSMAN" with the slide bearing the manufacturer and caliber information. Features include a 6 - 1/2" barrel, partridge front sight, adjustable rear sight, and a one-piece wrap around Colt checkered wood grip. CONDITION: Metal components retain the most of their original factory blue finish, showing some areas of wear, some scattered superficial handling marks, and several areas of light freckling. Mirror bore, retaining well defined rifling throughout. Grip shows smoothing and some scattered handling marks, with a repaired split at the front of the grip. MLW 800 - 1,200



**1416 - (C) PRE-WAR COLT WOODSMAN .22 CALIBER SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Woodsman Sport  
Serial No. 155226  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

1941 vintage Colt Woodsman Sport Model, serial number 155226. Blue with 4 - 1/2" barrel. Chambered in .22 LR. Serrated blade front and adjustable square notch rear sights. 2 piece checkered walnut grips. Comes with an original 1922 Colt catalog. CONDITION: Excellent with 96+% bright original blue. Most bluing loss around muzzle. Bore is bright. Action tight and crisp. Grips are excellent showing modest wear. MKS 800 - 1,200



**1417 - (C) COLT CAMP PERRY MODEL SINGLE SHOT TARGET PISTOL (1927).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Camp Perry  
Serial No. 992  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 10"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Totaling only an estimated 2,488 produced between 1920-1941, the Colt Camp Perry pistol is one of the least encountered of all Colt's cartridge firearms. This example was manufactured 1927, with the left side of the barrel being marked "CAL .22 LONG RIFLE" and with Colt's 2 line address across the top. Left side of breech is marked "CAMP PERRY MODEL", with the left side of the frame bearing the Rampant Colt logo and "VP" proof. Bottom of frame is electropen-cilled "HMR". Features include a 10" barrel, partridge front sight, adjustable rear sight, checkered hammer, trigger, & backstrap, and Colt silver medallion 2-piece walnut grips. Frame, cylinder crane, and grips are matching. CONDITION: Metal components retain most of their original factory blue finish, showing areas of wear and thinning all around. Front grip strap shows thinning, with worn areas showing through to gray patina. Mirror bore, retaining well defined rifling throughout. Grips show a few handling marks and some smoothing to the checkering. A nice example of a Colt Camp Perry Model single shot pistol. MLW 1,000 - 1,500



SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**1418 - (C) AUGUST MENZ LILIPUT MODEL 1927 SEMI-AUTOMATIC POCKET PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.**

Manufacturer: August Menz  
Model: Liliput Model 1927  
Serial No. 31593  
Caliber/Bore: .25 ACP  
Barrel Length: 2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Named after one of the fictional island nations featured in the 1726 novel Gulliver's Travels, the Liliput pistol was manufactured only from 1920-1927. This example is marked "LILIPUT KAL - 6.35/ Modell 1927" on the left side of the slide, with a horizontal crown over "N" present on the left side of the slide. Serial number is present on the left side of the trigger guard bow. Black plastic grips are checkered and feature a "6.35" surrounded by oakleaves monogram on either panel. Complete with an unmarked brown leather holster. CONDITION: Metal components retain good amounts of their blue finish, showing wear as well as light pitting and surface oxidation all around, with the majority of wear being present on the slide. Good bore, retaining good rifling throughout. Grip panels show some smoothing and a few small handling marks. Holster shows crazing and bears a few holes from wear. MLW 1,000 - 1,500



**1419 - (C) BERGMANN BAYARD MODEL 1910 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Bergmann  
Model: 1910  
Serial No. 15491  
Caliber/Bore: 9x23mm Largo  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Bergmann Bayard Model 1910 manufactured by Pieper under license from Bergmann. These pistols were only manufactured from 1910 to 1914, when the German Army invaded and occupied Belgium during World War I. Left side of receiver is marked "BREVETE./ S.G.D.G." followed by "ANCIENS ETABLISSEMENTS PIEPER./ HERSTAL-LIEGE./ BERGMANN'S PATENT". Right side bears a single Belgian horizontal "C" within a diamond proof, which is also present on the right side of the barrel and on the frame. Receiver and frame are matching and grips are unnumbered. Barrel is in-the-white, with the receiver being mostly in-the-white. CONDITION: Frame retains large amounts of its original factory blue finish, showing some areas of wear, thinning, and handling marks that show through to gray patina. Frame and grip straps show areas of moderate oxidation. Barrel, receiver, bolt, frame rails, and magazine are in-the-white, showing scattered areas of cleaned pitting and some spotting. Bore is bright, exhibiting light pitting and fair to good rifling throughout. Grips show smoothing and wear to their pressed and cut checkering, exhibiting scattered impressions and handling marks overall, as well as some nicks and chips along the edges. MLW 1,500 - 2,500



**1420 - (C) BROWNING BABY SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL ORIGINAL POUCH & MANUAL.**

Manufacturer: Browning  
Model: Baby  
Serial No. 451312  
Caliber/Bore: .25 ACP  
Barrel Length: 2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Baby Browning semi-automatic pistol manufactured by Fabrique Nationale in 1968. Left side of slide is marked "BROWNING ARMS COMPANY/ MADE IN BELGIUM". Chamber is stamped with a Belgian proof over "CAL. 6m/m 35". Complete with an original Browning leather pouch, factory booklet, and spare magazine. CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of their original factory blue finish, showing some scattered superficial scratches as well as a small area of silvering on the front grip strap. Bright bore, exhibiting some firing residue and retaining well defined rifling throughout. Plastic grips show a few nicks to the checkering, with the left panel bearing a crack. Leather pouch is very good. MLW 300 - 500



**1421 - (C) BROWNING BELGIAN MADE T SERIES HI POWER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Browning  
Model: HP  
Serial No. T181634  
Caliber/Bore: 9 mm  
Barrel Length: 4 - 5/8"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Blade front sight, drift adjustable U notch rear sight, ring hammer, external extractor, checkered grips with red painted interior. Left side of slide with appropriate rollmark, right side of trigger guard with Belgian proofs. Accompanied by 3 additional magazines. CONDITION: Very good with some light marks from handling and storage throughout. Some extremely minor spotting on top of slide around front sight. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, magazine safety is in place, bore is very good with crisp rifling. EW 1,000 - 1,500



SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**1422 - (C) CASED GOLD PLATED AND ENGRAVED WALTHER PPK/S SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Walther  
Model: PPK/S  
Serial No. 247339  
Caliber/Bore: .380 ACP/9mm Kurz  
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gold plated and engraved with German oak leaves on a punch dot background in near complete coverage, with vacancies left on legends and some parts of frame. Enamel i-dot sights with serrated sighting plane. Standard configuration of PPK/S as imported by Interarms with starburst engraved around Interarms logo. Barrel with crosshatch engraving and 1982 German date code, Ulm proof, and German nitro proof. Serial number on frame with "MADE IN GERMANY" underneath. White plastic grips with Walther banner top with "MADE IN GERMANY" on bottom of left scale. Gold plated magazine with finger extension also made of white plastic. In a Beretta case that exists just to protect gun and containing accessories comprising a pair cleaning rods, extra gold plated magazine with crosshatch engraving on baseplate, and extra set of ivory grips with relief carved oak leaves and geometric borders. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining virtually all of the gold finish with some extremely minor losses, mostly to reciprocating areas, from storage and handling. White plastic grips and finger extension with some minor handling marks. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with strong rifling. Ivory grips are excellent with no cracks or losses, second magazine is also excellent. Case is fine as associated. EW 7,000 - 9,000



**1423 - (C) FN AUSTRIAN CONTRACT HI POWER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: FN

Model: Hi Power

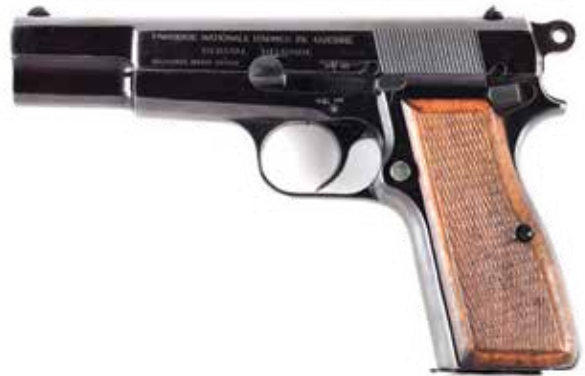
Serial No. 674

Caliber/Bore: 9mm Luger

Barrel Length: 4 - 5/8"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Marked on front strap "LGK Sb / 0189", which is repeated on magazine baseplate, and indicates state police station in Salzburg with 0189 rack number. Matching numbers observed on frame, slide, and barrel. Ring hammer, internal extractor. Serrated ramp front sight, U notch rear sight. Left side of slide with "FABRIQUE NATIONAL D'ARMES DE GUERRE / HERSTAL BELGIQUE / BROWNING'S PATENT DEPOSE", with Belgian proofs. Belgian proofs also on barrel and left side of frame. Thumbprint slide. Checkered walnut grips with red painted interiors. Bottom of frame with what looks to be an old partially damaged import mark. CONDITION: Very good, retaining the vast majority of the blue with some handling and storage marks throughout, including a mark on slide from takedown lever/slide release, and high edge wear. Grips straps with patina from handling. Grips are very good with some marks from handling and storage, but no cracks or storage. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with strong rifling. EW 1,000 - 1,500



**1424 - (C) FN BROWNING HI-POWER 9MM SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Browning

Model: Hi-Power

Serial No. 245PR43809

Caliber/Bore: 9mm

Barrel Length: 5"

FFL Status: Modern

FN Browning Hi-Power semi automatic pistol. Made 1987 in Belgium. Right side of the slide is marked "MADE IN BELGIUM/BY FABRIQUE NATIONAL HERSTAL", while the left side is marked "BROWNING ARMS COMPANY MORGAN, UTAH & MONTREAL P.Q.". Belgian proofs on the frame. Matching serials on the barrel and on the front grip strap. Standard polished barrel. Ramped blade front sight with adjustable u-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Lacquered, checkered wood grips. Includes a factory blued steel magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish, with some light wear. Grips are excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically excellent. Magazine safety has been disconnected. Magazine has light finish wear. JWA 1,000 - 1,500



**1425 - (C) ITALIAN MAB GLISENTI MODEL 1910 SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Glisenti

Model: 1910

Serial No. 1556B

Caliber/Bore: 9mm Glisenti

Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Glisenti Model 1910 semi-automatic pistol manufactured by Societa Siderurgica Glisenti to replace the Bodeo Model 1889 revolver. Right side of receiver bears a crown over "FAB/ 1909" within a circle beside an Italian "TM" oval proof, with additional Italian proofs on the top of the receiver. Grips are comprised of black checkered plastic and bear an eagle insignia on either panel. Matching numbers are found on the frame, receiver, barrel, bolt assembly, interior of left side panel, and bolt release. CONDITION: Metal components exhibit areas of wear and some thinning all around, as well as some scattered areas of light surface oxidation. Grip straps retain traces of their original finish, with the balance turning a gray patina and exhibiting areas of oxidation. Bright bore retaining well defined rifling throughout. Grips show some scattered handling marks, but are otherwise sturdy and serviceable. MLW 1,000 - 1,500



**1426 - (C) LOT OF 2: BROWNING BABY SEMI AUTO PISTOLS.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Browning  
Model: (Both) Baby  
Serial No. (A) 445358 (B) 189767  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) 6mm 35  
Barrel Length: (Both) 2 - 1/8"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Lot consist of: (A) Marked on the left side, BROWNING ARMS COMPANY. / MADE IN BELGIUM. Semiautomatic pistol. Two piece BROWNING marked hard rubber grips. CONDITION: Gun retains 97% of the original factory applied blue finish. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. Nice grips with sharp checkering. Comes with an extra magazine and gun case. (b) Marked on the left side, BROWNING ARMS COMPANY. / MADE IN BELGIUM. Semiautomatic pistol. Two piece BROWNING marked hard rubber grips. CONDITION: Gun retains 97% of the original factory applied blue finish. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. Nice grips with sharp checkering. Comes with an extra magazine and gun case. REW 800 - 1,200



**1427 - (C) LOT OF 2: FABRIQUE NATIONAL VEST POCKET SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOLS.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Fabrique National  
Model: (Both) Vest Pocket  
Serial No. (A) 203494 (B) 535416  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .25 ACP  
Barrel Length: (Both) 2 - 1/8"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Lot consist of: (A) Marked on the left side "FABRIQUE-NATIONALE-D'ARMES deGUERRE-HERSTAL-BELOIQUE. / BROWNING'S PATENT DEPOSE.". 2 piece FN marked hard rubber grips. CONDITION: Gun retains 97% of the original factory applied blue finish. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. Nice grips with sharp checkering. Comes with an extra magazine. (B) Marked on the left side, FABRIQUE-NATIONALE-D'ARMES deGUERRE-HERSTAL-BELOIQUE. / BROWNING'S PATENT DEPOSE. 2 piece FN marked hard rubber grips. CONDITION: Gun retains 97% of the original factory applied blue finish. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. Nice grips with sharp checkering. Comes with an extra magazine. REW 800 - 1,200



**1428 - (C) LOT OF 2: FN BROWNING 1922 .32 SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOLS.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Browning  
Model: (Both) 1922  
Serial No. (A) 136881 (B) 136907  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .32 ACP  
Barrel Length: (Both) 4 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Lot consists of (A) Pre-War FN Browning M1922 semi automatic pistol chambered in .32 ACP. Standard blued finish, 4 - 1/2" barrel, blade front sight, V-notch rear right, grip safety, and checkered FN logo composite grips. Slide marked in ESI import mark. Complete 2 total FN marked magazines and a 1943 dated "cdc" code Kern, Klager u. Co brown leather Luftwaffe holster with internal ink stamp denoting its use for this pattern of pistol. CONDITION: Good. Retains significant portions of its original finish thinning to a dove gray patina. Some additional high edge wear at muzzle and scattered handling marks. Grips very good with some minor marks. Good bright bore with strong rifling. Good mechanics with some play in the slide. matching numbers on frame and slide. Holster good with some wear. (B) Pre-War FN Browning M1922 semi automatic pistol chambered in .32 ACP. Standard blued finish, 4 - 1/2" barrel, blade front sight, V-notch rear right, grip safety, and checkered FN logo composite grips. Slide marked in ESI import mark. CONDITION: Very good retaining vast majority of factory applied blued finish with some muzzle wear, a few handling marks, and a few spots of cleaned corrosion near the muzzle. Grips very good with a few marks. Good bore and mechanics. Numbers matching on frame and slide. BAS 500 - 1,000



**1429 - (C) LOT OF 2: J.P. SAUER & SOHN MODEL 38 H AND MAUSER MODEL 1934 SEMI AUTOMATIC PSITOLS.**

Manufacturer: (A) J.P. Sauer & Sohn (B) Mauser  
Model: (A) 38H (B) 1934  
Serial No. (A) 326711 (B) 599162  
Caliber/Bore: (B) 7.65mm (.32 ACP)  
Barrel Length: (Both) 3 - 3/8"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of: (A) J. P. Sauer and Sohn Model 38H hammerless semi-automatic pistol. Second variation with "(Eagle) / N" and "(Eagle) / 37" military acceptance stamp. Gun has blued slide and barrel marked on left "J.P. Sauer and Sohn Suhl Cal 7.65." Right side has "Patent". Blued frame with Waffenampfs and black checkered "S&S" marked hard rubber grips. Comes with blued Sauer marked magazine. CONDITION: 90% original blue with some light edge wear. Grips are sharp but right side is cracked. Good bore and mechanics. (B) Mauser Model 1934 semi-automatic pistol built by Mauser Werkes, Oberndorf, Germany in 1940. Blued slide and barrel with blade front sight and all matching parts. Blued frame with "(Eagle) / 655" military acceptance proof. Walnut checkered 1 piece grip with original Mauser marked magazine. Comes with original black holster with missing extra magazine and "Mauser 7.65" stamped on inside flap. CONDITION: 90% original blue with light handling and holster wear. Grips are in excellent condition with light scratches. Holster is in good shape with good stitching. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,500 - 2,000

**1430 - (C) LOT OF 2: COLT DETECTIVE SPECIAL AND 1908 VEST POCKET HANDGUNS.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Colt  
Model: (A) Detective Special (B) 1908  
Serial No. (A) 903349 (B) 326705  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .38 Special (B) .25 ACP  
Barrel Length: (A) 3" (B) 2 - 1/8"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of (A) Blued finish Colt Detective Special double action revolver manufactured in 1966 and chambered in .38 Special. Features include 3" tapered round barrel, ramped front sight, square notch rear sight, fluted 6-shot cylinder, and checkered walnut grips with silver Colt medallions. CONDITION: Good. Vast majority of factory applied finish with some spots of cleaned corrosion throughout, in addition to a drag line and handling marks. Grips very good with light wear and a few marks. Bright bore with strong rifling. Action a little sticky. Numbers matching on frame and yoke, with partial number inside grips. (B) Blued finish Colt 1908 Vest Pocket Hammerless semi automatic pistol manufactured in 1923 and chambered in .25 ACP. Standard 2 - 1/8" round barrel, fixed front sight, square notch rear sight, case hardened small parts, checkered composite "COLT" grips, and a dual tone magazine. Housed in a black box with white on blue label, which is not numbered to the gun. CONDITION: Very good. A few light scratches and freckles, in addition to light high edge wear and handling marks. Otherwise vast majority of factory finishes are retained. Very good bore with strong rifling. Fine mechanics. Box good with some edge wear and detached lid corners. BAS 1,000 - 1,500

**1431 - (C) LOT OF 2: SEATTLE POLICE COLT TROOPER AND SMITH & WESSON MODEL 1917 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVERS.**

Manufacturer: (A) Colt (B) S&W  
Model: (A) Trooper (B) 1917  
Serial No. (A) 920268 (B) 91794  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .38 Spl. (B) .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: (A) 4" (B) 5 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of (A) Blued Colt Trooper double action revolver manufactured in 1958 and chambered in .38 Special. 4" round heavy barrel with red painted ramped front sight and adjustable square notch rear. Fitted with aftermarket stag grips and a Pachmayr grip adaptor. Frame has been stamped "SEATTLE POLICE" and electro penciled with a number, likely a badge or rack number. CONDITIOIN: Good. Majority of thinning factory applied blued finish is retained with the expected wear of a police gun. Large spot of finish removed over Seattle Police marking, which was partially scrubbed. Bright bore with crisp rifling. Fine mechanics. (B) Lend & Lease Smith & Wesson M1917 double action revolver manufactured in 1918 and chambered in .45 ACP. Tapered round 5 - 1/2" blued barrel with half moon front sight, U-notch rear, "UNITED STATES PROPERTY" mark, and British proofs. Butt marked "U.S./ARMY/MODEL/1917", with additional US and British proofs found on frame and cylinder. Frame also marked with "NOT ENGLISH MADE" stamp indicating sale from British service. Other standard features include 6-shot swing out cylinder for use with moon clips, case hardened trigger and hammer, lanyard loop, and smooth walnut service grips. CONDITION: Good. Vast majority of factory applied blue retained with moderate wear and scattered marks. Grips good with scattered marks and a few abrasions. Fine bright bore with crisp rifling. Indexes correctly. BAS 1,200 - 1,800



**1432 - (A+C) LOT OF 2: COLT MODEL 1892 AND SMITH & WESSON MODEL K-22 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVERS.**

Manufacturer: (A) Colt (B) Smith and Wesson  
Model: (A) 1892 (B) 17-2  
Serial No. (A) 11606 (B) K534526  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .32 Colt (B) .22 LR  
Barrel Length: (A) 6" (B) 6"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) High polish blue finished Colt Model 1892 manufactured in 1894 and chambered in .38 Colt. 6" round barrel with half moon front sight, U notch rear, and 2 line Colt address. Additional features include a swing out 6-shot cylinder, fire blue small parts, and 1892 dated checkered hard rubber Colt roundel grips. Complete with an aged, possibly period, leather flap holster. CONDITION: Fine. Retains significant amounts of the factory applied finish with areas of cleaned corrosion and thinning. Grips good with some light wear, marks, and a small chip and split on the left panel. Bright bore with strong rifling and a few corrosion spots. Tight mechanics. Matching assembly numbers found on frame, crane, barrel, cylinder, cylinder release and on inside of grips. Holster fair, missing the belt attachment. (B) Blued Smith & Wesson 17-2 K-22 double action revolver manufactured in 1963 and chambered in .22 LR. 6" round barrel with rib, partridge front sight and adjustable square notch rear. Other features include a 6-shot swing out cylinder, case hardened wide serrated target trigger and checkered hammer, and checkered walnut wrap around magna grips with S&W medallions. CONDITION: Very good. Nearly all of the factory applied finishes are retained with some light wear and a drag line. Grips near excellent with a few minor marks. Excellent bore and mechanics. BAS 1,200 - 1,800

**1433 - (C) LOT OF 2: COLT NEW POLICE TARGET DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER AND STEVENS NO. 41 TIP-UP PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: (A) Colt (B) Stevens  
Model: (A) New Police (B) No. 41 Tip-Up  
Serial No. (A) 27587 (B) 50664  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .32 (B) .22LR  
Barrel Length: (A) 6" (B) 3 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of: (A) Blued Colt New Police Target double action revolver manufactured in 1905 and chambered in .32 S&W Long. 6" round barrel marked "COLT NEW POLICE .32", elevation adjustable front sight, dovetail U-notch rear sight, flat top frame marked on right "COLT'S NEW POLICE" around rampant colt, fluted 6-shot swing out cylinder, fire blued trigger and screws, and checkered composite grips. CONDITION: Good. Retains significant portions of factory applied high polish blue with some areas stating to thin to a brown patina, scattered freckles, a drag line, and some handling marks. Very good bore. Indexes correctly. (B) J. Stevens 5th model No. 41 Tip-Up single shot pistol manufactured 1903 to 1916 and chambered in .22 LR. Standard 3 - 1/2" blued half-octagon barrel with 2-line address, half moon front sight, nickel plated frame with integral U-notch rear sight, and smooth walnut grips. Housed in an appropriate 2-piece black box with end label. CONDITION: Very good. Vast majority of nickel finish retained with blued barrel starting to develop a brown patina. A few scattered handling marks. Grips very good with a few minor marks. Fine more and mechanics. Box good with some losses of outer layer at corners. BAS 800 - 1,200

**1434 - (C) LOT OF 2: COLT DETECTIVE SPECIAL AND TROOPER DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVERS.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Colt  
Model: (A) Detective Special (B) Trooper  
Serial No. (A) 768355 (B) 65478  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .38 SPL (B) .357 Mag  
Barrel Length: (A) 2" (B) 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of (A) Colt Detective Special double action revolver manufactured in 1960. Standard blued 2" tapered round barrel chambered for .38 Special and mounted with fixed front sight. Other features include 6-shot cylinder, serrated trigger and hammer, and checkered walnut grips with Colt medallions. CONDITION: Good. Majority of factory blue retained with scattered spots of cleaned corrosion, including larger areas at the front of the frame, crane and muzzle. Bright bore with crisp rifling. Very good grips with a few handling marks. Indexes correctly. Matching numbers found on frame, crane and inside of grips (last 3 digits). (B) Colt Trooper double action revolver manufactured in 1967 and chambered in .357 Magnum. 4" blued barrel mounted with ramped front sight and adjustable square notch rear. Fitted with checkered walnut two piece grips with Colt medallions. CONDITION: Very good. Vast majority of factory bluing retained with light high edge wear and a drag line. Grips excellent. Bright bore with crisp rifling. Indexes correctly. Matching numbers on frame and crane. BAS 1,000 - 1,500



**1435 - (C) LOT OF 2: CASED PAIR OF WYOMING DIAMOND JUBILEE FRONTIER SCOUT REVOLVERS.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Colt  
Model: (Both) SAA Frontier Scout  
Serial No. (A) 240DJ (B) 241DJ  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .22 LR  
Barrel Length: (Both) 4 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Lot consists of 2 consecutive serial number, 240DJ and 241DJ, Colt Frontier Scout .22 LR single action revolvers manufactured in 1964 to commemorate Wyoming's Diamond Jubilee of Statehood. They feature blued 4-3/4" round barrels marked on left "1890 - WYOMING DIAMOND JUBILEE", front blade sights, U-notch rear sights, nickel plated 6-shot cylinder, blued frame, nickel finished grip straps and rosewood grips with silver Colt medallions. The revolvers are housed together in the appropriate velvet lined dovetailed wood display case with Wyoming bucking bronco impressed on lid. CONDITION: Guns as new with no turn lines and a few handling marks. Grips appear a little dry. Case has several minor dings throughout. BAS 800 - 1,200



**1436 - (C) LOT OF 2: CASED COLT NATHAN BEDFORD FORREST COMMEMORATIVE FRONTIER SCOUT REVOLVERS.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Colt  
Model: (Both) Frontier Scout  
Serial No. (A) 1370NBF (B) 1372NBF  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .22 LR  
Barrel Length: (Both) 4 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Lot consists of (A) 1968 General Nathan Bedford Forrest Commemorative Colt Frontier Scout .22 LR single action revolver. Dual tone gold plate and blued finish, 4-3/4" round barrel marked "GENERAL NATHAN BEDFORD FORREST", blade front sight, non fluted 6-shot cylinder, and laminated rosewood grips with gold Colt medallions. Housed in the appropriate faux leather wrapped wooden display case with booklet. CONDITION: Gun excellent with no turn line and a only a few handling marks. Case fine with a few minor scuffs. (B) Same as (A). Case has some wear. BAS 800 - 1,200



**1437 - (C) LOT OF 2: CASED COLT COMMEMORATIVE FRONTIER SCOUT SINGLE ACTION REVOLVERS.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Colt  
Model: (Both) Frontier Scout  
Serial No. (A) 0407GH (B) 0518DM  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .22 LR  
Barrel Length: (Both) 4 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Lot consists of (A) 1964 General Hood's Tennessee Campaigns Commemorative Colt Frontier Scout .22 LR single action revolver. Gold plated finish, 4 - 3/4" round barrel marked "1864 - GENERAL HOOD'S TENNESSEE COMMEMORATIVE - 1964", front blade sight, 6-shot fluted cylinder, and laminated rosewood 2-piece grips with gold Colt medallions. Housed in appropriate dovetailed wooden case. CONDITION: Excellent with no turn line and some scattered handling marks. Case has some impressions. (B) 1965 Old Fort Des Moines Reconstruction Commemorative Colt Frontier Scout .22 LR single action revolver. Gold plated finish, 4 - 3/4" round barrel marked "RECONSTRUCTION OF OLD FORT DES MOINES - 1965", blade front sight, fluted 6-shot cylinder, and pearlite 2-piece grips with gold Colt medallions. Housed in factory white painted wooden display case. CONDITION: Gun is as new with no turn line. Case shows some wear. Guns complete with an original manual. BAS 800 - 1,200



**1438 - (C) LOT OF 2: CASED COLT COMMEMORATIVE FRONTIER SCOUT SINGLE ACTION REVOLVERS.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Colt  
Model: (Both) Frontier Scout  
Serial No. (A) 0385NJ (B) 0616SL  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .22 LR  
Barrel Length: (Both) 4 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Lot consists of (A) 1964 New Jersey Tercentenary Commemorative Colt Frontier Scout .22 LR single action revolver. Dual tone nickel and blued finish, 4-3/4" round barrel marked "1664 - NEW JERSEY TRICENTENARY - 1964", 6-shot fluted cylinder, and laminated rosewood grips with silver Colt medallions. Housed in factory dovetailed wooden case. CONDITION: Excellent with no turn line and a few handling marks. Case has a few marks. (B) 1964 St. Louis Bicentennial Colt Frontier Scout .22 LR single action revolver. Dual tone blued and gold plated finish, 4-3/4" round barrel marked "1764 - ST. LOUIS BICENTENNIAL - 1964", nonfluted 6-shot cylinder, and laminated rosewood grips with gold Colt medallions. Housed in factory dovetailed wood display case. CONDITION: Excellent with a faint turn line and scattered handling marks. Case has a few minor marks. Guns complete with an original manual. BAS 800 - 1,200



**1439 - (C) LOT OF 2: CASED COLT COMMEMORATIVE FRONTIER SCOUT SINGLE ACTION REVOLVERS.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Colt  
Model: (Both) Frontier Scout  
Serial No. (A) 0285CS (B) 164E  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .22 LR  
Barrel Length: (Both) 4 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Lot consists of: (A) 1964 Chamizal Treaty Commemorative Colt Frontier Scout .22 LR single action revolver. Dual tone blued and gold plate finished, 4-3/4" round barrel marked "1867 CHAMIZAL TREATY 1964", fluted 6-shot cylinder, pearlite grips with gold Colt medallions. Housed in appropriate dovetailed wooden display case. CONDITION: Excellent with no turn line and a few handling marks. Case has some impressions. (B) 1961 Pony Express Commemorative Colt Frontier Scout .22 LR single action revolver. Gold plated, 4-3/4" round barrel marked "1860-61 RUSSEL, MAJORS AND WADDELL/PONY EXPRESS CENTENNIAL MODEL 1960-61", front blade sight, fluted 6-shot cylinder, 2-piece walnut grips with gold Colt medallions. Housed in appropriate dovetailed wooden case with still sealed medal. CONDITION: Excellent with no turn line and a few handling marks, including 1 ding on the right grip. Case shows significant abrasions on the lid. Guns are complete with an original manual. BAS 800 - 1,200



**1440 - (C) LOT OF 2: CASED COLT COMMEMORATIVE FRONTIER SCOUT SINGLE ACTION REVOLVERS.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Colt  
Model: (Both) Frontier Scout  
Serial No. (A) 1822DJ (B) 6890K  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .22 LR  
Barrel Length: (Both) 4 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Lot consists of: (A) 1965 Diamond Jubilee Commemorative Colt Frontier Scout single action .22 LR revolver. Dual tone blued and nickel finished with 4-3/4" round barrel marked "1890 - WYOMING DIAMOND JUBILEE - 1965", blade front sight, 6-shot fluted cylinder, and 2-piece wood grips with silver medallions. Housed in appropriate dovetailed wooden display case. CONDITION: Gun as new with no turn line. Case has broken latch and some scattered marks. (B) 1965 Oklahoma Diamond Jubilee Commemorative Colt Frontier Scout single action .22 LR revolver. Dual tone blued and gold plate finished with 4-3/4" round barrel marked "1890 - OKLAHOMA DIAMOND JUBILEE - 1965", blade front sight, 6-shot fluted cylinder, and 2-piece rosewood grips with gold medallions. Housed in appropriate dovetailed wooden display case. CONDITION: Gun as new with no turn line. Case has a few marks. An original manual is also provided. BAS 800 - 1,200



**1441 - (C) LOT OF 2: COLT DETECTIVE SPECIAL AND OFFICER'S MODEL DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVERS.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Colt  
Model: (A) Detective Special (B) Officer  
Serial No. (A) A52046 (B) 606793  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .38 Special  
Barrel Length: (A) 2" (B) 4 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Lot consist of (A) Colt Detective Special double action revolver. Made 1970. "DETECTIVE SPEC./38 SPECIAL CTG." marked on the left side of the barrel, with the company address on the right side of the barrel. Rampant Colt pony on the left side of the frame. "VP" proof on the top left of the trigger guard. 6 shot fluted cylinder. Round steel barrel with blade front sight and u-notch rear. Factory blued finish with a polished hammer. Factory checkered wood grips with Colt medallions. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with edge wear and a few scratches. Grips have some light wear to the checkering. Clean bore with very good overall rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Sharp timing and lock up. Drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. (B) Colt Officer's Model double action revolver. Made 1937. Left side of the barrel is marked "OFFICERS MODEL 38" between two Maltese crosses. Top of the barrel is marked with the company address. rampant Colt pony on the left side of the frame. "VP" proof on the top left of the trigger guard. Matching serials on the frame and crane. 6 shot fluted cylinder. Scarce 4 - 1/2" barrel with adjustable blade front sight and u-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Case colored serrated trigger and hammer. Smooth oil finish wood grips with Colt medallions on each panel. CONDITION: Metal retains 85% of its original finish with some minor wear and scratches. Grips are excellent with a few handling marks. Shiny bore with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Crisp timing and lockup. There are drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. JWA 1,200 - 1,800



**1442 - (C) LOT OF 2: PRE-WAR COLT POLICE POSITIVE AND POLICE POSITIVE SPECIAL DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVERS.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Colt  
Model: (A) Police Positive (B) Police Positive Special  
Serial No. (A) 307197 (B) 327641  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .32 Police (B) .32-20  
Barrel Length: (Both) 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Lot consists of (A) Blued Colt Police Positive double action revolver manufactured in 1929 and chambered in .32 Police. Features include a 4" tapered round barrel, half moon front sight, square notch rear sight, fluted 6-shot swing out cylinder, and checkered walnut grips with silver Colt medallions. CONDITION: Very good plus. Retains the vast majority of its factory applied finish with some thinning on grip straps, a light turn line few handling marks. Grips very good with a few minor marks. Excellent bore and mechanics. Numbers matching on frame and crane. (B) Blued finish Colt Police Positive Special double action revolver manufactured in 1929 and chambered in .32-20 WCF. Features include a 4" tapered round barrel, half moon front sight, square notch rear sight, fluted 6-shot swing out cylinder, and checkered walnut grips with silver Colt medallions. CONDITION: Very good retaining vast majority of factory applied finish. Some high edge wear, especially at muzzle and on cylinder, is present, along with a drag line and some scattered handling marks. Trigger guard has a small dent. Grips good with some moderate wear and a few marks. Bright bore with strong rifling. Indexes correctly. Numbers matching on frame and crane. BAS 1,000 - 1,500



**1443 - (C) LOT OF 2: COLT POCKET POSITIVE DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVERS.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Colt  
Model: (Both) Pocket Positive  
Serial No. (A) 122635 (B) 108955  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .32 Colt Police  
Barrel Length: (A) 2 - 1/2" (B) 3 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Lot consist of (A) Colt Pocket Positive double action revolver. Made 1926. Left side of the barrel is marked "POCKET/POSITIVE 32 POLICE CTG.," while the top is marked with the company address and patent dates in 2 lines. "VP" proof marked on the top left of the trigger guard. Rampant Colt pony on the left side of the frame. Matching serials on the frame and crane. Round steel barrel with half moon sight and u-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Blued smooth face trigger and polished hammer. Factory checkered hard rubber grips. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with general wear and handling marks. Grips have some handling marks. Right grip panel has a chip out of the bottom corner. Shiny bore with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Sharp timing and lockup. Drag line on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. (B) Colt Pocket Positive double action revolver. Made 1922. Left side of the barrel is marked "POCKET/POSITIVE 32 POLICE CTG.," while the top is marked with the company address and patent dates in two lines. "VP" proof marked on the top left of the trigger guard. Rampant Colt pony on the left side of the frame. Matching serials on the frame and crane. Round steel barrel with half moon sight and u-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Blued smooth face trigger and polished hammer. Factory checkered hard rubber grips. CONDITION: Metal retains 97% of its original finish with a few handling marks. Grips have some light scratches. There is a chip out of the bottom right panel. Shiny bore with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Sharp timing and lockup. Very light drag line on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. JWA 1,300 - 1,900



**1444 - (M) LOT OF 2: BROWNING BLR  
AND MARLIN 336C LEVER ACTION  
RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (A) Browning (B)  
Marlin  
Model: (A) BLR (B) 336C  
Serial No. (A) 04016ZZ341 (B)  
MR76340B  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .358  
Winchester (B) .35 Remington  
Barrel Length: (Both) 20"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Browning BLR '81 Stainless Takedown with 4 shot detachable box magazine made for Browning by Miroku in Japan. Stainless steel round rifled barrel with gunsmith added muzzle brake. Satin finished takedown action with 4 shot detachable magazine, gold plated trigger, and factory drilled receiver with Simmons 3-9x power scope mounted in Weaver rings. Laminated checkered stock with laminated checkered forearm. CONDITION: Overall excellent with great bore and mechanics and optics. (B) Marlin Model 336C lever action rifle made by the Marlin Firearms Company in 2011. Blued "MicroGroove" rifled barrel with hooded ramp front sight with adjustable rear notch sight. Blued solid frame action with lock bar safety and blued magazine tube with plain trigger. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with Marlin solid rubber recoil pad. Walnut checkered beavertail forearm. Factory detachable sling swivels. CONDITION: Overall like new with handling marks and dings. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

[SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS](#)

**1445 - (M+A) LOT OF 2: HENRY  
REPEATING ARMS MARE'S LEG LEVER  
ACTION RIFLE & PIETTA MODEL 1851  
NAVY SINGLE ACTION PERCUSSION  
REVOLVER WITH SHOULDER STOCK.**

Manufacturer: (A) Henry  
Repeating Arms (B) Pietta  
Model: (A) Mare  
Serial No. (A) BBML00561C (B)  
641459  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .45 Colt (B)  
.36 Cal  
Barrel Length: (A) 13" (B) 7 -  
1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of: (A) Henry Repeating Arms lever H006C Big Boy Mare's Leg lever action pistol chambered in .45 Colt. Blued 13" octagon barrel, McGivern front sight, white diamond buckhorn rear, brass frame with saddle ring, oversized lever loop, brass stock hardware and walnut stocks. CONDITION: Very good. Light evidence of use visible with nearly all of the blued finish retained. Brass shows handling and usage marks. Stocks very good with a few impressions. Good bore with strong rifling. Fine mechanics. (B) Modern Italian made Pietta replica of a black powder percussion 1851 Colt Navy revolver in the standard .36 caliber. Blued 7-1/2" octagon barrel with brass bead front sight, 6 shot percussion cylinder with naval scene, case hardened frame, loading lever, hammer and trigger. Fitted with smooth walnut grips with inspector cartouche, brass grip straps and a detachable walnut shoulder stock with brass mountings. CONDITION: Very good. Vast majority of factory finishes retained with scattered handling marks throughout. Bright bore with strong rifling. Indexes correctly. BAS 1,000 - 1,500



**1446 - (M) LOT OF 2: MARLIN 336 .35  
REMINGTON LEVER ACTION RIFLE  
AND ITHACA DEER SLAYER 12 GAUGE  
SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: (A) Marlin (B)  
Ithaca  
Model: (A) 336 (B) Deerslayer  
Serial No. (A) AD81312 (B)  
1039399  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .35 Remington  
(B) 12 Gauge  
Barrel Length: (Both) 20"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Marlin Model 336 RC lever action tube magazine rifle made by Marlin Firearms Company from 1948 to 1968. Blued round barrel with hooded ramp front sight with rear notch adjustable sight. Blued action with tube fed full magazine and gold plated trigger. Walnut plain pistol stock with Marlin buttplate. Walnut plain forearm. Comes with "Marlin" 3-9x scope and leather sling. CONDITION: 90% blue and varnish with some light usage marks. Clear optics, good bore, and mechanics. (B) Ithaca Model 37 "DEERSLAYER" slide action shotgun made by Ithaca Gun Company from 1959 to 1986. Blued smoothbore barrel with ramped front sight and notched rear sight. Blued action with sandblasted top with flying bird scenes on sides of action. Walnut pressed checkered walnut stock with pistol grip and Ithaca recoil pad. Walnut pressed checkered beavertail forearm. Comes with Bushnell "Banner" 3-9x scope and leather sling. CONDITION: 90% blue with 90% original varnish. Light handling and usage marks with good bore and mechanics and good optics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**1447 - (M) LOT OF 2: MARLIN 444S  
AND WINCHESTER 94 LEVER ACTION  
RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: (A) Marlin (B)  
Winchester  
Model: (A) 444S (B) 94  
Serial No. (A) 19164840 (B)  
2903359  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .444 Marlin (B)  
.32 Win SPL  
Barrel Length: (A) 22" (B) 20"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Marlin Model 444S lever action magazine rifle made by Marlin Firearms from 1972 to 1983. Blued round "micro-groove" rifled barrel with hooded ramp front sight and adjustable rear sight. Blued action with gold plated trigger and blued 2/3rds magazine tube. Walnut plain pistol grip stock with Marlin rubber recoil pad and pistol grip cap. Walnut plain semi-beavertail forearm. CONDITION: 90% original blue with some light handling marks. Traces of original varnish with usage scratches and dings and sling swivel studs. Good bore with good mechanics. (B) Winchester Model 94 Carbine lever action rifle made by Winchester in 1966. Blued Winchester Proof Steel barrel with hooded ramp front sight and adjustable rear sight. Blued receiver with added "BuckRidge" 3x9 power sidemounted scope with full blued tubular magazine. Walnut plain stock with added Pachmayr vented pad with added sling swivels. CONDITION: 90% blue with light handling marks and scratches. Traces of original varnish with added pad. Good bore, optics and mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**1448 - (M) LOT OF 2: ROSSI RIO GRANDE .410 AND MARLIN 1895GS .45-70 LEVER ACTION RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (A) Rossi (B) Marlin  
 Model: (A) Rio Grande (B) 1895GS  
 Serial No. (A) SS113421 (B) 97200739  
 Caliber/Bore: (A) .410 (B) .45-70  
 Barrel Length: (A) 20" (B) 18 - 1/2  
 FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Rossi "Rio Grande" lever action shotgun made in Brazil from 2012 to 2014. Stainless finish round rifled barrel with pedestal front sight and adjustable rear notch sight. Stainless action with blued picatinny rail, lock bar safety and stainless full magazine. Hardwood plain pistol grip stock with "Rossi" logo vented pad. Hardwood plain forearm with stainless hardware. CONDITION: Overall good with light scratches and dings. Excellent bore and mechanics. (B) Marlin Model 336C "Micro-Groove" barrel lever action rifle made Marlin Firearms Company, New Haven, Connecticut in 2003. Stainless steel round rifled barrel with blued hooded ramp front sight with notched adjustable rear sight. Stainless solid frame receiver with lock bar safety and 2/3rds stainless magazine. Walnut checkered straight stock with Marlin logo vented pad. Walnut checkered beavertail forearm. Comes with 3-9x stainless finish Simmons Scope with blued see through rings. CONDITION: Overall good with light handling marks and dings. Good bore and mechanics with clear optics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**1449 - (C) LOT OF 2: SAVAGE 99 AND WINCHESTER 88 LEVER ACTION RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (A) Savage (B) Winchester  
 Model: (A) Model 99 (B) Model 88  
 Serial No. (A) 600467 (B) 66648  
 Caliber/Bore: (A) .300 Savage (B) .308 Winchester  
 Barrel Length: (A) 24" (B) 22"  
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of (A) Savage Model 88 lever action rifle, serial number 600467. 24" tapered round barrel Partridge style front sight, no rear sight. Mounted with a Redfield 3-9 variable power scope. Chambered in .300 Savage. Checkered straight grain walnut stock and forearm. Steel serrated buttplate. CONDITION: Excellent with most original blue. Wood is sound showing modest wear. Bore is bright. Action is tight. (B) Winchester Model 88 lever action rifle, serial number 66648. 22" tapered round barrel. Hooded front and fold down rear sights. Chambered in .308 WCF. Mounted with a Leupold 3-9 variable power scope. Checkered one-piece walnut stock and forearm. Black composite buttplate. CONDITION: Excellent overall with most original blue remaining. Action is tight. Bore is bright. Optics are clear. Wood is sound showing moderate wear with a 1" scratch on right side of forearm. MKS 1,500 - 3,000

**1450 - (M) LOT OF 2: WINCHESTER  
MODEL 88 AND BROWNING BLR LEVER  
ACTION RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (A) Winchester (B)  
Browning  
Model: (A) 88 (B) BLR  
Serial No. (A) H260160 (B)  
06527MR841  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .308  
Barrel Length: (A) 22" (B) 20"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Winchester Model 88 lever action detachable magazine fed rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1971. Blued round tapered Winchester Proof Steel barrel with ramp front sight and flip down rear sight. Walnut "Basket Weave" pressed checkered pistol grip stock with Winchester logo plastic buttplate. CONDITION: 90% blue with 80% original varnish with scratches and dings in wood from use. Excellent bore and mechanics. (B) Browning "BLR" lever action rifle made in Japan by Miroku. Blued round rifled barrel with blade ramped front sight and rear ramped sight. Blued 5 shot magazine fed action with Millett 2 piece scope mounts and gold plated trigger. High lustre finish checkered pistol grip butt with solid rubber recoil pad. High lustre checkered schnabel forend. CONDITION: 90% blue with 80% high lustre finish with usage marks and dings. Good bore and mechanics with barrel having several extra holes for scope mounting. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**1451 - (M) LOT OF 2: WINCHESTER  
9422 AND BROWNING BL-22 .22 LR  
LEVER ACTION RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (A) Winchester (B)  
Browning  
Model: (A) 9422 (B) BL-22  
Serial No. (A) F134075 (B)  
05321ZX242  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .22 LR  
Barrel Length: (Both) 20"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Winchester Model 9422 lever action tube fed rimfire rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company from 1972 to 2004. Blued round rifled barrel with hooded front ramp sight and notched rear adjustable sight. Blued grooved receiver with 4x32 Universal scope. Walnut plain wood stock with Winchester plastic buttplate. CONDITION: Overall 90% with light handling marks. Good bore and mechanics with clear optics. Gun has previous owners identification tags. (B) Browning BL-22 Grade II lever action tube fed magazine rimfire rifle made by Miroku in the late 1990s. Blued round rifled barrel with notched front sight and rear flip down sight. Blued scroll engraved action with Browning goldwashed "Deerhead" logo on lever. Blonde hardwood checkered stock with Browning buttplate. CONDITION: Overall 90% with some wear on forearm and previous owners' identification tags. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**1452 - (C) LOT OF 2: WINCHESTER  
MODEL 88 LEVER ACTION RIFLE  
AND REMINGTON MODEL 14A SLIDE  
ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: (A) Winchester (B)  
Remington  
Model: (A) 88 (B) 14A  
Serial No. (A) 116825 (B) 22468  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .308 (B) .30  
Rem  
Barrel Length: (Both) 22"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of (A) Winchester Model 88 lever action with detachable magazine made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1961. Blued round Winchester Proof Steel barrel with hooded ramp front sight and missing flip rear sight. Blued receiver with push button safety and detachable magazine. Walnut checkered stock with plastic buttplate and steel grip cap. CONDITION: 90% blue with some light flaking and wear in carry areas. Wood has flaking varnish with worn checkering and incorrect rear sling swivel. Good bore and mechanics. (B) Remington Model 14A slide action rifle made by Remington Arms in 1923. Blued round rifled barrel with ramp dovetail sight with correct rear dial type notch sight. Blued undrilled takedown receiver with brass cartridge mark. Walnut plain pistol grip stock with hard rubber buttplate. Walnut corrugated forearm with spiral blued magazine tube. CONDITION: 90% blue with light freckling with 70% original varnish with light handling and usage marks. Good bore with good mechanics. DLM 1,400 - 1,800

**1453 - (M) LOT OF 2: BROWNING BLR  
LEVER ACTION RIFLES WITH SCOPES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Browning  
Model: (Both) BLR  
Serial No. (A) 02877MP341 (B)  
07120ZT341  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .30-06 (B) .450  
Marlin  
Barrel Length: (A) 22" (B) 20"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of: (A) Browning Model 81 "BLR" lever action box fed rifle made in Japan for Browning by Miroku in 2008. Blued round tapered rifled barrel with ramped blade front sight with missing rear adjustable sight. Blued action with 4 shot detachable magazine with gold plated trigger and gold washed Browning "Deerhead" on lever. Walnut high lustre checkered stock with Decelerator pad and takedown feature. Walnut checkered forearm with blued forearm band. Comes with Simmons 3x9 scope with Weaver rings and bases. CONDITION: 90% original blue with light handling marks and scratches. 90% original varnish with light handling marks and dings. Good bore, mechanics and optics. (B) Browning Model 81 "BLR" lever action magazine fed lightweight stainless takedown made for Browning by Miroku in Japan in 2016. Stainless finished round tapered barrel threaded for a muzzle brake. Stainless finish action with gold washed trigger and blued 4 shot detachable magazine. Gray laminated checkered stock with gray laminated checkered forearm with takedown feature. Comes with Simmons 3x9 scope in Weaver mounts. CONDITION: Like new with light handling marks and tape marks on action and dings. Good bore, mechanics and optics. DLM 1,200 - 1,800

**1454 - (M) LOT OF 2: BROWNING BLR  
LEVER ACTION RIFLES WITH SCOPES**

Manufacturer: (Both) Browning  
Model: (Both) BLR  
Serial No. (A) 05746MN341 (B)  
03688ZZ341  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .325 WSM (B)  
.22-250  
Barrel Length: (A) 22" (B) 20"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Browning "BLR" lever action magazine fed rifle made for Browning in Japan by Miroku and introduced in 2005 in .325 WSM. Made in 2009. Blued tapered round rifled barrel with muzzle brake. Blued action with 4 shot detachable magazine and gold plated trigger. Walnut high lustre finished checkered pistol grip stock with Decelerator rubber recoil pad. Walnut checkered schnabel forend with takedown lever. Comes with Nikko Stirling 3-9 power scope. CONDITION: 90% original blue with light usage marks. 90% varnish with light scratching and dings. Excellent bore, mechanics, and optics. (B) Browning Model 81 "BLR" magazine fed lever action rifle made for Browning by Miroku in Japan in 2011. Blued round tapered rifled barrel with blade ramp front sight and rear adjustable sight. Blued action with 4 shot detachable magazine and gold plated trigger. High lustre finish checkered pistol grip stock with Browning rubber recoil pad. Walnut checkered schnabel forend with quick detachable sling swivels. Comes with Norinco rubber coated 3-9 power scope mounted with Weaver style rings and bases. CONDITION: 90% blue with some small scratches. 90% varnish with some small dings and nicks. Good bore, mechanics, and optics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**1455 - (M) LOT OF 2: HENRY .45-70  
AND .44 MAGNUM LEVER ACTION  
RIFLES**

Manufacturer: (Both) Henry  
Model: (A) H010B (B) H006  
Serial No. (A) B0bs45-70 (B)  
BB0038637  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .45-70 (B) .44  
Rem Mag  
Barrel Length: (A) 22" (B) 20"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of: (A) Henry .45-70 brass framed lever action rifle made circa 2010 by Henry Repeating Arms Company Bayonne, New Jersey. Blued full octagon barrel with blade front sight and rear adjustable sight. Brass framed lever action with large loop lever and blued hammer. Walnut straight stock with brass hardware and walnut forearm with brass hardware and blued 2/3rds magazine with factory sling swivels. CONDITION: 90% barrel blue with action showing some discoloration from handling. Wood has dings and nicks from handling. Good bore and mechanics. (B) Henry 44 Magnum lever action brass framed rifle with blue lever and hammer. Walnut straight stock with brass hardware and walnut forearm with brass hardware. CONDITION: 90% blue with some handling marks and dings. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500



**1456 - (M) LOT OF 2: HENRY SILVER EAGLE AND GOLDEN BOY .22 MAG LEVER ACTION RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Henry  
Model: (A) Silver Eagle (B) Golden Boy  
Serial No. (A) SE000409M (B) GB059132M  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .22 WMR  
Barrel Length: (Both) 20 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Henry "Silver Eagle" lever action repeating rifle made by the Henry Repeating Rifle Company Bayonne, New Jersey made circa 2014. Blued octagon rifled barrel with blade front sight and rear adjustable sight. Silver polished receiver with panel scroll engraving with blued full magazine tube, lever, and hammer. Walnut plain straight stock with silver polished buttplate. Walnut forearm with silver polished hardware. CONDITION: Overall like new condition with light handling marks and dings. Excellent bore and mechanics. (B) Henry "Golden Boy" lever action magazine rifle built by Henry Repeating Rifle Company, Bayonne, New Jersey made circa 2000. Blued octagon rifled barrel with pedestal blade front sight and removed rear adjustable sight. Brass polished frame with Simmons 3-9x power scope and full length tubular blued magazine. Walnut straight plain stock with brass hardware. Walnut plain forearm with brass hardware. CONDITION: Overall good with some light scratches and dings. Good optics, bore and mechanics. DLM 700 - 1,000

**1457 - (M) LOT OF 2: HENRY GOLDEN BOY LEVER ACTION RIFLES IN .44 MAGNUM AND .45 COLT.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Henry  
Model: (Both) Golden Boy  
Serial No. (A) BB0043459 (B) BB0031624  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .44 Magnum (B) .45 Colt  
Barrel Length: (Both) 20"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of: (A) Henry Golden Boy lever action rifle. Bayonne, New Jersey made gun. Octagonal steel barrel with blade front sight and buckhorn style u-notch rear. Blued finish on the barrel, lever and magazine tube. Polished brass front band, frame and butt plate. Lightly oil finished wood stock and forearm. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finishes, with a few light scratches. Wood has a few scuffs and handling marks. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. (B) Henry Golden Boy lever action rifle. Bayonne, New Jersey made gun. Octagonal steel barrel with blade front sight and buckhorn style u-notch rear. Blued finish on the barrel, lever and magazine tube. Polished brass front band, frame and butt plate. Lightly oil finished wood stock and forearm. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finishes, with a few light scratches. Wood has a few scuffs and handling marks. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. JWA 800 - 1,200

**1458 - (M) LOT OF 2: ENGRAVED HENRY .44 MAG GOLDEN BOY AND .17 MAG GOLDEN BY LEVER ACTION RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Henry  
Model: (Both) Golden Boy  
Serial No. (A) BB0059157 (B) GB039173V  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .44 Mag (B) .17 HMR  
Barrel Length: (Both) 20"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Henry "Big Boy" Deluxe Engraved 3rd Edition. 1 of 1000 guns made by Henry Repeating Arms Company in Bayonne, NJ. Blued octagon barrel with bead blade front with adjustable notch rear sight. Brass engraved frame with blued tube magazine with blued lever and hammer. Walnut plain straight stock with plain walnut forearm with brass hardware. CONDITION: Like new condition with some handling marks and dings. (B) Henry lever action rifle built by Henry Repeating Arms Company in Bayonne, NJ. Blued full octagon barrel with adjustable rear notch sight. Brass high polish frame with blued trigger, hammer, lever, and blued magazine tube. Walnut straight plain stock with brass high polish hardware. Walnut plain forearm with brass hardware. CONDITION: Like new with some light handling marks. Excellent bore and mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**1459 - (M) LOT OF 2: MARLIN 1894  
LEVER ACTION RIFLES IN .44 MAGNUM  
AND .45 COLT.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Marlin  
Model: (Both) 1894  
Serial No. (A) 91074651 (B)  
MR55748G  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .44 Magnum  
(B) .45 Colt  
Barrel Length: (Both) 20"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Marlin Model 1894 lever action rifle made by Marlin Firearms Company in 2009. Blued round rifled barrel with ramped blade front sight and flip notch rear adjustable sight. Blued solid frame receiver with lock bar safety with full blued magazine. Walnut straight checkered stock with Marlin rubber recoil pad. Walnut checkered beavertail forearm with blued hardware and quick detachable sling swivels. CONDITION: Overall like new with small handling marks and scratches. Good bore and mechanics. (B) Marlin Model 1894 "Limited Edition" made by Remington Arms Company after takeover and made in 2017. One of 1500 made. Blued full octagon rifled barrel with blade front sight and notched buckhorn rear sight. Blued engraved receiver with lock bar safety and gold plated trigger. Receiver has nice floral full coverage engraving on right side and floral engraving and 24K gold inlay of Marlin horse and rider on left. Walnut straight checkered stock with high lustre varnish finish and Marlin logo buttplate. Walnut checkered forearm with high lustre varnish finish. Beautiful gun. CONDITION: Overall good with light handling marks. Excellent bore and mechanics. DLM 1,200 - 1,800

**1460 - (M) LOT OF 2: MARLIN MODEL  
1895M AND 1894OS LEVER ACTION  
RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Marlin  
Model: (A) 1895M (B) 1894OS  
Serial No. (A) 00051452 (B)  
05033085  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .450 Marlin (B)  
.357 Magnum  
Barrel Length: (Both) 18 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Marlin Model 1895 M lever action magazine rifle made by Marlin Firearms Company in New haven, Connecticut from 2000 to 2010. Blued round rifled ported barrel with hooded ramp front sight and notched adjustable rear sight. Blued solid frame with plain trigger with Weaver rail and ghost ring sight with 2/3rds blued magazine with lock bar safety. Walnut checkered straight stock with added Decelerator recoil pad and walnut checkered beavertail forearm. Factory quick detachable sling swivel. CONDITION: Overall like new with excellent bore and mechanics. (B) Marlin Model 1894CS lever action rifle made by Marlin Firearms Company in New Haven, Connecticut from 1984 to 2015. Blued round "Micro-Groove" barrel with dovetail pedestal bead front sight and rear adjustable notch sight. Blued solid frame with blued magazine tube. Walnut straight checkered stock with Marlin solid recoil pad. Walnut checkered forearm with blued hardware and factory sling swivels. CONDITION: Overall excellent with light handling marks. Excellent bore and mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**1461 - (M) LOT OF 2: ROSSI MODEL 92  
LEVER ACTION RIFLES IN .44-40 AND  
.45 COLT.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Rossi  
Model: (Both) Model 92  
Serial No. (A) 002641 (B)  
5GO023185  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .44-40 (B) .45  
Colt  
Barrel Length: (A) 20" (B) 16"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Rossi Model 92 "EL JEFE" lever action magazine rifle made in Brazil circa 2009. Round stainless rifled barrel with blade front sight and notched rear adjustable sight. Stainless solid frame with Taurus Security System Safety and full stainless magazine tube. Walnut plain stock with walnut plain forearm with stainless hardware. CONDITION: Like new with some handling marks and dings. Good bore and mechanics. (B) Taurus/Rossi "EL JEFE" Model 92 lever action rifle made in Brazil circa 2010. Round stainless 16" barrel with blade front sight and adjustable notch rear sight. Stainless solid frame with Taurus Safety and full stainless magazine. Walnut plain stock with walnut plain forearm with stainless hardware. CONDITION: Like new with some small scratches and dings. Excellent bores and mechanics. DLM 700 - 1,000

**1462 - (M) LOT OF 2: ROSSI MODEL 92  
LEVER ACTION RIFLES IN .357 AND .44  
MAGNUM**

Manufacturer: (Both) Rossi  
Model: (Both) 92  
Serial No. (A) 5GP039054 (B)  
M159932  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .357 Magnum  
(B) .44  
Barrel Length: (A) 24 - 1/4" (B)  
20"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Brazilian Rossi Model R92, a modern copy of the classic Winchester Model 1892 lever action rifle, chambered in .357 Magnum/.38 Special. It features a stainless 24-1/4" octagon barrel, McGivern front sight, buckhorn rear sight, full length magazine tube, manual safety, hardwood stocks, and stainless rifle butt plate. CONDITION: Very good with scattered handling marks, light evidence of use, and adhesive residue. Bright bore with strong rifling. Good mechanics. (B) Brazilian Rossi Model 92, a modern copy of the Winchester Model 1892 lever action carbine, chambered in .44 Mag. With 20" stainless round barrel, blade front sight, adjustable U-notch rear sight, full length magazine tube, manual safety, 2 barrel bands, hardwood stocks, and a stainless carbine style crescent butt plate. CONDITION: Very good. A few scattered handling marks and some minor areas of staining. Missing a receiver screw. Stocks very good with a few handling marks. Good bore and mechanics. BAS 800 - 1,200

[SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS](#)

**1463 - (M) LOT OF 2: SAVAGE MODEL  
99E AND MODEL 99F LEVER ACTION  
RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Savage  
Model: (A) 99E (B) 99F  
Serial No. (A) 1178224 (B)  
1076796  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .300 Savage  
(B) .308 Winchester  
Barrel Length: (A) 22 - 1/2" (B)  
22"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Length of Pull: (A) 13 - 3/4" (B)  
13 - 1/2"



Lot consists of (A) Savage Model 99E lever action rifle. Made 1968. Round steel barrel with blade front sight and flip up u-notch, buckhorn style rear. Metal has been completely refinished at some point. Receiver has been drilled for a scope mount. Wood butt stock and forearm with checkering on the wrist and forearm. Both have been refinished. Sling studs and rubber butt pad have been added as well. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its reapplied blued finish with a few handling marks and scratches. Wood is excellent with a few scratches. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Lever is loose, and occasionally will not catch the hammer when cocked. May need minor adjustment. (B) Savage 99F lever action rifle with scope. Made 1964. Barrel marked "SAVAGE ARMS CORPORATION/CHICOPEE FALLS. MASS. U.S.A." on the top and "HI-PRESSURE STEEL-PROOF TESTED". "SP" in an oval proofed on the chamber. Blade front sight with buckhorn style rear leaf. Factory blued finish on the metal components, with a case colored lever. Tang safety. Oil finished wood stock with checkering on the wrist and forearm. Capped pistol grip with added rubber butt pad. Includes attached Leupold M8 4x scope, in Leupold mounts. CONDITION: Metal retains 85% of its original finish with light wear and handling marks. there are some scratches on the left side of the receiver. Wood has a few handling marks and scratches. Bore is clean overall with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Scope is excellent, with a crisp optic. JWA 800 - 1,200

**1464 - (M) LOT OF 2: WINCHESTER 94  
LEVER ACTION CARBINES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Winchester  
Model: (Both) 94  
Serial No. (A) IS18166 (B)  
3702724  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .30-30  
Barrel Length: (Both) 20"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Winchester Model 94 "Illinois Sesquicentennial" lever action rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1968. Blued Winchester Proof Steel round barrel with hooded ramp front sight and rear notched adjustable sight with barrel having "Illinois Sesuicentennial 1818-1968". Blued action with "Land of Lincoln" marking, polished saddle ring, polished trigger, and hammer. Walnut plain straight stock with Illinois Statehood medallion and gold plated checkered steel buttplate. CONDITION: 80% barrel blue with some light freckling. Action blue wore down to 80% with edge wear and would looks to be areas worn from poor storage. 90% original varnish with scratches and dings from storage. Good bore and mechanics. (B) Winchester Model 94 Lever Action Carbine built in 1972 by the Winchester Repeating Arms Company. Blued Winchester Proof Steel barrel with hooded ramp front sight and rear notch adjustable sight. Blued action with blued trigger and hammer. Plain straight walnut buttstock with Winchester buttplate and plain walnut forearm with blued hardware. CONDITION: 90% blue with some freckling. Action has some scratches and carry wear. 80% varnish with scratches and dings. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 700 - 1,000

**1465 - (C) LOT OF 2: SET OF  
WINCHESTER BUFFALO BILL  
COMMEMERATIVE MODEL 94 RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Winchester  
Model: (Both) Buffalo Bill  
Commemorative 94  
Serial No. (A) WC74479 (B)  
WC109191  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .30-30  
Barrel Length: (A) 26" (B) 20"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Winchester Model 94 "Buffalo Bill Commemorative Rifle" made by Winchester Repeating Arms in 1968. Blued full octagon rifled barrel with pedestal blade front sight and rear adjustable notch sight with "BUFFALO BILL COMMEMORATIVE" in silver wash. Blued receiver with line engraving and silver washed trigger, hammer, saddle ring and loading gate. Full blued magazine. Walnut plain straight stock with Buffalo Bill Medallion and polished crescent steel buttplate. Walnut plain forearm with polished noscap. CONDITION: 90% blue with 90% varnish with light handling marks. Missing box with excellent bore and mechanics. (B) Winchester Model 94 "Buffalo Bill Commemorative Carbine" made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1968. Blued full octagon 20" barrel with pedestal bead front sight and rear adjustable notch sight with barrel marked "BUFFALO BILL COMMEMORATIVE" in silver wash. Blued receiver with line engraving with polished hammer, saddle ring, loading gate and trigger. Walnut straight plain stock with Buffalo Bill Medallion with polished crescent steel buttplate. Walnut plain forearm with polished noscap. CONDITION: 90% blue and 90% varnish with light handling marks and dings. Missing box with excellent bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500



**1466 - (M) LOT OF 2: WINCHESTER 94  
XTR BIG BORE .375 LEVER ACTION  
RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Winchester  
Model: (Both) 94 XTR  
Serial No. (A) BB030466 (B)  
AE16575  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .375  
Winchester  
Barrel Length: (Both) 20"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Length of Pull: (A) 14" (B) 13 -  
3/4"



Lot consists of (A) Winchester Model 94 XTR Big Bore lever action rifle. Made early 1980s in New Haven Connecticut. Winchester proof on the barrel. Round steel barrel with hooded blade front sight and buckhorn style U-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Oil finished wood stocks with checkering on the wrist and forearm. Factory rubber butt pad. No sling studs in the stock, or holes in the receiver. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with a few handling marks and scratches. There is a splotch of surface rust on the right side of the receiver, above the loading door. Wood is excellent with a few scratches and handling marks. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. (B) Winchester Model 94AE lever action rifle. Made late 1980s in New Haven Connecticut. Winchester proof on the barrel. Round, steel barrel with hooded blade front sight and buckhorn style u-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Oil finished wood stocks with checkering on the wrist and forearm. Factory drilled for a scope rail. Factory rubber butt pad and sling swivels. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with some minor handling marks and scratches. Wood is excellent. Bore is clean with sharp rifling. Mechanically fine. JWA 1,200 - 1,800

**1467 - (M) LOT OF 2: WINCHESTER  
MODEL 1894 RCMP AND ANTLER  
GAME COMMEMORATIVE LEVER  
ACTION RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Winchester  
Model: (A) 1894 (B) 1894  
Serial No. (A) MP2958 (B)  
AG06326  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .30-30  
Barrel Length: (A) 22" (B) 20"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Winchester Model 1894 RCMP lever action rifle made for the 100th anniversary of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police by Winchester Repeating Arms Company with 9500 made in 1973. Blued round barrel with blade front sight and rear graduated flip sight with "R.C.M.P. CENTENNIAL 1873-1973" in gold wash. Gold washed solid frame with "MP" on right side and horse and rider and 1873-1973 date. Blued lever, hammer and loading gate. Walnut plain stock with "M.P" with gold washed medallion commemorating 100 years. Walnut plain full stock with gold washed hardware. CONDITION: 90% blue with light handling marks. 90% original varnish with some small scratches and dings. Excellent bore and mechanics. Unfortunately does not have original box. (B) Winchester Model 94 "Antlered Game" lever action carbine made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1978 with 19999 made. Blued round rifled barrel with dovetail pedestal blade front sight with notch adjustable rear sight. Gold washed engraved game scene solid frame with blued plain trigger and hammer. Walnut checkered straight stock with gold washed medallion and blued steel buttplate. Walnut checkered forearm with gold washed hardware. Comes in original box. CONDITION: Overall like new with some small handling marks and dings. Excellent bore and mechanics. Box has tears and worn edges. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**1468 - (M) LOT OF 2: WINCHESTER  
1894 AND 94 COWBOY  
COMMEMORATIVE LEVER ACTION  
RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Winchester  
Model: (A) 1894 (B) 94 Cowboy  
Commemorative  
Serial No. (A) 00155ZV94N (B)  
CB8861  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .30-30  
Barrel Length: (A) 24" (B) 20"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Winchester Model 94 Sporter made by Miroku for Browning Arms Company of Morgan, Utah. Blued half round half octagon rifled barrel with pedestal bead front sight with buckhorn notch rear sight. Blued receiver with tang sight and plain trigger and tang safety. Walnut checkered stock with blued steel crescent buttplate. Winchester checkered forearm with "W" on forearm. CONDITION: Like new with some light handling marks. Excellent bore and mechanics. (B) Winchester Model 94 Saddle Ring Carbine "Cowboy Commemorative Carbine" made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1970 with 27,549 manufactured. Blued Winchester Proof Steel Barrel with bead pedestal front sight and rear notched adjustable sight. Polished receiver with Cowboy spurs and lasso with "Bucking Bronco" and motto "Brave Land Bold Men". Blued bolt, saddle ring, hammer and magazine tube. Polished barrel and stock hardware. Walnut plain stock with Cowboy Medallion in stock and plain walnut forearm. Comes with box. CONDITION: 90% original finish with some dings and handling marks. Good bore and mechanics. Box is tattered with some ragged edges but matches gun. DLM 800 - 1,200

**1469 - (C) LOT OF 2: SET OF BUFFALO  
BILL COMMEMORATIVE WINCHESTER  
94 LEVER ACTION RIFLES**

Manufacturer: (Both) Winchester  
Model: (Both) 94  
Serial No. (A) WC81760 (B)  
WC101049  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .30-30  
Barrel Length: (A) 26" (B) 20"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of (A) Winchester Model 94 "Buffalo Bill Commemorative Rifle" made by Winchester Repeating Arms in 1968. Blued full octagon rifled barrel with pedestal blade front sight and rear adjustable notch sight with "BUFFALO BILL COMMEMORATIVE" in silver wash. Blued receiver with line engraving and silver washed trigger, hammer, saddle ring, and loading gate. Full blued magazine. Walnut plain straight stock with Buffalo Bill Medallion and polished crescent steel buttplate. Walnut plain forearm with polished nose cap. CONDITION: 90% blue with 90% varnish with light handling marks. Missing box and screw on side of action with excellent bore and mechanics. (B) Winchester Model 94 "Buffalo Bill Commemorative Carbine" made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1968. Blued full octagon 20" barrel with pedestal bead front sight and rear adjustable notch sight with barrel marked "BUFFALO BILL COMMEMORATIVE" in silver wash. Blued receiver with line engraving with polished hammer, saddle ring, loading gate, and trigger. Walnut straight plain stock with Buffalo Bill Medallion with polished crescent steel buttplate. Walnut plain forearm with polished nose cap. CONDITION: 90% blue and 90% varnish with light handling marks and dings. Missing box with excellent bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**1470 - (M) LOT OF 2: WINCHESTER  
MODEL 94 CHIEF CRAZY HORSE AND  
CHEROKEE COMMEMORATIVE LEVER  
ACTION RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Winchester  
Model: (A) 94 Chief Crazy Horse  
Commemorative (B) 94 Cherokee  
Serial No. (A) CCH18349 (B)  
CK03669  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .38-55 (B)  
.30-30  
Barrel Length: (A) 24" (B) 20"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of: (A) Winchester 94 Chief Crazy Horse Commemorative lever action rifle manufactured in 1983 and chambered in .38-55. Blued 24" barrel with full length magazine tube, iron sights, engraved case colored receiver, brass tack decorated walnut stocks with medallion, and rifle butt plate. With box and paperwork: CONDITION: As new. box has some wear with sleeve starting to split at one edge. (B) Winchester 94 Cherokee Commemorative lever action saddle ring carbine manufactured in 1978 and chambered in .30-30. Blued 20" barrel with full length magazine tubes, sporting sights, gold plated bands, gold plated engraved receiver, walnut stocks with medallion, belly compartment for ammunition storage, and gold plated carbine butt plate. With box and paperwork. CONDITION: Very good+ with some handling marks. Box very good. BAS 1,000 - 1,500

**1471 - (M) LOT OF 2: WINCHESTER  
MODEL 94 NRA CENTENNIAL LEVER  
ACTION MUSKET AND RIFLE SET.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Winchester  
Model: (A) 94 Musket (B) 94 Rifle  
Serial No. (A) NRA49430 (B)  
NRA49429  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .30-30  
Winchester  
Barrel Length: (A) 26" (B) 24"  
FFL Status: Modern



1971 NRA Centennial Commemorative set: (A) Winchester 94 lever action musket chambered in .30-30. Blued 26" barrel, blade front sight, ladder rear sight, receiver marked with "1971/NRA/1871", full length walnut musket stock with medallion, sling swivels, and carbine butt plate. Housed in appropriate sleeve type box with outer 2 gun shipping box. CONDITION: Excellent with a few minor handling marks. (B) Winchester 94 lever action rifle chambered in .30-30. Styled after the Model 64 with 24" round barrel, ramped blade front sight with hood, U-notch rear sight, 2/3rd length magazine tube, receiver marked with "1971/NRA/1871", pistol grip walnut stocks with medallion, sling swivels, and checkered composite butt plate. With box. CONDITION: Excellent. BAS 1,000 - 1,500

**1472 - (M) LOT OF 2: WINCHESTER  
MODEL 94 WELLS FARGO & CO.  
COMMEMORATIVE AND CHEYENNE  
CARBINE LEVER ACTION RIFLES WITH  
BOXES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Winchester  
Model: (A) 94 Wells Fargo & Co.  
Commemorative (B) 94 Cheyenne  
Carbine  
Serial No. (A) WFC09500 (B)  
CH00138  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .30-30 (B)  
.44-40  
Barrel Length: (Both) 20"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consist of: (A) Winchester Model 94 Wells Fargo & Co. Commemorative lever action saddle ring carbine with box. Made 1977. Standard markings on the left side of the barrel, with "Wells Fargo & Co. 1852-1977" marked on the right side of the barrel. Laser etched receiver with "W.F.&CO." marked on the right side over a store front scene, followed by the dates "1852-1877". Laser engraved scene of a stage coach on the left side of the frame. Upper tang is marked "MODEL 1894/WINCHESTER" Commemorative coin in the right side of the stock. Winchester proof on the barrel. Round, steel barrel with blade front sight and buckhorn u-notch rear. Blued finish on the metal components, minus the receiver which is finely polished. Oil finished wood stock with fine checkering on the wrist and forearm. Smooth blued finish metal butt plate. Includes serial matching Styrofoam box with sleeve, papers and hang tag. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finishes with a few handling marks. Stock is excellent. Bore is shiny and crisp. Mechanically fine. Box is excellent. (B) Winchester Model 94 Cheyenne Carbine Commemorative lever action saddle ring carbine with box. Made 1977 mostly for the Canadian market. Standard markings on the left side of the barrel with "Cheyenne Carbine" marked on the right. Scenes of Cheyenne Indians etched on both side of the frame. Gold commemorative coin on the right side of the stock. Winchester proofs on the barrel. Round, steel barrel with hooded blade front sight and buck horn style u-notch rear. Factory tang sight mounted. Gold plated bands, lever and frame, while the balance of metal parts are blued. Smooth oil finished wood stock and forearm with beads tacked on each side of the forearm. Blued steel metal butt plate. Includes serial matching Styrofoam box with sleeve, papers and hang tag. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finishes with a few handling marks. Wood is excellent. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Box is very good, with tears to the edges of the sleeve. JWA 1,500 - 2,000

**1473 - (M) LOT OF 2: WINCHESTER  
MODEL 94 ANTIQUE AND TRAPPER  
LEVER ACTION SADDLE RING  
CARBINES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Winchester  
Model: (Both) 94  
Serial No. (A) 2926881 (B)  
4936678  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .30-30  
Winchester  
Barrel Length: (A) 20" (B) 16"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Winchester 94 Antique saddle ring carbine manufactured in 1966 and chambered in .30-30. Blued 20" barrel with full length magazine tube, hooded blade front sight, U-notch rear sight, case colored receiver with light engraving, walnut stocks, and textured flat butt plate. Housed in non matching red and blue Winchester 9422 box. CONDITION: Very good retaining vast majority of factory applied finishes excepting gold washed loading gate, which shows more significant wear. Otherwise light wear and handling marks throughout. Box overall very good. (B) Winchester 94 Trapper saddle ring carbine manufactured in 1981 in .30-30. Blued 16" barrel with full length magazine tube, iron sights, 2 barrel bands, walnut stocks, and a checkered plastic Winchester logo butt plate. Housed in appropriate factory box. CONDITION: Very good retaining vast majority of factory blue with a few spots of cleaned corrosion and some light wear. Fine bore and mechanics. Box very good. BAS 1,200 - 1,800

**1474 - (M) LOT OF 2: WINCHESTER 94  
LEVER ACTION RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (A) Winchester (B)  
Winchester  
Model: (A) 94 (B) 94  
Serial No. (A) GS47717 (B)  
3010266  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .30-30 Win (B)  
.30-30 Win  
Barrel Length: (A) 20" (B) 26"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of: (A) Winchester Model 94 "Golden Spike" Commemorative built-in 1969 with 69,996 made. Blued round barrel with hooded ramp front sight and adjustable rear with gold washed "Golden Spike Commemorative" marking on right barrel flat. Gold washed saddle ring frame with line engraving and "1869-1969" on left side of frame. Blued lever, hammer, and loading gate. Full blued magazine tube with gold washed barrel bands. Walnut plain stock with brass commemorative disc in stock and gold washed checkered steel buttplate. CONDITION: Like new with some light handling marks and small rust mark on sight. No box or papers. (B) Winchester Model 94 "Classic" rifle made from 1967-1970 with 47,000 made. Blued octagon barrel with blade front sight and 22G rear sight. Blued full magazine. Blued receiver with line engraving and gold washed loading gate. Plain walnut stock with blued checkered steel buttplate. Plain walnut forearm with blued nosepiece. CONDITION: 90% original finish with some poor storage marks in blue otherwise probably unfired. No box or papers. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,200 - 1,800

**1475 - (M) BIG HORN ARMORY MODEL  
89 .500 S&W MAG LEVER ACTION  
RIFLE WITH SCOPE.**

Manufacturer: Big Horn Armory  
Model: 89  
Serial No. BHA1100  
Caliber/Bore: .500 S&W Mag  
Barrel Length: 19"  
FFL Status: Modern



Big Horn Armory Model 89 lever action rifle with 19" round barrel with compensator chambered in .500 S&W Magnum complete with full length magazine tube, bolt mounted ghost ring rear sight, and ramped blade front. Mounted with a NC Star 2.5x30mm pistol scope. Two piece checkered well figured walnut stock and forearm with rifle forearm cap and black Pachmayr Decelerator recoil pad. Factory upgrades include matte stainless steel finish, fancy walnut stock, and scout scope mount. CONDITION: Excellent, with scattered handling marks. Stock and forearm are in matching condition with the exception of some areas of finish loss on the forearm from adhesive labels and no major signs of distress such as cracking or chipping. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand. Bore is bright with crisp rifling. Optic is clear. Overall, an impressive semi-custom gun that would be fun to show off at the range. TON 2,000 - 3,000



**1476 - (M) BROWNING MODEL 71 HIGH  
GRADE LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Browning  
Model: 71  
Serial No. 01077PR6C7  
Caliber/Bore: .348 Winchester  
Barrel Length: 20"  
FFL Status: Modern



Browning Model 71 High Grade lever action rifle made in Japan by Miroku with factory box. 20" round barrel chambered in .348 Winchester with rifle rear sight, ramped hooded blade front, and 1/2 length magazine tube. Coin finished receiver is machine engraved with scrolls and gilded game scenes on either side. Left side of receiver features two bull elk and right side features small image of a buck mid-jump. 2 piece checkered walnut stock and forearm complete with rifle forearm cap and blued checkered shotgun buttplate. CONDITION: Excellent, with nearly all of the original finishes remaining with the exception of minor handling marks throughout. Stock and forearm are in matching condition with no major signs of distress. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand and is tight. Bore is bright with crisp rifling. Box is good with wear at high edges and tearing near label. TON 1,250 - 1,750

**1477 - (M) BELGIAN BROWNING  
BLR .308 LEVER ACTION RIFLE WITH  
ORIGINAL BOX.**

Manufacturer: Browning  
Model: BLR  
Serial No. 41427K73  
Caliber/Bore: .308  
Barrel Length: 20"  
FFL Status: Modern



Browning "BLR" lever action rifle made in Belgium in 1973. Blued round tapered rifled barrel with blade ramp front sight with rear adjustable. Blued frame with early style clip and mounted with Redfield 3x9 power scope in Conetrol rings and base. Walnut checkered buttstock with Browning vented rubber recoil pad. Walnut checkered forearm. Gun comes with extra clip, original box and papers with added sling swivels. CONDITION: 80% fading blue with handling and usage marks. Wood has usage flaking and wear marks. Box has tattered corners with good label. Good bore, mechanics and optics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**1478 - (M) BROWNING MODEL 1886  
MONTANA CENTENNIAL .45-70 LEVER  
ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Browning  
Model: 1886  
Serial No. 01821MT1889  
Caliber/Bore: .45-70  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Modern



One of 2000 Browning Model 1886 lever action rifles manufactured by Miroku of Japan to commemorate the 1989 Montana state centennial. Standard .45-70 Government chambering, blued 26" octagon barrel, partridge front sight, buckhorn rear sight, and full length blued magazine tube. Nickel plated receiver engraved on right with gold filled "MONTANA 1889 1989" and "ONE OF 2000" in ribbons in addition to a gold filled grizzly bear with mountain scene. Left attractively engraved with partially gold filled Montana state seal and gold filled American bison in Montana state outline, in addition to "1889/1989" in ribbons. Stocked with checkered, highly figured walnut stocks with crescent rifle butt plate. CONDITION: Very good retaining nearly all of its factory applied metal finishes with a few marks. Stocks have some minor impressions throughout. Bright bore with strong rifling. Fine mechanics. BAS 1,200 - 1,800

**1479 - (M) EMF MODEL 66 SPORTING  
LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: EMF  
Model: 1873  
Serial No. 54496  
Caliber/Bore: .45 Long Colt  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern



EMF Model 66 Sporting Rifle manufactured in Italy and imported by EMF. 24" octagonal barrel chambered in .45 Long Colt with full length magazine tube, flip up rear sight, and blade front. Nickel plated receiver is machine engraved with scroll on both sides of receiver assembly. 2 piece plain walnut stock and forearm complete with nickel plated rifle forearm cap and rifle buttplate. CONDITION: Excellent, with metal assemblies retaining nearly all of their original finishes with the exception of scattered handling marks throughout. Stock and forearm are very good and retain most of their original finish with denting near toe of stock. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand. Bore is bright with sharp rifling. TON 750 - 1,000

**1480 - (A) EVANS SPORTING RIFLE**

**LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Evans  
Model: Sporting Rifle  
Serial No. 98  
Caliber/Bore: .44  
Barrel Length: 28 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique



Evans "New Model" lever action rifle with this believed to have been assembled after the Evans company went bankrupt by E.G Ridout of New York or G.W. Turner & Ross of Boston, Mass. These rifles were assembled from left musket parts with their own special walnut checkered forearm with "98" stamped under the forearm and "EVANS SPORTING RIFLE" on top of the barrel. 2 piece walnut stock with loading tube in butt. Case hardened lever and blued action. CONDITION: Metal has faded to a brown patina with some surface discoloration and pitting. Good bore with nonfunctioning mechanics with several internal springs and hammer missing. DLM 600 - 800

**1481 - (M) MARLIN MODEL 1895**

**LIMITED EDITION LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Marlin  
Model: 1895 Limited Edition  
Serial No. MR13518F  
Caliber/Bore: .45-70  
Government  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern



Marlin Model 1895 LTD lever action magazine rifle made in Ilion, New York by the Marlin Firearms Company with limited production of 1500 in 2015. Blued 24" tapered octagon barrel with Ballard Rifling. Pedestal blade sight with white bead with rear adjustable buckhorn sight. Blued receiver with scroll engraving with gold inlay of an elk on left side and gold inlay of Marlin Horse and Rider with "Limited Edition" on left side with gold plated trigger. Blued full magazine with solid frame. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with Rubber recoil pad with checkered walnut forearm with blued hardware and factory sling swivels. Comes with original box and papers. CONDITION: As new and unfired with original box in good condition. DLM 800 - 1,200

**1482 - (M) MARLIN 1895 SBL .45-70**

**LEVER ACTION RIFLE WITH SCOPE.**

Manufacturer: Marlin  
Model: 1895  
Serial No. MR41657B  
Caliber/Bore: .45-70  
Barrel Length: 18"  
FFL Status: Modern



Marlin Model 1895 SBL lever action tube magazine rifle made by Marlin Firearms Company and introduced in 2009. Stainless steel barrel with high visible front sight and Picatinny rail rear sight mount. Stainless action with lug bolt and large loop operating lever. Gray checkered laminated stock with pistol grip and Marlin hard rubber butt pad. Comes with Nikon "ProStaff" 3x9 power scope. CONDITION: Overall like new with some usage scratches and dings. Good bore, optics and mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**1483 - (M) MARLIN 338MX .338**

**MARLIN EXPRESS LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Marlin  
Model: 338MX  
Serial No. 92051624  
Caliber/Bore: .338 Marlin  
Express  
Barrel Length: 22"  
FFL Status: Modern



Marlin Model 338MX lever action rifle made by Marlin Firearms from 2014-2015. Blued round barrel with hooded ramp front sight and adjustable rear sight. Blued lever action with 5 shot tube magazine and hammer extension. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock and forearm with Marlin hard rubber buttplate. CONDITION: Like new with some handling marks and dings. Good mechanics and bore. DLM 800 - 1,200

**1484 - (C) MARLIN MODEL 93 SPECIAL  
ORDER LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Marlin  
Model: Model 1893  
Serial No. 440899  
Caliber/Bore: .25-36 Marlin  
Barrel Length: 32"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Marlin Model 1893 special order lever action magazine rifle made by Marlin Firearms Company prior to 1906. Blued special order length 32" full octagon barrel with folding globe front sight and rear adjustable buckhorn sight with barrel threaded for Maxim silencer. Case hardened receiver marked on top "Marlin Safety" with blued full tubular magazine and plain trigger. Walnut plain buttstock with steel crescent buttplate and plain walnut forearm with case hardened nose cap. Hard to find rifle in a hard to find caliber of .25-36 Marlin. CONDITION: 90% blue with some light freckling. 90% fading case colors with action having 3 added holes on top. 80% varnish with buttstock showing some crazing with some light scuffs and dings. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,800 - 2,600

**1485 - (C) MARLIN MODEL 1893  
DELUXE TAKEDOWN LEVER ACTION  
RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Marlin  
Model: 1893  
Serial No. 420438  
Caliber/Bore: .38-55  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Marlin Model 1893 Takedown lever action rifle made by the Marlin Firearms Company in circa 1908. Blued "Special Smokeless Steel" half round half octagon barrel with German silver large sheared blade front sight with buckhorn adjustable rear notch sight. Barrel marked with Marlin patents and Address and caliber "38-55". Casehardened takedown receiver with blued full magazine with plain trigger with two factory drilled holes and marked "Marlin Safety". Figured checkered walnut pistol grip stock with steel crescent buttplate and figured checkered walnut forearm with case hardened nose cap. CONDITION: 90% original blue with some light edge wear. Receiver has 10% case with some discoloration and phenomenal screws. Wood has been cleaned with added coat of finish and some small handling marks. Good bore with good mechanics. DLM 1,800 - 2,400

**1486 - (M) WINCHESTER MODEL  
1894 LIMITED EDITION GRADE I  
CENTENNIAL LEVER ACTION RIFLE  
WITH FACTORY BOX.**

Manufacturer: U.S. Repeating  
Arms  
Model: 1894  
Serial No. CN08510  
Caliber/Bore: .30 WCF  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Modern



Winchester Model 1894 Limited Edition Grade 1 Centennial lever action rifle with factory box manufactured circa 1994. 26" half octagon to round barrel chambered in .30 Winchester Center Fire (.30-30 WCF) complete with half length magazine tube. Tang is mounted with Lyman no. 2 style tang sight. Receiver is laser engraved on both sides with reproduction number 9 Winchester factory style engraving displaying scrolls with a buck on either side in different positions. 2 piece checkered walnut forearm and pistol grip stock complete with Winchester grip cap and rifle buttplate. Complete with factory box. CONDITION: Excellent plus, with nearly all of the original bluing remaining with the exception of minor handling marks throughout and superficial pitting on buttplate. Stock and forearm are in matching condition with sharp checkering and no major signs of distress. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand. Bore is bright with sharp rifling. Box is complete with handling marks. TON 600 - 900

**1487 - (M) UBERTI HENRY MODEL 1860  
LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Uberti  
Model: Henry 1860  
Serial No. W17231  
Caliber/Bore: .45 Long Colt  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern



Henry Model 1860 lever action rifle produced by Uberti in Italy and imported by Taylors & Company. 24" octagon barrel in .45 Long Colt with ladder rear sight and German silver blade front. Brass receiver is nearly full coverage laser engraved with scrolls. Plain walnut stock complete with brass rifle buttplate with storage compartment (compartment is empty). CONDITION: Excellent plus, with virtually all of the original finishes remaining with the exception of scattered handling marks throughout. Stock is in matching condition with no major signs of distress. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand. Bore is bright with crisp rifling. TON 1,250 - 1,750

**1488 - (M) CIMARRON MODEL 1866  
LEVER ACTION CARBINE.**

Manufacturer: Uberti  
Model: Cimarron Model 1866  
Serial No. W60445  
Caliber/Bore: .44-40 WCF  
Barrel Length: 19"  
FFL Status: Modern



Uberti manufactured Model 1866 lever action carbine imported by Cimarron. 19" round barrel in .44-40 WCF with carbine rear sight and blade front with full length magazine tube retained by a single barrel band. 2 piece plain walnut stock and forearm complete with brass carbine buttplate. CONDITION: Excellent with scattered handling marks throughout and evidence of cleaning on receiver with balance retaining its original finish. Stock and forearm are excellent and original and show no major signs of distress. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand. Bore is bright with sharp rifling. TON 800 - 1,200

**1489 - (M) WINCHESTER MODEL  
1895 THEODORE ROOSEVELT SAFARI  
CENTENNIAL HIGH GRADE LEVER  
ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1895  
Serial No. TR100H0381  
Caliber/Bore: .405 Winchester  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern



Winchester Model 1895 Theodore Roosevelt Safari Centennial lever action rifle with original box. 24" round barrel chambered in .405 Winchester with rifle rear sight and blade front. Coin finished receiver nearly full coverage machine engraved with scrolls, gilded borders, and images of kudu, cape buffalo, jaguar, lion, lioness and a portrait of Theodore Roosevelt on left side with hippo, water buffalo, warthog, rhinos, and another portrait of Theodore Roosevelt on right side. 2 piece checkered walnut stock and schnabel forearm with blue steel shotgun buttplate. Imitation ivory medallion on right side of stock with "THEODORE ROOSEVELT" / "TR" / "1909-2009" / "SAFARI CENTENNIAL" inside of it. CONDITION: Excellent plus with virtually all of the original finishes remaining with the exception of scattered minor handling marks. Stock and forearm are in matching condition with no major signs of distress. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand. Bore is bright with crisp rifling. Box is excellent. TON 1,500 - 2,000

**1490 - (M) WINCHESTER MODEL  
1895 THEODORE ROOSEVELT  
COMMEMORATIVE LEVER ACTION  
RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1895  
Serial No. TR150H0582  
Caliber/Bore: .405 Winchester  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern



Winchester Model 1895 Theodore Roosevelt Father of Conservation Sesquicentennial lever action rifle. 24" heavy contour round barrel with rifle rear sight and blade front. Receiver is coined finish and is laser engraved in nearly full coverage with scrolls and depictions of bear, elk, ram, mountain goat, mountain lion, white tail buck, and a portrait of Theodore Roosevelt in gold on either side near lever. 2 piece checkered walnut stock and schanbel forearm complete with blue steel shotgun buttplate. Complete with factory box serial numbered to the gun. CONDITION: Excellent plus, with virtually all of the original finishes remaining with the exception of scattered light handling marks throughout. Stock and forearm are in matching condition with no major signs of distress. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand. Bore is bright with sharp rifling. Box is very good with wear throughout, especially on high edges. TON 1,000 - 1,500



**1491 - (M) WINCHESTER MODEL 1895  
HIGH GRADE LIMITED EDITION LEVER  
ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1895  
Serial No. NFH0432  
Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Springfield  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern



Winchester Model 1895 High Grade Limited Edition lever action rifle. 24" round barrel chambered in .30-06 Springfield with rifle rear sight and blade front. Coin finished receiver with nearly full coverage machine engraved scrolls with gilded borders and gilded images of a ram and a ewe on right side with an bull and cow elk on left. 2 piece checkered walnut stock and schnabel forearm with blued steel shotgun buttplate. CONDITION: Excellent plus, with virtually all of the original finishes remaining with the exception of scattered handling marks. Stock and forearm are in matching condition with no major signs of distress. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand. Bore is bright with sharp rifling. TON 1,200 - 1,800

**1492 - (M) WINCHESTER MODEL 1895  
LIMITED EDITION LEVER ACTION  
RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1895  
Serial No. NFH2353  
Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Springfield  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern



Winchester Model 1895 Limited Edition lever action rifle with matching factory box. 24" round barrel in .30-06 Springfield with rifle rear sight and blade front. Coin finished receiver with engraved scrolls with gilded borders and gilded depictions of a ram and a ewe on right side with an elk and a cow on left. 2 piece checkered walnut stock and schnabel forearm complete with blued steel shotgun buttplate. CONDITION: Excellent, with most of the original finishes remaining with the exception of scattered handling marks throughout. Stock and forearm are in matching condition, with no signs of major distress and denting near toe of stock. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand. Bore is bright with sharp rifling. Box is very good with wear at high edges. TON 1,000 - 1,500

**1493 - (M) WINCHESTER MODEL 1895  
LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: Model 1895  
Serial No. 00022TEX95  
Caliber/Bore: .405 Winchester  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern



Winchester Model 1895 lever action rifle manufactured by US Repeating Arms Company. 24" round heavy contour barrel chambered in .405 Winchester with muzzle brake, blade front sight, and mounted with a Leupold fixed 2.5x28mm Scout scope. Cyanide color receiver. 2 piece checkered walnut stock and schnabel forearm complete with black Pachmayr Decelerator recoil pad. CONDITION: Very good, with virtually all of the original bluing and cyanide colors remaining with the exception of scattered light pitting and handling marks throughout. Stock and forearm are in matching condition with no major signs of distress. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand. Bore is bright with crisp rifling. TON 1,200 - 1,800

**1494 - (M) WINCHESTER MODEL 1895  
LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1895  
Serial No. 07NR700738  
Caliber/Bore: .270 Winchester  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern



Winchester Model 1895 lever action rifle manufactured by US Repeating Arms Company. 24" round barrel chambered in .270 Winchester with rifle rear sight and blade front. Two piece checkered walnut stock and schnabel forearm complete with shotgun buttplate. CONDITION: Very good, with nearly all of the original bluing remaining with the exception of scattered light pitting and handling marks throughout. Stock and forearm are in matching condition and show no major signs of distress and checkering sharp. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand including tang mounted crossbolt safety. Bore is bright with sharp rifling. TON 1,000 - 1,500

**1495 - (M) WINCHESTER MODEL 1895**

**LEVER ACTION RIFLE THEODORE  
ROOSEVELT SAFARI CENTENNIAL  
CUSTOM GRADE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1895  
Serial No. TR100C0381  
Caliber/Bore: .405 Winchester  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern



Winchester Model 1895 Theodore Roosevelt Safari Centennial lever action rifle with Winchester brown felt lined hard case, factory box, and "AFRICAN GAME TRAILS" by Theodore Roosevelt. 24" round barrel chambered in .405 Winchester with rifle rear sight, blade front, and gold band near muzzle. Receiver nearly full coverage machine engraved with scrolls, gilded borders, and images of kudu, cape buffalo, jaguar, lion, lioness and a portrait of Theodore Roosevelt on left side with hippo, water buffalo, warthog, rhinos, and another portrait of Theodore Roosevelt on right side. 2 piece checkered walnut schnabel forearm and stock complete with blued steel shotgun buttplate. Imitation ivory medallion on right side of stock with "THEODORE ROOSEVELT" / "TR" / "1909-2009" / "SAFARI CENTENNIAL" inside of it. CONDITION: Excellent plus with virtually all of the original finishes remaining with the exception of scattered handling marks throughout. Stock and forearm are in matching condition with no major signs of distress. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand. Bore is bright with sharp rifling. Box is very good with wear at high edges. Case is excellent plus. TON 1,500 - 2,000

**1496 - (M) WINCHESTER MODEL 1894  
ANGLE EJECT BIG BORE LEVER ACTION  
RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1894  
Serial No. AE11053  
Caliber/Bore: .356 Winchester  
Barrel Length: 20"  
FFL Status: Modern



Winchester Model 94 "XTR Big Bore Angle Eject" lever action magazine rifle made by U.S. Repeating Arms Company circa the 1980s. Blued round barrel with hooded front sight and rear flip down sight. Blued "Angle Eject" receiver with hammer extension. Walnut Monte Carlo checkered stock with Winchester hard rubber recoil pad. Walnut checkered forearm with blued barrel band. Comes in original box with all paperwork. CONDITION: As new in box with box having some tears and paperwork in good condition. DLM 800 - 1,200

**1497 - (M) WINCHESTER 94 ANGLE  
EJECT LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 94AE  
Serial No. AE20705  
Caliber/Bore: .307 Winchester  
Barrel Length: 20"  
FFL Status: Modern



Winchester Model 94 "Big Bore Angle Eject" lever action rifle built by U.S. Repeating Arms from 1983 to 1998. Blued round Winchester Proof Steel barrel with hooded ramp front sight and flip rear sight. Blued "AngleEject" action with blued full tubular magazine. Walnut checkered straight Monte Carlo stock with Winchester Red Rubber recoil pad. Walnut checkered forearm with blued barrel band. Comes with box. CONDITION: As new in box and unfired with box showing some handling wear. DLM 800 - 1,200

**1498 - (M) WINCHESTER MODEL 1894  
JOHN WAYNE COMMEMORATIVE IN  
FACTORY BOX WITH JOHN WAYNE  
COMMEMORATIVE AMMUNITION.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1894  
Serial No. JW15974  
Caliber/Bore: .32-40 WCF  
Barrel Length: 18 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern



Winchester Model 1894 "John Wayne Commemorative" lever action magazine rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1981 with 49,000 made. Blued round carbine style barrel with blade front sight and rear notch adjustable sight. Polished receiver with John Wayne scenery and large loop lever. Walnut plain carbine stock with John Wayne Medallion and checkered wrist and checkered walnut forearm. Comes with original 20 round .32-40 John Wayne shells in original box and with original box and hanging tags. CONDITION: As new in box and unfired with box having some melted foam edges and torn edges. Shells in good condition. DLM 1,200 - 1,800

**1499 - (M) WINCHESTER MODEL  
1894 AMERICAN BALD EAGLE  
COMMEMORATIVE SILVER LEVER  
ACTION CARBINE IN ORIGINAL BOX.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1894  
Serial No. ABE1182  
Caliber/Bore: .375 Winchester  
Barrel Length: 20"  
FFL Status: Modern



Winchester Model 94 "American Bald Eagle" Commemorative Silver Edition made by U.S. Repeating Arms Company in 1982. Rare gun with only 2800 made. Blued round Winchester Proof Steel barrel with hooded ramp front sight and rear notch adjustable sight with Silver Washed "American Bald Eagle" marking on barrel with blued frame with silhouette of Eagle in silver wash. Walnut plain straight stock with silver Bald Eagle Medallion and blued steel hardware. Walnut plain forearm with blued steel barrel band. Comes in original box with all paperwork. CONDITION: As new in box and unfired with box having some tears and some frayed edges. DLM 800 - 1,200

**1500 - (M) WINCHESTER LEGENDARY  
FRONTIERSMAN COMMEMORATIVE  
MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION RIFLE  
WITH FACTORY BOX AND MATCHING  
AMMUNITION.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1894  
Serial No. LF05870  
Caliber/Bore: .38-55 WCF  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern



Winchester Model 94 "Legendary Frontiersman Commemorative" made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1979 with 19999 made. Blued round Winchester Proof Steel barrel with blade front sight and adjustable rear notch sight. Polished receiver with frontier scene with blued lever, loading gate and hammer. Blued full magazine tube. Walnut checkered straight stock with Silver Frontier Medallion inlaid in right side of the stock with blued crescent steel buttplate. Walnut checkered forearm with polished nose cap. Comes with 20 round box of Winchester Legendary Frontiersman 38-55 ammo and original box for rifle. CONDITION: As new in box and unfired with box having some tears and ragged edges. Ammo is correct and in good condition. DLM 800 - 1,200

**1501 - (M) WINCHESTER 1894 BIG  
BORE LEVER ACTION CARBINE WITH  
FACTORY BOX.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1894  
Serial No. BB046251  
Caliber/Bore: .375 Winchester  
Barrel Length: 20"  
FFL Status: Modern



Winchester Model 94 "Big Bore" lever action carbine made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company from 1983 to 1988. Blued round Winchester Proof Steel barrel with hooded ramp front sight and notched rear adjustable sight. Blued action with full blued magazine tube. Walnut checkered straight stock with Winchester Red Rubber recoil pad. Walnut checkered forearm with blued hardware and factory sling swivels. Comes with original box and paperwork. CONDITION: As new and unfired with box having some ragged edges. DLM 800 - 1,200

**1502 - (M) UNIQUE WINCHESTER  
1873 ONE OF ONE THOUSAND LEVER  
ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1873  
Serial No. 00005ZT73U  
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern



Unique Gold Plated Winchester 1873 One of One Thousand lever action rifle manufactured in Japan by Miroku and imported by BACO for Winchester with matching factory box and associated paperwork. 24" octagon barrel chambered in .357 Magnum with Marbles tang sight and blade front. Gold plated receiver is machine engraved with scroll on a punchdot background. Left side depicting a bull moose in a meadow in his own vignette. Right side depicting elk in the scroll with 2 panels forward of loading gate with more scroll on background with blank ribbons and accenting geometrics across top. Barrel flats engraved with scroll on a punchdot background approximately 1 - 1/2" from breech with "ONE OF ONE THOUSAND" and a 1 - 1/2" set of engraving near muzzle on same flats. 2 piece checkered well-figured walnut stock and forearm complete with rifle forearm cap and checkered shotgun buttplate. Comes with original ad when this gun was run on Gunbroker and sold for over \$5000 as well as a letter of authenticity from CDNN of Abilene, Texas confirming that this unique rifle was specifically built for the owner of CDNN's personal collection. CONDITION: Like new in original box with virtually all of the original finishes remaining. Stock and forearm near mint showing little to no wear. Action is crisp. Bore appears unfired. Overall, an exciting opportunity to own a unique rifle. TON 4,000 - 6,000

**1503 - (M) SCARCE WINCHESTER  
MODEL 1873 ONE OF ONE THOUSAND  
LEVER ACTION RIFLE IN FACTORY BOX.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1873  
Serial No. 00013ZR73F  
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern



Scarce Winchester Model 1873 1 of 1000 lever action rifle, manufactured in Japan by Miroku and imported by BACO for Winchester with matching factory box and CDNN (original retailer) inspection sheet. 24" octagon barrel chambered in .357 Magnum with full length magazine tube, rifle rear sight, and blade front. Receiver is machine engraved with scroll on a punchdot background. Left side depicting a bull moose in a meadow in his own vignette. Right side depicting elk in the scroll with 2 panels forward of loading gate with more scroll on background with blank ribbons and accenting geometrics across top. Barrel flats engraved with scroll on a punchdot background approximately 1 - 1/2" from breech with "ONE OF ONE THOUSAND" and a 1 - 1/2" set of engraving near muzzle on same flats. Two piece checkered well-figured walnut stock and forearm complete with rifle forearm cap and rifle buttplate. CONDITION: Like new in original box, possibly only test fired. Retaining virtually all of the original factory finishes. Stock and forearm are near mint showing little to no wear. Bore is bright and clean. Box is excellent and complete. This rifle has the consecutive serial number to lot number 1503 of this auction. TON 3,000 - 5,000

**1504 - (M) WINCHESTER MODEL 1873  
SHORT RIFLE ONE OF ONE THOUSAND  
IN FACTORY BOX.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1873  
Serial No. 00012ZR73D  
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum  
Barrel Length: 20"  
FFL Status: Modern



Scarce Winchester Model 1873 One of One Thousand lever action short rifle manufactured in Japan by Miroku and imported by BACO on behalf of Winchester with factory box. 20" octagonal barrel chambered in .357 Magnum with rifle rear sight, blade front, and full length magazine tube. Receiver is machine engraved with scroll on a punchdot background. Left side depicting a bull moose in a meadow in his own vignette. Right side depicting elk in the scroll with 2 panels forward of loading gate with more scroll on background with blank ribbons and accenting geometrics across top. Barrel flats engraved with scroll on a punchdot background approximately 1 - 1/2" from breech with "ONE OF ONE THOUSAND" and a 1 - 1/2" set of engraving near muzzle on same flats. 2 piece checkered well-figured walnut stock and forearm complete with rifle forearm cap and checkered shotgun buttplate. CONDITION: Like new in original box, possibly only test fired. Retaining virtually all of the original factory finishes. Stock and forearm are near mint showing little to no wear. Bore is bright and clean. Box is excellent and complete. This rifle has the consecutive serial number to lot number 1502 of this auction. TON 3,000 - 5,000



**1505 - (M) ENGRAVED WINCHESTER  
MODEL 1892 LEVER ACTION RIFLE  
WITH FACTORY BOX.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1892  
Serial No. 00011ZR92J  
Caliber/Bore: .44 Magnum  
Barrel Length: 20"  
FFL Status: Modern



Machine engraved Winchester Model 1892 lever action short rifle manufactured in Japan by Miroku and imported by BACO for Winchester. 20" octagon barrel chambered in .44 Magnum with full length magazine tube, Marbles tang sight, and blade front. Left side of receiver is machine engraved with scroll with gilded borders and an image of a buck, fawn, and doe in a forest in their own vignette that also has gilded borders. Bottom of receiver features a portrait of a moose with a gilded border. Right side of receiver is engraved with a vignette featuring a ram with a gilded border, scroll, another image of a ram in the scroll, and gilded borders. Golden band around muzzle. 2 piece checkered well-figured pistol grip stock and forearm complete with rifle forearm cap and rifle buttplate. Complete with factory box. CONDITION: Excellent plus, retaining virtually all of the original finishes to metal assemblies with scattered minor handling marks. Stock and forearm are in matching condition with no sign of major distress. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand. Bore is bright with sharp rifling. Box is excellent and complete. TON 3,000 - 5,000

**1506 - (M) WINCHESTER LEGENDARY  
LAWMEN COMMEMORATIVE MODEL  
1894 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: Model 1894  
Serial No. LL01919  
Caliber/Bore: .30-30 WCF  
Barrel Length: 16 - 1/4"  
FFL Status: Modern



Winchester Model 94 "Legendary Lawman Commemorative" made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1977. Blued round barrel with blade front sight and adjustable rear sight. Polished receiver with Lawman scene, blued lever, and hammer. Walnut checkered stock with blued carbine style buttplate and Lawman medallion in the stock. Walnut checkered forearm with silver hardware. Comes with original box and paperwork. CONDITION: As new with box having some tears and end flaps missing. DLM 800 - 1,200

**1507 - (M) WINCHESTER MODEL 94  
CENTENNIAL HIGH GRADE LEVER  
ACTION RIFLE IN FACTORY BOX.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 94  
Serial No. CNL0197  
Caliber/Bore: .30-30 WCF  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Modern



Winchester Model 1894 Limited Edition Centennial High Grade lever action rifle made by U.S. Repeating Arms Company with 3000 made in 1994. Blued half round half octagon Winchester Proof Steel barrel with brass bead blade front sight and rear adjustable notch sight. Blued receiver with lock bar safety and No.6 Winchester rolled engraving with gold deer on right side of the receiver and mountain sheep on the left side. Lyman No.2 tang sight. Figured "F" style carved checkered walnut pistol grip stock with blued steel crescent buttplate and Winchester grip cap. Walnut "F" style carved checkered forearm with blued 2/3rds magazine and blued nose cap. Comes with paperwork and box. CONDITION: As new in box and unfired with box having some tears and worn edges. DLM 1,500 - 2,000

**1508 - (M) WINCHESTER MODEL 1892  
LEVER ACTION RIFLE IN ORIGINAL  
BOX.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1892  
Serial No. 10005MX92F  
Caliber/Bore: .38-40 WCF  
Barrel Length: 20"  
FFL Status: Modern



Winchester Model 1892 lever action short rifle manufactured in Japan by Miroku and imported by US Repeating Arms Company with factory box. 20" octagonal barrel chambered in .38-40 WCF with full length magazine tube, rifle rear sight, and blade front. 2 piece plain walnut stock and forearm complete with rifle buttplate and rifle forearm cap. CONDITION: Excellent plus, retaining virtually all of the original bluing and factory protective grease with minor handling marks throughout. Stock and forearm are in matching condition and show no major signs of distress. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand. Bore is bright and shiny with sharp rifling. Box is very good with light scuffing on sides and small hole in lid. TON 1,000 - 1,500

**1509 - (M) WINCHESTER MODEL 94 AE  
LEVER ACTION RIFLE IN 7-30 WATERS.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 94 AE  
Serial No. 5413678  
Caliber/Bore: 7-30 Waters  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern



Winchester Model 94 Angle Eject lever action rifle. 24" round barrel chambered in the desirable 7-30 Waters cartridge complete with rifle adjustable rear sight and blade front with full length magazine tube. 2 piece checkered walnut stock and forearm complete with barrel band and red Winchester recoil pad. CONDITION: Excellent plus, with virtually all of the original bluing remaining with the exception of scattered minor handling marks throughout. Stock and forearm are in matching condition and show no major signs of distress. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand and is tight. Bore is bright with sharp rifling. TON 1,500 - 2,000

**1510 - (M) WINCHESTER MODEL 94  
XTR LEVER ACTION CARBINE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 94 XTR  
Serial No. 4902229  
Caliber/Bore: .30-30 Winchester  
Barrel Length: 20"  
FFL Status: Modern



Winchester Model 94 XTR lever action carbine. Made 1981. Winchester proof on the chamber. "MADE IN NEW HAVEN CONN U.S.A." marked on the left side of the barrel. Round, steel barrel with hooded blade front sight and buck horn style U-notch rear. Later style, dark blued finish on the metal components. Oil finish wood stocks with fine checkering on the wrist and forearm. Checkered plastic butt plate. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with a few handling marks on the left side and bottom of the frame. Wood is excellent overall. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. JWA 800 - 1,200

**1511 - (M) VERY ATTRACTIVE  
WINCHESTER MODEL 1895 HIGH  
GRADE LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1895  
Serial No. NFH2136  
Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Springfield  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern



Winchester Model 1895 High Grade Limited Edition manufactured in the mid to late 1990s. Left side of receiver bears 2 gold inlaid scenes of elk surrounded by scroll engraving within gold inlaid borders, with the right side bearing matching engraving instead with 2 inlaid scenes of big horn sheep. Magazine housing and lever bear equivalent scroll and gold inlaid border engraving on either side, with the trigger being gold plated. Silver nitride receiver, with blued barrel, bolt assembly, and hammer. Right side of barrel reads "WINCHESTER/ LICENSEE/ U.S. REPEATING ARMS CO., NEW HAVEN, CT. U.S.A./ MADE IN JAPAN". Barrel is fitted with a barley corn rear sight and a blade front sight. Receiver is equipped with a tang mounted safety. Wood furniture features a high gloss finish and multi-point checkering on a schnabel tip forearm and straight grip buttstock. Buttstock is fitted with a flat buttplate. CONDITION: Excellent overall, showing few minor cosmetic marks from handling and storage. Mirror bore, with well defined lands and grooves throughout. Bolt face is excellent, showing few signs of use. Wood furniture shows a few small handling and storage marks, but is otherwise fine. A very attractive Winchester Model 1895 lever action rifle. MLW 1,000 - 1,500

**1512 - (M) WINCHESTER MODEL 94  
AE XTR DODGE MARKSMAN EDITION  
LEVER ACTION CARBINE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 94AE XTR  
Serial No. 5242922  
Caliber/Bore: .30-30 Winchester  
Barrel Length: 20"  
FFL Status: Modern



Winchester Model 94 "Angle Eject" lever action rifle made by Winchester and available only upon purchase of a Dodge Truck in 1984. Blued Winchester proof steel barrel with hooded ramp front sight and adjustable rear notch sight. Blued action with full blued magazine and no crossbolt safety. Walnut checkered stock with Dodge Marksman Medallion on right side of stock. Walnut checkered forearm. Comes with original box. CONDITION: 90% plus blue with some small handling marks. 90% varnish with some small handling marks and dings. Gun possibly could be unfired. Great bore and mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**1513 - (M) WINCHESTER MODEL 9422  
LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 9422  
Serial No. F688484  
Caliber/Bore: .22 Magnum  
Barrel Length: 20"  
FFL Status: Modern



Winchester Model 9422M lever action rimfire rifle made by Winchester from 1972 to 2004. Winchester blued Proof Steel barrel with hooded ramp front sight and rear adjustable notch sight. Blued action with full tubular magazine. Walnut checkered stock with Winchester buttplate and walnut checkered forearm. CONDITION: Like new and possibly unfired with minor handling dings and scratches. Excellent bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**1514 - (M) WINCHESTER 9422 XTR  
LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 9422 XTR  
Serial No. F520714  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 22"  
FFL Status: Modern



Model 9422 lever action rifle manufactured by Winchester. Left side of barrel is marked "WINCHESTER MODEL 9422 XTR - .22 S-L-L.R." above Winchester's manufacturer information. Winchester inspectors proof is present on top of the barrel towards the breech. Checkered straight grip buttstock with multi-point checkering present on the forearm. Buttstock is fitted with a black checkered plastic Winchester buttplate. Top of receiver is factory cut to allow the addition of an optic. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with metal components retaining bountiful amounts of their blue finish and showing only a few minor handling and storage marks. Mirror bore, retaining well defined rifling throughout. Wood furniture shows few minor handling and storage marks overall. A very nice high condition Winchester Model 9422 XTR lever action rifle. MLW 800 - 1,200

**1515 - (M) WINCHESTER MODEL 94  
WINCHESTER CLASSIC LEVER ACTION  
RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 94  
Serial No. 3215677  
Caliber/Bore: .30-30  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Modern



Winchester Model 94 "Classic Series" made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company from 1967 to 1970 this one made in 1969. Blued full octagon barrel with pedestal bead front sight and adjustable notched rear with Winchester Address on left and "Model 94 Winchester Classic" on right side of barrel. Blued receiver with line engraving, saddle ring, and gold plated loading gate. Figured American Walnut plain stock with steel checkered buttplate. Figured American Walnut plain forearm with blued nose cap. CONDITION: Overall like new with small handling marks and dings. Gun has excellent bore and mechanics. DLM 500 - 800

**1516 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 88  
LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: Model 88  
Serial No. 128198A  
Caliber/Bore: .308 Winchester  
Barrel Length: 21 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Winchester Model 88 lever action with 5 shot detachable magazine made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1961. Blued Winchester Proof Steel barrel with hooded ramp front sight (missing hood) and rear flip down sight. Blued receiver with detachable box magazine, push button safety, and factory drilled for scope mounting. Walnut late style machine cut checkering with checkered plastic buttplate and grip cap. CONDITION: 90% blue with some light handling marks. 90% varnish with some light scuffs and dings. Excellent bore with excellent mechanics. DLM 700 - 1,000

**1517 - (M) WINCHESTER BIG BORE 94  
XTR .375 WINCHESTER LEVER ACTION  
RIFLE WITH BOX**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: Big Bore 94 XTR  
Serial No. BB029382  
Caliber/Bore: .375 Winchester  
Barrel Length: 20"  
FFL Status: Modern



Manufactured in the powerful .375 cartridge from 1978 to 1987. Blued 20" round barrel with full length magazine tube, hooded blade front sight, and U-notch rear sight. Deluxe checkered walnut 2-piece stocks with red rubber Winchester recoil pad. Complete with numbers matching box and factory paperwork. CONDITION: Excellent retaining nearly all of its factory applied finishes. Very good bore and mechanics. Box has wear and a small hole caused by the rifle's hammer. BAS 700 - 1,000

**1518 - (M) WINCHESTER LEGENDARY  
LAWMEN MODEL 94 LEVER ACTION  
SADDLE RING CARBINE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 94 Legendary Lawmen  
Serial No. LL19566  
Caliber/Bore: .30-30 Win  
Barrel Length: 16"  
FFL Status: Modern



Based on the classic Winchester '94 rifle, this 1977 vintage saddle ring carbine commemorates the legendary Lawman of the American West. It features a 16" trapper length blued barrel with full length magazine tube, blade front sight, U-notch rear sight, coin nickel finish receiver engraved with paisley scrolls and lawman scenes, and deluxe checkered walnut stocks with medallion and carbine butt plate. With box and paperwork. CONDITION: Excellent with a few minor marks. Very good bore and mechanics. Box very good with some light wear. BAS 600 - 900

**1519 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 55  
TAKEDOWN LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 55  
Serial No. 1557  
Caliber/Bore: .30-30 WCF  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



1925 Vintage Winchester Model 55 Takedown lever action rifle, serial number 1557. 24" round barrel chambered in .30 Winchester Center Fire (.30-30 Winchester) with takedown half magazine tube, buckhorn rear sight, and ramped Lyman front. 2 piece plain walnut stock and forearm complete with rifle forearm cap and serrated shotgun steel buttplate. CONDITION: Very good with almost all of the original bluing remaining on barrel and magazine tube with modest wear. Receiver is good with traces of finish remaining in protected areas with the balance flaking off. Stock and forearm are excellent with no major signs of distress. Action works correctly and locks tightly. Bore is bright and shiny with sharp rifling. -TN- 1,000 - 1,500



**1520 - (C) CUSTOM DELUXE  
WINCHESTER MODEL 64 LEVER ACTION  
RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 64  
Serial No. 1697703  
Caliber/Bore: .30-30  
Barrel Length: 24 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Winchester Model 64 custom lever action magazine rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1950. Blued round Winchester Proof Steel rifled barrel with hooded ramp sight and adjustable notch rear sight. Marked with Winchester Model 64 correct markings. Blued action with plain trigger and blued solid frame 2/3rds magazine. Walnut figured checkered pistol grip stock with 94 style blued crescent steel blued buttplate and Winchester logo grip cap and checkered 1894 style walnut forearm. Great custom job of making a Model 64 look like a deluxe 1894. CONDITION: 90% plus blue and varnish with some slight edge wear. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**1521 - LOT OF 2: WINCHESTER FRANK AND NATIVE AMERICAN CABINET CARDS.**

Lot consists of: (A) Cabinet card photograph depicting sharpshooter Winchester Frank in beaded jacket with a banner, a deluxe Winchester 1873 lever action rifle, a standard Winchester 1873, and a rig with a pair of revolvers. Card by Duffey's of Bloomsburg, PA. Overall 4-1/4x6-1/2". CONDITION: Fair with some fading, soiling, and creases. (B) Cabinet card with full length photograph of a Lakota Sicangu Sioux man with feathered head dress, breast plate, and moccasins. Part of a set of photographs taken by J.H. Meyer in 1896 at the Cincinnati Zoo during a cultural exchange program. Overall 4-1/4x6-1/2". CONDITION: Very good with a crisp image and some light soiling of card. BAS 800 - 1,200



**1522 - LOT OF 4: CIVIL WAR ERA SPURS AND EPAULETTES.**

Lot consists of: (A) US Regulation 1851 Major epaulettes contained in their original japanned finish tin case. The epaulettes are quite elegant and are constructed of gold lace with a solid gilded brass crescent, rigid strap topped by a small, domed, gilded button, and wide gold bullion fringe. This pair exhibits gold oak leaves denoting the rank of major, and are complete, with a complete set of left and right stamped mounting hardware which retains their gilding and gold wash on all components. The epaulettes remain intact and in good condition, exhibiting only slight tears in their leather underside. The case exhibits scratches and scuffs but is in otherwise good condition. CONDITION: Very good. (B) US Regulation 1851 Captain epaulettes contained in their original fiber case. These epaulettes exhibit bullion captain bars and are of similar construction to the first pair, however there are a few slight differences. The gilded button on top is not domed, and the fringe is thinner, as high ranking officers usually had wider fringe on their epaulettes. This pair is complete with a set of left and right stamped mounting hardware. The epaulettes have darkened with age but remain intact and present nicely. There are a few tears on the underside. The case remains sturdy with scattered blemishes. CONDITION: Good. (C) Pair of brass Civil War era spurs which appear to be of similar construction to products of spur maker Buermann. The rowel is small and measures 3/4" The spurs are contained in a padded case. The spurs present nicely and show little tarnishing. The case remains sturdy with scattered blemishes. CONDITION: Good. (D) Box containing a tin with "Edward Hitchcock / Amherst / Mass" on the lid. The tin contains two rounds of ammunition that are marked "R-P / 38 SPL". The tin and box both exhibit scratches and scuffs. CONDITION: Good. JLD 1,000 - 2,000



**1523 - STERLING SILVER 1925 COLT SALESMAN TROPHY.**

This rare and outstanding trophy has a weight of 38 - 3/4 ounces of sterling silver. It was presented for the amount of guns each division sold. The front inscription reads "COLT H.F. REISS VICE PRESEDENTS TROPHY 1925 WON BY CENTRAL BRANCH CHICAGO V.W. RENNE MANAGER". It is 14 - 3/4" tall and 10 - 1/2" wide at the handles. CONDITION: There are a couple of dings in the body. They do not detract from it at all. A great addition to any Colt collection. REW 2,000 - 4,000



SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**1524 - 1912 COLT CATALOG WITH MAILING ENVELOPE.**

Small Colt advertisement catalog printed in 1912 advertising "REVOLVERS AND AUTOMATIC PISTOLS", including the 1911 released the previous year. Brown cover with embossed detail and red printed Colt logo. Complete with the "Colt's Patent Fire Arms Mfg. Co." marked mailing envelope with 1912 Hartford, Connecticut postal stamp. CONDITION: Catalog very good with bright colors. Pages have some warping and staples have a little rust. Envelope poor with tattered edges. BAS 300 - 500



**1525 - LOT OF NATIVE AMERICAN ARROWHEADS.**

Lot consists of various sizes and shapes of Native American arrow, spear, knife and drill flint points. There are 22 pieces altogether in 2 oak hinged lid boxes. Points range in size from roughly 3" from tip to toe to 3/4" from tip to toe. Most appear to be from the Ohio region and are of an unknown age. Nice display piece with all points in respectable condition. CONDITION: Points seem to be unmolested with good shape and no breaks. Glass missing out of one case. DLM 400 - 600



**1526 - FRAMED 1934 WINCHESTER / WESTERN ADVERTISING CALENDAR.**

The image on the 1934 Winchester / Western calendar was painted by Eugene Iverd (1893-1938). It measures 14 - 7/8" x 27 - 7/8". It depicts a boy with a slingshot sitting on a fence with his dog, wishing that he had his Dad's Winchester as geese fly overhead. It has all twelve months stapled at the bottom of the calendar. **CONDITION:** The top metal band is present. Someone wrote on the top right hand side of it and then erased it. There are a couple of minute cracks where it was rolled up. There is some slight yellowing across the print. **REW 1,200 - 1,800**



**1527 - ICONIC EDWARD S. CURTIS "CANON DE CHELLY" PRINT.**

Edward Sheriff Curtis (1868-1952) is considered among the premier photographers of the West, with special attention paid to Native American subjects. His powerful 1904 "Canon de Chelly" photograph depicting a group of mounted Navajo in the namesake Arizona canyon is widely considered one of his most important and iconic works. This photogravure print is signed in ink at the lower right corner and stamped with "COPYRIGHT 1904/BY E. S. CURTIS" impression. In period woodgrain frame. Image 7 - 3/4" x 6". Overall 14" x 12 - 1/5". **CONDITION:** Very good with some light discoloration. Frame has some chipping around the edge. **BAS 400 - 600**



**1528 - IMPRESSIVE AND MASSIVE RELIEF CARVED AMERICAN EAGLE BY RENOWNED CARVER DON PARKS..**

This magnificent gilt-painted wooden eagle was a special commission by renowned carver Don Park of Chambersburg, Pennsylvania. It is signed on the back and dated 1974. Made specifically for the now defunct International Village in Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. This eagle was the centerpiece of the International Village Theater, which was built in the style of a 19th century United States sailing vessel. The eagle was crafted using the same painstaking period techniques, by laminating multiple layers of wood to achieve the proper thickness, and contours, much like a ship's mast head. The eagle was mounted to the stern of the ship. For the past 20 years, this majestic bird has been on display at the Aberdeen Proving Grounds Army Base in Edgewater, Maryland. In 1974, the commission cost was an impressive \$3,000. Measures 55" from wing tip to wing tip and 51" head to tail. **CONDITION:** Very good overall with a period appearance. Paint shows some minor losses and wood shows scattered age cracks and minor areas of separation between layers. **DMG 2,000 - 5,000**







**1529 - BILL PLUNKET "SUNNING HIS HEELS" BRONZE NUMBER 1/25.**

23" tall western bronze depicting a cowboy breaking a horse, with horse mid jump with all four hooves off of the ground. Marked "SUNNING HIS HEELS 1/25 by BILL PLUNKETT". Mounted on wooden base. **CONDITION:** Very good overall with a pleasing dark patina with some toning. BAS 700 - 1,000



**1530 - BRONZE AFTER FREDERIC REMINGTON'S "MOUNTAIN MAN".**

27" tall bronze depicting a mountain man on horseback riding down a steep slope with rifle, traps, and other necessary accoutrements. Marked "Copyright by/Frederick Remington". On marble base with brass title plaque. **CONDITION:** Very good exhibiting an attractive, dark patina with some spots of lightening. BAS 600 - 800



**1531 - DYNAMIC BRONZE AFTER FREDERIC REMINGTON'S 1895 "BRONCO BUSTER".**

A well executed 22-1/2" tall bronze of a rugged cowboy trying to break a bucking horse. Signed Frederic Remington. Mounted on marble base with brass title plaque. **CONDITION:** Overall very good with a pleasing brown patina. Missing whip in rider's right hand. BAS 600 - 800



**1532 - BRONZE AFTER FREDERIC REMINGTON'S "THE CHEYENNE".**

21" tall bronze depicting a powerful Cheyenne with spear and shield on horseback, with horse galloping at full speed with all 4 hooves off of the ground. Marked "Copyright/Frederick Remington". Mounted on marble base with brass title plaque. **CONDITION:** Very good with a toned brown patina. A spot of verdigris has formed on the shield. BAS 500 - 800



**1533 - LARGE GROUPING OF THEODORE ROOSEVELT SIGNATURE, BUTTONS, AND PINS.**

Lot consists of a Theodore Roosevelt ink signed card depicting the White House; 2 Pennsylvania campaign ribbons; 14 other buttons and pins depicting Roosevelt, in addition to a FDR pin, a repro Garner pin and a feathered hat pin. "STAND PAT!" campaign button is a 1968 reproduction. Housed in a glass top wooden case and a riker mount. Ex-Dr. Marohn Collection. **CONDITION:** Overall very good with buttons showing some patina and other light wear. 1 Pennsylvania ribbon has more significant wear to ribbon portion. Signature card fine with a few very minor stains. BAS 2,000 - 3,000



**1534 - FRAMED "BATTLE OF NEW ORLEANS" FULL COLOR LITHOGRAPH.**

A well executed 1890 Kurz and Allison color lithograph depicting the 1815 Battle of New Orleans, with Andrew Jackson prominently shown on horseback. Framed in gold painted frame with matting and hanging wire. View 25 - 1/2" x 19". Overall 31 - 3/4 x 26". **CONDITION:** Print very good with some yellowing. Frame has a few marks. BAS 400 - 600



**1535 - FRAMED "BATTLE BETWEEN THE MONITOR AND MERRIMAC" LITHOGRAPH.**

An attractive 1889 Kurz & Allison color lithograph depicting the 1862 Civil War naval engagement between the ironclads Monitor and Merrimac from a viewpoint on land. Framed in gold painted wood frame with matting and hanging wire. View 25 - 1/2" x 19 - 3/4". Overall 31 - 1/2" x 26". **CONDITION:** Print very good with a small tear in lower margin. Frame has some dings. BAS 400 - 600





**1536 - FRAMED "BATTLE OF CHATTANOOGA" PRINT.**

1888 Kurz and Allison color lithograph depicting the 1863 Civil War Battle of Chattanooga, Tennessee. In gold painted wood frame with matting and hanging hardware. View 24 - 1/2" x 18 - 3/4". Overall 31 - 3/4" x 25 - 3/4" CONDITION: Print very good with some yellowing and 1 approximately 3" tear emanating from the lower edge. Frame has a few spots of paint loss. BAS 400 - 600



**1537 - FRAMED "SIEGE OF VICKSBURG" COLOR LITHOGRAPH.**

An interesting 1888 Kurz and Allison color lithograph depicting the Civil War Confederate surrender and Union defense at Vicksburg July 4, 1863. In a gold painted wooden frame with matting and hanging wire. View 25 - 1/2 x 18 - 1/2". Overall 31 - 3/4 x 25 - 1/2". CONDITION: Print very good with some fading. Matting has some staining present and frame has some paint loss. BAS 400 - 600



**1538 - FRAMED "BATTLE OF TIPPECANOE" COLOR LITHOGRAPH.**

A complex and colorful 1889 Kurz and Allison full color lithograph depicting the November 7, 1811 attack of Tecumseh's Native American forces against future president William Henry Harrison's federal troops. Framed in a gold painted wooden frame with matting and hanging wire. View 25 - 1/2" x 18 - 1/2". Overall 31 - 3/4" x 25 - 1/2". CONDITION: Print very good with some yellowing. Some frame imperfections present. BAS 400 - 600



**1539 - FRAMED EARLY COLOR PRINT OF "BOWLE'S MORAL PICTURES".**

Entitled "BOWLES'S MORAL PICTURES/OR POOR RICHARD ILLUSTRATED. Being LESSONS for the YOUNG and the OLD INDUSTRY, TEMPERANCE, FRUGALITY, &c" across the top margin. Printed after the 1790 death of Benjamin Franklin, likely circa 1795/96, for Bowles and Carver, No. 69 St. Paul's Church Yard, London. It features 29 colored vignettes illustrating moralist maxims from Franklin's famous "Poor Richards Almanac" and 1 commemorating Franklin himself. Framed in an older wood frame with matting. View 23" x 18 - 1/2". Overall 30" x 24 - 1/2". CONDITION: Good with colors still strong. Some damage at top with staining and small losses. Text filled in on backing with pen in 2 spots of loss. Frame has some dings and bubbling of finish. BAS 500 - 800





**1540 - FRAMED CIVIL WAR "BATTLE OF CHAMPION HILLS" LITHOGRAPH.**

A pleasing 1887 Kurz and Allison color lithograph depicting the May 16, 1863 Confederate rear attack of Union troops at Champion Hills, Virginia. In gold painted frame with matting and hanging wire. View 25 - 1/2" x 18 - 1/2". Overall 31 - 3/4 x 25 - 1/2". CONDITION: Print near excellent. Frame has some dings. BAS 400 - 600



**1541 - FRAMED PROOF ENGRAVING OF "LINCOLN AND HIS FAMILY" AFTER WAUGH.**

Engraved after American painter Samuel B. Waugh by William Sartain and published in 1866 by Bradley & Co. Philadelphia, PA. It depicts the President seated at a table in the White House with his arm around his son Tad, and his older son Robert and wife Mary Todd to his right. In the right of the lower margin it is signed "William Sartain" in pencil above a "PROOF" stamp. Framed in an older wooden frame with matting and hanging wire. View 26-3/4x21". Overall 34x28" CONDITION: Good/very good with foxing throughout. Frame has some dings. BAS 400 - 600



**1542 - WINCHESTER JUNIOR RIFLE CORPS MODEL 06 AND MODEL 90 ADVERTISING WINDOW DISPLAY.**

Originally produced as the far right panel of a 5 panel window display promoting the Junior Rifle Corps to be displayed April 5-11 and May 3-9, 1923. It features a pair of crossed Winchester 1890 and 1906 slide action rifles with a Winchester Junior Rifle Corps Headquarters medal and Winchester trade mark printed above. Archival framed with wood frame and hanging hardware. View 17 - 3/4" x 35 - 3/4". CONDITION: Very good overall. Colors bright with some light surface scuffing and some cracking along left side. Frame has some dings. It would pair fantastically with a collection of Winchester rimfire rifles! BAS 800 - 1,200



**1543 - ATTRACTIVE 1923 WINCHESTER JUNIOR RIFLE CORPS WINDOW DISPLAY POSTER.**

Originally the central, and perhaps most important, panel of a 5 panel window display promoting the Junior Rifle Corps produced to be displayed April 5-11 and May 3-9, 1923 by Winchester dealers. It depicts in vibrant color 2 boys kneeling, shooting their slide action Winchester 1890 or 1906 rifles at a range, with an open box of Winchester .22 shells at their feet. In bold red letters, the "WINCHESTER" logo is printed across the top of the poster. Archival framed with a wooden frame and hanging hardware. View is 17 - 3/4" x 35 - 3/4". CONDITION: Very good with bright colors. Some surface scuffing and evidence of repair present. Frame has some dings. BAS 800 - 1,200

**1544 - LOT OF 2: 1920S HERCULES POWDER CO. ADVERTISEMENTS.**

Lot consists of (A) 1923 copyrighted "I'se done lost de lunch" Hercules Powder Co. advertising poster by F.M. Spiegel depicting 2 African American hunters looking forlorn after loosing their game through a faulty bag. (B) 1920 copyrighted "Don't you fool me, dog!" Hercules Powder Co. advertising poster by F.M. Spiegel depicting an African American hunter being misled by his dog, while a rabbit escapes. Both prints framed in wood frames and measure 17 - 1/4 x 22 - 1/4" overall. CONDITION: Overall good with some fading and wear on frames. BAS 800 - 1,200



**1545 - LOT OF 5: PENNSYLVANIA FORESTRY HOWDY THE RACCOON SAFETY ADVERTISEMENTS.**

Introduced in 1959 by the Pennsylvania Forestry Association, Howdy the Good Outdoor Manners Raccoon became a well known and loved character promoting antilittering, clean environment, safer hunting, and other better outdoor manners messages. This lot consists of 5 of these Howdy advertisements.

(A) 1960s vintage painted 18x24"

tin sign with the message "HUNT

SAFELY". (B) Framed 12-1/2x15-1/2"

cardboard sign calling hunters to respect landowners (C) 12x18" poster with only the Howdy image and no message text. Consignor believes it to be an artist's proof. (D) 11x17" poster with "KEEP PENNSYLVANIA/GREEN AND CLEAN" message. (E) 11x17" poster with "WATER IS LIFE/HELP KEEP IT PURE" message. CONDITION: Overall good to very good. Tin sign retains bright colors with some minor paint loss. Paper advertisements show some fading and light staining. Poster (C) has a few tears and some creasing. BAS 400 - 600



**1546 - LOT OF 3: FRAMED VINTAGE HUNTING AND ENVIROMENTAL SAFETY POSTERS.**

Lot consists of (A) Circa 1950s "IS IT GAME?" brightly colored Pennsylvania Game Commission safety poster with hunter in carved wooden frame. (B) Red and black "BE CAREFUL WITH FIRE" Ohio Forestry poster in carved wood frame. (C) 1940 "NATIONAL WILDLIFE RESTORATION WEEK" poster with "Save America!" tag line and vibrant political cartoon of the loss of natural resources. CONDITION: Overall with vibrant colors retained and some minor corner wear. Poster (C) has a creased corner. BAS 300 - 500





**1547 - LARGE WWII ERA NAVAL TRAINING SHELL WITH WINCHESTER ADVERTISEMENT.**

A very attractive World War II "dummy" trainer 3" naval artillery shell with solid projectile head, brass neck, turned oak body, and steel base. Body is painted in large red letters with the Winchester trademark logo. CONDITION: Overall very good. A few spots of corrosion on steel components with balance a gray/silver patina. Brass exhibits a mellow patina. Wood has a few impressions with a few abrasions on the Winchester logo. It would make a fine display piece for the Winchester or cartridge collector! BAS 400 - 600



SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**1548 - LOT OF 4: LOT OF 4 DECORATIVE WATERFOWL DECOYS.**

Lot consist of a large lifesize Loon, Canada Goose, and a colorful pair of Red Breasted Merganzers. Very attractive and well carved. CONDITION: Excellent overall showing no damage and bright colors. MKS 500 - 1,000



**1549 - LOT OF 4: WOODEN WATERFOWL DECOYS**

Vintage duck decoys consisting of 3 Canvasback Drakes and a Black Duck Drake. These are "working" decoys with belly weights and line ties. CONDITION: Fine overall used condition. Displays very well. MKS 500 - 1,000



**1550 - LOT OF 7: AN ATTRACTIVE GROUPING OF VINTAGE PENNSYLVANIA HUNTING LICENSES.**

Lot consists of 7 painted stamped tin Pennsylvania resident hunting licenses dated 1929, 1937, 1939, 1940 and 1941. The 1929 and 1937 licenses marked "36" for Lancaster County, while the 1930 and 1931 licenses are marked "22" for Dauphin County. CONDITION: Overall good to very good, with the years of 1930, 1931 and 1939 having some creasing and paint loss. All have minor discoloration and staining. Displayed in a riker mount. 150 - 300



**1551 - VINTAGE WILLIAM MALCOLM NO. 4 RIFLE SCOPE WITH MOUNTS.**

Beginning in 1855, William Malcom made a name for himself producing some of the finest rifle scopes of the era. Available circa 1885 to 1940. This blued 18" short tube scope is numbered near eyepiece 6484. Power is unmarked, but was offered in 3X through 16X. It appears to be a 6X with fine crosshairs. Complete with screw in caps and original mounts, with rear adjustable. **CONDITION:** Very good retaining nearly all of the factory blued finish, with some light wear and thinning, in addition to a few freckles. Optics fairly clear but slightly yellowed. Would be a great period scope to accompany a late nineteenth century or early twentieth century sporting rifle! BAS 400 - 600



**1552 - FRAMED ENGRAVING ILLUSTRATING FORTIFICATIONS AND WEAPONS FROM THE "ATLAS HISTORIQUE".**

Uncolored engraving done by Henri Abraham Chatelain (1684-1743) for the famous encyclopedic "Atlas Historique" printed in Amsterdam from 1705 to 1739. It depicts various styles of period fortification and arms with labels. Framed in a gilt wooded frame. View 25" x 21 - 1/4". Overall 30" x 26 - 1/2" **CONDITION:** Print very good with some light discoloration and creases from folding. Frame retains portions of gilding with dings and wear. BAS 500 - 800



**1553 - LOT OF 4: FRAMED "COLOR OF NIGHT" SERIES FREDERIC REMINGTON PRINTS.**

Lot consists of: 4 early prints of famed western artist Frederic Remington's (1861-1900) paintings from his "Color of Night Series", which he started around 1900 to explore light in generally nocturnal settings. (A) "Coming to the Call", copyright 1908. It depicts a hunter in a canoe preparing to shoot a bull moose on an idyllic lake as the sun sets. (B) "Evening on a Canadian Lake", copyright 1908. It depicts 2 figures with a dog in a canoe as it floats down a body of water at twilight. (C) "The Sentinel", copyright 1909 by Collier & Son. It depicts a rugged settler standing guard with a rifle in front of a covered wagon at night. (D) "The Warrior's Last Ride", copyright 1909 by Collier & Son. It depicts the somber scene of a Native American, wrapped in funeral cloth, being taken to his place of burial on horseback, led by several other figures against a bold orange sky. All of the prints are framed in old wooden frames with matting. (A) and (B) measure 21 - 1/2 x 16". (C) and (D) measure 18 - 1/2 x 14" **CONDITION:** Overall good/very good with bright colors retained. Some light staining present. Print (C) has some warping. Frames all have dings and show their age. BAS 700 - 1,000



**1554 - FRAMED "WASHINGTON AND FRIENDS AFTER A DAYS HUNT IN VIRGINIA" PRINT.**

An attractive monochromatic lithograph published by John Smith in 1868 and printed by G. Spohni. It depicts George Washington, in addition to other important figures of early American history: Anthony Wayne, Marquis de Lafayette, Nathaniel Green, John Lagrange, and Count Casimir Pulaski relaxing after hunting with arms, dogs, and game. Image size 23 - 1/2" x 18". Framed with solid wood and complete with hanging wire. CONDITION: Good with some surface staining and a few minor tears. Frame has some dings. BAS 400 - 600



**1555 - LOT OF 23: QUALITY FIREARMS REFERENCE BOOKS.**

Lot consists of: Cased "The Parker Story" Vol. 1 & 2 by Cote, "Thoughts on the Kentucky Rifle and its Golden Age" by Kendig, still sealed in shipping box "Colt Engraving" by Wilson, "L. D. Nimschke Firearms Engraver" by Wilson, publisher's copy of "The Pennsylvania-Kentucky Rifle: A Lancaster Legend" by Heckert and Vaughn, "Kentucky Rifles Patchboxes" Vol. 2 by Chandler and Whisker, "The Kentucky Rifle: A True American Heritage in Picture" by the Kentucky Rifle Association, "United States Martial Flintlocks" by Reilly, "European & American Arms" by Blair, "European Hand Firearms of the 16th, 17th and 18th Centuries" by Jackson, "The Parker Gun" by Baer, "American Military Belt Plates" by O'Donnell and Campbell, "Know Your Ruger Single Action Revolvers 1953-1956" by Dougan, "The Gatling Gun: 19th Century Machine Gun to 21st Century Vulcan" by Berk, "Colt Revolvers and the U.S. Navy 1865-1889" by Moore, "Underhammer Guns" by Logan, "Confederate handguns" by Albaugh, Benet, and Simmons, "The Winchester Book" by Madis, "A History of the Colt Revolver" by Haven and Belden, "Military Sharps Rifles & Carbines" Vol. 1 by Hopkins, "A. H. Fox: The Finest Gun in the Word" by McIntosh, "Early Percussion Firearms" by Winant, and "Remington Handguns" by Karr and Karr. CONDITION: Good to excellent with some volumes exhibiting expected wear. BAS 800 - 1,200



**1556 - LOT OF 16: FIREARMS RELATED REFERENCE BOOKS.**

Lot consists of: Autographed 1 of 1000 "The Winchester Book" by Madis, "The Winchester Book" by Madis, sealed "The Gun and its Development" by Greener, "Civil War Collector's Encyclopedia" (VOL III, IV, and V) by Lord, "The Gatling Gun" by Wahl and Toppel, autographed "Colt Revolvers and the U.S. Navy 1865-1889" by Moore with letter from author, "Firearms & Tackle Memorabilia: A Collector's Guide" by Delph, autographed "American Sporting Advertising" Vol. 1 by Strauss, "The American B.B Gun: A Collector's Guide" by Dunathan, "American Military Belts and Related Equipments" by Dorsey, reprint "A New Chapter in an Old Story" by Remington UMC, "The Revolver 1865-1888" by Taylerson, "Military Swords of Japan 1868-1945" by Fuller and Gregory, "Artistic Ingredients of the Longrifle" by Kindig, "Gunsmiths of York County, Pennsylvania" by Whisker, and 1971 "Antique Arms Annual" edited by R. L. Wilson. CONDITION: Good to excellent with some books showing moderate wear and tearing. BAS 500 - 700



**1557 - LOT OF 5: BOOKS**

Lot consist of: (A) Illustrated "The Solider in Our Civil War" (1890). (B) "Done in the Open" book of Frederic Remington drawings (1902). (C) "A Book of Drawings by A. B. Frost" (1906). (D) Leslie's Photographic Review of the Great War" (1920). (E) "The Charles M. Russell Book" by Harold McCracken. CONDITION: Overall poor to good with wear and staining. Volume (A) is missing spine, with front cover detached. BAS 100 - 300



**1558 - LOT OF 24: HIGH QUALITY AMERICAN FIREARM REFERENCE BOOKS.**

Lot consists of: 3 copies of "The Book of Colt Firearms" by Wilson (1 autographed), 3 copies of "A Study of the Colt Single Action Army Revolver" by Graham, Kopec and Moore, cased "Colt Pistols 1836-1976" by Wilson, "America's Premier Gunmakers: Colt" by Kirkland, cased "History of Winchester Firearms 1866-1975" by Watrous, "The Book of Winchester Engraving" by Wilson, 2 copies of "Winchester Engraving" by Wilson (1 autographed and 1 sealed), "Marlin Firearms" by Brophy, "Sharps Firearms" by Sellers, "Small Arms Makers" by Gardner, "American Firearms Makers" by Carey, "Small Arms of the World" by Smith, "The Handgun" by Boothroyd, "The Kentucky Rifle" by Dillin, "The Kentucky Rifle Association Selected Articles from the KRA Bulletin Volume 1-30", "The Longrifles of Western Pennsylvania: Allegheny and Westmoreland Counties" by Rosenberger and Kaufmann, autographed "Longrifles of Note, Pennsylvania" by Shumway, 2004 "Dixie Gun Works Antique Arms Catalog", "Civil War Collector's Encyclopedia" by Lord, and "Collecting Toys" by O'Brien.

CONDITION: Good to excellent. Some with wear, foxing, dust jacket damage, and other signs of use. BAS 1,000 - 1,600



**1559 - LOT OF 23: FIREARMS RELATED BOOKS AND JOURNALS.**

Lot consists of: "The Book of Colt Firearms" by Sutherland and Wilson, "Colt Engraving" by Wilson, 2 copies of "The Powder Flask Book" by Riling, 2 copies of "Winchester Engraving" by Wilson, "Kentucky Rifles & Pistols 1750-1850" by the Kentucky Rifle Association, "Thoughts on the American Flintlock Pistol" by Dyke, "The Great Guns" by Peterson and Elman, "Guns" by Pope, "Remington and Russell" by Fisher, 2 copies of "Parker America's Finest Shotgun" by Johnson, and 10 issues of the "Double Gun Journal" from the early 1990s. CONDITION: Good to excellent. Some moderate wear and tearing of dust jackets present on some volumes. BAS 600 - 800

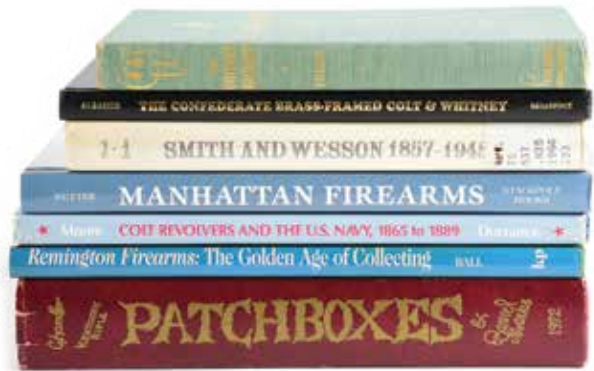
**1560 - LOT OF 20: FIREARMS REFERENCE BOOKS.**

Lot consists of: 2 autographed 1 of 1000 copies of "The Winchester Book" by Madis, 2 copies of "The History of Winchester Firearms 1866-1966" by Watrous (1 with case), 2 copies of "Winchester The Gun That Won the West" by Williamson, autographed "The Book of Winchester Engraving" by Wilson, 2 copies of "Winchester An American Legend" by Wilson, reprint "Winchester 1926-27 Product Catalog", "America's Premier Gunmakers: Winchester" by Kirkland, sealed "Colt Engraving" by Wilson, "Colt: An American Legend" by Wilson, "Steel Canvas The Art of American Arms" by Wilson, "American Small Arms" by Farrow, "The Treasury of the Gun" by Peterson, "The Gun and its Development" by Greener, "The Parker Gun" by Baer, autographed "Longrifles of Note, Pennsylvania" by Shumway, and "Civil War Collector's Encyclopedia" Vol. 1 and 2 by Lord. CONDITION: Good to excellent with some volumes showing some wear and foxing. "American Small Arms" has tearing and missing pages. BAS 600 - 800



**1561 - LOT OF 7: HARD BOUND FIREARMS REFERENCE BOOKS.**

Lot consists of: "Kentucky Rifle Patchboxes & Barrel Marks" by Chandler, "Manhattan Firearms" by Nutter, "Colt Revolvers and the U.S. Navy 1865-1889" by Moore, "Remington Firearms: The Golden Age of Collecting" by Ball, "Smith & Wesson 1857-1945: A Handbook for Collectors" by Neal and Jinks, "The Confederate Brass-Framed Colt & Whitney" by Albaugh, and "The Whitney Firearms" by Fuller. CONDITION: Overall very good with some light wear. One volume has library markings. BAS 300 - 500

**1562 - LOT OF 19: FIREARMS REFERENCE BOOKS AND BOOKLETS.**

Lot consists of: 3rd Ed. "The Book of Colt Firearms" by Wilson, "The Rifleman's Rifle" by Rule, "The Story of Benjamin Tyler Henry and his Famed Repeating Rifle" by Quick, "The Winchester Model 1876 Centennial Rifle" by Houze, "The Winchester Single-Shot: A History and Analysis" by Campbell, "The Winchester 1873 Handbook" by Stone, "Remington's First Revolvers" by Schiff, "The Whitney Navy Revolver 1857-1866" by Williams, "Civil War Guns" by Edwards, "The Rifled Musket" by Fuller, "Civil War Pistols" by McAulay, "Guns of the Civil War" by Adler, 9th Ed. "Flayderman's Guide", 27th Ed. "Blue Book of Gun Values" by Fjestad, "Notes on Ammunition of the American Civil War" by Lewis, "The First Winchester" by Parsons, "Civil War Arms Purchases and Deliveries" by Mowbray, "Browning Dates of Manufacture", and "Colt's Pocket '49, Baby Dragoon, & Wells Fargo Summary Book" by Jordan and Watt. CONDITION: Overall very good with some light wear and writing. BAS 700 - 1,000

**1563 - LOT OF 13: COLT AND OTHER FIREARMS REFERENCE BOOKS.**

Lot consists of: "A Study of the Colt Single Action Army Revolver" by Graham, Kopec and Moore, autographed "Colt Brevette Revolvers" by Marcot and Paxton, autographed "Colt's Pocket 1849" by Jordan and Watt, "51 Colt Navies" by Swayze, "Colonel Colt London" by Rosa, "A Study of Colt Conversions and Other Percussion Revolvers" by McDowell, "Colt's Variations of the Old Model Pocket Pistol 1848-1972" by Shumaker, "Remington Handguns" by Karr and Karr, "Confederate Handguns" by Albaugh, Benet and Simmons, "Firearms of the Confederacy" by Fuller and Steuart, "Volcanic Firearms" by Lewis and Rutter, "The Story of Benjamin Tyler Henry and His Framed Repeating Rifle" by Quick, and autographed "Winchester Engraving" by Wilson. CONDITION: Very good overall showing some expected wear. BAS 700 - 1,000





#### 1564 - LOT OF 15: FIREARMS RELATED REFERENCE BOOKS.

Lot consists of: "The Kentucky Rifle" by Dillin with case, "Moravian Gun Making on the American Revolutions", "The Kentucky Rifle" by Linsay, "The Pennsylvania Kentucky Rifle" by Kaufman, "Pennsylvania Longrifles of Note" by Shumway, "Thoughts on the American Flintlock Pistol" by Dyke, "The Flintlock: Its Origin and Development" by Lenk, "The Kentucky Rifle Hunting Pouch" by Grant, "The Powder Flask Book" by Riling, "The Sumptuous Flaske" by Houze, "Colt Dragoon Pistols" by Severn, "The Revolver 1865-1888" by Taylerson, "The Government Models" by Goddard, autographed "The Winchester Book" by Madis, and "Firearms Curiosa" by Winant. CONDITION: Overall good to very good, with some volumes showing signs of use and age. BAS 400 - 600



#### 1565 - LOT OF 14: WINCHESTER AND OTHER REFERENCE BOOKS.

Lot consists of: "Winchester Repeating Arms Company" by Houze, "The History of Winchester Firearms 1866-1992" by Henshaw, "Winchester: An American Legend" by Wilson, "Evolution of the Winchester" by McDowell, "Winchester Lever Action Repeating Firearms" Vol. 1, 2 and 3 by Pirkle, "Winchester's Finest: The Model 21" by Criswell, "The Winchester Model 42" by Schwing, "The Collecting of Guns" by Serven, "Colt Firearms From 1836" by Serven, "The Official NRA Guide to Firearms Assembly: Pistols and Revolvers", "Sam'l Colts New Model Pocket Pistols" by Keogh, "The Revolver 1800-1911" Vol. 2 by Sawyer, and "Great Weapons of World War II" by Kirk and Young. CONDITION: Overall very good with some expected wear. BAS 400 - 600



#### 1566 - LOT OF 13: WESTERN AND OTHER FIREARMS BOOKS.

Lot consists of: "Winchester: The Gun That Won the West" by Williamson, "Winchester Model 94" by Renneberg, "A History of Remington Firearms" by Marcot, "Guns of the American West" by Adler, "Guns of the American West" by Rosa, "Guns of the Wild West" by David Kennedy, "Guns of the Wild West" by Markham, 2014 Morphy Auctions "The Dan Hardesty Wild West Museum" auction catalog, "Triggernometry" by Cunningham, "The Illustrated Encyclopedia of the Civil War" by Davis, 2 copied of "The Pennsylvania Kentucky Rifle" by Kauffman, and 13th Ed. "Modern Gun Values" by Shideler. CONDITION: Overall good to very good with some wear and staining on some volumes. BAS 200 - 400



#### 1567 - LOT OF 6: NINETEENTH CENTURY PRINTED CIVIL WAR RELATED BOOKS.

Lot consists of: Illustrated "The Soldier in Our Civil War" Vol. 1 and 2 (1890), "Blue and Gray" by Gerrish and Hutchinson (1885), "Complete History of the Great Rebellion" by Moore (1881) with an interesting newspaper clipping about John Wilkes Booth's diary left as a book mark, "Three Years in Field Hospitals" by Mrs. H (1867), and "A Book of Drawings" by A. B. Frost (1904). CONDITION: Overall good to very good with some light to moderate wear, writing, and light staining found on some volumes. "A Book of Drawings" is fair to good with some more significant wear, foxing and staining. Overall an impressive collection of attractive nineteenth century volumes on mostly Civil War related subjects. BAS 500 - 800

Lot consists of (A) 1857 defense of slavery "Slavery Ordained of God" by Rev. Fred A. Ross. (B) 1868 "The Capture, The Prison Pen, and the Escape, Giving A Complete History of Prison Life in the South" by Brevete Capt. Willard W. Glazier. (C) 1859 plantation life story book "The Old Plantation and Why I Gathered There in an Autumn Month" by James Hungerford. (D) 1864 US Senate "Reports of the Committee on the Conduct of the War: Fort Pillow Massacre Returned Prisoners". (E) 1896 Pre-Spanish American War accounts "The War in Cuba: Being A Full Account of Her Struggle For Freedom. (E) Convex brass 15mm Civil War Federal eagle button missing back. (F) Tin pinback button printed on front "ANDERSONVILLE SURVIVOR 1864-5/PENN MONUMENT DEC. 7, 1905" around a photo of the Pennsylvania Monument at Andersonville, commemorating its dedication.

CONDITION: Books overall good to very good with some expected wear, foxing, and other signs of use and age. Brass exhibits a darkening patina with traces of gilt and is missing back. Andersonville button very good with light wear. BAS 400 - 600

[illegible]

[illegible]





**AUCTIONS**

## EXTRAORDINARY FIREARMS

*Inviting Consignments for our Fall 2021 Auction*



*Viet Nam War Trophy,  
Chinese Type 56 Machine Gun*

**SOLD \$132,250**



*Likely the Finest Factory Engraved Blue & Case  
Colored Colt Lightning Known to Exist (1886).*

**SOLD \$190,650**



*Important Historic Bunker Hill engraved Powder Horn of  
Daniel Kinne, dated 1775.*

**SOLD \$209,100**



*Possibly Conrad Ulrich's Greatest Masterpiece and a Legendary  
Winchester Collector's Icon for nearly half a Century is the  
Magnificent Gilded High Relief Engraved and Fully Signed  
Winchester Model 1866 Lever Action Rifle.*

**SOLD \$598,000**

2000 N. READING ROAD | DENVER, PA 17517 | 877-968-8880 | [INFO@MORPHYAUCTIONS.COM](mailto:INFO@MORPHYAUCTIONS.COM)

**MORPHYAUCTIONS.COM**

# MORPHY

## AUCTIONS

### JULY 14, 2021

*Wednesday Session | Auction Starts at 9:00AM*

### LOTS: 2,001 - 2,591

*Items on Display Approximately 4 weeks prior to Auction Date. Please Call to Confirm.*

*Monday - Friday 9:00AM - 4:00PM*

*Auction Day Preview Begins at 8:00AM*

· 20% BUYER'S PREMIUM ·

PROVIDED CERTAIN CONDITIONS ARE MET

---

#### AUCTIONEERS:

Dan Morphy  
Shaye Krispine  
Angel Lopez  
Caleb Enck

#### DIVISION CONSULTANTS:

Jack Anderson  
David Cruz  
Josh Dobroskey  
Dave M. Geiger  
Scot Kauffman  
Dan Mackel  
Tucker Nelson  
Bob Pearson

Stephen Rogers  
Mike Salisbury  
Ben Shupp  
Eric Wagner  
Myles Welsh  
Russ Withem  
Willi E. Zahn

**2001 - (M) BROWNING BBR BOLT  
ACTION RIFLE WITH KOA/ ACACIA-KOA  
STOCK.**

Manufacturer: Browning  
Model: BBR  
Serial No. 13912PW117  
Caliber/Bore: .300 Win Mag  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern



Browning Model BBR bolt action rifle made by Miroku in Japan for Browning in 1984. Custom stocked in a Reinhart Fajen Aristocrat Model pattern stock made from Koa (Acacia-Koa) wood. Features Monte Carlo style butt with rolover cheekpiece, Fajen hard rubber buttplate, black forend cap, and oversized pistol grip cap. Blued sightless round barrel with blued 9-lug bolt short-stroke action with detachable magazine with Browning Deer head gold washed logo. CONDITION: Like new with light handling marks and scratches. Small blemishes in finish. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**2002 - (M) BROWNING BBR BOLT  
ACTION RIFLE WITH COOKTOWN  
IRONWOOD/ ERYTHROPLEUM  
CHLOROSTACHYS STOCK.**

Manufacturer: Browning  
Model: BBR  
Serial No. 99005PV117  
Caliber/Bore: 7mm Rem Mag  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern



Browning Model BBR bolt action rifle made by Miroku in Japan for Browning in 1985. Custom stocked in a Reinhart Fajen Aristocrat Model pattern stock made from Cooktown Ironwood (Erythroleum Chlorostachys) wood. Features Monte Carlo style butt with rolover cheekpiece, Fajen hard rubber buttplate, black forend cap, and oversized pistol grip cap. Blued sightless round barrel with blued 9-lug bolt short-stroke action with detachable magazine with Browning Deer head gold washed logo. CONDITION: Like new with light handling marks and scratches. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**2003 - (M) BROWNING BBR BOLT  
ACTION RIFLE WITH ROSEWOOD  
HONDRUAN/ DALBERGIA STEVENSONII  
STOCK.**

Manufacturer: Browning  
Model: BBR  
Serial No. 13879PW117  
Caliber/Bore: .300 Win Mag  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern



Browning Model BBR bolt action rifle made by Miroku in Japan for Browning in 1984. Custom stocked in a Reinhart Fajen Aristocrat Model pattern stock made from Rosewood Honduran (Dalbergia Stevensonii) wood. Features Monte Carlo style butt, rolover cheekpiece, Fajen hard rubber buttplate, black forend cap, and oversized pistol grip cap. Blued sightless round barrel with blued 9-lug bolt short-stroke action with detachable magazine with Browning Deer head gold washed logo. CONDITION: Like new with light handling marks and scratches. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**2004 - (M) BROWNING BBR BOLT  
ACTION RIFLE WITH YAMA STOCK.**

Manufacturer: Browning  
Model: BBR  
Serial No. 13365PM117  
Caliber/Bore: .300 Win Mag  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern



Browning Model BBR bolt action rifle made by Miroku in Japan for Browning in 1980. Custom stocked in a Reinhart Fajen Aristocrat Model pattern stock made from Yama wood. Features Monte Carlo style butt, rolover cheekpiece, Fajen hard rubber buttplate, black forend cap, and oversized pistol grip cap. Blued sightless round barrel with blued 9-lug bolt short-stroke action with detachable magazine. CONDITION: Like new with light handling marks and scratches. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500



**2005 - (M) BROWNING BBR BOLT  
ACTION RIFLE WITH CHINA BERRY  
STOCK.**

Manufacturer: Browning  
Model: BBR  
Serial No. 99007PV117  
Caliber/Bore: 7mm Rem Mag  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern



Browning Model BBR bolt action rifle made by Miroku in Japan for Browning in 1985. Custom stocked in a Reinhart Fajen Aristocrat Model pattern stock made from China Berry wood. Features Monte Carlo style butt, rollover cheekpiece, Fajen hard rubber buttplate, black forend cap, and oversized pistol grip cap. Blued sightless round barrel with blued 9-lug bolt short-stroke action with detachable magazine with Browning Deer head gold washed logo. CONDITION: Like new with light handling marks and scratches. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**2006 - (M) BROWNING BBR BOLT  
ACTION RIFLE WITH MULBERRY STOCK.**

Manufacturer: Browning  
Model: BBR  
Serial No. 99010PV117  
Caliber/Bore: 7mm Rem Mag  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern



Browning Model BBR bolt action rifle made by Miroku in Japan for Browning in 1985. Custom stocked in a Reinhart Fajen Aristocrat Model pattern stock made from Mulberry wood. Features Monte Carlo style butt with rollover cheekpiece, Fajen hard rubber buttplate, black forend cap, and oversized pistol grip cap. Blued sightless round barrel with blued 9-lug bolt short-stroke action with detachable magazine with Browning Deer head gold washed logo. CONDITION: Like new with light handling marks and scratches. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**2007 - (M) BROWNING BBR BOLT  
ACTION RIFLE WITH SUCUPIRA STOCK.**

Manufacturer: Browning  
Model: BBR  
Serial No. 13812PM117  
Caliber/Bore: .300 Win Mag  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern



Browning Model BBR bolt action rifle made by Miroku in Japan for Browning in 1980. Custom stocked in a Reinhart Fajen Aristocrat Model pattern stock made from Sucupira wood. Features Monte Carlo style butt with rollover cheekpiece, Fajen hard rubber buttplate, black forend cap, and oversized pistol grip cap. Blued sightless round barrel with blued 9-lug bolt short-stroke action with detachable magazine. CONDITION: Like new with light handling marks and scratches. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**2008 - (M) BROWNING BBR BOLT  
ACTION RIFLE WITH BRISTLE CONE  
(PINE) STOCK.**

Manufacturer: Browning  
Model: BBR  
Serial No. 54234PY117  
Caliber/Bore: .300 Win Mag  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern



Browning Model BBR bolt action rifle made by Miroku in Japan for Browning in 1982. Custom stocked in a Reinhart Fajen Aristocrat Model pattern stock made from Bristle Cone Pine wood. Features Monte Carlo style butt with rollover cheekpiece, Fajen hard rubber buttplate, black forend cap, and oversized pistol grip cap. Blued round barrel with Williams rear adjustable sight and blade ramped front sight. Blued 9-lug bolt short-stroke action with detachable magazine with Browning Deer head gold washed logo. CONDITION: Like new with light handling marks and scratches. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500



**2009 - (M) BROWNING BBR BOLT  
ACTION RIFLE WITH PURPLE HEART/  
PETOGYNE PANICULATE STOCK.**

Manufacturer: Browning  
Model: BBR  
Serial No. 13045PW117  
Caliber/Bore: .300 Win Mag  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern



Browning Model BBR bolt action rifle made by Miroku in Japan for Browning in 1984. Custom stocked in a Reinhart Fajen Aristocrat Model pattern stock made from Purple Heart (Petogyne Paniculate) wood. Features Monte Carlo style butt with rolover cheekpiece, Fajen hard rubber buttplate, black forend cap, and oversized pistol grip cap. Blued sightless round barrel with blued 9-lug bolt short-stroke action with detachable magazine with Browning Deer head gold washed logo. CONDITION: Like new with light handling marks and scratches. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**2010 - (M) BROWNING BBR BOLT  
ACTION RIFLE WITH ROSEWOOD  
BRAZILLIAN STOCK.**

Manufacturer: Browning  
Model: BBR  
Serial No. 13816PM117  
Caliber/Bore: .300 Win Mag  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern



Browning Model BBR bolt action rifle made by Miroku in Japan for Browning in 1980. Custom stocked in a Reinhart Fajen Aristocrat Model pattern stock made from Rosewood Brazilian wood. Features Monte Carlo style butt with rolover cheekpiece, Fajen hard rubber buttplate, black forend cap, and oversized pistol grip cap. Blued sightless round barrel with blued 9-lug bolt short-stroke action with detachable magazine. CONDITION: Like new with light handling marks and scratches with small finish blemishes and small chip near toe. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**2011 - (M) BROWNING BBR BOLT  
ACTION RIFLE WITH BLACKBOY  
(CENTERCUT) STOCK.**

Manufacturer: Browning  
Model: BBR  
Serial No. 99017PV117  
Caliber/Bore: 7mm Rem Mag  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Modern



Browning Model BBR bolt action rifle made by Miroku in Japan for Browning in 1985. Custom stocked in a Reinhart Fajen Aristocrat Model pattern stock made from Blackboy (Centercut) wood. Features Monte Carlo style butt with rolover cheekpiece, Fajen hard rubber buttplate, black forend cap, and oversized pistol grip cap. Blued sightless round barrel with blued 9-lug bolt short-stroke action with detachable magazine with Browning Deer head gold washed logo. CONDITION: Like new with light handling marks and scratches. Small cracks in finish on left side of wrist and blemishes in varnish near butt. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**2012 - (M) BROWNING BBR BOLT  
ACTION RIFLE WITH NEW GUINEA  
WALNUT STOCK.**

Manufacturer: Browning  
Model: BBR  
Serial No. 99034PV117  
Caliber/Bore: .300 Win Mag  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern



Browning Model BBR bolt action rifle made by Miroku in Japan for Browning in 1985. Custom stocked in a Reinhart Fajen Aristocrat Model pattern stock made from New Guinea Walnut wood. Features Monte Carlo style butt with rolover cheekpiece, Fajen hard rubber buttplate, black forend cap, and oversized pistol grip cap. Blued sightless round barrel with blued 9-lug bolt short-stroke action with detachable magazine with Browning Deer head gold washed logo. CONDITION: Like new with light handling marks and scratches. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**2013 - (M) BROWNING BBR BOLT  
ACTION RIFLE WITH COACHWOOD  
STOCK.**

Manufacturer: Browning  
Model: BBR  
Serial No. 54176PY117  
Caliber/Bore: .300 Win Mag  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern



Browning Model BBR bolt action rifle made by Miroku in Japan for Browning in 1982. Custom stocked in a Reinhart Fajen "Aristocrat" Model pattern stock made from Coachwood wood. Features Monte Carlo style butt with rollover cheekpiece with Fajen hard rubber buttplate and black forend cap and oversized pistol grip cap. Blued round barrel with Williams rear adjustable sight and hooded ramp front sight. Blued 9 lug bolt short stroke action with detachable magazine with Browning "Deerhead" gold washed logo. CONDITION: Like new with light handling marks and scratches. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**2014 - (M) BROWNING BBR BOLT  
ACTION RIFLE WITH RED SINIS/  
ALBIZZIA TOONA STOCK.**

Manufacturer: Browning  
Model: BBR  
Serial No. 99006PV117  
Caliber/Bore: 7mm Rem Mag  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern



Browning Model BBR bolt action rifle made by Miroku in Japan for Browning in 1985. Custom stocked in a Reinhart Fajen "Aristocrat" Model pattern stock made from Red Sinis (Albizzia Toona) wood. Features Monte Carlo style butt with rollover cheekpiece with Fajen hard rubber buttplate and black forend cap and oversized pistol grip cap. Blued sightless round barrel with blued 9 lug bolt short stroke action with detachable magazine with Browning "Deerhead" gold washed logo. CONDITION: Like new with light handling marks and scratches. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**2015 - (M) BROWNING BBR BOLT  
ACTION RIFLE WITH BLACKBOY  
(SLAB CUT) STOCK.**

Manufacturer: Browning  
Model: BBR  
Serial No. 99014PV117  
Caliber/Bore: 7mm Rem Mag  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern



Browning Model BBR bolt action rifle made by Miroku in Japan for Browning in 1985. Custom stocked in a Reinhart Fajen "Aristocrat" Model pattern stock made from Blackboy (Slabcut) wood. Features Monte Carlo style butt with rollover cheekpiece with Fajen hard rubber buttplate and black forend cap and oversized pistol grip cap. Blued sightless round barrel with blued 9 lug bolt short stroke action with detachable magazine with Browning "Deerhead" gold washed logo. CONDITION: Like new with light handling marks and scratches. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**2016 - (M) BROWNING BBR BOLT  
ACTION RIFLE WITH MULGA STOCK.**

Manufacturer: Browning  
Model: BBR  
Serial No. 54174PY117  
Caliber/Bore: .300 Win Mag  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern



Browning Model BBR bolt action rifle made by Miroku in Japan for Browning in 1982. Custom stocked in a Reinhart Fajen "Aristocrat" Model pattern stock made from Mulga wood. Features Monte Carlo style butt with rollover cheekpiece with Fajen hard rubber buttplate and black forend cap and oversized pistol grip cap. Blued round barrel with Williams rear adjustable sight and hooded ramp front sight. Blued 9 lug bolt short stroke action with detachable magazine with Browning "Deerhead" gold washed logo. CONDITION: Like new with light handling marks and scratches. Small nick in barrel below ramp front sight. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**2017 - (M) BROWNING BBR BOLT  
ACTION RIFLE WITH SCOPE AND SILKY  
OAK STOCK.**

Manufacturer: Browning  
Model: BBR  
Serial No. 13847PM117  
Caliber/Bore: .300 Win Mag  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern



Browning Model BBR bolt action rifle made by Miroku in Japan for Browning in 1980. Custom stocked in a Reinhart Fajen "Aristocrat" Model pattern stock made from Silky Oak wood. Features Monte Carlo style butt with rollover cheekpiece with Fajen hard rubber buttplate and black foreend cap and oversized pistol grip cap. Blued sightless round barrel with blued 9 lug bolt short stroke action with detachable magazine. Comes with "Realist" 4X scope with auto range reticle. CONDITION: Like new with light handling marks and scratches. Good bore and mechanics. Scope is clear and functions. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**2018 - (M) BROWNING BBR BOLT  
ACTION RIFLE WITH BLACKBEAN/  
CASTANOSPERMUM AUSTRALE STOCK.**

Manufacturer: Browning  
Model: BBR  
Serial No. 99003PV117  
Caliber/Bore: 7mm Rem Mag  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern



Browning Model BBR bolt action rifle made by Miroku in Japan for Browning in 1985. Custom stocked in a Reinhart Fajen "Aristocrat" Model pattern stock made from Blackbean (Castanospermum Australe) wood. Features Monte Carlo style butt with rollover cheekpiece with Fajen hard rubber buttplate and black foreend cap and oversized pistol grip cap. Blued sightless round barrel with blued 9 lug bolt short stroke action with detachable magazine with Browning "Deerhead" gold washed logo. CONDITION: Like new with light handling marks and scratches. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**2019 - (M) BROWNING BBR BOLT  
ACTION RIFLE WITH BLUEGUM STOCK.**

Manufacturer: Browning  
Model: BBR  
Serial No. 54238PY117  
Caliber/Bore: .300 Win Mag  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern



Browning Model BBR bolt action rifle made by Miroku in Japan for Browning in 1982. Custom stocked in a Reinhart Fajen "Aristocrat" Model pattern stock made from Bluegum wood. Features Monte Carlo style butt with rollover cheekpiece with Fajen hard rubber buttplate and black foreend cap and oversized pistol grip cap. Blued round barrel with Williams Rear adjustable sight and hooded ramp front sight. Blued 9 lug bolt short stroke action with detachable magazine with Browning "Deerhead" gold washed logo. CONDITION: Like new with light handling marks and scratches. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**2020 - (M) BROWNING BBR BOLT  
ACTION RIFLE WITH MANGO STOCK.**

Manufacturer: Browning  
Model: BBR  
Serial No. 13049PW117  
Caliber/Bore: .300 Win Mag  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern



Browning Model BBR bolt action rifle made by Miroku in Japan for Browning in 1984. Custom stocked in a Reinhart Fajen "Aristocrat" Model pattern stock made from Mango (Mangi Fera Indica) wood. Features Monte Carlo style butt with rollover cheekpiece with Fajen hard rubber buttplate and black foreend cap and oversized pistol grip cap. Blued sightless round barrel with blued 9 lug bolt short stroke action with detachable magazine with Browning "Deerhead" gold washed logo. CONDITION: Like new with light handling marks and scratches. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**2021 - (M) BROWNING X BOLT  
MEDALLION BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Browning  
Model: X Bolt  
Serial No. 31255ZW354  
Caliber/Bore: .270 Winchester  
Barrel Length: 22"  
FFL Status: Modern



A bolt action rifle with round blued steel barrel without sights, fluted bolt body and a detachable rotary magazine. A threaded 2-1/2" muzzle brake is attached to the muzzle of the barrel. The steel polished blued finish receiver is engraved with light foliate scrolls, "MEDALLION" and serial number. The rifle is fitted with a Simmons Prosport 6-18 x 50 A/O scope and weaver bases and rings are attached to the receiver. Made in Japan by Miroku for Browning. The blonde gloss finished pistol grip stock has a slight right hand palm swell, rosewood grip cap and forend, point pattern checkering on pistol hand grip and fore-end, sling swivel studs with installed loops and the butt is fitted with a Pachmayr "Decelerator" solid rubber recoil pad. Trigger guard has gold color Browning Buckmark logo. CONDITION: 98% overall condition with minor handling marks in stock. Good bore and mechanics. BP 800 - 1,200

SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**2022 - (M) BROWNING X BOLT  
MEDALLION BOLT ACTION RIFLE IN  
.300 WIN MAG.**

Manufacturer: Browning  
Model: X Bolt MedAllion  
Serial No. 04736ZV354  
Caliber/Bore: .300 Winchester  
Magnum  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Modern



A bolt action rifle with round blued steel barrel without sights, target crown, fluted bolt body and a detachable rotary magazine. The steel polished blued finish receiver is engraved with light foliate scrolls, "MEDALLION" and serial number. The receiver is also drilled and tapped for scope bases with 2 yellow rubber fillers fitted. Made in Japan by Miroku for Browning. The blonde gloss finished pistol grip stock has a slight right hand palm swell, rosewood grip cap and forend, point pattern checkering on pistol hand grip and forend, sling swivel studs with installed loops and the butt is fitted with a "Inflex Technology" rubber recoil pad. Trigger guard has gold color Browning Buckmark logo. CONDITION: 98% overall condition with minor handling marks in stock. Good bore and mechanics. BP 800 - 1,200

**2023 - (M) LOT OF 2: WEATHERBY  
VANGUARD DELUXE BOLT ACTION  
RIFLES**

Manufacturer: (Both) Weatherby  
Model: (Both) Vanguard Deluxe  
Serial No. (A) VB098368 (B) VB102023  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .300 WBY  
Magnum  
Barrel Length: (Both) 24"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) A bolt action rifle with round blued steel barrel without sights, fluted bolt body, checkered bolt knob and hinged floorplate with release on front of the trigger guard. The receiver is drilled and tapped for scope bases. Made in Japan. The pistol grip stock features a Monte Carlo comb with cheekpiece, rosewood grip cap with diamond shaped inlay, traditional Weatherby rosewood forend tip with honey color line spacer, point pattern checkering on pistol hand grip and fore-end, sling swivel studs are installed and the butt is fitted with a Weatherby branded solid rubber recoil pad. CONDITION: 98% Overall condition with minor handling marks in stock. Good bore and mechanics. (B) A bolt action rifle with round blued steel barrel without sights, fluted bolt body, checkered bolt knob and a hinged floorplate marked in contrasting grey "1945 70 2015" inside a diamond shape with a cursive "W" inside a circle. The receiver is drilled and tapped for scope bases. Made in Japan. The pistol grip stock features a Monte Carlo comb with cheekpiece, rosewood grip cap with diamond shaped inlay, traditional Weatherby rosewood forend tip with honey color line spacer, point pattern checkering on pistol hand grip and forend, sling swivel studs are installed and the butt is fitted with a Weatherby branded solid rubber recoil pad. CONDITION: 98% Overall condition with minor handling marks in stock. Good bore and mechanics. BP 1,200 - 1,800



**2024 - (M) LOT OF 2: WEATHERBY  
VANGUARD MARK V LAZERMARK .300  
WEATHERBY MAGNUM BOLT ACTION  
RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Weatherby  
Model: (Both) Mark V Lazermark  
Serial No. (A) VB175139 (B)  
VB175161  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .300 WBY  
Magnum  
Barrel Length: (Both) 24"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) A bolt action rifle with round blued steel barrel without sights, fluted bolt body and hinged floorplate with release on front of trigger guard. The receiver is drilled and tapped for scope bases. Made in Japan. The pistol grip stock features a Monte Carlo comb with cheekpiece, rosewood grip cap with diamond shaped inlay, traditional Weatherby rosewood forend tip with honey color line spacer, laser cut oak leaves with acorns on pistol hand grip and forend, sling swivel studs are installed and the butt is fitted with a Weatherby branded solid rubber recoil pad. CONDITION: 98% Overall condition with minor handling marks in stock. Good bore and mechanics. (B) A bolt action rifle with round blued steel barrel without sights, fluted bolt body and hinged floorplate with release on front of trigger guard. The receiver is drilled and tapped for scope bases. Made in Japan. The pistol grip stock features a Monte-Carlo comb with cheekpiece, rosewood grip cap with diamond shaped inlay, traditional Weatherby rosewood forend tip with honey color line spacer, laser cut oak leaves with acorns on pistol hand grip and fore-end, sling swivel studs are installed and the butt is fitted with a Weatherby branded solid rubber recoil pad. CONDITION: 98% Overall condition with minor handling marks in stock. Good bore and mechanics. BP 1,200 - 1,800

**2025 - (M) LOT OF 2: WEATHERBY  
VANGUARD BOLT ACTION RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Weatherby  
Model: (Both) Vanguard  
Serial No. (A) VS310239 (B)  
V62021  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .300 Win Mag  
(B) .30-06  
Barrel Length: (Both) 24"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) A bolt action rifle with round blued steel barrel without sights, fluted bolt body and hinged floorplate with release on front of trigger guard. A Redfield 3x-9x scope with Weaver bases and rings fitted to the receiver. Made in Japan. The pistol grip stock features a Monte Carlo comb with cheekpiece, rosewood grip cap with diamond shaped inlay, traditional Weatherby forend tip with honey color line spacer, skip line checkering on both pistol hand grip and forend, sling swivel studs are installed and the butt is fitted with a Pachmayr Decelerator recoil pad. Protective rubber covering installed on bolt handle. CONDITION: 98% Overall condition with minor handling marks in stock. Good bore and mechanics. (B) A bolt action rifle with round blued steel barrel without sights and hinged floorplate with release on front of trigger guard. The receiver is drilled and tapped for scope mounts. Made in Japan. The pistol grip stock features a Monte Carlo comb with cheekpiece, rosewood grip cap with diamond shaped inlay, traditional Weatherby rosewood forend tip with honey color line spacer, point pattern checkering on both pistol hand grip and forend, sling swivel studs are installed and the butt is fitted with a thin Weatherby branded white line rubber recoil pad. Protective rubber covering installed on bolt handle. CONDITION: 95% overall condition with minor handling marks in stock, freckling on top of barrel towards muzzle and bluing rubbed in spot on trigger guard. Good bore and mechanics. BP 1,000 - 1,500

**2026 - (C) GERMAN BSW 625C BOLT  
ACTION TRAINING RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: BSW  
Model: 625C  
Serial No. 168501  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



German BSW 625C bolt action training rifle. Made late 1930s in Germany by BSW, formally known as Simson. Barrel is marked "FLUSS-STAHLE KRUPP-ESSEN". Caliber marked on the left side of the barrel with serial number. Pre-War German proofs on the barrel, bolt, and receiver. "Mod W 625C" marked on the crest followed by "BSW / Suhl". Nice SA stamp on the stock, reading "GRUPPE KURPFALZ" in a circle on the right side of the stock. Matching serials on the barrel and bolt. Round steel barrel with blade front sight and rear sight adjustable to 200 meters. Original finish on the metal. Buttstock has been duffel cut and the handguard is absent. Stock is also missing metal sling stud on the right side. CONDITION: Metal retains 70% of its original finish with light wear and brown patina forming. Wood has some finish wear, in addition to a few dent and scratches. Bore is clean with very good overall rifling. JWA 600 - 1,000

**2027 - (M) NOSLER MODEL 48  
HERITAGE BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Nosler  
Model: Model 48 Heritage  
Serial No. N03617  
Caliber/Bore: .28 Nosler  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Modern



Nosler Model 48 Heritage bolt action magazine rifle made in Bend, Oregon introduced in 28 Nosler in 2017. Black matted finished round tapered rifled barrel with no sights and muzzle brake. Matted finish action with matted finish detachable floorplate. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with cheekpiece and black Decelerator rubber recoil pad. Comes with Weaver Classic Extreme 6x24 power scope. CONDITION: Overall good with light usage marks and dings. Good bore and mechanics with previous owners identity stickers. DLM 1,200 - 1,800

**2028 - (M) REMINGTON 40XB BOLT  
ACTION RIFLE**

Manufacturer: Remington  
Model: 40XB  
Serial No. 32608  
Caliber/Bore: 6mm Remington  
Barrel Length: 27"  
FFL Status: Modern



Remington Model 40-X single shot bolt action rifle set up for long range shooting and built by Remington Arms Company circa the late 1960s. Comes with targets and factory custom shop paper work with "Louis Bojdak" signature of inspection. Factory round stainless rifled target weight barrel with no sights. Blued bolt action with 12x Unertl 2" target scope with Posa mounts and steel lens caps. Plain walnut pistol grip marksman style stock with adjustable marksman style aluminum front sling and Pachmayr "White Line" rubber recoil pad. CONDITION: Metal has 90% remaining original finish with some light handling marks. Wood has 80% remaining varnish with usage marks and dings. Good bore and mechanics and clear optics. DLM 1,500 - 2,500

**2029 - (C) REMINGTON 40-X BOLT  
ACTION 6MM REMINGTON RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Remington  
Model: 40-X  
Serial No. 32389B  
Caliber/Bore: 6mm Remington  
Barrel Length: 28"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Weight: Targets, notes



Remington Model 40-X bolt action single shot target rifle manufactured by the Remington Custom Shop and introduced in 1964. This particular gun comes with Remington Custom Gun Shop paperwork showing a signed document by "T.J. Sullivan" (Craftsman at Remington) and targets shot by him. It also comes with documents and targets shot by others and the loads used by them. Rifle features a 28" stainless Remington target weight barrel in 6mm Remington. Blued action Remington 40-X bolt action with trigger having a 2# pull. Walnut plain marksman style stock with leather military style sling with Freeland brass sling clamp. Gun is mounted with 2" 12x crosshair Unertl Scope with steel caps and Posa bases. Very accurate rifle. CONDITION: Overall good with some light freckling and discoloration from storage. Excellent bore and mechanics with clear optics except slight dust particle inside at 7:00 o'clock. DLM 1,500 - 2,500

**2030 - (M) REMINGTON MODEL 700  
.222 BOLT ACTION RIFLE WITH SCOPE**

Manufacturer: Remington  
Model: 700  
Serial No. A6237730  
Caliber/Bore: .222 Rem  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern



Remington Model 700 BDL manufactured in 1975 according to barrel date code and chambered in .222 Remington. It features a blued standard weight round barrel with factory sights iron removed, jeweled bolt, checkered high gloss walnut stock with black forend tip, checkered black plastic butt plate, checkered plastic grip cap, and sling studs. In lieu of iron sights, rifle is mounted with a vintage Redfield 12x scope on Redfield base. CONDITION: Very good retaining vast majority of factory applied blued finish with scattered handling marks. Stock very good with some scattered handling marks and a few minor impressions. Bright bore with strong rifling. Fine mechanics. Scope good with clear optics. Missing turret covers. BAS 800 - 1,200

**2031 - (M) REMINGTON MODEL 700  
DELUXE ENHANCED RECEIVER BOLT  
ACTION RIFLE WITH SCOPE.**

Manufacturer: Remington  
Model: 700 Deluxe  
Serial No. E6739261  
Caliber/Bore: 7mm Remington  
Ultra Mag  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Modern



A bolt action rifle with round blued steel barrel without sights, jeweled bolt body, hinged floorplate with release on inside of the trigger guard and a 2 panel checkered bolt handle. Threaded 2 - 1/2" muzzle break is fitted to the 26" barrel. A Nikon "Buckmasters" 3-9x40 scope with 2 piece bases and rings fitted to the profusely scroll engraved receiver. Barrel is drilled and tapped for scope bases. Pistol grip stock with two 2 bolts and ebony plugs, Monte Carlo comb with cheekpiece, dark color grip cap with white spacer and dark wood forend tip with white line spacer, skip line checkering on both pistol hand grip and forend, sling swivel studs with installed swivels and the butt is fitted with a Pachmayr "Decelerator" recoil pad. CONDITION: 95% overall condition with minor handling marks in stock. Good bore and mechanics. BP 800 - 1,200

**2032 - (M) RUGER PRECISION .308  
WINCHESTER BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Ruger  
Model: Precision Rifle  
Serial No. 1800-53795  
Caliber/Bore: .308 Winchester  
Barrel Length: 20"



Precision bolt action rifle manufactured by Ruger in 2016. Left side of receiver bears markings stipulating the manufacturer and serial number, with the Ruger eagle logo on the right side. Left side of barrel is marked ".308 WIN". Features include a black hard-coated anodized, 20" barrel, muzzle brake, ventilated KeyMod barrel shroud, 7 - 3/4" upper picatinny rail, textured synthetic pistol grip, and an adjustable Ruger MSR side-folding stock. Rifle is accompanied by a 10-round Magpul PMAG. CONDITION: Very good overall, with exterior metal components showing few superficial handling and storage marks. Mirror bore, exhibiting well defined lands and grooves throughout. Bolt face shows little sign of use. Stock and grip are very good, showing a few scattered superficial handling marks. MLW 1,000 - 1,500

**2033 - (M) WEATHERBY VANGUARD  
BOLT ACTION RIFLE IN MDT CHASSIS  
WITH SCOPE**

Manufacturer: Weatherby  
Model: Vanguard  
Serial No. VB124300  
Caliber/Bore: .223  
Barrel Length: 22"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Length of Pull: Adjustable



Weatherby Vanguard bolt action rifle in MDT Chassis with scope. Made in Japan and sold by Weatherby. Round, steel barrel with no iron sights. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Rifle sits in a MDT LSS-X machined anodized aluminum chassis with a Luth adjustable butt stock. Stock is adjustable for both length of pull and check height. Hogue rubber grip. Includes 2 polymer 10 round MDT detachable magazines, and a attached Nikko Stirling Panamax 4 - 12x50 scope with a standard crosshair reticle. Plastic lens covers are also included. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finishes with a few handling marks and scratches. Stock is excellent as well. Bore is clean with sharp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazines and scope are excellent, with a clear optic. JWA 800 - 1,200

**2034 - (M) WEATHERBY MARK V  
DELUXE BOLT ACTION RIFLE**

Manufacturer: Weatherby  
Model: Mark V  
Serial No. H113722  
Caliber/Bore: .300 WBY  
Magnum  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern



A bolt action rifle with round blued steel barrel without sights, fluted bolt body, and hinged floorplate with release on front of trigger guard. The receiver is drilled and tapped for scope bases. Made in Japan. The pistol grip stock features a Monte Carlo comb with cheekpiece, rosewood grip cap with diamond shaped inlay, traditional Weatherby forend tip with honey color line, skip line checkering on both pistol hand grip and forend, sling swivel studs are installed and the butt is fitted with a Weatherby branded white line ventilated recoil pad. CONDITION: 85% overall condition with handling marks in stock, silvering at muzzle and rub marks on blued barrel and trigger guard. Good bore and mechanics. BP 1,000 - 1,500

**2035 - (M) WEATHERBY MARK V  
CUSTOM .460 MAGNUM BOLT ACTION  
RIFLE WITH SCOPE.**

Manufacturer: Weatherby  
Model: Mark V Custom  
Serial No. H125529  
Caliber/Bore: .460 Magnum  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Modern



A bolt action rifle with round blued steel barrel without sights, fluted and jeweled bolt body, 2 panel checkered bolt handle and engraved steel hinged floorplate with release on front of trigger guard. A Mueller "Eraticator" 8.5-25 x 50 scope with Weaver bases and rings are fitted to the receiver. The muzzle of the barrel is ported. Made in Japan. The pistol grip stock features a Monte-Carlo comb with cheekpiece, rosewood grip cap with diamond shaped inlay and honey color and black line spacers, rosewood forend tip with honey color and black line spacers, skip line checkering on both pistol hand grip and forend, sling swivel studs are installed and the butt is fitted with a Pachmayr "Decelerator" recoil pad. CONDITION: 98% overall condition with minor handling marks in stock. Good bore and mechanics. BP 1,500 - 2,500

**2036 - (C) WEST GERMAN WEATHERBY  
MARK V .30-06 BOLT ACTION RIFLE  
WITH SCOPE.**

Manufacturer: Weatherby  
Model: Mark V  
Serial No. P30816  
Caliber/Bore: .30-06  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern



Weatherby Mark V bolt action magazine rifle made in West Germany by Sauer circa 1970. Blued tapered round barrel with hooded ramp front sight and rear flip down sight. Blued action with plain trigger and blued detachable floorplate. Walnut skipline checkered pistol grip stock built in the typical Weatherby style with Monte Carlo cheekpiece, contrasting rosewood forend and grip cap with Weatherby vented recoil pad. Comes with Weaver 3x9 power scope. CONDITION: Overall good with light scratches and dings. 90% blue and varnish. Good bore, mechanics and optics. Owners identity stickers on wood. DLM 800 - 1,200

**2037 - (C) WEST GERMAN WEATHERBY MARK V  
BOLT ACTION RIFLE WITH SCOPE**

Manufacturer: Weatherby  
Model: Mark V  
Serial No. P30654  
Caliber/Bore: .340 Weatherby Magnum  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



A bolt action rifle with round blued steel barrel without sights, fluted bolt body and hinged floorplate with release on front of trigger guard. A Redfield 3x-9x scope with a a piece Redfield base and rings are fitted to the receiver. The barrel is fitted with a threaded 2 - 1/2" muzzle break. Made in West Germany. The pistol grip stock features a Monte Carlo comb with cheekpiece, fluted comb, rosewood grip cap with diamond shaped inlay, traditional Weatherby forend tip with white line spacer, skip line checkering on both pistol hand grip and forend, sling swivel studs are installed and the butt is fitted with a Pachmayr "Decelerator" recoil pad. CONDITION: 98% overall condition with minor handling marks in stock. Good bore and mechanics. BP 800 - 1,200

**2038 - (M) WEATHERBY MARK V LAZER MARK  
.378 WEATHERBY MAGNUM BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Weatherby  
Model: Mark V Lazemark  
Serial No. H173122  
Caliber/Bore: .378 Weatherby Magnum  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern



A bolt action rifle with round blued steel barrel without sights, fluted bolt body and hinged floorplate with release on front of trigger guard. A Meopta "Meostar R1" 3-12x56 scope with 2 piece bases and Talley rings with "W" logo are fitted to the receiver. The barrel is fitted with a 2" muzzle brake. Made in Japan. The pistol grip stock features a Monte Carlo comb with cheekpiece, rosewood grip cap with diamond shaped inlay, traditional Weatherby rosewood forend tip with honey color line spacer, laser cut oak leaves on pistol hand grip, forend and left side butt stock, sling swivel studs are installed and the butt is fitted with a Weatherby branded ventilated rubber recoil pad. CONDITION: 85% overall condition with minor handling marks in stock and on barrel, freckling on floorplate, minor scratches in finish of scope around objective bell, right side of muzzle break toward front blued finish is rubbed off. Good bore and mechanics. BP 1,500 - 2,500



**2039 - (M) WEATHERBY MARK V LAZER  
MARK .300 WEATHERBY MAGNUM  
BOLT ACTION RIFLE WITH WEATHERBY  
SCOPE.**

Manufacturer: Weatherby  
Model: Mark V Lazermark  
Serial No. H141253  
Caliber/Bore: .300 Weatherby  
Magnum  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern



A bolt action rifle with round blued steel barrel without sights, fluted bolt body and hinged floorplate with release on front of trigger guard. A Weatherby "Premier" 3-9x40 scope with single piece Redfield base and rings are fitted to the receiver. The barrel is fitted with a threaded 2 - 1/2" muzzle brake. Made in Japan. The pistol grip stock features a Monte Carlo comb with cheekpiece, rosewood grip cap with diamond shaped inlay, traditional Weatherby rosewood forend tip with honey color line spacer, laser cut oak leaves on pistol hand grip, forend and left side butt stock, sling swivel studs are installed and the butt is fitted with a Pachmayr "Decelerator" rubber recoil pad. CONDITION: 93% overall condition with minor handling marks in stock and on barrel, freckling on floorplate, minor scratches in finish of scope on right side toward objective bell. Good bore and mechanics. BP 1,500 - 2,000

SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**2040 - (M) COLT SAUER .300  
WEATHERBY MAG BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: J.P. Sauer & Sohn  
Model: Colt Sauer  
Serial No. CR19287  
Caliber/Bore: .300 Weatherby  
Magnum  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Length of Pull: 13 - 1/2"  
Weight: 9 Lbs. 7 oz.(w/Scope)



Circa 1978. A nice virtually new hunting rifle with a 24" blued steel round barrel. "Barrel reads Cal. 300 Weath Mag." on left. Rifle is fitted with a Leupold 3x9 Vari-XII scope, 2 position tang safe and blued bolt handle. Top of barrel reads COLTS PT. F.A. MFG.CO.HARTFORD,CT. U.S.A" The magazine reads "Colt Sauer Cal 300 Weath Mag" under the shiny bolt ported slide. Rifle built with a blacked drop out magazine box. Right side of action reads "Made in W. Germany by J.P. Sauer & Sohn". Action with strong straight grain stock with sharp checkered pistol grip, white line rosewood grip cap with Colt logo insert, monte carlo comb with cheek piece, eye for sling loop is finished with a whiteline and ventilated black rubber pad. Forend with matched checkering, eye for sling loop and rosewood forend tip. Rifle comes in a black full length plastic travel case. CONDITION: Very good. Barrel retains 96% shiny original blue with some light handling marks. Action is smooth. Magazine box with handling mark. Stock and Forend with very light handling marks. CP 2,000 - 3,000

**2041 - (M) COLT SAUER .375 H&H  
MAGNUM BOLT ACTION SPORTING  
RIFLE WITH BOX.**

Manufacturer: J. P. Sauer & Sohn  
Model: Colt Sauer  
Serial No. CR16952  
Caliber/Bore: .375 H&H Magnum  
Barrel Length: 23 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern



Colt Sauer bolt action detachable magazine rifle made by J.P. Sauer and Sohn in Germany for Colt Industries from 1974 to 1985. Blued tapered rifled barrel with ramp front sight and Williams adjustable rear sight. Blued bolt action with 4 shot detachable box magazine. Walnut Monte Carlo style checkered pistol grip stock with rosewood forend tip and grip cap with Sauer marked vented recoil pad. Comes with Redfield 3-9 power scope and original box. CONDITION: 90% original finish with light scratches and dings. Excellent bore with good mechanics and optics. DLM 2,500 - 3,500

**2042 - (M) EXCELLENT SAUER 404 .300**

**WIN MAG BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Sauer  
Model: 404  
Serial No. BG004774  
Caliber/Bore: .300 Win Mag  
Barrel Length: 23 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern



Made without sights expressly for mounting a scope. Receiver has Sauer rail system for mounting optic. Engine turned long action bolt with gargantuan safety on rear of bolt. Elegant nicely colored stock with schnabel ebony forend tip and wave pattern checkering at forearm and pistol grip. Small cheekpiece. Sling swivels at forearm and at toe line. Black rubber buttplate. Detachable box fed magazine. **CONDITION:** Excellent, retaining virtually all of the factory finishes, showing very light marks from handling and operation (shop wear?). Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with crisp rifling. A great rifle. EW 3,000 - 5,000

**2043 - (M) LEFT HAND WINCHESTER  
MODEL 70 CLASSIC SPORTER WITH  
WEAVER SCOPE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 70  
Serial No. G174058  
Caliber/Bore: .270 Win  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern



Winchester Model 70 Classic Sporter III Left Hand made by U.S. Repeating Arms Company from 1997 to 2006. Blued sightless Winchester Proof Steel tapered rifled barrel. Blued left handed action with Pre-64 claw style extractor and 3 position safety. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with red rubber factory recoil pad, grip cap, and blued detachable floorplate. Comes with leather sling, Weaver 3-9x scope and Weaver bases and rings. **CONDITION:** Overall like new with 90% plus blue and varnish with light handling marks. Scope is clear and functions fine. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 600 - 900

**2044 - (M) CUSTOM SPORTERIZED  
WINCHESTER MODEL 1917 BOLT  
ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1917 Enfield  
Serial No. W172383  
Caliber/Bore: .338 Win Mag  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Modern



Winchester Model 1917 military action customized into a heavy target bolt action rifle in .338 Win Mag. Matted finish 26" round target weight barrel with gunsmith drilled holes in barrel for muzzle brake. Winchester Military action, cocking on close, with original safety and floorplate with original trigger being adjusted to a 3lb pull. Walnut custom Boyd's Stock with plain finish, Monte Carlo comb and Harris style bi-pod. Comes with high relief two piece Redfield or Leupold style scope bases. **CONDITION:** 90% plus of a total refinish with some light scratches and dings. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 600 - 1,000

**2045 - (M) WINCHESTER MODEL 70  
SAFARI .375 H&H MAG BOLT ACTION  
RIFLE**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 70  
Serial No. 35CZY07334  
Caliber/Bore: .375 H&H Magnum  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern



Winchester Model 70 "Safari Express" bolt action rifle made by Winchester from 1999-2006. Matted finish round tapered 24" barrel with integral hooded ramp sight with Express rear sight. Blued action with jeweled Pre-64 type controlled feed bolt with matted finish detachable floorplate. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with cheekpiece, detachable sling swivels, 2 recoil lugs, and Pachmayr Decelerator pad. Comes with Winchester barrel tag sticker. **CONDITION:** Like new with some minor handling marks and dings. Excellent bore and mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**2046 - (M) WINCHESTER MODEL 70  
SAFARI EXPRESS .416 BOLT ACTION  
RIFLE**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 70 Safari Express  
Serial No. 35CZX00787  
Caliber/Bore: .416 Rem Mag  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern



A bolt action rifle with round blued finish steel barrel with express adjustable rear sight, hooded blade front sight, jeweled bolt body with checkered bolt handle, three position wing safe and a steel blued flush mount hinged floorplate. Pre-'64 type claw extractor. The receiver is drilled and tapped for scope bases. Made in USA. Barrel band front sling swivel. The satin finished walnut stock with cheekpiece has two reinforcing cross bolts with engraved steel caps, point pattern checkering on pistol hand grip and fore-end, recessed sling swivel stud and the butt is fitted with a Pachmayr "Decelerator" solid rubber recoil pad. CONDITION: 95% overall condition with minor handling marks in stock and finish left side trigger guard. Good bore and mechanics. BP 800 - 1,200

**2047 - (M) WINCHESTER MODEL 70  
BOLT ACTION RIFLE RECHAMBERED IN  
.300 WEATHERBY MAGNUM.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: Model 70  
Serial No. 141137  
Caliber/Bore: .300 Weatherby  
Magnum  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Modern



Winchester Model 70 pre-64 bolt action magazine rifle made in 1949. Blued original Winchester Proof Steel barrel rechambered to .300 Weatherby Mag from the original Holland and Holland round by an unknown gunsmith with original hooded ramp front sight and missing dovetail rear. Blued original action with highly engraved floorplate marked "Waffen Bock Frankfurt". This could also be the gunsmith responsible for the other work. Gun has walnut Monte Carlo pistol grip stock with skipline checkering, Neidner style buttplate, steel grip cap, and German silver stock shield. Comes with Redfield 6x18 power scope. CONDITION: 90% plus condition with handling and usage marks. Good bore, mechanics and optics. A nicely built rifle. DLM 800 - 1,200

**2048 - (C) LOT OF 2: WINCHESTER PATTERN  
1914 ENFIELD BOLT ACTION RIFLE AND  
SAVAGE SMLE NO. 4 MK1 BOLT ACTION  
RIFLE**

Manufacturer: (A) Winchester (B) Savage  
Model: (A) 1914 Enfield (B) SMLE  
No. 4 Mk I  
Serial No. (A) W16173 (B) 94C8699  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .303  
Barrel Length: (A) 26 - 1/2" (B) 25"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of (A) Pattern 1914 bolt action magazine rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company for use by the British in World War I. Dark finished round rifle unmarked barrel with military sights. Dark finished action with British proofs and "W" for Winchester in front of the serial number. Bolt matches serial number with no "W" marking and a "X" out number on the bottom of the bolt (probably an arsenal replacement). Walnut full military stock with base for volley sight and marked on end with serial numbers not matching gun. Comes with British woven light tan sling and oiler. CONDITION: 80% plus metal finish with wear and carry marks. Wood has been cleaned with handling dings and marks and plugged disc in stock. Good bore and mechanics. (B) No. 4 Mk1 Enfield made by Savage Arms Company for use in World War II. Blued round rifled barrel with correct military sights. Dark finished action marked "U.S. Property" and "S" for Savage and "No. 4 Mk1". Bolt is marked with "S". Hardwood full military stock with "FR" stamped in right side of butt. Steel hardware except for aluminum butt. Comes with sheathed spike bayonet and unmarked detachable magazine. CONDITION: Metal has faded to a gray patina especially in handled areas. Wood has been heavily cleaned with light scratches and dings. Good shootable bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**2049 - (C) LOT OF 2: CUSTOMIZED  
CZ VZ24 AND PRE-64 WINCHESTER  
MODEL 70 BOLT ACTION RIFLES WITH  
SCOPES.**

Manufacturer: (A) CZ (B)  
Winchester  
Model: (A) VZ24 (B) Model 70  
Serial No. (A) VZ2401690 (B)  
66199  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .257 Roberts  
(B) .220 Swift  
Barrel Length: (Both) 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of: (A) Czechoslovakian Military "VZ-24" bolt action rifle made into custom target/sporting rifle. Blue sporter weight rifled barrel with no sights. Blued military action with bent bolt and converted side safety. Boyds custom marksman style synthetic stock with Harris bipod. Military style floorplate with converted sporter style trigger. Comes with Bushnell 6x24 power scope. CONDITION: Overall good with owner identification stickers and light handling marks and dings. Good bore and mechanics. (B) Winchester Pre-64 Transition style action customized into a bench rifle. Stainless steel 24" target weight barrel marked "220 Swift" and "R.F.P." at breech. Blued Transition Model 70 Action made in 1947. Benchrest style fiberglass stock with adjustable trigger and blued trigger guard. Comes with Leupold 6.5x20 Vari-x III scope. CONDITION: Overall good with reblued action and previous owners identification stickers. Good bore, clear optics, and good mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**2050 - (A+C) LOT OF 2: NOVELTY WELLS FARGO  
MARKED BAKER COACH GUN AND USP MARKED  
MOSSBERG 42M-B BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: (A) Baker (B) Mossberg  
Model: (A) Coach Gun (B) 42M-B  
Serial No. (A) 24787 (B) 12722  
Caliber/Bore: (A) 12 GA (B) .22 LR  
Barrel Length: (A) 18 - 1/4" (B) 23"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of (A) Novelty Wells Fargo marked Baker Arms double barrel coach gun. Made circa 1890s. There is a spurious "W.F.&Co./No.5" centered on the left side of the butt stock. "NEW BAKER" marked on each side of the receiver. Matching serials on the frame, barrel and forearm. Damascus steel barrels cut down to 18 - 1/4". Bead front sight with sheet metal band on the muzzle, acting like sight protector. Standard blued finish on the frame, wearing to a nice patina. Walnut stock with checkering on the wrist and forearm. Checkered hard rubber butt plate. CONDITION: Metal retains little of its original finishes, with graying patina and mild freckling on most of the components. The fore end lug is broken and needs reattached. The butt stock has been repaired and glued around the lock/trigger guard. Stock has a few minor dings and scratches as well. Small chip at the butt plate as well. Bores have some pitting. Mechanically operable. (B) Mossberg 42M-B bolt action rifle. Made early 1940s and given to the British as Lend Lease aid during the war. "UNITED STATES/PROPERTY/SERIAL NO. 12722" stamped on the barrel and receiver. Typical Mossberg address on the barrel as well. British proofs on the barrel, bolt and receiver. Standard round barrel, with hooded front blade sight. Unknown, possibly British made, adjustable peep rear. Original blued finish on the metal components. Bolt has been polished. Wood stock has been lacquered. Includes 2 factory 5 round metal magazines, 1 being in the butt stock. Attached leather sling is unmarked. CONDITION: Metal retains 70% of its original finish with a few handling marks and scratches. There is some light surface rust on the metal components. Stock has a few handling marks and scratches. Bore is clean under some powder residue, with very good overall rifling. Magazines are excellent. Mechanically fine. Sling has some crazing and wear. JWA 900 - 1,400

**2051 - (C) LOT OF 2: SPORTERIZED K98 MAUSER  
BOLT ACTION RIFLES**

Manufacturer: (A) Brunn (B) Mauser  
Model: (Both) K98 Sporter  
Serial No. (A) 9708G (B) 5549  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) 8mm Mauser  
Barrel Length: (Both) 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of: (A) World War II German 98K military rifle made into a sporter by an unknown gunsmith. Blued military barrel with band front sight and added Williams rear sight. Waffnenampf markings on blued action with military mismatched bolt. Walnut checkered Schnabel forend pistol grip stock with military floorplate and cheekpiece and Decelerator pad. Comes with Simmons 3x9 scope. CONDITION: Overall good with 90% remaining of refurbishment. Good bore, mechanics, and optics. (B) Sporterized German 98k DOU code bolt action rifle done by unknown gunsmith. Blued military barrel with banded globe front sight and Marbles rear buckhorn sight. Blued Waffnenampf receiver marked "DOU" on bridge with mismatched military style bolt and floorplate. Bishop walnut plain pistol grip stock with plastic grip cap and forend. CONDITION: 90% refurbishment finish with some light pitting and handling marks on wood. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 700 - 1,000



**2052 - (M) LOT OF 2: BROWNING A-BOLT AND INTERARMS WHITWORTH BOLT ACTION RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (A) Browning (B) Interarms  
Model: (A) A-Bolt (B) Whitworth  
Serial No. (A) 15973ZV358 (B) B308630  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .300 Win Mag (B) .375 H&H Mag  
Barrel Length: (A) 26" (B) 25"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Length of Pull: (A) 14" (B) 13 - 3/4"  
Weight: (A) 8 Lbs. 6 oz. (w/scope) (B) 8 Lbs. 15 oz.



Lot consists of (A) Circa 2015, a .300 Win. Mag. bolt rifle with a 26" matte black steel barrel with a 2" muzzle brake extension. Barrel is fitted with a Mueller All Purpose Variable (APV) 4.5-15x scope with Weaver mounts. Action built with a tang mounted 2 position push button safety. Action with black single trigger and detachable magazine. Bolt handle is smooth and flat. Walnut stock with 2 panel checkered pistol grip with right hand palm swell. Butt stock is fitted with a black rubber pad and eye for sling loop. CONDITION: Very good. Barrel is clean and boring is sharp. Action, stock and forend all very good with slight handling marks. (B) .375 H&H Magnum with a polished blacked steel 25" barrel and an installed muzzle brake. Barrel is fitted with scope mount system (rings and bases). Action with single trigger, half checked bolt handle, hinged floor plate and side slide safe. Walnut stock with two panel checkered pistol grip with steel grip cap, cheekpiece, eye for sling loop, and brown rubber butt pad. Matching checkered forend with black ebony tip and eye for sling loop. CONDITION: Good. Barrel with some slight handling marks from use. Bolt with a little discoloration. Action is smooth. Stock and forearm with some handling marks. CP 800 - 1,200

**2053 - (M) LOT OF 2: BROWNING A-BOLT BOLT ACTION RIFLES WITH SCOPES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Browning  
Model: (Both) A-Bolt  
Serial No. (A) 76062MV351 (B) 07728MW351  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .325 WSM (B) .243 WSSM  
Barrel Length: (A) 22 - 1/2" (B) 22"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Browning A-bolt bolt action rifle made for Browning in Japan by Miroku. Matted finish tapered round sightless barrel. Matted finish action with quick detachable floorplate. Walnut checkered pistol grip Monte Carlo cheekpiece stock with Browning hard rubber recoil pad. Comes with Burris 3-9 power scope. CONDITION: Like new with small handling marks and dings. Good bore, mechanics and optics. (B) Browning A-Bolt Hunter bolt action rifle made in Japan for Browning by Miroku. Matted finish steel round barrel with no sights and added muzzle brake. Matted finish action with matted finished detachable floorplate. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with added Decelerator rubber recoil pad. Comes with Bushnell Elite 3200 Firefly 3-9 power scope. CONDITION: 90% metal finish remaining with 90% varnish. Gun has small usage marks and dings. Good bore and mechanics with good optics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**2054 - (M) LOT OF 2: BROWNING MEDALLION AND RUGER M77 BOLT ACTION RIFLES**

Manufacturer: (A) Browning (B) Ruger  
Model: (A) MedAllion (B) M77  
Serial No. (A) 025119NM217 (B) 74-48626  
Caliber/Bore: (A) 7mm Rem Mag (B) .280 Remington  
Barrel Length: (A) 26" (B) 22"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Length of Pull: (A) 13 - 3/4" (B) 13 - 1/8"  
Weight: (A) 8 Lbs. 7 oz. (w/scope) (B) 7 Lbs. 8 oz.



Lot consists of (A) This A-Bolt Medallion grade 7mm Remington Magnum bolt rifle with 26" barrel has blued round steel barrel is fit with a Leupold Vari-X III 2.5-8x scope. The fluted bolt body has a flat bolt handle, tang mounted 2 position safety, serrated gold trigger, and black light scroll engraved hinged floor plate. Barrel is stamped "Made in Japan". "Browning Arms Company Morgan, Utah & Montreal P.Q.". Receiver stamped "MEDALLION". The high gloss walnut stock is built with a sharp point checkered pistol grip, eye for sling loop, and finished with a black rubber butt pad. The forend is also high glossed, has matched checkering, eye for sling loop and a rosewood forend tip. CONDITION: Very good. Barrel retains mostly all of its blue with some very light handling marks. Rifling is sharp. Action is smooth. Stock and forend also very good with some light handling marks. (B) A Model M77, .280 Rem. caliber bolt rifle with a 22" blue steel barrel. Receiver with built in scope bases. The jeweled bolt body has a round bolt handle knob and a tang mounted 2 position safety. Rifle action is fitted with a black trigger and a black hinged floor plate. The laminated stock has been built with a pistol grip and fitted with a black white line ventilated butt pad. Forend with eye for sling loop. CONDITION: Very good. Barrel retains all of its shiny blue color and rifling is sharp. Action is smooth. Trigger guard and floor plate with a bit of speckling. Stock and forend with some light handling or storage marks. CP 1,000 - 1,500

**2055 - (M) LOT OF 2: CZ VZ24 SPORTER****TIKKA M695 BOLT ACTION RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (A) CZ (B) Tikka

Model: (A) VZ24 Sporter (B)

M695

Serial No. (A) D51710 (B)

221899

Caliber/Bore: (Both) .270

Winchester

Barrel Length: (A) 21" (B) 22"

FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Czechoslovakian VZ-24 military bolt action converted to a sporting rifle in .270 Winchester by an unknown gunsmith. Blued tapered sporter weight barrel with ramp front sight stamped "270 Win" at the breech. Blued action with jeweled bolt and side safety. Blued military style floorplate with aftermarket trigger. Bishop walnut checkered Monte Carlo cheekpiece stock. CONDITION: 90% blue with 80% varnish and some small handling marks. Good bore and mechanics. (B) Tikka Model 695 bolt action rifle made by Sako in Finland from 1989 to 1994. Stainless tapered sightless rifled barrel with stainless short stroke action with detachable clip magazine. Walnut checkered Monte Carlo pistol grip stock with cheekpiece and contrasting forearm and pistol grip caps with solid rubber recoil pad. CONDITION: Overall 90% with some light handling marks and scratches. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**2056 - (M) LOT OF 2: FLAIG ACE****MAUSER 98 AND MAUSER M96****AMERICAN BOLT ACTION RIFLES**

Manufacturer: (A) Flaigs (B)

Mauser

Model: (A) 98 Sporter (B) M96

American

Serial No. (A) 25256 (B)

96003249

Caliber/Bore: (A) .243 (B) .25-06

Barrel Length: (A) 24" (B) 22"

FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Custom Mauser rifle built by Flaig's of Millvale, Pennsylvania circa the 1950's and known as a "Flaig's Ace". Blued tapered round rifled barrel with no sights marked "Flaig's Ace". Blued Spanish made 98 style Mauser action with Beuhler 3 position safety and blued military style triggerguard. Walnut Fajen checkered pistol grip stock with schnabel forend. Comes with Valor 3x9 power scope and leather sling. CONDITION: 90% blue with some light edge wear. 80% varnish with usage scratches and dings. Good bore and mechanics. (B) Mauser Model 96 straight pull bolt action rifle made in Germany by Mauser-Werke Oberndorf and imported 1996-1997. Round matted finish tapered rifled barrel with no sights. Matted finish straight pull action with hidden box magazine. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with Mauser rubber recoil pad. CONDITION: Overall good with some light usage marks and dings. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**2057 - (M) LOT OF 2: FOX ARMS****MODIFIED SAVAGE MODEL 10 TURKISH****MAUSER .450 BUSHMASTER BOLT ACTION RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (A) Savage (B)

Turkish

Model: (A) 10 (B) Mauser

Serial No. (A) K215258 (B)

34014

Caliber/Bore: (Both) .450

Bushmaster

Barrel Length: (A) 21" (B) 20"

FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Savage "Axis" bolt action customized by Norman Fox of Burton, Michigan. Matted finished medium weight rifled round tapered barrel with no sights. Savage "Axis" action with 4 shot detachable magazine. Laminated thumbhole "Boyd's" stock. CONDITION: Like new with some small handling marks and dings. Excellent bore and mechanics. (B) Turkish Mauser customized by unknown gunsmith into a .450 Bushmaster rifle. Matted medium weight barrel with custom muzzle brake. Matted finish Turkish Mauser action with military follower, trigger, and safety. Laminated "Boyd's" thumbhole stock with matted finished military trigger guard. Comes with Weaver 2 piece bases. CONDITION: 90% reapplied finish with some underlying pitting on bolt. Stock is good with bolt slot having been carved out to fit bolt handle. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**2058 - (M) LOT OF 2: HOWA MODEL 1500  
BOLT ACTION RIFLES WITH SCOPES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Hwa  
Model: (Both) 1500  
Serial No. (A) B282564 (B)  
B278047  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .22-250 (B) .308  
Barrel Length: (A) 24" (B) 20"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Howa Model 1500 bolt action rifle made in Japan. Blue varmint weight barrel with no sights. Blue action with 20 round plastic magazine. Green rubberized all-weather stock with solid rubber recoil pad. Comes with Nikko Stirling bipod and Nikko Stirling 4x16 power scope. CONDITION: Like new with light handling marks and scratches. Excellent bore, mechanics, and optics. (B) Howa Model 1500 bolt action rifle made in Japan. Blue varmint weight barrel with no sights. Blue action with 20 round plastic magazine. Black rubberized all-weather stock with solid rubber recoil pad. Comes with Nikko Stirling 4x16 power scope and Nikko Stirling bipod. CONDITION: Like new with handling marks and scratches. Good bore, mechanics and optics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**2059 - (M) LOT OF 2: HUSQVARNA  
IMPERIAL AND INTERARMS MARK X 7MM  
REM MAG BOLT ACTION RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (A) Husqvarna (B)  
Interarms  
Model: (A) Imperial (B) Mark X  
Serial No. (A) 30039 (B) A32862  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) 7mm Rem Mag  
Barrel Length: (Both) 24"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Husqvarna Vapenfabrik "Imperial" Model bolt action magazine rifle made in Sweden. Blue rifled tapered round barrel with hooded ramp sight with 3 leaf notch rear sight. Blue Mauser type action with blue detachable floorplate. Walnut checkered pistol grip Monte Carlo stock with rosewood contrasting forend and Pachmayr white line vented pad. Comes with leather sling and Bausch and Lomb Balvar 8A scope. CONDITION: Overall good with 90% blue and 90% added varnish with light handling marks and dings. Excellent bore, good mechanics and optics. (B) Custom Interarms "Mark X" Mauser style bolt action rifle. Matted finished round tapered rifled barrel with no sights. Matted finish bolt action with side safety and quick detachable blue floorplate. Custom figured walnut Fleur De Lis checkered pistol grip stock with shaped cheekpiece, checkered steel grip cap, Decelerator pad, and black forend tip. CONDITION: Overall good with 90% blue and varnish. Gun has some light handling marks and dings. Excellent bore and mechanics. A beautiful rifle. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**2060 - (M) LOT OF 2: INTERARMS  
MARK X AND WEATHERBY VANGUARD  
LAZERGUAARD BOLT ACTION RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (A) Interarms (B)  
Weatherby  
Model: (A) Mark X (B) Vanguard  
Serial No. (A) B303898 (B)  
VB118246  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .25-06 (B) .300  
WBY Mag  
Barrel Length: (A) 25" (B) 24"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of: (A) Interarms "Mark X" Mauser style bolt action rifle built in Yugoslavia. Custom tapered rifled sightless barrel with blue finish chambered in 25-06 Remington. Mauser 98 style bolt action with blue push button detachable magazine. Custom walnut pistol grip stock with roll over cheekpiece and rosewood forearm and grip cap with Pachmayr vented recoil pad. Comes with "Sightron" 4.5x14 scope. CONDITION: Overall good with usage marks and dings. Good bore, optics and mechanics. (B) Weatherby "Lazerguard" Vanguard bolt action rifle made in Japan for Weatherby. High lustre blue tapered barrel with no sights. Blue action with polished bolt and blue detachable floorplate. Claro walnut Monte Carlo pistol grip stock with laser carving in oak pattern with Weatherby solid recoil pad and rosewood forend cap and grip cap with white diamond inlay. CONDITION: 90% blue with some light handling marks. 90% original high lustre varnish with sharp checkering and some light handling marks and dings. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200



**2061 - (M) LOT OF 2: INTERARMS  
WHITWORTH AND WEATHERBY MARK  
V BOLT ACTION RIFLES**

Manufacturer: (A) Interarms (B)  
Weatherby  
Model: (A) Whitworth (B) Mark V  
Serial No. (A) B273481 (B)  
H243968  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .243 (B) 7mm  
Rem Mag  
Barrel Length: (Both) 24"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Whitworth bolt action magazine rifle imported by Interarms from 1974 to 1996. Blued round tapered rifled barrel with no sights. Blued Mauser type bolt action with side safety and detachable magazine. Custom checkered walnut pistol grip stock with rollover cheekpiece and contrasting forend and grip cap. Comes Leupold 1 piece base and rings. CONDITION: 90% blue with some freckling. Restocked action with added finish with extra holes in stock for sling swivels. Good bore and mechanics. (B) Weatherby "Mark V" bolt action magazine rifle made for Weatherby in Japan. Blued tapered round rifled barrel with no sights. Blued short stroke bolt action with blued detachable floorplate. Classic checkered walnut pistol grip stock with ebony forend tip, Weatherby grip cap, and Weatherby rubber recoil pad. Comes with Leupold style 2 piece rings and bases. CONDITION: Like new with usage marks and scratches and some discoloration on barrel from storage. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**2062 - (M) LOT OF 2: RANGER ARMS  
AND WEATHERBY VANGUARD BOLT  
ACTION RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (A) Ranger Arms  
(B) Weatherby  
Model: (A) Special (B) Vanguard  
Serial No. (A) 2259 (B)  
VS172685  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .338 Win Mag  
(B) .300 WBY Mag  
Barrel Length: (A) 26" (B) 24"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of: (A) Ranger Arms "Texas Magnum" bolt action rifle made in Gainesville, Texas in the late 1960s and early 1970s. Blued tapered sightless barrel. Blued short stroke action resembling a Weatherby with blued detachable floorplate and push button safety. Walnut Monte Carlo style checkered pistol grip stock with rosewood forend cap and grip cap with semi-rollover cheekpiece and "Ranger" marked vented recoil pad. Comes with Bausch and Lomb 2.5x8 power scope. CONDITION: Overall good with light usage marks. Excellent bore, mechanics and optics. (B) Weatherby "Vanguard" bolt action magazine rifle made in Japan for Weatherby. Blued tapered sightless barrel with blued action with blued detachable floorplate. Walnut checkered Monte Carlo stock with rosewood forend tip and Weatherby solid recoil pad. Comes with Talley rings and bases. CONDITION: Overall good with light handling marks and dings. Excellent bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**2063 - (M) LOT OF 2: REMINGTON  
591M AND 592M BOLT ACTION RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Remington  
Model: (A) 591M (B) 592M  
Serial No. (A) 1036662 (B)  
1068591  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) 5mm  
Barrel Length: (Both) 24"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of: (A) Remington Model 591M bolt action 5 shot detachable magazine rimfire rifle in 5mm Rimfire Magnum made by Remington Arms Company from 1970 to 1974. Blued round rifled barrel with bead pedestal front sight and notched rear sight. Blued bolt action with 5 shot detachable magazine. Walnut plain pistol grip stock with Remington grip cap and Remington buttplate. CONDITION: Gun is in 95% original condition with some light handling marks. Good bore and mechanics. (B) Remington Model 592M bolt action rifle with blued tubular magazine in 5mm Rimfire Magnum made by Remington Arms Company from 1970 to 1974. Blued round rifled barrel with pedestal front sight and missing notched rear sight. Blued action with Simmons 4x scope. Walnut plain pistol grip stock with Remington grip cap and buttplate. CONDITION: 90% blue with fading varnish and missing sling swivels. Good optics, bore and mechanics. DLM 700 - 1,000



**2064 - (M) LOT OF 2: REMINGTON 700 AND 770 BOLT ACTION RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Remington  
Model: (A) 700 (B) 770  
Serial No. (A) C6553101 (B) M71678738  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .25-06 (B) .270  
Barrel Length: (A) 24" (B) 22"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Remington 700 "Classic" bolt action rifle made from 1978 to 1985. Blued tapered rifled sightless barrel with blued action and detachable floorplate. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with Decelerator rubber recoil pad. Comes with 3-9x Simmons rifle scope. CONDITION: Overall good with usage marks and dings. Previous owners identity stickers on wood. Good bore, mechanics and optics. (B) Remington Model 770 bolt action magazine fed rifle made in Mayfield, Kentucky from 2007-2014. Matted finish tapered rifled sightless barrel with matted finish action with Picatinny rail and side safety. Black synthetic stock with Remington hard rubber buttplate. CONDITION: Overall good with 90% original finish with some light dings and marks from usage. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**2065 - (M) LOT OF 2: REMINGTON 700 AND WEATHERBY VANGUARD BOLT ACTION RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (A) Remington (B) Weatherby  
Model: (A) 700 (B) Vanguard  
Serial No. (A) S6436594 (B) VB034625  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .300 Rem Mag (B) 7mm Rem Mag  
Barrel Length: (A) 28" (B) 24"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Remington 700 Stainless synthetic stocked rifle in .300 Remington Ultra Mag. Stainless sightless rifled barrel with muzzle brake. Stainless action with stainless detachable floorplate. Checkered pistol grip synthetic stock with Decelerator rubber recoil pad. Comes with BSA "Catseye" 3.5x10 power scope. CONDITION: Overall good with light handling marks and scratches. Good bore and mechanics. Scope slightly foggy. (B) Weatherby Vanguard bolt action rifle made in Japan. Matted finish round tapered sightless barrel with matted finish action with picatinny type scope rail. Gray synthetic Monte Carlo pistol grip stock with sure grip handling areas and blued detachable floorplate. CONDITION: Overall like new with light handling marks. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**2066 - (M) LOT OF 2: REMINGTON 700 BOLT ACTION RIFLES WITH SCOPES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Remington  
Model: (Both) 700  
Serial No. (A) G6987349 (B) E6200139  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .17 Rem FireBall (B) .270 Winchester  
Barrel Length: (A) 24" (B) 19 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Remington Model 700 Synthetic bolt action rifle made by Remington Arms Company in 2004. Matted finish tapered sightless rifled barrel. Matted finish action with detachable matted finish floorplate. Black synthetic pistol grip stock with Remington rubber recoil pad. Comes with 10x50 power Nikko Stirling scope on Weaver Picatinny rail. CONDITION: Good overall with light coat of surface oxidation. Good bore, mechanics and optics. (B) Remington Model 700 BDL bolt action rifle made by Remington Arms Company in 1994. Blued tapered barrel threaded for muzzle brake with sights removed. Blued action with side safety and blued detachable floorplate. Walnut skipline checkered Monte Carlo stock with black forend tip and Remington Buttplate. Comes with Bushnell Sportview 4x12 power scope, Harris Bipod, and shellholder sock. CONDITION: 80% fading blue with some surface freckling. Wood has crazed appearance with scratches and dings. Good bore, optics and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**2067 - (M) LOT OF 2: REMINGTON  
MODEL 700 AND MODEL 783 BOLT  
ACTION RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Remington  
Model: (A) 700 (B) 783  
Serial No. (A) S6606196 (B)  
RM76083G  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .22-250  
Barrel Length: (A) 26" (B) 22"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of: (A) Remington Model 700 Stainless Varmint Model bolt action magazine rifle made in 2006. Stainless heavy barrel with no sights. Stainless action with stainless detachable floorplate. Laminated beavertail forearm thumbhole stock with solid rubber recoil pad. Action has 2 piece Weaver Bases. CONDITION: Overall good with handling marks and scratches. Good bore and mechanics with previous owners identity stickers. (B) Remington Model 783 bolt action magazine rifle first offered in 2013. Matted finish round tapered sightless barrel with matted finish action and bore sighted factory installed 3x9 power scope. Synthetic black stock and cross-fire trigger system and Remington rubber recoil pad. Comes with 4 shot magazine. CONDITION: Overall good with usage marks and dings. Good bore and mechanics with good optics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**2068 - (M) LOT OF 2: REMINGTON  
MODEL 700 BDL BOLT ACTION RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Remington  
Model: (Both) 700  
Serial No. (A) RR40152F (B)  
RR15971A  
Caliber/Bore: (A) 7mm Rem Mag  
(B) .243  
Barrel Length: (A) 24" (B) 22"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Remington Model 700 BDL bolt action magazine rifle made in 1988. Blued round rifled barrel with hooded ramp front sight and rear adjustable notch sight. Blued action with jeweled bolt and matted finish detachable floorplate. Walnut skipline checkered pistol stock with black forend tip and grip cap and Remington rubber recoil pad. Comes with "OCCULUS" 3x9 scope. CONDITION: 90% overall with light handling marks and previous owners identity stickers. Good bore and mechanics. (B) Remington 700 BDL bolt action magazine rifle made in 1986. Blued round rifled barrel with hooded ramp front sight and rear adjustable sight. Blued action with 2 piece Leupold style scope bases and matted finish detachable floorplate. Walnut high gloss finish skipline checkered pistol grip stock with black forend tip and grip cap and Remington buttplate. CONDITION: Overall 90% condition with light handling marks and dings. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**2069 - (M) LOT OF 2: REMINGTON  
MODEL 700 BDL BOLT ACTION RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Remington  
Model: (Both) 700  
Serial No. (A) C6796608 (B)  
RR20161A  
Caliber/Bore: (A) 7mm Rem Mag  
(B) .270 Winchester  
Barrel Length: (A) 24" (B) 22"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Length of Pull: (A) 13 - 3/8" (B)  
13 - 1/2"  
Weight: (A) 9 Lbs. 8 oz. with  
Scope (B) 7 Lbs. 2 oz.



(A) Circa 1992 and (B) Circa 2012. (A) 7mm rifle with 24" blacked round steel barrel with screw on muzzle brake and drilled and tapped for scope. Rifle is scoped with a Simons 6x-24 scope. Jeweled bolt slide with blacked oblong checkered bolt handle. Action with blacked single serrated trigger, 2 position side safety, and blacked floor plate. High gloss walnut stock with 2 panel checkered pistol grip. Pistol grip with white line black grip cap. Stock with Monte Carlo cheekpiece, eye for sling loop and black rubber butt pad. Forend with matched checkering, eye for sling loop and black tipped with white line spacer. CONDITION: Very good. Barrel with some exterior markings under barrel, most likely from resting in gun rack. Bore very good. Action feels smooth. Stock and forend very good. (B) A .270 Winchester caliber with a 22" round blacked steel barrel. Barrel fitted with bladed raised island front sight with hood, adjustable raised rear island sight and also drilled and tapped for scope mount system. Jeweled bolt slide with blacked oblong checkered bolt handle. Action with brushed steel trigger, 2 position side safety, and blacked floor plate. High gloss walnut stock with 2 panel checkered pistol grip. Pistol grip with white line black grip cap. Stock with Monte Carlo cheekpiece, eye for sling loop and black rubber butt pad with white line spacer. Forend with matched checkering, eye for sling loop and black tipped with white line spacer. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrel good inside and out. Stock and forend excellent. CP 1,000 - 1,500

**2070 - (M) LOT OF 2: REMINGTON  
MODEL 700 BOLT ACTION RIFLES WITH  
SCOPES**

Manufacturer: (Both) Remington  
Model: (Both) 700  
Serial No. (A) F6255514 (B)  
G6353238  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .30-06 (B) .243  
Barrel Length: (Both) 22"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Custom Remington 700 bolt action rifle with action and barrel made by Remington in 2002. Matted finish with ramp blade front sight and rear adjustable sight. Custom laminate thumbhole Boyd's stock with rubber recoil pad. Comes with Nikon ProStaff 3x9 power scope. CONDITION: 90% original finish on metal and wood with handling marks and dings. Good bore, optics, and mechanics. (B) Custom stocked Remington Model 700 bolt action rifle with action and barrel made by Remington in 2002. Matted finish barrel and action with matted finish detachable floorplate. Custom synthetic free floating skeleton style stock with Limbsaver rubber recoil pad. Comes with Firefield 2.5x10 power scope. CONDITION: Like new with handling marks and dings. Great bore, optics, and mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**2071 - (M) LOT OF 2: REMINGTON  
MODEL 770 AND 700 ADL BOLT  
ACTION RIFLES WITH SCOPES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Remington  
Model: (A) 770 (B) 700  
Serial No. (A) M71639735 (B)  
6223364  
Caliber/Bore: (A) 7mm Rem Mag  
(B) .30-06  
Barrel Length: (A) 24" (B) 22"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Remington Model 770 bolt action magazine rifle with 4 shot detachable magazine made from 2007-2014. Stainless finish tapered round rifled barrel with no sights. Stainless finish bolt action with 4 shot magazine. Real Tree finished pistol grip stock with Remington solid rubber recoil pad. Comes with Bushnell 3x9 power scope. CONDITION: Overall like new with small usage dings and marks. Good bore, optics, and mechanics. (B) Remington 700 ADL bolt action magazine rifle made by Remington Arms Company in 1970. Blued round tapered rifled barrel with ramped blade front sight and Williams notch rear sight. Blued receiver with no floorplate and 2 position side safety. Walnut pressed checkered Monte Carlo style pistol grip stock with Remington buttplate. Comes with Bushnell 3x9 Sportview Scope. CONDITION: 80% blue with wear on carry points. Stock has worn look with added coat of finish over top usage marks and dings. Good bore, optics, and mechanics. DLM 700 - 1,000

**2072 - (M) LOT OF 2: REMINGTON  
MODEL 788 AND HOWA MODEL 1500  
BOLT ACTION RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (A) Remington (B)  
Hawa  
Model: (A) 788 (B) 1500  
Serial No. (A) 031260 (B)  
B262248  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .22-250 (B)  
.204 Ruger  
Barrel Length: (A) 24" (B) 20"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Remington Model 788 bolt action rifle with 5 shot magazine made by Remington Arms Company in Ilion, New York in 1971. Blued round rifled barrel with sights removed. Blued action with side safety. Weaver Scope bases and 5 shot magazine. Walnut plain pistol grip stock with sling swivels and Remington plastic buttplate. CONDITION: 90% blue with wood having been cleaned with light usage marks. Good bore and mechanics. (B) Howa Model 1500 "Desert Shadow" bolt action rifle in full "Desert Shadow" camouflage finish with matching 3-9x Nikko Stirling Scope mounted on a Picatinny type rail. Composite stock with "Desert Shadow" finish and sure grip pistol grip stock. CONDITION: Like new with some light handling marks and looks to be fired very little with good bore and mechanics and clear optics. DLM 800 - 1,200



**2073 - (M) LOT OF 2: RUGER M77 BOLT ACTION RIFLES WITH SCOPES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Ruger  
Model: (Both) M77  
Serial No. (A) 75-00068 (B) 73-59562  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .270 Winchester (B) 6mm Remington  
Barrel Length: (Both) 22"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Ruger Model 77 bolt action magazine rifle made by Sturm Ruger in 1980. Blued tapered rifled barrel with no sights and gunsmith added muzzle brake. Blued bolt action with top tang safety and blued detachable floorplate. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with added Decelerator pad and Ruger grip cap. Comes with 3-9x Tasco scope. CONDITION: 90% blue with some light freckling and carry marks. 90% of added finish with added recoil pad. Good bore, mechanics, and optics. (B) Ruger Model 77 bolt action magazine rifle made by Sturm Ruger in 1978. Blued tapered round sporter weight barrel with no sights. Blued action with top tang safety and blued detachable floorplate. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with Ruger red solid pad. Comes with Harris bipod and Tasco 6x24 power scope. CONDITION: 90% original blue with some light freckling and edge wear. Wood has added coat of finish with some flaking and usage dings and scratches. Excellent bore, optics, and mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**2074 - (M) LOT OF 2: RUGER M77 HAWKEYE AND INTERARMS MARK X MAGNUM BOLT ACTION RIFLES WITH SCOPES.**

Manufacturer: (A) Ruger (B) Interarms  
Model: (A) M77 (B) Mark X  
Serial No. (A) 711-54879 (B) 71897  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .338 Win Mag (B) .458 Win Mag  
Barrel Length: (Both) 24"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Ruger Model 77 "Hawkeye" bolt action magazine rifle made by Sturm Ruger and Company between 2007 and 2014. Stainless round sightless barrel with muzzle brake. Stainless finished action and bolt with Blued finish Simmons 3-9x scope. Laminated checkered pistol grip stock with Ruger grip cap and Decelerator rubber recoil pad. CONDITION: Like new possibly fired very little with light scratches and dings. Good bore and mechanics with clear optics. (B) Interarms "Whitworth Rifle Company" Mark X Mauser Style bolt action magazine rifle made in Yugoslavia from 1974 to 1996. Blued heavy express barrel with muzzle brake, integral front ramp sight and three leaf express rear sight. Blued Mauser style action with side safety and Leupold 1-4 power single bell scope in Leupold mountings. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with express recoil lug and contrasting ebony forearm tip with Decelerator pad and detachable sling swivels. CONDITION: 90% blue with 80% varnish with some usage scratches and dings. Good bore and mechanics with clear optics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**2075 - (M) LOT OF 2: RUGER M77 HAWKEYE BOLT ACTION RIFLES**

Manufacturer: (Both) Ruger  
Model: (Both) M77 Hawkeye  
Serial No. (A) 711-39978 (B) 710-20547  
Caliber/Bore: (A) 7.3x62mm (B) .375 Ruger  
Barrel Length: (A) 25" (B) 23"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of: (A) Sturm Ruger Model HM77RS "Hawkeye African" bolt action rifle built by Ruger from 2011 to 2012 in 9.3x62 m/m. Blued tapered round steel barrel with gunsmith added muzzle brake and factory rear express sight. Blued action with polished bolt and blued detachable floorplate with "Ruger" logo. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with Ruger grip cap and added Decelerator pad. Comes with Simmons 3x9 scope. CONDITION: Like new with 90% plus original finish with some light handling marks. Excellent bore, optics and mechanics. (B) Sturm Ruger Model HM77RS "Hawkeye African" bolt action rifle built by Ruger from 2007 to 2012. Matted finish round tapered rifled barrel with banded front blade sight and rear notch sight. Matted finish action with polished bolt and matted finish detachable floorplate. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with Ruger grip cap and Ruger rubber recoil pad. CONDITION: Like new with some small scratches and dings. Good bore with good mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500



**2076 - (M) LOT OF 2: RUGER M77****MARK II BOLT ACTION RIFLES**

Manufacturer: (Both) Ruger  
 Model: (Both) Ruger  
 Serial No. (A) 788-61337 (B) 790-09034  
 Caliber/Bore: (A) .35 Whelen (B) .350 Rem Mag  
 Barrel Length: (Both) 22"  
 FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Sturm Ruger Model 77RS Mark II bolt action rifle made by Ruger in the late 1980s in uncommon .35 Whelen caliber. Blued round tapered barrel with banded blade front sight and ramped rear flip sight. Blued action with two position side safety and blued quick detachable floorplate. Black synthetic Ruger marked pistol grip stock with stainless furniture and Ruger rubber butt pad. Comes with Ruger rings. CONDITION: 80% original blue with usage scratches and dings. Good bore and mechanics. (B) Sturm Ruger Model 77 KRBZ Mark II bolt action rifle made in .350 Rem Mag caliber and made from 1997-2005. Stainless steel round tapered rifled barrel with no sights. Satin finished stainless steel action with satin finished detachable floorplate. Black synthetic checkered pistol grip stock with black rubber recoil pad. Comes with Ruger satin finished rings with Burris 4x power scope. CONDITION: Overall good condition with light handling marks. Good bore, mechanics and optics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**2077 - (M) LOT OF 2: RUGER M77 MKII AND BROWNING X BOLT BOLT ACTION RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (A) Ruger (B) Browning  
 Model: (A) M77 MKII (B) X Bolt  
 Serial No. (A) 788-76665 (B) 24329ZW354  
 Caliber/Bore: (A) .300 Win Mag (B) .270 WSM  
 Barrel Length: (A) 24" (B) 23"  
 FFL Status: Modern  
 Length of Pull: (A) 13 - 3/4" (B) 13 - 5/8"  
 Weight: (A) 9 Lbs. 2 oz. (w/Scope) (B) 6 Lbs. 9 oz.



Lot consists of (A) .300 Win. Mag. with a polished steel 24" barrel. Circa 2001. Barrel is crowned at muzzle and is fitted with a Tasco 6-24x50 AOE Silver colored scope matching barrel and actions color. The action is built with a three position wing safe, single trigger, smooth round bolt handle, and a hinged aluminum floor plate. Black synthetic stock with checkered pistol grip with black grip cap, eye for sling loop and black rubber butt pad. Matching forend also with eye for sling loop. CONDITION: Good. Barrel with some handling marks from use. Rifling sharp. Action is smooth. Stock and forend with marks from use and or storage. (B) Circa 2014. A .270 WSM (Winchester Short Mag.) with a 23" matte black round barrel. Barrel is drilled and tapped. Action with flat styled grip handle with tang mounted safe, smooth single gold trigger, and detachable magazine. Synthetic stock with black and woodgrain motif, pistol grip with right hand palm swell, eye for sling loop and black rubber butt pad. Forend with rubber grip and eye for sling loop. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrel retains mainly all of its black matte finish and rifling is excellent. Action is smooth and trigger feels crisp. Stock and forend also excellent. CP 1,000 - 1,500

**2078 - (M) LOT OF 2: SAVAGE MODEL 25 AND BSA HUNTER BOLT ACTION RIFLES WITH SCOPES.**

Manufacturer: (A) Savage (B) BSA  
 Model: (A) 25 (B) Hunter  
 Serial No. (A) J225779 (B) 2A1415  
 Caliber/Bore: (A) .22 Hornet (B) .222  
 Barrel Length: (Both) 25"  
 FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Savage Model 25 bolt action magazine fed rifle introduced in 2008. Matted finish varmint weight round rifled barrel with no sights. Matted finish magazine fed bolt action with "Accu-Trigger". Laminated thumbhole style stock with rubber recoil pad. Comes with Simmons 6x24 power scope. CONDITION: Like new with original hanging tags and Savage stickers. Good bore, mechanics and optics. (B) Birmingham Small Arms "Hunter" bolt action magazine rifle made in England by B.S.A. Co. Blued round tapered rifled barrel with ramp front sight and dovetailed rear barrel lug sight. Blued bolt action with detachable floorplate. Blond walnut Monte Carlo checkered stock with plastic grip cap and buttplate. Comes with Universal 4x scope. CONDITION: 90% blue with some light handling marks and scratches. Wood has been cleaned with added coat of oil and added swivels. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 700 - 1,000

**2079 - (M) LOT OF 2: TIKKA T3 AND BROWNING MEDALLION X BOLT ACTION RIFLES**

Manufacturer: (A) Tikka (B) Browning  
 Model: (A) T3 (B) MedAllion  
 Serial No. (A) 056562 (B) 18315ZW354  
 Caliber/Bore: (A) .300 WSM (B) .270 WSM  
 Barrel Length: (A) 24" (B) 23"  
 FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of: (A) Tikka "T3" bolt action magazine fed rifle made in Finland from 2003 to 2012. Stainless round tapered sightless barrel with stainless grooved receiver and 3 shot magazine. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with solid rubber recoil pad. CONDITION: Overall good with usage marks and dings and previous owners identity stickers. Good bore and mechanics. (B) Browning "Medallion" X-bolt bolt action rifle made in Japan by Miroku. Blued round tapered sightless barrel with laser engraved blued receiver with 5-shot magazine and Browning "Deerhead" on trigger guard. Walnut checkered high lustre finish pistol grip stock with Inflex Technologies rubber recoil pad. Gun has contrasting wood forearm and pistol grip cap. CONDITION: Overall good with 90% blue and varnish. Gun has some light usage marks and dings with previous owners identity stickers. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**2080 - (M) LOT OF 2: TIKKA T3 AND SAKO VIXEN L461 BOLT ACTION RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (A) Tikka (B) Sako  
 Model: (A) T3 (B) L461  
 Serial No. (A) K67132 (B) 101407  
 Caliber/Bore: (A) .222 (B) .222 Mag  
 Barrel Length: (A) 22 - 1/2" (B) 20"  
 FFL Status: Modern  
 Length of Pull: (A) 14" (B) 13 - 5/8"  
 Weight: (A) 6 Lbs. 13 oz. (B) 6 Lbs. 13 oz.



Lot consists of (A) .222 Rem. with a 22 - 1/2" black round steel barrel. Left side barrel reads "CAL. 222 Rem. MADE IN FINLAND" and right side of the barrel has safety warning and importer. Receiver reads "TIKKA T3 K67132". Receiver has an integrated scope rail with 2 scope rings attached. The rifle incorporates a 2 position side safety, cocking indicator under bolt shroud, round bolt handle knob with hollowed center, and a detachable magazine. Walnut stock with Monte Carlo roll-over cheekpiece, pistol hand grip with right hand palm swell, checkered grip and forend, black rubber recoil pad and studs for sling. CONDITION: Very good with handling marks on stock. (B) .222 Rem. Mag with 20" black round barrel with a hooded ramp front sight. The top of the barrel reads "SAKO Cal .222 Mag", left "VIXEN MADE IN FINLAND" and right "Bofors Steel". Left side of the receiver reads "L461 No 101407". The rifle features a 2 position side safety, checkered bolt handle knob and a steel hinged floorplate. Simmons 3-9x40 scope with Redfield bases and rings are installed on the rifle. The full length walnut Mannlicher stock with pistol hand grip with plastic grip cap has a cheekpiece, checkering on grip and forend, black rubber recoil pad and studs for sling. CONDITION: Handling marks on stock; forward part of forend looks to be added a later date. CP 800 - 1,200

**2081 - (M) LOT OF 2: TIKKA T3 AND WINCHESTER MODEL 70 BOLT ACTION RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (A) Tikka (B) Winchester  
 Model: (A) T3 (B) 70  
 Serial No. (A) K54452 (B) G2588324  
 Caliber/Bore: (A) .270 WSM (B) .300 WSM  
 Barrel Length: (Both) 24"  
 FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of: (A) Tikka "T3 Lite" bolt action magazine fed bolt action rifle made from 2004 to 2015 in Finland and imported by Beretta. Matted finish tapered round rifled barrel with no sights. Matted finish bolt action with 4-shot magazine and polished bolt. Trubody polymer black stock with sure grip and solid rubber recoil pad. Comes with set of Weaver rings. CONDITION: Like new with original factory stickers on stock. Possibly unfired. Good bore and mechanics. (B) Winchester Model 70 Ultimate Shadow. Matted finish tapered rifled barrel with no sights. Matted finish bolt action with push feed system and 3 position safety. Black synthetic pistol grip stock with grip checkering and solid rubber recoil pad. Comes with Weaver 2 piece bases and factory box. CONDITION: Overall good with usage marks and dings. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**2082 - (M) LOT OF 2: WEATHERBY  
MARK V AND VANGUARD BOLT  
ACTION RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Weatherby  
Model: (A) Mark V (B) Vanguard  
Serial No. (A) P1217 (B)  
VS253026  
Caliber/Bore: (A) 7mm WBY  
Mag (B) .257 WBY Mag  
Barrel Length: (Both) 24"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Custom Weatherby "Mark V" bolt action rifle made in Germany and custom barreled by Flaig's of Millvale, Pennsylvania. Blued tapered round sightless barrel with muzzle brake and marked Flaig's at breech. German Weatherby blued action and floorplate. Custom fitted with Boyd's laminated pistol grip stock with cheekpiece. Comes with 2.5-8 power Balvar Bausch and Lomb scope. CONDITION: Metal fading to 60% with heavy carry wear. Stock looks new with light handling marks. Good bore, optics and mechanics. (B) Weatherby "Vanguard" bolt action rifle made from 2005-2011 in Japan for Weatherby. Blued tapered round sightless rifled barrel. Blued bolt action with blued detachable floorplate. Walnut checkered Monte Carlo pistol grip stock with cheekpiece, rosewood forend tip and Weatherby hard rubber pad. Comes with Leupold 1 piece base and rings. CONDITION: Overall good with light handling marks and dings. Excellent bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**2083 - (M) LOT OF 2: WEATHERBY  
MARK V AND VANGUARD BOLT  
ACTION RIFLES WITH SCOPES**

Manufacturer: (Both) Weatherby  
Model: (A) Mark V (B) Vanguard  
Serial No. (A) PM00235 (B)  
VB151749  
Caliber/Bore: (A) 6.5-300 WB  
Mag (B) .240 WBY Mag  
Barrel Length: (A) 26 (B) 24"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Weatherby Mark V "Outfitter" rifle in 6.5-300 Weatherby caliber introduced in 2016 and made in the U.S.A. Stainless fluted sightless barrel with "AccuBrake". Carbon fiber Monte Carlo stock with Decelerator pad. Comes with Weaver Class C Extreme scope. CONDITION: Like new with light handling marks and dings. Excellent bore, mechanics and optics. (B) Weatherby "Vanguard" bolt action magazine rifle made in Japan. Stainless steel matted tapered round barrel with muzzle brake and no sights. Stainless action with stainless detachable floorplate. All weather composite stock with grip panels and solid rubber recoil pad. Comes with Bushnell "Sportview" 3-9x power scope. CONDITION: Overall good with light handling marks. Excellent bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**2084 - (M) LOT OF 2: WEATHERBY MARK  
V AND VANGUARD BOLT ACTION RIFLES  
WITH SCOPES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Weatherby  
Model: (A) Mark V (B) Vanguard  
Serial No. (A) SS014699 (B)  
VS252556  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .300 WBY Mag  
Barrel Length: (A) 26" (B) 24"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Weatherby Mark V Synthetic Fluted Stainless bolt action rifle made for Weatherby in Japan from 1997 to 1998. Stainless finished fluted sightless barrel with muzzle brake. Stainless "Mark V" bolt action with stainless detachable floorplate. Black checkered synthetic Monte Carlo pistol grip stock with Decelerator pad. Comes with Nikon "Buckmaster" 3x9 power stainless finish scope. CONDITION: Overall good with light handling marks. Good bore and mechanics. (B) Weatherby "Vanguard" bolt action rifle made in Japan for Weatherby. Blued tapered sightless barrel with blued action and blued detachable floorplate. Black synthetic checkered pistol grip stock with Weatherby rubber recoil pad. Comes with 6x24 power scope. CONDITION: Overall good with light handling marks and dings. Good bore, optics, and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500



**2085 - (M) LOT OF 2: WEATHERBY VANGUARD 2006 NRA GUN OF THE YEAR ADDITION AND SAVAGE 110 BOLT ACTION RIFLES WITH SCOPES.**

Manufacturer: (A) Weatherby (B) Savage  
 Model: (A) Vanguard (B) 110  
 Serial No. (A) DS218219 (B) F278107  
 Caliber/Bore: (A) .270 WSM (B) .270 Win  
 Barrel Length: (A) 24" (B) 22"  
 FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of: (A) Weatherby "Vanguard" NRA Gun of the Year Edition in 2006 with this one being 688 of 1100. Stainless sightless tapered barrel with stainless action with stainless floorplate marked with NRA logo and "2006 Gun Of The Year". Leupold NRA Edition 3x9 power scope. Laminated checkered Monte Carlo Stock with Weatherby solid rubber recoil pad. CONDITION: Overall good with light handling marks and dings with owner identification stickers. Good bore and mechanics with clear optics. (B) Savage Model 110 bolt action rifle with blued tapered sightless barrel. Blued action with Savage rings and Bushnell 3x9 power scope. Composite checkered stock with rubber recoil pad and no floorplate. CONDITION: Overall good with usage marks and dings. Good bore and mechanics and optics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**2086 - (M) LOT OF 2: WEATHERBY VANGUARD AND BROWNING X BOLT ACTION RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (A) Weatherby (B) Browning  
 Model: (A) Vanguard (B) BBR  
 Serial No. (A) VS118209 (B) 07203PX117  
 Caliber/Bore: (A) .300 WBY Mag (B) .30-06  
 Barrel Length: (A) 24" (B) 22"  
 FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Weatherby "Vanguard" bolt action rifle made in Japan. Blued tapered round barrel with muzzle brake and no sights. Blued action and bolt with 4-12 power Nikon "Pro Staff" scope. Synthetic black checkered pistol grip stock with cheekpiece and vented rubber recoil pad. CONDITION: Like new and fired very little with small handling marks and dings. Good bore and mechanics with clear optics. (B) Browning BBR bolt action magazine rifle made by Miroku in Japan in 1983. Blued tapered sightless barrel with blued short stroke action with shotgun style safety. Walnut "Fleur de Lis" checkered pistol grip stock with "Limbsaver" pad. Blued detachable floorplate with goldwashed Browning "Deerhead" logo on trigger guard. CONDITION: Like new and fired very little with minor scratches and dings. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**2087 - (M) LOT OF 2: WEATHERBY VANGUARD AND HAWA 1500 BOLT ACTION RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (A) Weatherby (B) Hawa  
 Model: (A) Vanguard (B) 1500  
 Serial No. (A) VS285940 (B) B213084  
 Caliber/Bore: (A) .300 WBY Mag (B) .275 Ruger  
 Barrel Length: (A) 24" (B) 20"  
 FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Weatherby "Vanguard" synthetic bolt action magazine rifle made in Japan. Matted finished tapered round rifled barrel with no sights. Blued action with blued detachable floorplate and side safety. Composite gray pistol grip checkered Monte Carlo stock with Weatherby solid recoil pad. Comes with Weaver 2 piece bases. CONDITION: Like new with some small handling dings and marks. Excellent bore and mechanics. (B) Howa Model 1500 blot action magazine rifle made in Japan. Stainless tapered round sightless barrel with muzzle brake. Stainless action with stainless detachable floorplate. Green "All-Weather" rubberized pistol grip stock with solid rubber recoil pad. Comes with Vortex 6-18 power scope. CONDITION: Like new with some small handling marks. Excellent bore, mechanics and optics. DLM 800 - 1,200



**2088 - (M) LOT OF 2: WEATHERBY  
VANGUARD AND REMINGTON MODEL  
700 ADL BOLT ACTION RIFLES**

Manufacturer: (A) Weatherby (B)  
Remington  
Model: (A) Vanguard (B) 700  
Serial No. (A) VS185248 (B)  
E6760158  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .300 WBY  
Mag (B) 7mm Rem Mag  
Barrel Length: (A) 24" (B) 20"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of: (A) Weatherby "Vanguard" bolt action rifle Made in Japan. Blued round sightless rifled barrel with muzzle brake. Blued action with blued detachable floorplate. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with Weatherby rubber recoil pad. CONDITION: Overall good with handling marks and dings. Good bore and mechanics. (B) Remington Model 700 ADL bolt action rifle made in late 1980s. Blued round rifled barrel threaded for muzzle brake with removed rear sight. Blued action with blued trigger guard. Walnut checkered pistol grip Monte Carlo Stock with cheekpiece. Comes with Bushnell 3x9 scope. CONDITION: Overall good with 80% blue with some light freckling. Gun has some added varnish with handling marks and dings. Good bore, mechanics. Clear optics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**2089 - (M) LOT OF 2: WEATHERBY  
VANGUARD AND SAVAGE MODEL 11  
6.5 CREEDMOOR BOLT ACTION RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (A) Weatherby (B)  
Savage  
Model: (A) Vanguard (B) 11  
Serial No. (A) VB077486 (B)  
J950664  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) 6.5  
Creedmoor  
Barrel Length: (A) 24" (B) 22"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Weatherby "Vanguard" bolt action magazine rifle of recent production. Matted round tapered rifled barrel with no sights. Matted finish receiver with Weaver bases and rings. Gray synthetic Monte Carlo stock with grip checkering and Weatherby solid recoil pad. CONDITION: Overall like new with handling and usage marks. Excellent bore and mechanics. (B) Savage Model 11 bolt action magazine fed rifle introduced circa 2000. Matted finished round tapered sightless barrel. Matted finish action with 4 shot detachable magazine and Accu-Trigger. Black synthetic checkered pistol grip stock with solid rubber recoil pad. Comes with Nikon 3-9x scope. CONDITION: Like new with light handling marks and scratches. Excellent bore and mechanics. DLM 700 - 1,000

**2090 - (M) LOT OF 2: WHITWORTH  
CUSTOM MODEL X AND INTERARMS  
MARK X BOLT ACTION RIFLES**

Manufacturer: (A) Whitworth (B)  
Interarms  
Model: (A) Model X (B) Mark X  
Serial No. (A) 277828B (B) 1086  
Caliber/Bore: (A) 7mm  
Weatherby Mag (B) .223  
Barrel Length: (A) 22" (B) 20"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of: A) Interarms Whitworth Model "X" bolt action rifle customized by "C.I. Huston" at an unknown time. Matted finished round tapered barrel with custom muzzle brake by "C.I. Huston". Matted finish Whitworth action with side safety and blued detachable trigger guard. Custom plain walnut Monte Carlo stock with contrasting grip cap and Pachmayr "White Line" vented recoil pad. CONDITION: 80% overall refinished condition with light handling marks and scratches. Good bore and mechanics and previous owners identity tags. (B) Interarms Mark X Mauser bolt action magazine rifle made in Czechoslovakia. Blued round tapered rifled barrel with integral hooded front sight and flip down rear sight. Blued action with side safety and blued detachable floorplate. Walnut checkered Monte Carlo pistol grip stock with plastic grip cap and plastic buttplate. CONDITION: 90% blue with some handling marks with refinished wood with checkering worn flat. Good bore and mechanics. Owner added identity stickers. DLM 800 - 1,200

**2091 - (M) BROWNING MODEL T2 .22 LR**

**STRAIGHT PULL BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Browning  
Model: T2  
Serial No. 19845X6  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern



Browning Model T-2 straight pull bolt action rimfire rifle built by FH for Browning in Belgium from 1965 to 1974. This one was made in 1966. Blued tapered round barrel with ramp front sight and rear peep sight. Blued action with straight pull bolt and 5 shot detachable magazine. Walnut checkered one piece stock with high lustre finish and Browning buttplate. Spare 5 and 10 round magazines. CONDITION: 90% original blue with sharp edges and some small freckles. Non-salt wood gun with 90% high lustre finish remaining with some small handling marks. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**2092 - (C) BUFFALO NEWTON RIFLE COMPANY  
MODEL 1924 BOLT ACTION RIFLE**

Manufacturer: Buffalo Newton Company  
Model: 1924  
Serial No. 1144  
Caliber/Bore: .30 USG  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Length of Pull: 13 - 5/8"  
Weight: 7 Lbs. 15 oz.



SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

Circa 1926. A .30 USG with 24" round steel barrel. Barrel fitted with crowned muzzle, ramped front blade sight, and rear Redfield adjustable peep sight. Top of barrel is marked "BUFFALO NEWTON RIFLE CO NEW HAVEN CONN U.S.A." "PATENT PENDING". Mauser styled action with dog leg bolt handle and special wing safe. Rifle also with steel serrated trigger, floor plate and trigger guard. Dark walnut stock with two panel checkered pistol grip with steel grip cap. Butt stock is finished by a steel plate. Forend with matched checkering and Schnabel forend tip. CONDITION: Good. Barrel retains majority of its original blue. Action is tight and smooth. Rifling is also good. Barrel lost rear sight. Stock and forend with older handling marks. CP 600 - 800

**2093 - (C) SWEDISH CARL GUSTAFS  
CG-63 BOLT ACTION MATCH RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Carl Gustaf  
Model: CG-63  
Serial No. 193838  
Caliber/Bore: 6.5x55mm Swede  
Barrel Length: 29 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Length of Pull: 13 - 1/2"



Swedish Carl Gustafs CG-63 bolt action match rifle. Receiver was originally made in 1906 at the Carl Gustafs factory, as a Standard M96 infantry rifle. It was then converted to CG-63 match rifle in 1969, noted by the "(crown)/C/69" proof on the left side of the receiver. Nice Swedish crest still visible on the chamber. Proofs on the left side of the barrel. Sarco import mark on the bottom of the barrel. Matching serials on the receiver, bolt handle and cocking piece. Floor plate, bolt release, and safety do not match. Globe front sight with a post aperture. Micro adjustable match rear sight as well. Blued finish on the metal components, with the bolt still in the white. Standard oil finished wood tock with plastic butt plate and metal sling swivels. CONDITION: Metal retains 85% of its original finish with light wear and handling marks. Stock has some dings, scratches and dents typically of a match rifle. Bore is clean with very good overall rifling. Mechanically fine. Rear sight is missing its cap for the elevation adjustment knob, but seems to function fine. Makes for a great Benchrest rifle. JWA 800 - 1,200

**2094 - (M) COOPER ARMS MODEL 52  
BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Cooper  
Model: 52 Classic  
Serial No. 6555  
Caliber/Bore: .280 Remington  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4"  
Weight: 7 Lbs. 11 oz.



Circa 2007. A .280 Remington with a 24" matte black barrel. Barrel stamped "COOPER FIREARMS OF MONTANA, INC, STEVENSVILLE, MT USA", ".280 REM". Receiver fit with mounts and reads "COOPER ARMS MODEL 52". The bolt body is brushed steel and has a round bolt handle. Rifle is built with a 2 position side safe and a matched matte black trigger. The matching floorplate is hinged. Medium brown well figured walnut stock with 2 panel checkered pistol grip, pistol grip cap, eye for sling loop is finished with a thin black rubber pad. The forend has two matched checkered panels and eye for sling loop. CONDITON: Excellent. Barrel retains 98% original matte black finish and rifling is sharp. Action operates smoothly. Stock and forend with light storage marks. CP 1,000 - 1,500

**2095 - (C) SPECIAL PRESENTATION MODEL DAISY MODEL VL SINGLE SHOT RIFLE WITH CASE AND AMMUNITION.**

Manufacturer: Daisy Heddon  
Model: VL  
Serial No. A011308  
Caliber/Bore: .22 Caseless  
Barrel Length: 18"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Daisy Model VL single shot rifle with ammunition and case. Made circa 1968. Uses a unique caseless ammunition. Marked ".22 CAL VL RIFLE DAISY HEDDON", followed by the company address. A brass plaque on the right side of the stock reads "VL RIFLE/Special/Presentation Model/DAISY HEDDON" Round barrel with ramped blade front sight and leaf u-notch rear. Factory gray/blued finish on the metal components. Oil finished walnut stock with serrated plastic butt plate. Includes approximately 300 rounds of factory ammunition and original hard plastic case as well. CONDITION: Metal retains 97% of its original finish with a few minor handling marks and scratches. Stock is excellent. Clean bore with very good overall rifling. Mechanically fine. Case and ammunition are excellent. JWA 600 - 800

**2096 - (M) COOPER MODEL 22 .257 AI SINGLE SHOT BOLT ACTION RIFLE**

Manufacturer: Cooper  
Model: 22  
Serial No. PVJ623  
Caliber/Bore: .257 AI  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern



Cooper Arms Model 22 bolt action rifle made by Cooper Firearms of Montana in the late 1990s. Stainless varmint weight sightless barrel chambered in 257 Ackley Improved Roberts. Blued single shot bolt action with side safety and Leupold style 2 piece bases and rings. Walnut figured checkered pistol grip marksman style stock with solid rubber recoil pad. CONDITION: Overall good with some light handling marks and dings. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**2097 - (M) DAKOTA ARMS MODEL 76 SAFARI BOLT ACTION RIFLE IN .416 REMINGTON CALIBER.**

Manufacturer: Dakota Arms  
Model: 76 Safari  
Serial No. 947  
Caliber/Bore: .416 Remington  
Barrel Length: 23"  
Length of Pull: 13 - 1/4"



Made in .416 Remington Magnum with 23" round barrel with ramp front sight, banded sling eye. Dakota action with magazine and trigger bow release. Plain bolt knob. Stocked in very lightly colored walnut with beaded cheekpiece, Dakota logo steel grip cap, ebony forend tip, 2 screw rear sling eye. Mounted with EAW scope mounts. Point pattern checkering that wraps the forend. Stock terminates with black leather covered pad and is checkered in point pattern through the wrist. Right side of stock has nice color and figure, right side is rather plain. This gun is ready for Africa! CONDITION: Excellent as lightly field used. Retains nearly all original finish to both wood and metal. Metal has very slight dings through barrel. Stocks with a few light handling marks and hunting bumps. Very small crack at rear tang. Bore is bright and shiny. Mechanics are crisp. 3,000 - 5,000

**2098 - (C) FN MAUSER SPORTER WITH CARVED AND INLAID STOCK AND SCOPE**

Manufacturer: FN  
Model: Mauser Sporter  
Serial No. 9755  
Caliber/Bore: .270 Win  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Fabrique National Mauser bolt action magazine Sporter customized by unknown gunsmith. Blued round stepped tapered barrel with no sights marked with Belgium proofs and "MADE IN BELGIUM". Blued FN Supreme style action with Beuhler style safety and single set trigger. Chisel engraved trigger guard and floorplate. Walnut raised panel carved Monte Carlo stock with "Fleur de Lis" checkered grips and Running Stag bone inlay on right of butt with diamond bone inlays on right and left panels and in center forestock. Black ebony grip cap and forend cap. Comes with 3x9 power Leupold "Rifleman" scope. CONDITION: Overall good with 90% blue and sharp engraving with 90% original hand rubbed finish with some small usage dings and marks. Good bore, mechanics, and optics. An excellent rifle. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**2099 - (M) BELGIAN FN .264 WIN MAG BOLT ACTION RIFLE WITH SIMMONS SCOPE.**

Manufacturer: FN  
Model: Bolt Action  
Serial No. 3184.52  
Caliber/Bore: .264 Win Mag  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Length of Pull: 13 - 5/8"  
Weight: 9 Lbs. with Scope



Mauser Supreme action built with a round blued steel 26" barrel and muzzle brake. Receiver is fit with a Simmons ProSport 4 - 12x40 A/O scope which is on Weaver scope mounts. Bolt handle with flat checkered bottom and flag safe. Steel floor plate and trigger guard are nicely engraved with scrolls and deer. Reddish brown well figured walnut stock with checkered pistol grip and pistol grip cap is completed by a black rubber pad. Belly of stock and forend tip are drilled for sling loop eye. Forearm with matched checkering. CONDITION: Good. Barrel with mainly all of its blue. Action is smooth and trigger is crisp. Rifling is good. Floor plate button inoperable. Stock has handling/storage marks. CP 1,000 - 1,500

**2100 - (C) GUSTLOFF WERKE K.K. WEHRSPORTGEWEHR BOLT ACTION TRAINING RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Gustloff Werke  
Model: K.K. Wehrsportgewehr  
Serial No. 265935  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Klein Kaliber Wehrsportgewehr or "KKW" for short Mauser type military training rifle in .22 Long caliber and made at the Gustloff Werkes in Weimar before and during World War II. Blued round rifled barrel with banded blade front sight graduated rear flip sight. Barrel marked on left "Kal .22 lang fur buschen" and "Eagle / N" proof. Proof also appears on action and bolt. Blued action with receiver marked "G / GUSTLOFF WERKE / Waffenwerke Suhl". Walnut full military stock with blued steel hardware including ramrod. Stock is marked with an "S" under pistol grip. Comes with correct reproduction sling. CONDITION: 90% blue with some wear on operating areas. Wood shows 80% of original factory finish with some chips near buttplate and scattered dings and usage marks. Excellent bore and mechanics. DLM 1,200 - 1,800

**2101 - (M) INTERARMS MARK X BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Interarms  
Model: Mark X  
Serial No. B239575  
Caliber/Bore: .25-06 Remington  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4"



Interarms Mark X bolt action rifle with scope. Made circa 1980s at Zastava Yugoslavia and imported by Interarms, as marked on the left side of the receiver. British proofs on the right side of the barrel and chamber, as it was most likely assembled there. Round steel barrel with no iron sights. Factory gloss blued finish on the barrel, receiver and trigger guard. Rifle sits in a custom thumb hole stock with capped pistol grip and thick rubber butt pad. Includes attached leather sling, and Leupold VX-I 4-12x40mm scope. Scope sits in Leupold rings, and on a Leupold base. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with some light wear and scratches. Stock has a few dings, scratches and dents. Very good overall bore with crisp rifling. Mechanically operable, but the safety seems to be hung up, and will not go to fully on safe. It may be due to the stock not being properly fit in that area. Scope is excellent, with a clear optic. JWA 800 - 1,200

**2102 - (C) J.P. SAUER 7X57 MAUSER BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: JP Sauer  
Model: M98  
Serial No. 165246  
Caliber/Bore: 7X57mm Mauser  
Barrel Length: 23"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Length of Pull: 14"  
Weight: 7 Lbs. 7 oz.



Mauser 98 Sporting Rifle built by J. P. Sauer and Sohn circa the 1920s. Blued tapered Krupp Fluid Steel matted full rib half round half octagon barrel with ramped blade bead front sight and 2 rear flip down notch rear sights. Rib marked "Mon Mauser: J.P.Sauer and Sohn". Blued 98 Mauser action with cut out for clip feeding (Most likely military action recycled after World War I) with military style 3 position safety with bolt number matching itself but not the receiver. Action controlled with double set triggers and blued floorplate with swing arm release. European walnut schnabel sporter stock with checkered pistol grip, steel grip cap, sling swivels, German silver stock shield and steel buttplate. CONDITION: 90% blue with some light freckling and edge wear. 80% original finish with light marks from handling and use. Good bore and mechanics. A nice rifle. DLM/CP 1,200 - 1,500



**2103 - (M) KIMBER 84M .338 FEDERAL BOLT ACTION RIFLE WITH SCOPE.**

Manufacturer: Kimber  
Model: 84M Classic  
Serial No. KM25720  
Caliber/Bore: .338 Federal  
Barrel Length: 22"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Length of Pull: 14"  
Weight: 6 Lbs. 14 oz.



Circa 2010. A 22" matte black barrel with unique barrel porting near muzzle. Receiver is fit with a Redfield Accu-Ranger Revenge 3-9x42mm scope. smooth stainless steel bolt body with round bolt handle and a 3 position wing safe. Action with a blacked steel single trigger and a black hinged floor plate. The red walnut stock is built with a 2 panel sharp checkered pistol grip, steel grip cap, eye for sling loop and finished with a black rubber butt pad. Forearm with matched checkering and eye for sling loop. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrel retains mostly all of its matte black finish. Rifling is sharp. Action is smooth. Stock and forend with some light handling or storage marks. CP 800 - 1,200

**2104 - (C) SCHALDACH ARMS CO. .458 WIN MAG MAUSER SPORTER BOLT ACTION RIFLE**

Manufacturer: Mauser  
Model: 98 Sporter  
Serial No. 4601K  
Caliber/Bore: .458 Win Mag  
Barrel Length: 23"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



A custom Mauser Model 98 bolt action rifle with a phosphate finish receiver, round blued heavy steel barrel with ramp front sight integral to phosphate finish muzzle brake, jeweled bolt body with flag safety and decorative aluminum floorplate adorned with oak leaves, acorns and a portrait of a buck with release on front of trigger guard. The receiver is fitted with a Lyman peep sight. The pistol grip stock is fitted with 2 cross bolts with engraved steel caps and features a Monte Carlo comb with cheekpiece, rosewood grip cap with diamond shaped inlay and white line spacer, rosewood forend tip with white line spacer, skip line checkering on pistol hand grip and forend, sling swivel studs are installed and the butt is fitted with a white line Browning branded ventilated rubber recoil pad. CONDITION: 95% overall condition with minor handling marks in stock. Thin rifling at muzzle and good mechanics. BP 1,000 - 1,500

**2105 - (M) MONTANA RIFLE CO. MODEL ASR-SS .26 NOSLER BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Montana Rifle Company  
Model: ASR-SS  
Serial No. C16-0497  
Caliber/Bore: .26 Nosler  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4"  
Weight: 7 Lbs. 15 oz.



Circa 2018. A brushed stainless steel 26" barrel. Receiver is drilled and tapped for scope mounts. The model 1999 action is fitted with a 3 position wing safe, single trigger and round brushed steel bolt handle. Floor plate is steel and hinged. Walnut stock with 2 panel checkered pistol grip, Monte Carlo cheekpiece, eye for sling loop, and black rubber butt pad. The rifles forend has matched checkering at grip, eye for sling loop and 2 cross bolts for added stabilization. CONDITION: Very good. Barrel is excellent with slight signs of storage marks. Rifling is excellent. Action and trigger are excellent. Stock and forend with some storage marks. CP 800 - 1,200

**2106 - (M) HARRY LAWSON CUSTOM REMINGTON BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Remington  
Model: 650  
Serial No. B6552736  
Caliber/Bore: 7mm Rem Mag  
Barrel Length: 22"  
FFL Status: Modern



Custom Remington Model 700 customized by Harry Lawson and renamed the "Lawson Model 650". Harry Lawson rifles are known for their excellent shooting qualities. Blued tapered Douglass barrel with muzzle brake. High lustre blue finished Remington action with "Remington" nicely gunsmith engraved where usual markings are with high polished jeweled bolt. Original side safety has been changed to a push button and gun has a trigger pull of 2#. Custom Walnut thumbhole marksman's stock with maple diamond inlay and rosewood forend cap and grip cap with custom fitted vented rubber recoil pad. Comes with Burris 3x9 power scope. CONDITION: Like new with some light handling marks and dings. Excellent bore, mechanics and optics. DLM 1,200 - 1,800

**2107 - (M) REMINGTON MODEL 700 CUSTOM DELUXE BOLT ACTION RIFLE WITH SCOPE.**

Manufacturer: Remington  
Model: 700  
Serial No. 6662854  
Caliber/Bore: .300 Win Mag  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern



A bolt action rifle with a drilled and tapped round blued steel barrel with threaded 2-1/2" muzzle break, jeweled bolt body, with 2 panel checkered bolt handle, side safety, and an anodized floorplate with release on front of trigger guard. The barrel is fitted with a ramp hooded front sight. A Weaver CV9 3-9x38 scope and 1 piece Redfield base and rings are fitted to the receiver. The pistol grip stock is fitted with a trapdoor cartridge carrier holding 3 rounds on toe line of buttstock and features a shadow line cheekpiece, rosewood fore-end tip, fleur-de-lis pattern checkering on pistol hand grip and forend, checkered metal grip cap, sling swivel studs are installed and the butt is fitted with a Pachmayr "Decelerator" solid rubber recoil pad. A trigger shoe is attached to trigger blade. CONDITION: 95% overall condition with minor handling marks in stock. Good bore and mechanics. BP 800 - 1,200

**2108 - (C) REMINGTON 660 .350 REM MAG BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Remington  
Model: 660  
Serial No. 6250717  
Caliber/Bore: .350 Rem Mag  
Barrel Length: 20"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Remington Model 660 "Magnum" bolt action magazine rifle in .350 Remington Magnum made from 1968 to 1971. Blued round plain tapered barrel with ramp front sight and rear adjustable sight (missing). Blued action with dogleg bolt and Williams peep sight. Walnut/beech pressed checkered laminated stock with black forend tip, plastic triggerguard and vented Remington pad and diamond inlay grip cap. CONDITION: 90% blue with 80% original varnish. Gun has light handling and usage marks. Good bore and mechanics. Bolt handle has added grip serrations. DLM 700 - 1,000

**2109 - (M) REMINGTON 700 IN .300 REMINGTON ULTRA MAGNUM.**

Manufacturer: Remington  
Model: 700  
Serial No. S6459631  
Caliber/Bore: .300 RUM  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Modern



Remington Model 700 Stainless Synthetic bolt action magazine rifle made by Remington Arms Company in 2001. Stainless finish tapered sightless 26" barrel with added muzzle brake. Stainless finish action with side safety and stainless detachable floorplate. Fiber pattern black checkered stock with pistol grip and cheekpiece and Decelerator pad. Comes with Weaver 2 piece bases. CONDITION: Overall good with light handling marks and scratches. Added Decelerator pad. Great bore and mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**2110 - (M) RUGER M77 HAWKEYE INTERNATIONAL .275 RIGBY BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Ruger  
Model: M77  
Serial No. 712-36051  
Caliber/Bore: .275 Rigby  
Barrel Length: 18 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern



Ruger Model 77 "Hawkeye" International in hard to find .275 Rigby Caliber made from 2009-2010. Stainless round rifled barrel with ramp front sight and ramp base flip sight. Stainless action with Ruger logo stainless detachable floorplate and nose cap. Walnut checkered Mannlicher style pistol grip stock with Decelerator rubber pad. Comes with stainless Simmons 3x9 power scope. CONDITION: Overall good with some light handling marks and dings. Good bore and mechanics with previous owners identity stickers. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**2111 - (M) SAKO AV .375 H&H MAG BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Sako  
Model: AV  
Serial No. 618142  
Caliber/Bore: .375 H&H Mag  
Barrel Length: 24 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern



A bolt action rifle with a round blued steel barrel with threaded 2" muzzle brake, side safety, and steel blued floorplate with release on front of trigger guard. The receiver has integral bases. A Leupold Vari-X III 3.5-10x scope and rings are fitted to the receiver. The pistol grip stock is fitted with 2 cross bolts with blued steel caps and features a Monte Carlo comb with cheekpiece, point pattern checkering on pistol hand grip and forend, sling swivel studs are installed and the butt is fitted with a white line SAKO branded solid rubber recoil pad. CONDITION: 98% overall condition with minor handling marks in stock. Good bore and mechanics. BP 1,000 - 1,500

**2112 - (M) SAVAGE ANSCHUTZ MODEL 164M SPORTER BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Savage Anschutz  
Model: 164M Sporter  
Serial No. 927512A  
Caliber/Bore: .22 WMR  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern



Savage imported West German Anschutz Model 164M Sporter manufactured in 1971 and chambered in .22 WMR. 24" blued round barrel, hooded white dot front sight, flip up adjustable U-notch rear sight, serrated trigger, detachable magazine, walnut Monte Carlo stock with checkered palm swell grip, added maple grip cap, and serrated plastic butt plate. CONDITION: Very good overall retaining majority of factory applied finishes. A few small scratches on receiver and scattered handling marks. Some light thinning on trigger guard. Stocks very good with a few minor marks, with butt plate proud to stock. Good bore with strong rifling. BAS 800 - 1,200

**2113 - (C) STEYR-DAIMLER-PUCH MODEL 1961 MANNLICHER BOLT ACTION**

Manufacturer: Steyr-Daimler-Puch  
Model: 1961  
Serial No. 18616  
Caliber/Bore: .308  
Barrel Length: 20"  
FFL Status: Modern



Mannlicher-Schonauer Model 61 full stock bolt action magazine rifle made in Austria by Steyr-Diamler Puch. Blued round rifled barrel with blade ramp front sight and missing pedestal rear flip notch sight. Blued action with polished spoon handle bolt, single trigger, and rotary magazine. Full checkered walnut stock with "DISH" cheekpiece and Decelerator rubber recoil pad and blued hardware. Comes with "Ultra Vision" 3x9 power scope. CONDITION: 90% reblued metal with some light freckling. Receiver has extra holes drilled in the side for Griffin and Howe or Jaeger style side mount. Pad has been added with repaired toe damage. Good bore with good mechanics. Good optics with previous owners identity stickers. DLM 800 - 1,200

**2114 - (M) STYER MANNLICHER LUXUS BOLT ACTION RIFLE WITH SWAROVSKI SCOPE.**

Manufacturer: Styer Mannlicher  
Model: Luxus  
Serial No. 116517  
Caliber/Bore: .243 Winchester  
Barrel Length: 20"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Length of Pull: 13 - 7/8"  
Weight: 9 Lbs. with Scope



Circa 1980. A .243 Winchester caliber rifle with a 20" blue round twisted hammer forged steel barrel. Barrel fitted with stepped bladed front sight, raised island rear sight, and Swarovski Habicht 6x42 Nova scope. Rifle is built with a jeweled bolt slide, 2 position side safe, smooth steel trigger, serrated push button drop magazine box and butter knife bolt handle. European dark walnut stock with high break comb with cheekpiece, 2 panel point checkered pistol grip, eye for sling loop and brown "Styer" ventilated pad. Forearm with eye for sling loop and matched checkering. CONDITION: Barrel retains 80% original blue with handling marks. Rear sight missing leaf. Front sight missing hood. Action is smooth. Scope is good with some signs of storage and use. Stock and forend are good with signs of use. CP 800 - 1,200

**2115 - (M) WEATHERBY VANGUARD LAZERGUARD DUCKS UNLIMITED BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Weatherby  
Model: Vanguard  
Serial No. VB168132  
Caliber/Bore: 7mm Rem Mag  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern



Weatherby Vanguard Lazerguard bolt action magazine rifle made circa 2015. Blued tapered round barrel with no sights. Blued action with detachable floorplate marked with "Ducks Unlimited" logo. Beautiful Claro walnut oak leaf checkered pistol grip stock with maple spacers and rosewood forend and grip cap with Weatherby solid recoil pad. CONDITION: 90% blue with 90% varnish remaining with light handling marks and dings. Excellent bore with good mechanics. DLM 700 - 1,000

**2116 - (M) CUSTOM WEATHERBY MARK V BOLT ACTION RIFLE WITH SCOPE.**

Manufacturer: Weatherby  
Model: Mark V  
Serial No. H191731  
Caliber/Bore: .300 WBY Mag  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Modern



Customized Weatherby Mark V bolt action magazine rifle with work similar to guns done by Harry Lawson of Albuquerque, New Mexico. Matted blued finished original Weatherby tapered round rifled sightless barrel ported on end by gunsmith. Blued Mark V action with safety changed to a push button on the trigger guard. Custom Claro walnut thumbhole stock with Lawson's signature maple diamond inlays and rosewood forend cap and grip cap with Decelerator solid pad. Comes with BSA 3x9 power scope. CONDITION: 90% blue with 90% varnish with some usage scratches and dings. Good bore, optics, and mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**2117 - (M) WEATHERBY MARK V .300 WIN MAG BOLT ACTION RIFLE WITH SCOPE.**

Manufacturer: Weatherby  
Model: Mark V  
Serial No. H78074  
Caliber/Bore: .300 Win Mag  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern



A bolt action rifle with round blued steel barrel without sights, fluted bolt body, and steel hinged floorplate with release on front of trigger guard. A Redfield 3-9x scope with 1 piece Redfield base and rings are fitted to the receiver. Made in Japan. The pistol grip stock features a Monte Carlo comb with cheekpiece, rosewood grip cap with diamond shaped inlay and white line spacer, rosewood forend tip with white line spacer, skip line checkering on both pistol hand grip and forend, sling swivel studs are installed and the butt is fitted with a Weatherby branded white line ventilated rubber recoil pad. CONDITION: 98% Overall condition with minor handling marks in stock. Good bore and mechanics. BP 800 - 1,200

**2118 - (M) WEATHERBY MARK V .378 WEATHERBY BOLT ACTION RIFLE**

Manufacturer: Weatherby  
Model: Mark V  
Serial No. H115372  
Caliber/Bore: .378 Weatherby  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Modern



Weatherby "Mark V" bolt action rifle made in Japan circa the 1980s. High lustre blued tapered, sightless round rifled barrel. Blued action with blued detachable floorplate. Claro Walnut Monte Carlo pistol grip stock with cheekpiece and skipline checkering. Rosewood grip cap with diamond inlay and Rosewood forend cap with maple spacer and Weatherby vented rubber recoil pad. Comes with Leupold style 2 piece bases. CONDITION: 90% blue with some light freckling. 90% varnish with small handling marks and scratches. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200



**2119 - (M) WEATHERBY MARK V .300 WEATHERBY MAGNUM BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Weatherby  
Model: Mark V  
Serial No. P30295  
Caliber/Bore: .300 Weatherby Magnum  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern



Weatherby "Mark V" bolt action magazine rifle made in Germany for Weatherby by J. P. Sauer in the late 1960s. Blued tapered round sightless barrel. Blued action with blued detachable floorplate. Walnut Monte Carlo skipline checkered stock with cheekpiece, rosewood forend tip and grip cap. Comes with Weatherby vented pad and Redfield 3x9 scope. CONDITION: 90% original blue and varnish with some light handling marks. Good bore, optics and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**2120 - (C) WEATHERBY MARK V VARMINTMASTER .22-250 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Weatherby  
Model: Mark V Varmintmaster  
Serial No. S7435  
Caliber/Bore: .22-250 Remington  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Weatherby "Mark V Varmintmaster" bolt action magazine rifle made in Germany by J.P Sauer for Weatherby in the early 1970s. Blued tapered rifled barrel with no sights. Blued action with blued detachable floorplate. Weatherby Monte Carlo Walnut stock with skip line checkering, rosewood forend tip and grip cap with Weatherby solid rubber recoil pad. Comes with Weaver Classic Variable "V900" 3-9x power scope. CONDITION: 90% original finish with light handling marks and dings. Good bore and mechanics with clear optics. DLM 1,500 - 2,500

SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**2121 - (M) WHITWORTH SPORTER BOLT ACTION RIFLE WITH SCOPE.**

Manufacturer: Whitworth  
Model: Sporter  
Serial No. B277606  
Caliber/Bore: .375 H&H Mag  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Length of Pull: 13 - 7/8"



Whitworth bolt action sporting rifle with scope. Made 1980s-90s in England and imported by Interarms. Left side of the chamber is marked "WHITWORTH". British proofs on the barrel and receiver. "WHITWORTH" logo is covered up by a scope base. British proofs on the barrel and chamber. Interarms import mark on the left side of the receiver. Round, steel barrel with blade front sight and rear iron sight. Rear sight is fixed at 100 yards has flip up apertures for 200 and 300 yards. Gloss blued finish with a polished bolt. Caped pistol grip wood stock with checkering on the wrist and forearm. Sling stud on the butt stock, with the front stud on the barrel. "WHITWORTH" marked rubber butt plate. Includes attached Leupold VXR 1.25 - 4X20 scope. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with a few handling marks. Stock is excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Scope has a few exterior scratches, but is excellent overall, with a clear optic. JWA 1,500 - 2,000

**2122 - (M) WINCHESTER MODEL 70 CLASSIC SUPER GRADE III BOLT ACTION RIFLE**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 70 Super Grade  
Serial No. 35EZW05477  
Caliber/Bore: 7mm-08  
Barrel Length: 22"  
FFL Status: Modern



Winchester Model 70 "SuperGrade" Rifle with pre-64 type claw extractor in 7mm-08 caliber built in U.S.A. and assembled in Portugal by Browning Arms Company circa 2006. Blued tapered rifled barrel with no sights. Blued pre-64 claw extractor type action with 3 position safety and jeweled bolt. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with factory quick detachable sling swivels, added Decelerator pad, and black forend cap. Blued quick detachable floorplate. CONDITION: 90% blue with some smudges on barrel. Action has 90% blue with operating marks. Wood has 90% of original hand rubbed finish remaining with added Decelerator pad. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**2123 - (M) CUSTOM WINCHESTER MODEL 70 XTR BOLT ACTION RIFLE WITH LEUPOLD SCOPE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 70 XTR  
Serial No. G1825389  
Caliber/Bore: .300 WBY Mag  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern



Custom Winchester Model 70 post 64 "XTR" bolt action magazine rifle similar to work done by Harry Lawson of Albuquerque, New Mexico. High lustre blued sightless barrel with muzzle brake. Blued post 64 Winchester Model 70 action with several modifications including a new bolt shroud, push button safety, and jeweled bolt. Blued steel Model 70 style floorplate. Figured checkered walnut pistol grip stock with rollover cheekpiece and Lawson signature diamond maple inlays with rosewood grip cap and forend cap with Lawson distinctive stock shape and butt shape. Comes with Leupold 3.5x10 power scope. CONDITION: Like new with some small usage marks and dings. Excellent bore, optics and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**2124 - (M) WINCHESTER MODEL 70 BOLT ACTION RIFLE, 75TH ANNIVERSARY, IN .300 WSM.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 70 - 75th Anniversary  
Serial No. 35AMN13148  
Caliber/Bore: .300 WSM  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Length of Pull: 13 - 1/2"  
Weight: 7 Lbs. 6 oz.



Built in 2012 the nice rifle is built with a 24" blued steel barrel and is tapped for scope mount system. The rifle is fitted with a round bolt handle which is checkered and a traditional 3 position wing safety. Trigger is smooth and blacked. Floor plate is blacked and reads "75th Anniversary of the Winchester Model 70 1937 - 2012 300 Winchester Short Mag", "1 of 75". Straight grain walnut stock with Monte Carlo cheekpiece, 2 panel finely checkered pistol grip with light maple colored pistol grip cap. Forearm with matched checkering and light maple colored tip. Stock and forend with eye for sling loops. Buttstock with black rubber ventilated Pachmayer pad. CONDITION: Very good. Barrel retains 98% original blue and rifling is sharp. Action is smooth. Trigger feels crisp. Stock and forend very good with few and light handling marks. CP 1,000 - 1,500

**2125 - (M) WINCHESTER MODEL 70 XTR (7MM MAUSER)**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 70 XTR  
Serial No. G1557994  
Caliber/Bore: 7mm Mauser  
Barrel Length: 22"  
FFL Status: Modern



Winchester Model 70 "Featherweight" XTR built before U.S. Repeating Arms Company takeover of Winchester in 1981. Blued tapered sightless rifled barrel with Winchester logo on left side. Blued "Push Feed" jeweled bolt action with three position safety and blued detachable floorplate. Walnut checkered schnabel forend original stock with Winchester marked red rubber recoil pad and black grip cap. Comes with Redfield 1- 3/4 x 5x scope. CONDITION: 90% blue and varnish with light handling marks and dings. Excellent bore, mechanics and optics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**2126 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 70 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: Model 70  
Serial No. 324865  
Caliber/Bore: .257 Roberts  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



1955 vintage Winchester Model 70 bolt action rifle, serial number 324865. 24" tapered round barrel, chambered in .257 Roberts. Mounted with a vintage Bausch & Lomb 2.5-9 variable power scope. 1-piece straight grain walnut checkered stock and forearm. Steel checkered buttplate. CONDITION: Excellent with 93-95% original blue remaining. Wood is sound, having been lightly sanded with scattered moderate dents and scratches. Bore is bright. Action is tight. MKS 1,000 - 1,500

**2127 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 70 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: Model 70  
Serial No. 365813  
Caliber/Bore: .243 Winchester  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



1956 vintage Winchester Model 70 bolt action rifle, serial number 365813. 24" tapered round barrel. Hooded front and fold down rear sights. Chambered in .243 Winchester. Mounted with a Leupold 3-9 variable power scope. 1 piece straight grain checkered walnut stock and forearm. Checkered steel buttplate. CONDITION: Excellent with approximately 95% original blue overall. Wood is sound showing modest wear. Bore is bright. Action is tight and crisp. Optics are clear. MKS 1,500 - 2,000

**2128 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 70 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: Model 70  
Serial No. 118601  
Caliber/Bore: .270 Winchester  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



1951 vintage Model 70 Winchester bolt action rifle, serial number 118601. 24" tapered round barrel. Chambered in .270 WCF. Hooded front sight. Rear sight provision is plugged. Mounted with a Leupold 3-9 variable power scope. 1 piece straight grain, checkered walnut stock and forearm. Checkered steel buttplate. CONDITION: Near excellent as refinished. Barrel and action have been reblued showing a purple tint. Four holes have been plugged on left side of action. Wood is lightly refinished. Bore is bright. Action is tight. Optics are clear. MKS 800 - 1,200

**2129 - (C) PRE-WAR WINCHESTER MODEL 70 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: Model 70  
Serial No. 3012  
Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Springfield  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



1937 vintage Winchester Model 70 bolt action rifle, serial number 3012. 24" tapered round barrel, chambered in .30-06 Government. Last year for full polished blued action. Hooded front sight, fold down rear sight. Mounted with a vintage Weaver fixed 4-power scope. Straight grain checkered 1 piece walnut stock and forearm. Checkered steel buttplate. CONDITION: Excellent with 93-95% bright original blue remaining. Wood has been lightly refinished with scattered scratches and dings mainly on left side of stock. Bore is bright. Action is tight. Optics are clear. MKS 2,000 - 2,500

**2130 - (M) WINCHESTER MODEL 70 EXTREME WEATHER SS BOLT ACTION RIFLE WITH SCOPE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: Model 70  
Serial No. 35CZY13509  
Caliber/Bore: .338 Winchester Magnum  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4"



Winchester Model 70 extreme weather SS bolt action rifle with scope. Made post 2008. Right side of the receiver is marked "-MODEL 70 EXTREME WEATHER SS-/MADE IN U.S.A. BACO INC MORGAN, UT". Round, stainless steel barrel with flutes starting about half way down. Receiver is stainless steel as well, and is factory drilled and tapped. Composite stock with rubber butt pad. Factory sling studs present. Includes attached Leupold VXR 3 - 9X40 scope. Scope sits in Leupold rings. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% with a few handling marks and scratches. Stock is excellent as well. Bore is shiny with sharp rifling. Mechanically excellent. Scope has a few exterior scratches, and remains crystal clear. JWA 1,500 - 2,000

**2131 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 70 PRE-64 .270 WINCHESTER BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 70  
Serial No. 399938  
Caliber/Bore: .270 Winchester  
Barrel Length: 22"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Length of Pull: 13 - 1/2"  
Weight: 8 Lbs. 2 oz.



Circa 1957. Standard features include a 22" shiny blacked steel round barrel, ramp front sight with hood, folding rear sight with illuminated triangle, matte blue frame, round bolt handle and shiny black aluminum floor plate. A Weaver 4 Power scope is mounted on the rifles matte sand blasted frame. Action with 3 position wing safe. Rifle built with pistol grip checkered walnut stock with monte carlo comb and blacked checkered aluminum butt plate. Stock and forend with loops for sling. Rifle travels in a full length black plastic travel case. CONDITION: Barrel retains approximately 99% original blue. 99% blue on frame. 99% high polish blue on floorplate. Blue-grey mix on trigger guard. Stock and Forearm are excellent and proud to metal. Fine bore and action. Nice rifle. CP 1,000 - 1,500

**2132 - (C) BROWNING AUTO 22 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH FACTORY HARD CASE.**

Manufacturer: Browning  
Model: Auto 22  
Serial No. 69T17202  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 19 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4"



Manufactured in 1969 with black steel 19 - 1/2" crowned muzzle barrel. Barrel fitted with bladed front sight and adjustable folding rear sight. Barrel reads "BROWNING ARMS COMPANY ST LOUIS MO. & MONTREAL P.Q." "MADE IN BELGIUM" on top. Barrel mounted on a multi-point checkered walnut forearm. Black receiver with scroll engraving. Black trigger with cross bolt safe. Stock built with a pistol grip sharp checkered stock with serrated black steel buttplate. Rifle housed in a traditional Browning take down case. Weight of rifle is 4 Lbs. 15 oz. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrel excellent inside and out. Stock and forearm excellent. CP 800 - 1,000

**2133 - (C) BROWNING SA-22 SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Browning  
Model: SA-22  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 19 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Early Browning Semi-Automatic Grade I rimfire rifle made in Belgium for Browning Arms Company St. Louis, Missouri circa 1950s. Blued round rifled rimfire barrel with dovetail blade front sight and early style dial adjustable rear sight. Blued hammerless receiver with scroll engraving, push button safety and grooved receiver. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with tube magazine in butt. Walnut checkered beavertail style forearm. CONDITION: 90%+ blue on barrel and receiver with 90% varnish with some small handling marks. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**2134 - (C) FACTORY ENGRAVED CUSTOM SHOP BROWNING AUTO 22 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Browning  
Model: Auto 22  
Serial No. 146CS01921  
Caliber/Bore: .22LR  
Barrel Length: 19 - 1/4"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"  
Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/4"  
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4"



Circa 2004. An as new rifle built in Belgium with 19 - 1/4" blued steel barrel. Barrel tapped for scope mounts and built with rear folding sight and front blade sight. Muzzle is crowned. The brushed steel coin finished receiver is handsomely engraved with floral scroll designs as well as game scenes of 2 prairie dogs in a plains scene on the left and two squirrels on a tree branch in a forest scene on the right. The top of the receiver has a duck taking flight in a marsh scene. Engraving by "M. Derwa" whose signature is on the bottom left of the receiver. The nicely lacquered stock with fiddleback has a sharp checkered pistol grip and is finished with a blacked serrated steel plate. Forearm with matching checkered panels. Rifle is furnished with an oxblood colored full length leather case. Rifle weighs 4 Lbs. 15 oz. Case is accompanied by the Browning custom shops certificate of authenticity. CONDITION: As new. Barrel as new, action as new. Stock and forearm also as new. Case is excellent. Great gifle for collector or shooter. CP 1,500 - 2,000



**2135 - (M) LOT OF 2: UBERTI SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVING CARBINES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Uberti  
Model: (Both) SAA Carbine  
Serial No. (A) UC6010 (B) UC4138  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .45 LC  
Barrel Length: (Both) 18"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of: (A) Italian made American Model Uberti Single Action Army style revolving target carbine manufactured in 2016 and chambered in .45 Colt. It features an 18" blued round barrel, ramped front sight, adjustable square notch rear sight, fluted 6-shot cylinder, case colored flat top receiver, blued spur trigger guard, wood stock and brass crescent butt plate. CONDITION: Excellent. Nearly all of the factory finishes are retained with a few handling marks. Bright bore with strong rifling. Matching numbers observed on frame and cylinder. (B) Italian made American Model Uberti Single Action Army style revolving carbine manufactured in 2016 and chambered in .45 Colt. It features an 18" blued round barrel, blade front sight, square notch rear sight, fluted 6-shot cylinder, case colored receiver, blued spur trigger guard, wood stock and brass crescent butt plate. CONDITION: Excellent. Nearly all of the factory finishes are retained with a few handling marks. Bright bore with strong rifling. Matching numbers observed on frame and cylinder. BAS 800 - 1,200

**2136 - (M) LOT OF 2: TAURUS CIRCUIT JUDGE REVOLVING CARBINES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Taurus  
Model: (Both) Circuit Judge  
Serial No. (A) FT1110 (B) FS1213  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .45 LC/.410 (B) .44 Mag  
Barrel Length: (A) 18 - 1/2" (B) 19"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Stainless Brazilian made Taurus Circuit Judge revolving carbine chambered in .45 Colt/.410 shot shells. Standard features include a 18 - 1/2" round barrel, fiberoptic sights, 4 - 1/2" frame mounted accessory rail, 5-shot fluted swing out cylinder, hardwood high comb stock with Rossi marked grip cap, Rossi recoil pad, and sling swivels. CONDITION: Very good with scattered handling marks and light evidence of use including a light drag line. Good bore with strong rifling. (B) Blued Brazilian made Taurus Circuit Judge revolving carbine chambered in .44 Magnum. Standard features include a 19" round barrel, fiberoptic sights, 4 - 1/2" frame mounted accessory rail, 5-shot swing out cylinder, case hardened hammer and trigger, hardwood high comb stock with Rossi marked grip cap, Rossi recoil pad, and sling swivels. CONDITION: Very good retaining vast majority of factory applied blued finish with a few handling marks and a light drag line. Very good stocks with a few minor impressions. Bright bore with strong rifling. Indexes correctly. BAS 1,000 - 1,500

**2137 - (M) COLT - SAUER DRILLING IN .30-06 AND 12 GAUGE.**

Manufacturer: J.P. Sauer & Sohn  
Model: 3000  
Serial No. GG7370  
Caliber/Bore: .30-06/12GA  
Barrel Length: 25"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"  
Choke: Full and Mod  
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4"



Drilling made for Colt in the 1970s by J.P. Sauer and Son in Germany. Blued "Laufstahl Krupp steel barrels with matted rib, beaded blade front sight, and rear fold down set activated by button on the tang. Barrels have extractors with side safety and German style "Claw" scope bases with 1.5x4.5 power Nikon scope. Coin finished game scene engraved action with side clips and double triggers front being a set for the rifle. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with Sauer marked vented pad and grip cap. Walnut checkered beavertail forearm with latch release. CONDITION: Excellent showing very light usage dings and marks with great bores and mechanics. 1,500 - 2,500

**2138 - (M) LOT OF 2: BAIKAL MP-94 AND ZC  
SPRINGFIELD ARMORY M6 SCOUT COMBINATION  
RIFLE SHOTGUNS.**

Manufacturer: (A) Baikal (B) CZ  
Model: (A) MP-94 (B) M6 Scout  
Serial No. (A) 119430855B (B)  
MC065015  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .308/12 Ga (B) .22  
LR/.410  
Barrel Length: (A) 23 - 1/2" (B) 18 - 1/4"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Chamber: (Both) 3"  
Choke: (Both) Full  
Length of Pull: (A) 14 - 1/2" (B) 11"



Lot consists of (A) Baikal MP-94 over/under combination rifle/shotgun. Made in Russia by Baikal and imported by "USSG-ROCKLEDGE, FL. IMZ. RUSSIA" on the right side of the barrel. "IZH 94 MP-94" marked on the left side of the frame. Round, steel barrels with a post front sight and reverse u-notch rear. Factory scope rail on the chamber area. Original blued finish on the metal components. Gold washed triggers. Light oil finished wood stock with checkering on the forearm and pistol grip. Factory rubber butt pad and sling swivels/studs. Shotgun barrel has a 3" chamber and removable choke tubes (full choke installed). CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few handling marks. Wood is excellent as well. Bores are shiny, with crisp rifling in the rifle barrel. Mechanically fine. (B) Springfield M6 Scout over/under combination rifle/shotgun. Made 1998 in the Czech Republic, and imported by Springfield Armory, as marked on the right side of the chamber area. Round steel barrels with a large blade front sight and two position flip rear. Satin nickel finish on the metal components. Steel stock with rubberized cheek piece/cartridge holder and plastic serrated butt plate. Shotgun barrel has a 3" chamber and full choke bore. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with a few handling marks and scratches. Furniture is excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. JWA 800 - 1,200

**2139 - (M) LOT OF 2: SAVAGE 24 AND  
42 COMBINATION RIFLE SHOTGUNS.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Savage  
Model: (A) 24 (B) 42  
Serial No. (A) D923552 (B)  
J816050  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .22 WMR/20  
GA (B) .22 Mag/.410 Ga  
Barrel Length: (A) 24" (B) 20"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Savage Model 24S rifle shotgun made by Savage Arms from 1964 to 1971. Blued round rifled top barrel over smoothbore shotgun barrel with ramped front sight and flip rear sight. Case hardened receiver with opener release on trigger guard. Hardwood plain pistol grip stock with added Pachmayr vented pad. Hardwood plain forearm with friction release. CONDITION: 90% blue with 90% case colors. Wood has added pad with added coat of finish. Good bores and mechanics. (B) Savage Model 42 over under rifle shotgun combination built by Savage Arms Inc. circa 2015. Blued round steel barrels with rudimentary blade front sight and notched rear sight. Black synthetic pistol grip stock with red Savage name and red trim and vented recoil pad. CONDITION: 90% on metal finishes with some light scuffs and dings on stock. Good bores and mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**2140 - (M) LOT OF 2: SAVAGE MODEL  
24 COMBINATION RIFLE SHOTGUNS.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Savage  
Model: (A) 24  
Serial No. (A) 0429179 (B)  
B394075  
Caliber/Bore: (A) 20 Ga/.222  
(B) .410/.22LR  
Barrel Length: (Both) 24"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Savage Model 24V Series C over/under combination rifle made by Savage Arms Company from 1967 to 1989. Blued steel rifle/shotgun combination barrels with banded blade front sight and Lyman rear flip sight and scope mounting rail. Case hardened action blued pot metal trigger guard. Walnut pressed checkered pistol grip Monte Carlo stock with pressed checkered walnut forearm with friction release. CONDITION: 90% blue on barrel with 70% fading case colors. 70% flaking original varnish with handling dings and marks. Good bores and mechanics. (B) Savage Model 24 "Series P" over/under combination rifle made by Savage Arms Company from 1950 to 1965. Blued steel rifle/shotgun combination barrels with banded blade front sight and rear adjustable sight. Case hardened action with pot metal trigger guard. Walnut plain pistol grip stock with plastic buttplate. Walnut plain friction release forearm. CONDITION: 90% blue with 80% fading case colors and 90% varnish with some added varnish and handling wear. Good bores and mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**2141 - (C) ANTONIO ZOLI 2 BARREL SET  
COMBINATION GUN AND OVER UNDER  
SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Antonio Zoli  
Model: Combination  
Serial No. 39273  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .222 Rem & 20  
Bore, (B) 20 Bore  
Barrel Length: (A) 24" (B) 27"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Chamber: (All) 3"  
Choke: (A) Full (B) Mod and Imp Cyl  
Length of Pull: 13 - 7/8"



Antonio Zoli 2 barrel set combination gun made in Italy by Zoli and marketed by Schuab in Hall, Germany. Gun has blued shotgun-over-rifle barrels with matted rib and ramped front sight with rail mounted Kollmorgen "Bear Cub" 4x scope. Gun has second set of 20 gauge over under barrels with matted rib, bead front sight, and extractors. Coin finished engraved sidelock action with vignette and floral pattern with Greener crossbolt and double triggers with front being a set trigger. Walnut skipline checkered pistol grip stock with cheekpiece and European "Roman Nose" stock architecture. Walnut skipline checkered forearm with latch release. **CONDITION:** Overall good with light scuffs and dings with great bores and mechanics. Scope is clear and functions fine. DLM 2,000 - 3,000

SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**2142 - (M) LOT OF 2: CAI ZHONG ZHOU  
PW87 LEVER ACTION 12 GA SHOTGUNS**

Manufacturer: (Both) CAI Zhong Zhou  
Model: PW87  
Serial No. (A) PW87-001335 (B)  
PW87-001555  
Barrel Length: (Both) 20"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Gauge: (Both) 12



Lot consists of: (A) Century Arms imported Chinese Zhong Zhou Machine Works PW87, a modern reproduction of John M. Browning's Winchester 1887 lever action shotgun chambered in 12 gauge. It features a blued 20" round barrel with 2 - 3/4" chamber, brass bead front sight, blued magazine tube, oil finished walnut stocks, and a synthetic checkered butt plate. **CONDITION:** Very good. Retains vast majority of factory applied finishes with some handling marks and light evidence of use. Stocks very good with a few impressions. Fine bright bore. Tight mechanics. (B) Same as gun (A). Would be a great pair for cowboy action shooting! BAS 700 - 1,000

**2143 - (M) CHARLES DALY TRIPLE THREAT 12 GAUGE TRI-BARREL SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Charles Daly  
Model: Triple Threat  
Serial No. TC2570  
Barrel Length: 18 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Chamber: 2 - 3/4" & 3"  
Choke: Tubes  
Gauge: 12 Gauge



A Boxlock shotgun with unique triple 18-1/2" mono-block blued steel barrels. The barrels have extractors, 3" chambers, interchangeable choke tubes, red hi-visibility front sight and front sling swivel. The blued finish receiver has a single non-selective mechanical trigger, non-automatic slide safety located on top tang, and pierced top lever. The Turkish walnut stock has a pistol hand grip, a removable butt stock for easy storage or use as a pistol grip, sling swivel stud on the toe line and the butt is fit with a Pachmayr "Decelerator" rubber recoil pad. The splinter fore-end has a Deeley style release. Both the stock and forend have point pattern checkering. CONDITION: 90% overall. Bores are bright and shiny, action is tight, handling and storage marks on stock and forend. BP 1,000 - 1,500

**2144 - (M) CHARLES DALY TRIPLE CROWN .410 TRI-BARREL SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Charles Daly  
Model: Triple Crown  
Serial No. TC5413  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Chamber: 2 - 3/4" / 3"  
Choke: Tubes  
Gauge: .410 Bore



A boxlock shotgun with unique triple 26" mono-block blued steel barrels. The barrels have extractors, 3" chambers, interchangeable choke tubes, ventilated top rib, red hi-visibility front sight, and front sling swivel. The coin finish receiver has a single non-selective mechanical trigger, laser etched "CD" inside a circle on the bottom of the frame, non-automatic slide safety located on top tang, and pierced top lever. The Turkish walnut stock has a pistol hand grip, sling swivel stud on the toe line and the butt is fit with a rubber recoil pad. The splinter forend has an Anson style push button release. Both the stock and forend have point pattern checkering. CONDITION: 93% overall. Bores are bright and shiny. Action is tight, handling and storage marks on stock and forend. BP 1,200 - 1,800

**2145 - (M) REMINGTON BAIKAL MR221 DOUBLE RIFLE IN .30-06.**

Manufacturer: Remington  
Model: MR221  
Serial No. 0722102795R  
Caliber/Bore: .30-06  
Barrel Length: 23 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4"  
Weight: 7 Lbs. 8 oz.



Circa 2007. A .30-06 double rifle with 23 - 1/2" blued steel barrels with extractors. Barrels are fitted with a concave machined rib with a ramped front post sight and a rear quarter rib with (11 mm) scope rail and loop for sling. Boxlock action with double triggers, auto safe slide on top tang and thumb checkered top lever. Straight grain European walnut stock with checkered semi-pistol grip, sling loop, sling swivel and ventilated black rubber butt pad. Beavertail forend with 2 panel sharp checkered grip and blacked Deeley styled latch release. Rifle comes with leather sling. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels retain mostly all of their original color with few handling or storage marks. Rifling is very good. Action is tight and triggers are crisp. Stock and forearm are also very good. CP 800 - 1,000





**2146 - (M) BERETTA SO3 EELL 12 BORE  
OVER UNDER SHOTGUN WITH CASE.**

Manufacturer: Beretta  
 Model: SO3EELL  
 Serial No. 34015  
 Barrel Length: 28"  
 FFL Status: Modern  
 Barrel Wall Thickness: (O) .035  
 (U) .034  
 Chamber: 2 - 3/4"  
 Choke: (O) .010 (U) .015  
 Drop at Comb: 1"  
 Drop at Heel: 1 - 1/2"  
 Gauge: 12  
 Internal Bore Diameter: (O) .729  
 (U) .731  
 Length of Pull: 14"  
 Weight: 7 Lbs. 5.2 oz.



Custom exquisite Beretta Model SO-3 EELL over under Best Quality shotgun made with choice of features by P. Beretta in Italy. Gun has Bohler Antinit blued steel barrels with low profile ventilated rib with twin bead sights and fixed .010 and .015 chokes and is inlaid on rib with Roman numeral "I". Gun comes with ejectors, non-selective gold plated single trigger, and non-automatic safety. Coin finish full sidelock with Greener style crossbolt and hand detachable locks. Full coverage floral engraving and signed "G.Bertella" by trigger. Blued opening lever with floral piercing and gold crown inlay. Fine Turkish Walnut checkered English grip stock with factory rubber recoil pad. Fine Turkish Walnut checkered "Field" style forearm with latch release. Comes with maker's label fitted canvas case. CONDITION: 90% barrel blue with some light handling marks. 90% action finish with sharp engraving. 90% original varnish with some light handling marks and dings. Good bores and mechanics. Case is in good shape. A great gun set up for "SKEET" shooting. DLM 10,000 - 14,000



**2147 - (M) BERETTA S3 EELL 12 BORE OVER UNDER SHOTGUN WITH EXTRA 20 BORE BARREL AND CASE.**

Manufacturer: Beretta

Model: SO3EELL

Serial No. C05424B

Barrel Length: (A/12) 28" (B/20) 29"

FFL Status: Modern

Barrel Wall Thickness: (A/12) (O) .030 (U) .034 (B/20) (O) .029 (U) .033

Chamber: (A) 2 - 3/4" (B) 3"

Choke: (Both) Multi

Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"

Drop at Heel: 1 - 7/8"

Gauge: (A) 12 Gauge (B) 20 Gauge

Internal Bore Diameter: (A) (O) .726 (U) .728 (B) (O) .623 (U) .622

Length of Pull: 14 - 5/8"

Weight: (A) 7 Lbs. 9 oz. (B) 7 Lbs. 8 oz.



Circa 1979. A nice and uniquely designed sporting gun with a (A) 12 bore 28" monobloc barrel and (B) 20 bore monobloc 29" barrel. The (A) barrel is ported and made with 2 - 3/4" chambers and a low profiled machined matte ventilated rib with a pink high visibility sight. The (B) barrel has been built with 3" chambers, low profile machined matte rib with a white front sight and a wooden shim to assist in the placement of the forend. The beautiful shiny sidelock action is engraved with intricate border scrolls and larger floral scrolls throughout. At top of of the left side wall above hinge pin "P. Beretta" is engraved and at the same location on opposite wall "Gardone V.T." is engraved. Bottom action is has matched border and floral engraving and also reads "BREVATTO MADE IN ITALY", "P. BERETTA". Action is fit with cross bolt locking mechanism, gold wash single mechanical trigger, checkered safe slide with "S" in gold. The blued top lever is engraved with scroll, pierced and has a gold inlay of crown. Action is non-auto safe. The European walnut stock is fit with a finely checkered right hand palm swell and an inlay of the Monaco / Montreal Olympic Logo. Stock is also uniquely fit with a walnut/air assisted shock absorbing recoil system (pump included). Walnut attachment is fit with black rubber recoil pad. Matching forend fits both sets of barrels. Gun and barrels travel in a canvas Beretta case. Case is supplied with spare choke tubes, wrenches, Briley Choke Tube, Manual, and Air Pump. CONDITION: Very good. 12 bore barrels retain 90% blue and the bores are bright, 20 bore barrels retain 90% blue and the bores are bright. Stock and forend have handling marks. The case is good. A unique gun! CP 10,000 - 14,000



**2148 - (M) BERETTA SO5EELL 12 BORE 2  
BARREL SET SHOTGUN WITH CASE.**

Manufacturer: Beretta

Model: SO5

Serial No. 38771

Barrel Length: (A) 26" (B) 28"

FFL Status: Modern

Barrel Wall Thickness: (A) (O) .034 (U)

.035 (B) (O) .036 (U) .032

Chamber: (Both) 2 - 3/4"

Choke: (A) (O) Briley MULTI (U) .009 (B)

(O) .040 (U) .028

Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"

Drop at Heel: 2"

Gauge: 12

Internal Bore Diameter: (A) (O) .726 (U)

.728 (B) (O) .725 (U) .732

Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4"

Weight: (A) 7 Lbs. 4 oz. (B) 7 Lbs. 6 oz.



Circa 1971. An Over Under game gun with 2 sets of monobloc blued steel barrels and ejectors. Barrel lengths are (A) 26" and (B) 28". Barrels are built with low profiled matte ventilated ribs with 2 - 3/4" chambers. Barrels read that the chokes on (A/26) are Improved Modified and Improved Cylinder. Chokes on (B/28) are Full and Modified. The rib on the (A/26) barrel has a center bead and missing its front bead. The (B/28) has a white front sight bead. The sidelock action with bolt locking mechanism is handsomely engraved with an impressive ornamental floral scroll pattern. Bottom action also engraved "BREVE. T TATO MADE IN ITALY", "P. BERETTA \* GARDONE V.T.". Engraving by "G. Bertella" which is signed on the right side of the trigger plate. The gold washed checkered single trigger is protected by a blacked floral scroll engraved trigger guard that extends to a 3/4 length bottom tang which is engraved with floral scroll and the guns serial number "38771". The blacked engraved top lever is adorned with an inlay of a gold crown. Action is a pinned non-auto safe with thumb slide barrel selector. Sidelock with hidden fastener hand detachable locks. Nicely figured European capped pistol grip stock is finished with a checkered butt. Slender game hunting forend with blacked latch release. Gun travels in a Browning styled case with 2 extra chokes, choke wrench, 2 spare firing pins, 2 snap caps, lube, and Briley maintenance pamphlet. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels retain the majority of their original blue. It is of our opinion that the longer set of barrels (B/28" were not made to the gun as there is no serial barrel on the barrel and barrel also reads S04. The 28" barrel can sometimes have the top ejector have a snap cap slide beneath it upon ejecting. Barrels have had chokes altered. Action and trigger are very good. Stock and forend with some minor handling marks. Gun remains in very good overall condition with very minor handling marks. CP 13,000 - 16,000





**2149 - (M) PERAZZI SHO GRAND PRIMO 12  
BORE 2 BARREL SET SHOTGUN WITH CASE.**

Manufacturer: Perazzi

Model: SHO

Serial No. 5487

Barrel Length: (A) 28" (B) 31"

FFL Status: Modern

Barrel Wall Thickness: (A) (O) .030 (U)

.029 (B) (O) .029 (U) .033

Chamber: (Both) 2 - 3/4"

Choke: (A) (O) .026 (U) .015 (B) (O) .046  
(U) .029

Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"

Drop at Heel: 1 - 1/2"

Gauge: 12

Internal Bore Diameter: (A) (O) .726 (U)

.727 (B) (O) .727 (U) .725

Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8"

Weight: (A) 7 Lbs. 11 oz. (B) 7 Lbs. 15 oz.



Circa 1970. A heavy game competition gun with 28" and 31" blued steel monobloc barrels. Barrels are fit with wide low profile raised machined matte ribs with small brass mid beads and white front bead sights. Ribs are marked with "I" and "II" in gold near breech. Top barrels are engraved "Manifattura Armi Perazzi (Brescia) Made in Italy". Barrel flats are stamped "CAM 70" and with Serial number "5487". Chokes in barrel "I" are Improved Modified and Modified. and chokes in barrel "II" are Full and Improved Modified. Dark case colored sidelock action with full coverage scroll is pinned and non-auto safe. Single inertia trigger is protected by a blued trigger guard that extend through a 3/4 length bottom tang. Beautiful European walnut stock with smoky grain is built with a slender pistol grip with fine checkering and finished with a black rubber pad. The matching game forend with engraved latch release is fit with an ebony insert near tip. Gun and barrels live in an older blue Negrini styled plastic travel case. **CONDITION:** Very good. Barrels are good with light handling from use. Action is sound, trigger is crisp and ejectors are well timed. Stock and forend are also very good with light handling marks. Case is good. Gun and barrels are in excellent condition. Nice gun! CP 12,000 - 16,000





**2150 - (M) CASE PAIR P. BERETTA JUBILEE 20 BORE SHOTGUNS.**

Manufacturer: P. Beretta

Model: Jubilee

Serial No. (A) GIU235A (B) GIU236A

Barrel Length: (Both) 28"

FFL Status: Modern

Barrel Wall Thickness: (1/A) (O) .035 (U) .035 (2/B) (O) .035 (U) .033

Chamber: (Both) 3"

Choke: (Both) Choke Tubes

Drop at Comb: (Both) 1 - 1/2"

Drop at Heel: (Both) 2 - 1/8"

Gauge: (Both) 20

Internal Bore Diameter: (1/A) (O) .626 (U) .626 (2/B) (O) .626 (U) .626

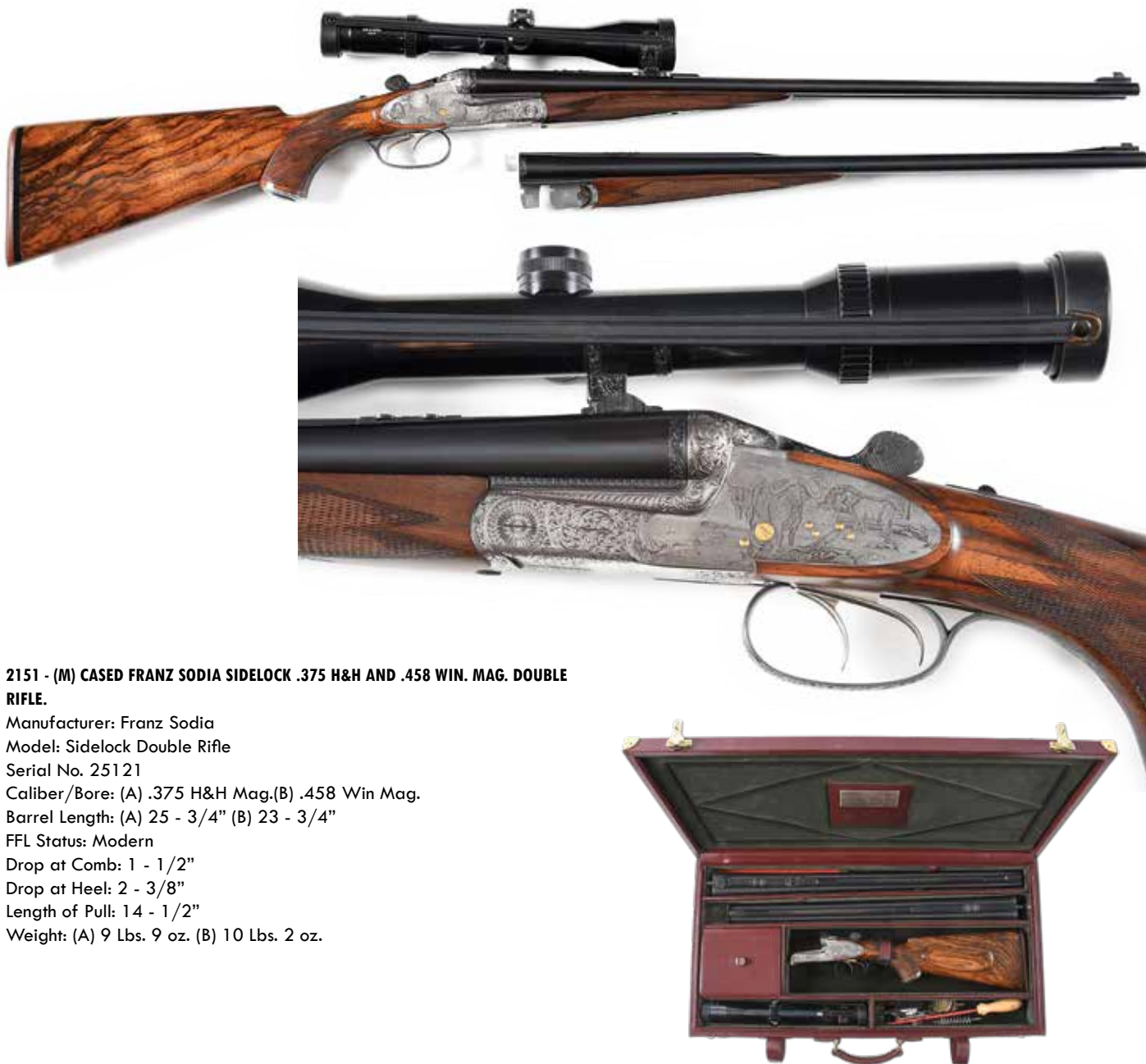
Length of Pull: (Both) 14 - 3/8"

Weight: (1/A) 5 Lbs. 15 oz. (2/B) 6 Lbs. 3 oz.

SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

Circa 2013. Beautiful pair of over under game shotguns with 3" chambered mono bloc 28" blacked steel barrels with checkered ventilated ribs, ejectors, multi chokes, and steel round front bead sights. Ribs are numbered "1" and "2" in gold near breech. Coin finished patented box lock actions are engraved with tight scroll by "Bottega C. Giovanelli L. Gamba inc.". Side plates are also engraved "P. Beretta Giubileo". Actions are non-auto safe, fitted with single inertia triggers, top levers with checkered thumb pieces. Floor plates are also engraved reading "P. Beretta Giubileo". Safe slide is checkered and barrel selector. Deluxe European walnut English straight hand grips with fine checkering at grip and butts. Trigger guards and long bottom tang with light engraving engraving. Bottom tangs numbered "1" and "2" in gold. Matching schnabel forends with latch release. Releases are inlaid in gold reading "Beretta Gallery" and with "PB" in gold shield. Forend irons are scroll engraved and with "1" and "2" in gold. Guns are cased in a leather double luggage case with canvas outer, spare chokes, wrenches, paperwork and Beretta gun socks. CONDITION: Gun number "1/A" with 99% original barrel blue. Action is sound and barrels are tight on face. Ejectors are timed well. Trigger is crisp. Stock is good with handling marks from use. Forend also with some handling marks. Gun number "2/B" barrels with 99% original blue. Barrels are tight on face, ejectors are timed well. Trigger is crisp. Left action plate is slightly inlet forward of wood. The bottom strap is proud metal at point. Stock with handling and storage marks. Forend is very good with minor handling marks. Very nice pair. CP 15,000 - 20,000





**2151 - (M) CASED FRANZ SODIA SIDELOCK .375 H&H AND .458 WIN. MAG. DOUBLE RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Franz Sodja

Model: Sidelock Double Rifle

Serial No. 25121

Caliber/Bore: (A) .375 H&H Mag.(B) .458 Win Mag.

Barrel Length: (A) 25 - 3/4" (B) 23 - 3/4"

FFL Status: Modern

Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"

Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/8"

Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2"

Weight: (A) 9 Lbs. 9 oz. (B) 10 Lbs. 2 oz.

Built in 1986. A beautiful combination 2 barrel set safari grade double rifle built in Ferlach, Austria. (A/.375 H&H) barrels with chopper lump 25 - 3/4" barrels of Bohler Rasant steel. Barrels are fit with gold washed ejectors. Rib with machine filed island base front sight with brass bladed tip, machine filed quarter rib, claw mounts, 2 gold lined folding sights at 100 and 200 yards and rib extension. Rib reads "Hergestellt von Franz Sodja, Ferlach fur Saeed Ullah Kahn". The (B/.458 Win Mag.) barrels are fit with gold washed ejectors and rib is fit with machine filed island front sight with brass bladed tip, machine filed quarter rib with two gold lined folding sights at 100 and 150 yards and also with rib extension. Rib reads "Hergestellt von Franz Sodja, Ferlach fur Saeed Ullah Kahn". Both sets of barrels are fit with matching European walnut splinter forends. Forends with scroll engraved iron metal and brushed steel and blacked scroll engraved latch releases. The rifles gold 5 pin sidelock action with gold cocking indicator, gold wash ejector levers, gold wash set disk strikers also has a sidelock viewing window on right lock plate. When viewing window is open the gold wash action springs can be seen. Receiver and action are handsomely hand engraved with scrolls and African Game Scenes. Left lock plate with Cape Buffalo in an African field. Right lock plate with a male lion sitting and 2 female lions (1 sitting and 1 standing), all in an African field. Bottom of the receiver with matching scroll and a large male elephant in a field looking off to its left. Engraving by Severin. The sidelock action is built with double triggers with the front being hinged. Blacked top lever with a Greener style cross locking bolt and is fully engraved and checkered thumb piece with matched blacked engraved and serrated thumb safe. "S" in gold. The Turkish walnut stock with straight and smoky figure, shadow line cheekpiece is completed by thin brown rubber "OLD ENGLISH", "PACHMAYER" pad. The pistol grip with 2 panel diamond checkering has a scroll engraved grip cap with door for extra front sight. The blacked trigger guard is engraved with scrolls and extends to a bottom strap which is engraved with scroll and has engraved "S.U.K.1" inlayed in gold. The rifle resides in a oxblood colored leather case with brass corners. The inner lid has label has a plaque which read "Made for Saeed Ullah Kahn Paracha by Franz Sodja, Ferlach - Austria September 1986". There's also a gold stenciled label which reads Franz Sodja Ferlach (Austria). Inside the case is a Swarovski Optik Tirol Habicht 1,5-6x42 Nova scope which is in the engraved claw mount. In addition there are spare rifle parts including a pair of firing pins, 2 coil springs, and cleaning equipment. CONDITION: Excellent. Both sets of barrels retain mostly all of their original blue. Action, triggers and ejectors are excellent. Stock and forends are also excellent. Great Double Rifle. CP 20,000 - 25,000

**2152 - (M) BERETTA S3 OVER/UNDER 12 GAUGE SHOTGUN ENGRAVED BY BAGLIONI.**

Manufacturer: P. Beretta

Model: S3

Serial No. 13166

Barrel Length: 27"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Barrel Wall Thickness: (O) .024 (U) .027

Chamber: 2 - 3/4"

Choke: (O) .021 (U) .008

Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"

Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/4"

Gauge: 12 Gauge

Internal Bore Diameter: (O) .723 (U) .725

Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4"

Weight: 7 Lbs. 1 oz.



Built in 1953 a beautiful sidelock with 27" monobloc blued barrels. Barrels with 2 - 3/4" chambers, ejectors, and a raised ventilated rib that is fitted with a steel round front sight. Chokes are modified and improved cylinder. The shiny coin finished 7 pin sidelock action with cocking indicators has double triggers (front hinged, engraved blued top lever with gold inlay of a crown and finely checkered thumb and bolt styled locking mechanism. Gun is non-auto safe. Receiver is adorned with lovely foliate scroll executed by A. Baglioni which is engraved on the right side of the trigger plate. Foliate engraved blued trigger guard with oval for initials on bow. Trigger guard extends to a long matched engraved bottom strap which bears the guns serial number "13166". The rich peanut-buttery brown European walnut stock with finely checkered straight hand grip has nice straight grain that opens up to a very nice feather crotch and a checkered butt. The matched checkered splinter forend has a blued latch release. Gun lives a nice brown leather Leg O'Mutton case. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels retain mostly all original blue and bores are bright. Ejectors are timed well and triggers are sound. Stock good with various surface handling marks. Forend very good. Nice gun. CP 3,500 - 4,500

**2153 - (M) PERAZZI MX2000 OVER UNDER SHOTGUN WITH CASE.**

Manufacturer: Perazzi

Model: MX 2000

Serial No. 145911

Barrel Length: 31 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Modern

Barrel Wall Thickness: (O) .032 (U) .034

Chamber: 3"

Choke: Multi

Drop at Comb: Adjustable

Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/8"

Gauge: 12 Bore

Internal Bore Diameter: (O) .736 (U) .737

Length of Pull: 14 - 5/8"

Weight: 8 Lbs. 10 oz.



Circa 2010. A 12 gauge with monobloc 31 - 1/2" blued barrels, 3" chambers and Multi chokes. Barrels have an adjustable raised ventilated cross file cut matte top rib with small steel mid bead and white front sight bead. Mid rib is ventilated. Barrel bolster reads "Perazzi" "BRESCIA MADE IN ITALY". Bottom of barrel stamped "12-76". Blacked boxlock action with barrel selector, gold washed single inertia trigger, blacked top lever with checkered thumb piece and serrated thumb safe slide. Gun is non-auto safe. European walnut stock with smoky marbling, adjustable comb, pistol grip with right hand palm swell and black "KICK-EEZ" pad. Matched checkered competition splinter forearm with blacked Deeley style latch release and blacked hardware. Gun is housed in a red "Perazzi" Negrini travel case with barrel and stock covers, extra springs, tools and "Briley" choke tubes. CONDITION: Fair. Barrels retain mostly all of their original blue and bores are bright. Action is tight. Ejectors are in time and trigger is crisp. Stock with multiple handling marks and repair to grip at wrist. Forend with light handling marks. CP. 7,000 - 9,000



**2154 - (M) ITHACA GUN CO. MODEL MT-6 OVER UNDER SHOTGUN MADE BY PERAZZI WITH BRILEY TUBES AND CASE.**

Manufacturer: Perazzi

Model: MT-6

Serial No. 103060

Barrel Length: 27 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Modern

Barrel Wall Thickness: (Both) .035

Chamber: 2 - 3/4"

Choke: Choke Tubes

Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"

Drop at Heel: 2 - 5/8"

Gauge: 12

Internal Bore Diameter: (Both) .725

Length of Pull: 14 - 3/4"

Weight: 8 Lbs. 4 oz.



Circa 1978. Italian built competition shotgun with 27 - 1/2" blued steel barrels. Square monobloc barrels built with multi chokes, ejectors, ventilated top rib and no side rib. Top rib is stepped and file cut with round steel mid bead and Bradley style white front bead sight. Top barrel on left stamped "ITHACA GUN COMPANY - ITHACA - NEW YORK 12 GA 2 3/4 CHAMBER - MADE IN ITALY". Top barrel also stamped with "18.4" on left. Top barrel left by breech is engraved "MT6" in gold. Top barrel on right reads "CUSTOM CRAFTED BY MANIFATTURA ARMI PERAZZI". Bottom barrel stamped "KG 1.420 18.4" on left. Bottom reads "ACCIAIO SPECIAL". Barrel flats marked with Italian proofs and "103060" "MAP". The boxlock action with its black single trigger is inertia driven and is non-auto safe. Selectable tang mounted slide safe. Exterior side walls and bottom of the receiver are milled to form a striped silver appearance. Top lever is blacked with right-hand checkered thumbpiece. Top of receiver side walls stamped "103060" & "MAP" on right and "0800" on left. Straight grained European walnut stock with full pistol grip is nicely checkered and is finished with a 3/4" soft "Decelerator" black rubber pad and 3/4" black spacers. The competition forend with matching checkering has the type 4 forend iron and Deeley styled latch release. Serial number "103060" which is engraved on inner blacked iron metal. Gun is housed in a vintage aluminum Anvil Case with extra choke tubes, choke wrench, sub-gauge tube sets and spare ejectors. CONDITION: Good. Barrels retain 90% blue, rub marks from forend and scratches on top barrel left near muzzle. Action is tight and sound. Trigger operates as mechanical when bottom barrel fires first and inertia when top barrel fires first. Ejectors are strong and timed well. Stock and forend are good with some handling marks. Case good. BP 2,500 - 3,500

**2155 - (C) CUSTOM ENGRAVED REMINGTON MODEL 32 OVER UNDER SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Remington

Model: 32

Serial No. 2567

Barrel Length: 30"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Chamber: 2 - 3/4"

Choke: (Both) Full

Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"

Drop at Heel: 1 - 7/8"

Gauge: 12

Length of Pull: 14"



A boxlock ejector over under shotgun with 30" blued steel barrels that are both choked Full. Made circa 1935. Top barrel has a Simmons Specialties top rib fitted with a brass front bead. No middle rib is fitted; only barrel hangers. The highly engraved blued finish receiver has gold inlay dogs pointing on the both sides of the action body supported by foliate scrolls on stippled ground, bottom of action body has gold inlay "Remington // Model 32 // 2567" with supporting foliate scrolls on stippled ground. Engraved barrel panels with gold wire inlay and foliate scrolls near breech. Light scroll engraving at muzzles and front barrel hanger. Front barrel hanger also has gold wire inlay. Shroud and top lever also engraved with foliate scrolls and gold wire inlay, Action has double triggers, top lever with checkering on both sides of thumb piece, and a pinned safety. Custom birdseye maple stock with checkered stock panels, roll over cheekpiece, pistol hand grip with rosewood cap and Pachmayr "White Line" ventilated rubber recoil pad. Beavertail forend with rosewood tip and Deeley style release. Point pattern checkering on both butt stock and forend. CONDITION: Overall good with 90% blue with some light freckling on barrels. 90% blue on action with sharp engraving and brilliant gold. Varnish has aged cracking with 90% remaining. Excellent bores with good lock up and mechanics. DLM 1,500 - 2,500



**2156 - (M) CASED RIZZINI UPLAND EL CLASSIC 20 BORE OVER UNDER SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Rizzini  
Model: Upland EL Classic  
Serial No. 31463  
Barrel Length: 28"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Barrel Wall Thickness: O:.028 U:.026  
Chamber: 3 Inch  
Choke: O:.012 U:.008  
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"  
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8"  
Gauge: 20  
Internal Bore Diameter: O:.623 U:.624  
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/4"  
Weight: 6 Lbs. 0 oz.



A game shotgun with 28" blued steel barrels. Monobloc barrels built with fixed chokes (O) Modified & (U) Improved Cylinder, ejectors, and double solid ribs. Top rib is tapered and machine matted with round brass front bead. The dark case colored boxlock action has double triggers and has a non-auto slide safe. Exterior side walls of action are engraved "RIZZINI" and the bottom of the action is engraved with gold inlay "UPLAND EL CLASSIC". Top lever is blacked and stippled with pierced thumbpiece. Top of the action is adorned with oak leaves. Straight hand grip European walnut stock with is nicely checkered and is finished with a checkered butt. The field forend with matching checkering has been fit with a Anson style push button release. Gun is housed in a burgundy color Rizzini ABS travel case with stock wrench, manufacture's certificate and registration card. CONDITION: Good. Barrels retain 98% blue. Action is tight and sound. Triggers are crisp. Ejectors are strong and timed well. Stock good with some minor handling marks. Case good. BP 1,500 - 2,500

**2157 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 101 OVER UNDER SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 101  
Serial No. 56879  
Barrel Length: 28"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"  
Choke: Full & Modified  
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"  
Drop at Heel: 1 - 7/8"  
Gauge: 12  
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/4"



Winchester Model 101 over under shotgun made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company from 1963 to 1987. Blued Winchester Proof Steel barrel with fixed Full and Modified chokes, ejectors, and full ventilated rib barrel. Blued scroll engraved action with gold plated single selective trigger with tang selector and safety. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with grip cap and added Pachmayr "White Line" vented rubber recoil pad. Walnut diamond pattern checkered forearm with latch release. CONDITION: 90% blue with wear on carry areas and some light scratches and dings from use. 90% original varnish with some flaking and scratches and some varnish flaking in the checkering and around action Butt has been cut with pad added. Good bores and mechanics. DLM 600 - 900

**2158 - (M) LOT OF 2: ANTON ZOLI ARMS TROPHY AND STEVENS 512 OVER UNDER SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: (A) Anton Zoli (B) Stevens  
Model: (A) Trophy (B) 512  
Serial No. (A) 43296 (B) U11C0048  
Barrel Length: (A) 27 - 3/4" (B) 26"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Chamber: (A) 3" (B) 2 - 3/4"  
Choke: (A) (O) Full (U) Modified (B) Multi  
Gauge: (A) 20 (B) 28  
Length of Pull: (A) 13 - 5/8" (B) 14 - 1/2"  
Weight: (A) 6 Lbs. 6 oz. (B) 6 Lbs. 4 oz.



Lot consists of (A) 2 over and under shotguns, one built by well-known Italian maker Antoni Zoli and the other by Stevens. (A) Antoni Zoli built circa 1965 a 20 gauge with 27 - 3/4" blued steel barrels and 3" chambers. Barrels fitted with narrow ventilated raised machine ribs. Barrels also fitted with full and modified fixed chokes and ejectors. Grey patina sideplated boxlock action with scroll engraving, Greener style bolt, top lever, non-auto safe and blacked single mechanical driven trigger. Medium colored walnut semi pistol checkered gripped stock with black plastic checkered butt plate and matching latch release game forend. CONDITION: Barrels good with 90% original blue remaining. Action, trigger, and ejectors are sound. Stock and forend good with usage indications. (B) Stevens built circa 2010. Is a 28 gauge with 26" blued steel barrels with 2 - 3/4" chambers. Barrels are fitted with extractors, multi chokes vent mid rib, machined raised narrow ventilated rib with round brass mid bead and orange front sight. Brushed gray patina boxlock action with game scene engraving of flying pheasants. Action is built with a single trigger, top lever and non-auto safety slide with barrel selector. Dark walnut stock with pistol grip. Stock is decorated with fleur de lis checkering at head and pistol grip is checkered and also designated with fleur de lis patterning. Buttstock with black rubber pad. Matching game forend with latch release and matched checkering. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels retain 98% original blue. Action is very good and trigger is a bit spongy, but good. Stock and forend also very good. CP 1,000 - 1,500

**2159 - (M) SIGARMS AURORA TR40U GOLD 20 BORE OVER UNDER SHOTGUN WITH BOX.**

Manufacturer: B. Rizzini  
Model: Aurora TR40U Gold  
Serial No. EX01347  
Barrel Length: 28"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Barrel Wall Thickness: (Both) .029  
Chamber: 3"  
Choke: Choke Tubes  
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"  
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8"  
Gauge: 20  
Internal Bore Diameter: (Both) .625  
Length of Pull: 14 - 5/8"  
Weight: 6 Lbs. 6 oz.



Made by B. Rizzini in Italy for Sigarms circa 2000. Sporting game gun with 28" blued steel barrels. Monobloc barrels built with multi chokes, ejectors, ventilated top rib, and solid side rib. Top rib is matted with round brass front sight. Top barrel on left stamped "WARNING: READ OWNERS MANUAL BEFORE USE" and "SIGARMS Inc EXETER, NH". Top barrel also stamped with "CAM 76 \* 15.9" on left. Top barrel on right reads "20 ga 3" Chamber Made in Italy". Bottom barrel stamped "KG 1.180 15.9" on left. Barrel flats marked with Italian proofs "EX01347" and "BR". The vibrant case colored boxlock sideplate action with gold washed single trigger is inertia driven and is non-auto safe. Checkered safe slide which is also the barrel selector. The sideplates have gold inlaid birds - 3 pheasants on left and 4 quail in flight on right. Top lever is blued with a thumbpiece checkered on both sides. European walnut stock with round knob semi-pistol grip is nicely checkered and is finished with a 1/2" soft black rubber pad. The schnabel forend with matching checkering has blued iron metal and Anson styled button release. Serial number "EX01347" is stamped on inner blued iron metal. Gun is housed in its original cardboard box which includes the owners manual, choke tube container with chokes and wrench, trigger lock and sling swivels. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrels retain 99% blue. Case colors are vibrant and action is tight and sound. Trigger is crisp. Ejectors are strong and timed well. Stock and fore-end good with some minor handling marks. Nice game gun. BP 2,200 - 2,600

SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**2160 - (M) BERETTA 682 GOLD E OVER UNDER SHOTGUN WITH CASE.**

Manufacturer: Beretta  
Model: 682 Gold E  
Serial No. N489039B  
Barrel Length: 32"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Barrel Wall Thickness: (O) .037 (U) .035  
Chamber: 3"  
Choke: Multi  
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"  
Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/8"  
Gauge: 12 Bore  
Internal Bore Diameter: (O) .730 (U) .732  
Length of Pull: 14 - 7/8" (Adjustable)  
Weight: 7 Lbs. 14 oz.



Circa 2000. Monobloc with 32" blued steel barrels and 3" chambers. Barrels are ported and fit with ejectors, multi chokes, cross hatch low profile ventilated raised rib. Rib with small steel mid bead and white front sight bead. Barrels are also fit with ventilated mid rib. Top barrel reads "SPORTING", "P.Beretta - Made in Italy". Boxlock action with "682 GOLD E", Beretta logo and "P. Beretta" on both sides all in gold. Bottom action reads "MADE IN ITALY", P.Beretta, 682 GOLD" and with Beretta Logo in gold. Action with stippled thumb piece on top lever, serrated safe slide with barrel selector and gold washed single inertia trigger. Dark European walnut stock with pistol grip with right hand palm swell and Beretta's fish scale checkering pattern. Butt stock with black rubber pad. Matched checkered Schnabel forend. Gun lives in a Beretta blue plastic travel case with spare parts, tools and manuals. CONDITION: Good. Barrels retain mainly all of their shiny black color. Bores are bright. Action, ejectors, and trigger all mechanically sound. Stock and forend both with some handling marks. CP 2,000 - 2,500



**2161 - (M) BERETTA DT-10 TRIDENT L SPORTING 12 BORE OVER UNDER SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Beretta  
 Model: DT-10 Trident L Sporting  
 Serial No. AF7071B  
 Barrel Length: 32"  
 FFL Status: Modern  
 Barrel Wall Thickness: (O) .032 (U) .033  
 Chamber: 3"  
 Choke: Choke Tubes  
 Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"  
 Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/8"  
 Gauge: 12  
 Internal Bore Diameter: (O) .734 (U) .734  
 Length of Pull: 14"  
 Weight: 8 Lbs. 2 oz.



Circa 2003. Italian built sporting gun with 32" blued barrels. Monobloc barrels built with multi chokes, ejectors, and double ventilated ribs. Top rib file cut with round steel mid bead and round white front sight. Top barrel on left stamped "OB 12 ga. 3" - 32" Optima Bore 18.6 CAM 76" and "Sporting Beretta - Gardone V.T.". Warning - read instruction book for safe operation. Book free from Beretta" and "Beretta USA Corp. Ackk. MD Made in Italy." Bottom barrel stamped "- Excelsior - high strength alloyed steel" "KG 1.510 18.6" on left. Barrel flats marked with Italian proofs and "AF7071B". The coin finish boxlock action with its gold washed detachable single trigger is inertia driven and is non-auto safe. The action features a cross bolt fastener, trapezoidal shoulders, checkered slide safety with barrel selector and top lever with right-hand checkered thumbpiece. The frame is adorned with scroll engraving. European walnut stock with full pistol grip and right hand palm swell is nicely checkered and is finished with a 1" soft Decelerator orange rubber recoil pad. The schnabel forend with matching checkering has been fit with a Deeley styled latch release. Partial serial number "7071" is engraved on inner iron metal. Gun is housed in a black Blaser ABS case with spare choke tubes and owners manual. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels retain 98% blue. Action is tight and sound. Trigger is crisp. Ejectors are strong and timed well. Stock has some handling marks. Case good. Nice gun. BP 6,000 - 8,000

**2162 - (M) BERETTA S3 OVER UNDER 12 GAUGE SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Beretta  
 Model: S3  
 Serial No. 29595  
 Barrel Length: 28 - 1/4"  
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
 Barrel Wall Thickness: (O) .030 (U) .030  
 Chamber: 2 - 3/4"  
 Choke: Multi  
 Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"  
 Drop at Heel: 2"  
 Gauge: 12 Gauge  
 Internal Bore Diameter: (O) .727 (U) .726  
 Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4"  
 Weight: 7 Lbs. 5 oz.



Beautiful sidelock with 28 - 1/4" monobloc blued barrels. Barrels with 2 - 3/4" chambers, ejectors, and a raised ventilated rib that is fitted with a steel round front sight. Barrels are fitted with multi chokes. The shiny coin finished 5 pin sidelock action with a blacked checkered single trigger is non auto safe. Action with engraved blued top lever with a checkered thumb and bolt styled locking mechanism. Receiver is adorned with lovely flowers. Scroll engraved blued trigger guard with blank crest for initials on bow. Trigger guard extends to a 3/4 length matched engraved bottom strap which bears the guns model "Mod. S3". The medium brown European walnut stock with round knob has nice straight and smoky grain. Butt stock with black rubber KICKEEZ pad. The matched checkered splinter forend has a blued latch release. Gun lives a plastic Negrini hard travel case with extra Briley chokes and paperwork. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels retain mostly all original blue and bores are bright. Ejectors are timed well and triggers are sound. Stock good with some handling marks. Forend very good. Nice gun. CP 3,500 - 4,500

**2163 - (M) BROWNING CITORI GRADE I HUNTING OVER UNDER SHOTGUN**

Manufacturer: Browning  
 Model: Citori  
 Serial No. 11509PT153  
 Barrel Length: 26"  
 FFL Status: Modern  
 Chamber: 3"  
 Choke: Multi Choke - Invector  
 Gauge: 12



A boxlock ejector over/under shotgun with 26" blued steel barrels that have Invector choke tubes installed (Full & Modified) from 1986. Barrels have machined matted and ventilated top rib, solid middle rib, and steel front bead. The blued finish receiver is lightly engraved with scrolls. Top lever with checkering on both sides of thumb piece has a non-automatic slide safety with barrel selector and a single inertia trigger. Tiger striped stock with pistol hand grip and Browning branded white line ventilated rubber recoil pad. Beavertail forend with Deeley style release. Point pattern checkering on both butt stock and forend. CONDITION: Overall 90%. Bores are bright and shiny. Action is tight. Ejectors are well timed. Stock and forend have handling marks. BP 1,000 - 1,500

**2164 - (C) BROWNING SUPERPOSED PIGEON GRADE OVER UNDER SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Browning  
 Model: Superposed  
 Serial No. 58994  
 Barrel Length: 30"  
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
 Barrel Wall Thickness: (O) .048 (U) .053  
 Chamber: 2 - 3/4"  
 Choke: (O) .032 (U) .18  
 Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"  
 Drop at Heel: 1 - 7/8"  
 Gauge: 12 Bore  
 Internal Bore Diameter: (O) .725 (U) .724  
 Length of Pull: 13 - 5/8"  
 Weight: 8 Lbs. 7 oz.



Circa 1957. A nice game gun with 30" blued steel barrels with narrow matte rib with ejectors, white mid sight, and red and white front bead sight. Barrels are built with 2 - 3/4" chambers and stamped "\*" and "\*\*\*" (Full and Modified) for their choke designation. Top barrel marked with patents numbers and "MADE IN BELGIUM" on right and on left "BROWNING ARMS COMPANY \_ST LOUIS, MISSOURI", "SPECIAL STEEL-12GA-SHELLS 2 3/4". Barrel also stamped with serial number "58994" at bottom. The coin finished boxlock action is embellished with scrolls, flying pigeons, and floral bouquets at bottom. Engraved by "FUNKEN" which is signed at bottom rear of receiver. The once gold washed single inertia trigger is accompanied by a non-auto safe barrel selector slide and with an engraved top lever with checkered thumb piece. Trigger is protected by an engraved guard that extend to a three quarter length bottom strap. The honey colored stock with straight grain is built with a round knob grip, fine checkered panels, and finished with a ventilated rubber pad. Sporting one piece forend with matched checkering. Gun resides in a traditional Browning styled luggage case. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels retain 98% original color. Action is sound, ejectors are in time, and trigger is good. Barrels are slightly loose. Stock and forend are good with handling marks. Case is good. CP 4,000 - 6,000

**2165 - (C) BROWNING SUPERPOSED LIGHTNING 20 BORE OVER UNDER SHOTGUN WITH CASE.**

Manufacturer: Browning  
 Model: Superposed Lightning  
 Serial No. 41065V6  
 Barrel Length: 26 - 1/2"  
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
 Chamber: 3"  
 Choke: (O) .019 (U) .010  
 Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"  
 Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4"  
 Gauge: 20  
 Internal Bore Diameter: (Both) .622  
 Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8"  
 Weight: 6 Lbs. 15 oz.



Circa 1966. Game gun with 26 - 1/2" barrels, 3" chambers, ejectors and a low profile narrow ventilated, machine filed rib with a round steel front bead sight. Chokes are Modified and Improved Cylinder. The greyish patina boxlock is non-auto safe, with a single trigger and built with a barrel selector integral to the filed safety slide. Top lever with checkered thumb piece. The guns stock with 2 panel checkered round knob grip is finished by a black rubber KICKEEZ pad. Trigger is protected by a grey patina lightly engraved trigger guard which extends 3/4 through the pistol grip. Gun with traditional Browning forearm. Gun travels in a canvas case with a pair of snap caps. CONDITION: Good. Barrels with approximately 85% blue remaining. Action, trigger and ejector are all good. Trigger with spots of gold was remaining. Stock good with some wear and handling marks. Forend also with some handling marks and a bit of visible wear. CP 1,000 - 1,500



**2166 - (C) BROWNING SUPERPOSED LIGHTNING 20 BORE SHOTGUN WITH CASE.**

Manufacturer: Browning  
Model: Superposed  
Serial No. 54362V9  
Barrel Length: 26 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Chamber: 3"  
Choke: Modified & Imp. Cylinder  
Gauge: 20  
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4"  
Weight: 6 Lbs. 13 oz.



Built in 1969. An over/under game gun with 26 - 1/2" blue steel barrels with 3" chambers and ejectors. Barrels fitted with narrow ventilated machine filed matte rib with steel round front bead sight. Top barrel is marked with Browning information from St. Louis MO and Montreal, Quebec. Barrels stamped "Made in Belgium". Chokes are Modified and Improved Cylinder. Blued boxlock action with traditional Browning scroll engraving has been built with a gold washed single mechanical trigger, blued engraved top lever, scored safe slide with integral barrel selector and gun is non-auto safe. Trigger is protected by a blued lightly scroll engraved trigger guard with short tang. The blonde colored walnut stock with fine checkered 2 panel round knob grip is finished with a brown rubber pad. The field forend has matched checkered and blued iron metals. Gun is housed in a traditional Browning take down case. CONDITION: Very Good. Barrels retain mostly all of their original blue and bores are good. Action with the majority its blue color and is tight. Ejectors and Trigger mechanically sound. Stock and forend with light handling marks. Case is good. CP 1,500 - 2,500

SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**2167 - (C) BROWNING SUPERPOSED 20 BORE OVER UNDER SHOTGUN WITH CASE.**

Manufacturer: Browning  
Model: Superposed  
Serial No. 15313  
Barrel Length: 26 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Chamber: 3"  
Choke: Improved Cylinder and Improved Cylinder  
Gauge: 20  
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4"  
Weight: 6 Lbs. 10 oz.



Circa 1959. A game shotgun with 26 - 1/2" blued steel barrels. Barrels have 3" chambers, ejectors, flat top machine filed ventilated rib with round front steel bead sight. Chokes are Improved Cylinder and Improved Cylinder. Boxlock blued action with scroll and border engraving. Blued top lever with checkered thumb piece. Action is non-auto safe. Safe slide is filed and built with barrel selector. The honey colored round knob pistol grip stock with 2 panel semi smooth checkering is finished by a traditional "BROWNING" butt plate. The gold wash inertia trigger is protected by a blued trigger guard that extends down to a 3/4 length bottom strap. Forearm with matched checkering. Gun travels in a vintage Browning case. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels retain mainly all of their original blue. Action also retains most of its original color and is sound. Stock and forearm with some handling marks. Case is good. CP 1,800 - 2,400



**2168 - (M) BROWNING CUSTOM SUPERPOSED LIGHTNING SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Browning  
Model: Lightning  
Serial No. 81841  
Barrel Length: 30"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"  
Choke: Full and Modified  
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"  
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4"  
Gauge: 12 GA  
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4"



Browning Grade I Superposed Lightning made in Belgium by Browning Arms Company in 1960. Blued over under ventilated rib barrels with ejectors and twin bead sights. Case hardened Grade I frame with gold plated trigger and top tang safety barrel selector. Walnut checkered pistol stock with custom checkered wood butt with access hole to add and subtract stock balance weights. Walnut custom full coverage checkering with sporting size forearm and Browning style release. Gun has been totally redone by a professional gunsmith. CONDITION: Overall 90% remaining of a total refurbishment with some features changed from the original Superposed. Gunsmith has restocked this fine piece and removed blue finish from action and casehardened it. Great gun with great bores and mechanics. DLM 6,500 - 8,000



**2169 - (C) BROWNING MIDAS GRADE 12 BORE SUPERPOSED OVER UNDER SHOTGUN WITH CASE.**

Manufacturer: Browning  
Model: Superposed Midas  
Serial No. 4535S2  
Barrel Length: 32"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Barrel Wall Thickness: (O) .033 (U) .031  
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"  
Choke: (O) .038 (U) .019  
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"  
Drop at Heel: 1 - 3/4"  
Gauge: 12  
Internal Bore Diameter: (O) .725 (U) .724  
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8"  
Weight: 7 Lbs. 15 oz.



Circa 1962. A handsome gun with 32" steel barrels with 2 - 3/4" chambers, vented Broadway rib, white mid and front sight beads, and ejectors. Left side of barrel reads "BROWNING ARMS COMPANY" and right side reads "12 GA - SHELLS 2 - 3/4" - "MADE IN BELGIUM \_ BROWNING PATENT". Top barrel also engraved with floral scroll near breech. Chokes are designated with stars "\*" at top barrel for full choke and "\*\*\*" at bottom for half choke. Bottom barrel also stamped with serial number "4535" "S2" "FN". The steel boxlock frame blued and gold inlaid boxlock action featuring detailed Midas grade engraving, including chiseled relief scrolls with scenes of three gold inlaid and engraved pheasants in flight on the left side surrounded by a fancy gold inlaid border. The right side with 3 gold inlaid ducks in flight with matching gold borders. The bottom action features a gold inlaid grouse, surrounded by relief scrolls and trigger guard bow with empty shield. Both sides of action signed by Browning master engraver "JL" for Jacques Lodewyc and under pheasants tail signed L. Vrancken. The gun's action is fitted with an inertia driven single gold washed trigger, long bottom tang, ejectors, non-auto thumb safe, and barrel selector. The smoky brown well figured high polished walnut stock has a finely checkered flat knob pistol grip and Browning brown recoil pad. Matched checkering on forearm. Gun lives in traditional Browning luggage case with vintage catalog. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels retain 98%+ blue finish with very light wear from forearm. Excellent shiny bores. Action retains its blued finish and engraving is sharp. Ejectors are in time. Trigger retains all majority of gold washed finish and is crisp. Stock is very good with a light handling and storage marks. Forend is very good. Nice gun. CP 8,000 - 10,000



**2170 - (C) BROWNING DIANA GRADE 12 BORE 2 BARREL SUPERPOSED SHOTGUN WITH CASE.**

Manufacturer: Browning

Model: Superposed Diana

Serial No. 95680

Barrel Length: (A) 26 - 1/2" (B) 28"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Barrel Wall Thickness: (A) (O) .032 (U) .035 (B) (O) .032 (U) .034

Chamber: (Both) 2 - 3/4"

Choke: (A) (O) .007 (U) .007 (B) (O) .038 (U) .017

Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"

Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/8"

Gauge: 12

Internal Bore Diameter: (A) (O) .726 (U) .726 (B) (O) .724 (U) .721

Weight: (A) 7 Lbs. 10 oz. (B) 7 Lbs. 14 oz.



Circa 1961. A beautiful over/under game gun with 26 - 1/2" barrels and 28" barrels. Barrels are nicely fit with ejectors, 2 - 3/4" chambers, and ventilated machine ribs. Ribs are fit with small round white mid beads and red front beads sight. Chokes are (A) Improved Cylinder and Improved Cylinder. (B) Chokes are Full and Modified. Barrels read with patent numbers and "MADE IN BELGIUM" on right of top barrel. Top barrel on left reads with Browning St. Louis and Montreal locations and "Special Steel - 12 GA.-Shells 2 3/4". The boxlock action with brushed coin finish is exquisitely engraved with floral scrolls with flying, sitting and swimming ducks at wooded pond on right. On left there are flying, standing pheasants in open wooded field. Bottom action also with floral scroll and a pair of flying quail through a field in vignette. The gold wash single inertia trigger is protected by a brush steel trigger guard which is engraved with floral scroll and a pair of hare in the woods. The trigger guard also extends itself to a 3/4 length bottom strap that is engraved with foliate scroll. Top lever is engraved with floral scroll, stippling and checkered thumb piece. Safe slide with floral scroll, scored and with O/U in gold for barrel selection. Engraving by R. Dewil. The European walnut stock with glossy finish has interesting marbleing, round knob grip with fine over strap checkering, gold oval with initials "TJS" engraved and completed by a "Whiteline" Pachmayr brown ventilated pad. The guns matched forends with floral engraved releases and iron metals. Gun resides in vintage leather Browning case. CONDITION: Excellent, Barrels very close to new with only a few very light handling and assembly marks. Mechanically excellent. Stock with several rubs/handling marks. Forends with light handling marks. Case is good with some scratches on exterior. Interior has some light rubs and soiling. Beautiful gun. CP 6,000 - 8,000



**2171 - (M) CONNECTICUT SHOTGUN  
MFG. CO. A-10 AMERICAN 28 BORE  
OVER UNDER SHOTGUN WITH CASE.**

Manufacturer: Connecticut  
Shotgun Mfg. Co.  
Model: A-10 American  
Serial No. A10-002352  
Barrel Length: 30"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Barrel Wall Thickness: (Both) .038  
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"  
Choke: Choke Tubes  
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"  
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/8"  
Gauge: 28  
Internal Bore Diameter: (O) .548  
(U) .547  
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2"  
Weight: 6 Lbs. 7 oz.



A very nice sidelock shotgun built with 30" barrels. Blacked steel barrels with 2 - 3/4" chambers, ejectors, solid side rib, and a matted and ventilated top rib with a round white front bead sight and a gold "2" near the breech. Left side of the top barrel reads "A-10 AMERICAN 28 GAUGE 2 3/4". Right side of the top barrel reads CONNECTICUT SHOTGUN MFG. CO. NEW BRITAIN, CT U.S.A" Barrels are fit with interchangeable choke tubes and have bright bores. The 4 pin action is adorned with a traditional case color finish and is engraved with Rose & Scroll style engraving. Lockplates are engraved with "A-10" in banner. The engraved trigger guard protects the gun's gold washed single inertia trigger - adjustable for finger length and extends to an engraved long bottom tang. Non-auto safe slide safety with barrel selector and "SAFE" engraved on top tang. The action's top lever is checkered on both sides. The caramel color and nicely figured walnut stock has a finely checkered Prince of Wales grip with an engraved steel grip cap, silver oval initial plate currently engraved "Dave", and a checkered butt with engraved steel heel and toe plates. The target forend has matching engraving on fore-end metal and a Deeley style release. This nice gun is housed in a black canvas-covered leather maker's case which contains an owners manual in a black leather bound Galazan folio, spare choke tubes, choke wrench and cleaning cloth. CONDITION: Barrels retain 99% blue and are bright. The frame and locks are excellent. Stock and fore-end are excellent with minor storage marks. The trigger is crisp and ejectors are timed well. Excellent gun. BP 13,000 - 16,000





**2172 - (C) BROWNING MIDAS GRADE  
SUPERPOSED OVER UNDER SHOTGUN  
WITH 3 BARREL SET AND FACTORY  
LETTER.**

Manufacturer: Browning  
Model: Superposed Midas  
Serial No. 50855V8  
Barrel Length: (All) 26 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Barrel Wall Thickness: (1/A) (O)  
.032 (U) .038(2/B) (O) .038 (U)  
.041 (3/C) (O) .041 (U) .040  
Chamber: (1/A) 2 - 3/4" (2/B)  
2 - 3/4" (3/C) 2 - 1/2"  
Choke: (1/A) (Both) .005 (2/B)  
(O) .002 (U) .003 (3/C) (Both)  
.002  
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"  
Drop at Heel: 1 - 7/8"  
Gauge: (A) 20 Bore (B) 28 Bore  
(C) .410 Bore  
Internal Bore Diameter: (1/A) (O)  
.624 (U) .623 (2/B) (O) .546 (U)  
.548 (3/C) (O) .405 (U) .404  
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2"  
Weight: (1/A) 6 Lbs. 9 oz. (2/B)  
6 Lbs. 15 oz. (3/C) 7 Lbs.



SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

Circa 1968. A lovely sporting gun with 3 sets of over and under blued steel barrels in 20, 28, and .410 gauge. All barrels have been built with ejectors, narrow ventilated machined ribs and round mid and white front sight beads. (1/A) 20 gauge barrels are 26 - 1/2" with 2 - 3/4" chambers. Chokes are marked as \*\*\$ / \*\*\$. (2/B) 28 gauge barrels are 26 - 1/2" in length with 2 - 3/4" chambers. Chokes marked as \*\*\$ / \*\*\$ (3/C) .410 barrels have 26 - 1/2" barrels and 2 - 1/2" chambers. chokes marked as \*\*\$ / \*\*\$; making all barrels Skeet. The 20 and 28 barrels read Browning Arms Company St. Louis Mo & Montreal P.Q." over "MADE IN BELGIUM" on top left. of barrel. Right side reads "SPECIAL STEEL" with shell designation and chamber lengths over patent numbers. The .410 barrels read "BROWNING ARMS COMPANY" on left and on right reads "410 - GAUGE-SHELLS - 2 - 1/2 - MADE IN BELGIUM". All barrels are nicely ordained with engraved floral scroll near breech. The receiver features exceptional full coverage floral and scroll engraving surrounding gold inlaid game bird scenes of ducks on the right, pheasants on the left, and a grouse on the underside. The scenes are also bordered in fine gold wire. Bottom left of receiver is signed "A.WATOIN". The single mechanical gold washed trigger with a tang mounted non-auto safe selector switch has a matching engraved trigger guard with empty shield. The pistol grip stock with fancy scroll bordered checkering has a Browning whiteline ventilated rubber buttpad. The finely checkered beavertail forearms are fitted with matching blacked engraved iron metal with gold pins. This lovely gun and its barrels are housed in a traditional Browning style luggage case with factory paperwork. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrels are all 99% with shiny bores. Action is sound and ejectors are all well timed. Trigger is crisp. Stock and forearms are all very good with few minor handling or storage marks. Case is very good. Nice Set. CP 15,000 - 20,000

**2173 - (C) BROWNING SUPERPOSED LIGHTNING 12 BORE OVER UNDER SHOTGUN WITH CASE.**

Manufacturer: Browning  
Model: Superposed Lightning  
Serial No. 80595S7  
Barrel Length: 30"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"  
Choke: Full & Modified  
Gauge: 12  
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8"  
Weight: 7 Lbs. 14 oz.



Circa 1967. A sporting gun with 30" blue steel barrels, 2 - 3/4" chambers, machined matte ventilated tapered rib with small white mid bead and round white front bead. Barrels are choked Full in the over and Modified in the under. The blued steel short tang receiver is engraved with scrolls and "Lightning" along with "BROWNING" and portrait on underside. Action has a gold washed single inertia trigger, non-auto safety with scored safety slide which also operates as a barrel selector, "S" ahead of safety slide, engraved top lever with checkering on left side thumb piece. Brownish-red pistol grip walnut stock with 2 checkered panels, Browning ventilated rubber recoil pad, beavertail forend with Browning release lever mechanism. The shotgun lives in a Browning travel case. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels retain nearly all of their original blue and bores are bright. Action is tight, ejectors are in time and trigger is crisp. Stock with some handling marks from use. Forend also with some light handling marks. Case is good with some scuffs, some interior soiling and is missing handle. CP 1,000 - 1,500



**2174 - (M) CAESAR GUERINI FORUM OVER UNDER SHOTGUN 2 BARREL SET WITH CASE.**

Manufacturer: Caesar Guerini  
Model: Forum O/U  
Serial No. 106782  
Barrel Length: (Both) 28"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Barrel Wall Thickness: (A/20) (O) .034 (U) .036 (B/28) (Both) .028  
Chamber: (A) 3" (B) 2 - 3/4"  
Choke: (Both) Multi  
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"  
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4"  
Gauge: (A) 20 Bore (B) 28 Bore  
Internal Bore Diameter: (A) (Both) .624 (B) (Both) .551  
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/4"  
Weight: (A) 6 Lbs. 13 oz. (B) 6 Lbs. 10 oz.



Circa 2005. 2 pair of monobloc blued barrels being (A) 20 gauge and (B) 28 gauge barrels. Barrels are both 28" in length, multi choked, with ejectors and have low profile ventilated matte ribs. The (A) 20 gauge barrels have 3" chambers and the (B) 28 gauge has 2 - 3/4" chambers. The coin finished side plated boxlock action is built with a checkered single inertia trigger and is auto safe. Safe slide with barrel selector. Side plated action is engraved with full coverage scroll and game scenes. Left plate of a flying quail and right plate with flying woodcock both flying over fields in vignette. Bottom action with a flushing pheasant over a field in a vignette. Guns model "FORUM" is also engraved a top of pheasant and surrounded by scrolls. Gun is engraved by Bottega C Giovanelli, which is signed along right side of trigger. Along left side of trigger on trigger plate reads "Made in Italy". The rich red brown colored European walnut stock is fit with a round knob pistol grip and has a checkered butt. Both sets of barrels have individual Schnabel forends with Anson styled push button releases. Gun and barrels live in a red Caesar Guerini plastic travel case with tools and manual. CONDITION: Good. Barrels with good amounts of color remaining with some areas of freckling and marks from use. Action, ejectors, and trigger all mechanically sound. Stock and forends good with handling marks. CP 7,000 - 9,000

**2175 - (M) HUGLU 103 FE GRADE 5 OVER UNDER SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Huglu  
Model: 103 FE  
Serial No. 02S6461  
Barrel Length: 28"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Chamber: 3"  
Choke: Multi  
Gauge: 20  
Length of Pull: 15 - 1/4"  
Weight: 7 Lbs. 2 oz.



Circa 2002. A 20 gauge with 28" blued mono-block barrels. Barrels are fitted with 3" chambers, ejectors, machine filed raised ventilated top rib, brass front bead sight, ventilated mid rib, and multi chokes. The coin finished sideplated boxlock action with non-auto slide push safety is built with a single mechanical trigger and barrel selector. The action and hardware engraving is of a bold floral scroll. The dark colored European walnut stock is built with a round knob pistol grip which has two panel fine checkering. The buttstock is fitted with a black rubber butt pad. Matching dark colored forend with matched checkering and latch release. Gun comes with box and choke tubes. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrels retain basically all of their original blue. Ejectors are timed well. Action and trigger are sound. Stock and forend are also very good to excellent. CP 800 - 1,200

**2176 - (C) ITHACA TRAP GRADE SE SINGLE BARREL TRAP SHOTGUN WITH CASE.**

Manufacturer: Ithaca  
Model: SB 5E Trap  
Serial No. 404202  
Barrel Length: 32"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"  
Choke: Full  
Gauge: 12  
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/8"  
Weight: 8 Lbs. 5 oz.



Circa 1956. A nice and vintage sporting gun with a single 32" blued, ported, round steel barrel. Barrel with ejector and raised ventilated wide rib and white round front and middle bead sights. The dark case colored action is adorned with various scrolls and game scene vignettes. Right side of action with a gold standing woodcock inlay over woods. Left side with gold inlay of a standing pheasant in a field. Bottom action with various scrolls, Ithaca Eagle and reads "MADE IN USA", "ITHACA GUN CO", "ITHACA, N.Y.". Top lever is case colored, scroll engraved and with checkered thumb piece. Action built on single checkered trigger. Trigger guard is engraved with floral scroll on bow and extends to a full length bottom strap which bears the guns serial number "404202". The reddish brown walnut stock with double checkered stock panels with fleur de lis inserts and fleur de lis checkered pistol grip with black grip cap and gold oval for initials is finished with a whiteline brown rubber pad. Beavertail forend with blued engraved latch release. Gun lives in a Ithaca black case with spare forend, 4 screws, and a cleaning cloth. CONDITION: Good. Barrel retains much of its blue with a fair amount of forearm rub. Barrel slightly loose of action. Action, trigger, and ejector are all sound. Stock with handling marks, various small imperfections around horns, butt pad, and grip. Comb seems to have had an earlier comb raiser that has been removed. Main forend also with some handling marks and imperfections. Extra forend with light handling marks and what appears to have had some repair. We believe the stock and current forend to be replacement. Case is good with handling marks and some interior soiling. CP 2,500 - 3,500

**2177 - (C) J. BLANCH & SON SIDELOCK NON-EJECTOR 12 BORE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: J. Blanch & Son  
Model: SxS  
Serial No. 5639  
Barrel Length: 28"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"  
Choke: (L) Modified (R) Improved Cylinder  
Gauge: 12 Bore  
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4"  
Weight: 6 Lbs. 6 oz.



Circa 1919. Dovetail 28" blacked steel Nitro Proof barrels with 2 - 3/4" chambers. Barrels are fit with extractors, game concave smooth tapered rib with extension. Rib reads "J. BLANCH & SON . 29 . GRACECHURCH STREET . LONDON." Chokes are Modified and Improved Cylinder. The faintly case colored back action sidelock is built with double triggers, engraved and checkered top lever, cocking indicators, checkered thumb slide safe, "SAFE" in gold, gas checks (ports) on breech face and gun is Auto-Safe. The English straight hand walnut stock has 2 panel flat top checkering, silver oval bearing the letters "CO" and a matched checkered butt. The matched checkered forend has been built with the patent latch snap bolt forend release. Release reads "J. BLANCH & SON'S IMPROVED SNAP BOLT", which is also scroll engraved. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels have been reblacked and reproofed. Bores are shiny. Action is tight and triggers crisp. Stock is good with handling marks. Could be benefitting from re-stock. Forend is good with some handling marks. CP 2,000 - 3,000

**2178 - (A) L.C. SMITH MODEL 2E 12 GAUGE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: L.C. Smith

Model: 2E

Serial No. 1406

Barrel Length: 26"

FFL Status: Antique

Chamber: 2 - 3/4"

Choke: (L) Cylinder (R) Cylinder

Gauge: 12 Gauge

Length of Pull: 13 - 7/8"

Weight: 7 Lbs. 10 oz.



Circa 1895. A model 2E with 26" blued steel barrels with flat top machined rib, rib extension, ejectors, and steel front bead sight. Rib extension with lock up for third fastener. Case color hardened sidelock action with checkered top lever, push button safety, and double triggers. Gun is built with an auto safe. Action and lock plates lightly engraved with scrolls and read "L.C. SMITH.". Nicely figured European stock with fully sharp checkered semi pistol grip with horn grip cap and butt stock with decorative L.C. Smith butt plate. Splinter forend with matched checkering, ebony inset at tip, and checkered push latch forearm release. CONDITION: Good. Barrels with lots of remaining blue. Barrels with evidence of corrosion and possible shortening. Action and triggers are sound. Ejectors stick. Stock with handling marks and gun benefits from a prior a restock. Forend good with handling marks from use. CP 600 - 800

**2179 - (C) L.C. SMITH MODEL 3E SIDE BY SIDE 12 GAUGE SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: L.C. Smith

Model: 3E

Serial No. 207313

Barrel Length: 30"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Chamber: 2 - 5/8"

Choke: Full and Modified

Gauge: 12 Gauge

Length of Pull: 14 - 3/8"

Weight: 7 Lbs. 14 oz.



Circa 1907. A model 3E game gun with 30" brown Damascus steel barrels with rib extension for fastener, ejectors, machined filed game concave tapered rib and brass front bead sight. Rib reads "HUNTER ARMS. CO. FULTON. N.Y.". The sidelock action with double triggers and auto safe is engraved with scrolls and quail in a field on left and ducks in a pond on right. Both lock plates read "L.C. SMITH" at bar. Dark walnut stock with checkered pistol grip and horn pistol grip cap. Buttstock with serrated horn plate. Forend with matched checkering, roller release and ebony tip. CONDITION: Fair. Barrels retain most all of a brown Damascus patina. Rib and barrels with evidence of with dings. Action, triggers, and ejectors are sound. Stock with fracture to wrist and handling marks. Forend with handling marks. CP 600 - 800

**2180 - (C) PARKER BROS. VH GRADE 16 BORE DOUBLE BARREL SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Parker Bros

Model: VH Grade

Serial No. 204112

Barrel Length: 26"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Chamber: 2 - 3/4"

Choke: Full and Mod

Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"

Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2"

Gauge: 16

Length of Pull: 14"

Weight: 6 Lbs. 9.6 oz.



Parker side by side "VH" Grade shotgun made by Parker Brothers Gun Company, Meriden, Connecticut in 1923. Vulcan Steel barrels with matted rib and bead front sight with extractors. Case hardened No. 1 boxlock frame with automatic safety and double triggers. Walnut point checkered pistol grip stock with Parker "Widow's Peak" buttplate. Walnut splinter forearm with point pattern checkering and latch release. CONDITION: 90% fading original blue with some light freckling and discoloration marks. 70% fading case colors turning a plum patina. Small crack behind tang. 70% original varnish with dings and scratches from usage. Good lock-up, mechanics and bores. A nice honest Parker. DLM 2,500 - 3,500



**2181 - (C) PARKER BROS GH GRADE 12 GAUGE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Parker Bros  
Model: GH  
Serial No. 114960  
Barrel Length: 30"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"  
Choke: Full and Improved Cylinder  
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"  
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2"  
Gauge: 12 Gauge  
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4"



Parker "GH" Grade side by side hammerless shotgun made by Parker Brothers Gun Company in 1902. Damascus steel barrels with matted rib and bead front sight with extractors. Case hardened "No. 1 - 1/2" frame with automatic safety and double triggers. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with Parker grip cap and buttplate. Walnut checkered splinter forearm with latch release. CONDITION: 90% of a total refinish with light handling and usage marks with lightly pitted but shootable bores with good mechanics. DLM 700 - 1,000

**2182 - (C) PARKER BROS. CHE 12 BORE DOUBLE BARREL SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Parker Bros.  
Model: CHE  
Serial No. 217897  
Barrel Length: 30"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Barrel Wall Thickness: (Both) .033  
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"  
Choke: (Both) .037  
Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"  
Drop at Heel: 2 - 5/8"  
Gauge: 12  
Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .732 (R) .734  
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/4"  
Weight: 8 Lbs. 3 oz.



Circa 1926 game gun with 30" blued steel barrels with ejectors, concave matte tapered rib with extension, and steel round front bead sight. Chambers are 2 - 3/4" with chokes being full and full. Rib reads "PARKER BROS. MAKERS MERIDEN, CT U.S.A ACME. STEEL.". The case colored boxlock action engraved with scrolls, dogs pointing in hunting scenes also have "PARKER BROS." in banner on both left and right walls. Top lever is also case hardened and has a checkered thumb piece. The tang mounted safe slide is checkered. Gun is auto-safe. The single "MILLER" trigger is mechanical. The dark honey blonde well figured stock with strong checkered straight hand grip has fleur de lis pattern and a black rubber pad. Blacked trigger guard with scrolls on bow extends to a long bottom strap with serial number engraved "217897". Beavertail forend with matched engraving pattern and case colored / scroll engraved latch release. Gun comes with an oxblood colored travel case. Parker letter indicates July 1926 manufacture with 30" barrels, on a 12 gauge on #1 - 1/2 frame, with 13 - 1/2" length of pull, 1 - 7/8" drop at comb, 2 - 3/4" drop at heel, and 7 lbs 8 oz. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels retain mostly all of a previous reblack. Action and ejectors work well. Trigger is good, but slightly gummed up on second pull. Gun seems to benefit from a restock. Stock with some handling marks. Forend very good. Gun appears to have had a previous professional refurbishment. CP 4,000 - 5,000

**2183 - (C) PARKER BROS. CHE GRADE 12 BORE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Parker Bros.  
Model: CHE  
Serial No. 129364  
Barrel Length: 30"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"  
Choke: (Both) Full  
Drop at Comb: 2"  
Drop at Heel: 3 - 1/4"  
Gauge: 12 Bore  
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2"



CHE Grade double shotgun made by Parker Brothers Meriden, Connecticut in 1904. Blued "Titanic Steel" barrels with matted rib and bead front sight. No. 2 casehardened frame with ejectors, double triggers, and automatic safety. Excellent screws. Walnut checkered factory English style straight grip stock with added Pachmayer vented rubber recoil pad. Walnut checkered non-factory beavertail forearm with latch release. CONDITION: 90% plus of an old refinish (most likely Del Grego) with light handling marks. Stock has added pad with stock cut enough to add pad. 90% vivid case colors with 90% plus varnish and sharp checkering. Mirror bores with good mechanics except opening lever spring seems a little weak. Very slight bulge approximately 2" from muzzle of left barrel. A nice restored CHE Grade with options. DLM 3,000 - 6,000

**2184 - (C) REMINGTON 10 GAUGE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Remington  
Model: SxS  
Serial No. P132407  
Barrel Length: 32"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Gauge: 10 Gauge



Remington Model 1894 side by side shotgun made by Remington Arms Company in 1905. Damascus steel barrels with matted rib and bead front sight. Case hardened boxlock action with automatic safety and double triggers. Walnut round knob checkered pistol grip buttstock with Remington buttplate. Walnut splinter forearm with push button release. CONDITION: Metal exhibits 50% of original Damascus pattern with 10% fading case colors. Wood has 10% original varnish with handling marks and dings. Good bores with tight lock up and good screws. A nice old massive Remington. DLM 800 - 1,200

SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**2185 - (C) SIMSON SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Simson  
Model: SXS  
Serial No. 14341  
Barrel Length: 29 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Chamber: 2 - 1/2"  
Choke: Extra Full and Full  
Gauge: 12 Bore  
Length of Pull: 13 - 7/8"  
Weight: 6 Lbs. 12 oz.



Circa 1942. A fancy 12 gauge with 29 - 1/2" blued barrels. Barrels are fit with 2 - 1/2" chambers, extractor, machined swamp game rib with round steel front bead sight. Fixed chokes of Extra Full and Full. Barrels also with loop for sling. The gold washed boxlock action is engraved with floral scroll and game scenes of running deer, fox in grassy knoll, and a pair of hare in a farm field. Action with double triggers, cocking indicator, top leaver and push slide safe. Action also with Greener styled locking bolt. All are gold washed. Dark straight grained European walnut stock with finely checkered pistol grip, decorated black pistol grip cap, cheekpiece, loop for sling and horn serrated butt plate. Schnabel styled splinter forend with gold washed engraved latch release and iron metal. CONDITION: Good. Barrels retain mostly all of their early blue. Left bore with some interior markings from storage. Action is good with triggers being light and crisp. Stock with some indications of use as well as ware. Forend good with some handling marks. CP 800 - 1,200

**2186 - (A) W C SCOTT MONTE CARLO B SIDELOCK NON-EJECTOR 12 BORE SXS.**

Manufacturer: W&C Scott  
Model: Monte Carlo B  
Serial No. 50484  
Barrel Length: 30"  
FFL Status: Antique  
Chamber: 2 - 1/2"  
Choke: (L) Modified (R) Cylinder  
Gauge: 12 Bore  
Length of Pull: 14"  
Weight: 7 Lbs. 4 oz.



Circa 1893. Brown 30" Damascus steel dovetail barrels with 2 - 1/2" chambers. Barrels have been fit with a flat top matte rib with extension and round front bead sight. Rib reads "SCOTTS IMPROVED BOLT" near breech. Barrels read "W & C SCOTT & SON THE MONTE CARLO B 10 Gt CASTLE STREET", "REGENT CIRCUS LONDON ENGLAND.". Chokes are Modified and Cylinder. Case colored sidelock action with gas escapes, cocking indicators, Greener style cross bolt locking mechanism, auto-safe, blued engraved and checkered top lever, serrated thumb slide safe and double triggers. Both locks are engraved with scrolls and games scenes of pigeons in flight in vignettes. Bottom of lock plates are engraved with "W & C. SCOTT & SON." Triggers are protected by a blacked lightly engraved trigger guard which is built with a long lightly engraved bottom strap. Bottom strap engraved with guns serial number "50484". The European stock with fiddleback is built with drop points, round knob pistol grip hand with flat top checkering, vacant silver oval on toe line and a thin serrated horn butt plate. Small splinter forend with matched checkering and scroll engraved unique left latch release. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels with loss of brown in areas, but structurally and mechanically sound. Action and triggers are sound. Stock good with handling marks. Forend good with professional repair on bottom near tip. CP 1,500 - 2,500

**2187 - (A) WIEPERT GERMAN 20 BORE SXS HAMMERGUN WITH EXTRACTORS.**

Manufacturer: Wiepert  
Model: SxS  
Serial No. 9592-1746  
Barrel Length: 28 - 5/8"  
FFL Status: Antique  
Chamber: 2 - 1/2"  
Choke: (L) Improved Modified (R) Full  
Gauge: 20 Bore  
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4"  
Weight: 5 Lbs. 11 oz.



Circa 1898. Dovetail browned Damascus game gun with 28 - 5/8" barrels. Barrels are fit with 2 - 1/2" chambers, extractors, tapered, matte, flat raised rib with extension and steel front bead sight. Chokes are Improved Modified and Full. The gun's German hammer action has been adorned with scroll engraving, Greener style cross bolt locking mechanism, checkered hammers, top lever with checkered thumb piece and double triggers. Trigger guard with matched scroll engraving and extends to a long bottom strap. Gun's European walnut stock with smoke and straight grain, flat top checkering on an English straight hand grip is fitted with a swivel for sling and a steel butt plate. The slender splinter forend with matched checkering, engraved Deeley styled latch release and an ebony tip. Latch release engraved with a "1" indicating at that this gun was initially part of a pair. Iron metal also engraved. CONDITION: Good. Barrel retain a fare amount of their original brown and lock up well. Bores are bright. Action is sound. Stock with chip at bottom of toe line and handling marks. Forend with missing slight bit of edge on left near tip and handling marks. CP 1,300 - 2,300

SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**2188 - (C) WILKINSON BOXLOCK EJECTOR 12 BORE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Wilkinson  
Model: SxS  
Serial No. 1359  
Barrel Length: 29"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"  
Choke: (Both) Improved Cylinder  
Gauge: 12 Bore  
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2"  
Weight: 6 Lbs. 8 oz.



Circa 1923. Dovetailed 29" blacked steel barrels with ejectors and Nitro proofed for 2 - 3/4" chambers and 1 - 1/8 loads. Barrels are fit with a smooth concave tapered rib with steel round front bead sight and doll's head rib extension. Rib reads "WILKINSON. PALL MALL. LONDON S.W. MADE BY WESTLEY RICHARDS & Co. Ltd. CONDUIT St. LONDON.". Chokes are both Improved Cylinder. The case colored grey patina boxlock scroll engraved action with fitting for doll's head extension is furnished with a single selective mechanical trigger, blued, checkered, and engraved top lever, and long serrated slide thumb safe. Trigger is protected by a full coverage scroll engraved trigger guard which extends to the guns scroll engraved full length bottom strap with the guns serial number "1359". Action is auto-safe. "WILKINSON PALL MALL" is engraved on both left and right sides of action in an oval. The English walnut stock with 2 checkered panels is built with an English straight hand grip 2 panel point checkering with borders, vacant silver oval for initials and finished by a serrated horn butt plate. The matched checkered splinter forend with Deeley release has been engraved with scrolls, interior iron metal is case colored and forend tip has been built with a horn tip. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels retain mostly all of a nice and professional re-black. Action, ejectors and trigger are mechanically sound. Stock and forend are very good with some handling marks. CP 2,000 - 3,000

**2189 - (M) PARKER REPRODUCTIONS DHE 20 BORE 2 BARREL SET SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN WITH CASE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: Parker Reproductions DHE

Serial No. P-00455

Barrel Length: (A) 26" (B) 28"

FFL Status: Modern

Barrel Wall Thickness: (A) (L) .030 (R) .032 (B) (L) .032 (R) .035

Chamber: (A) 2 - 3/4" (B) 3"

Choke: (A) (L) .017 (R) .011 (B) (L) .037 (R) .018

Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"

Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4"

Gauge: 20

Internal Bore Diameter: .618 (All)

Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2"

Weight: (A) 6 Lbs. 10 oz. (B) 6 Lbs. 12 oz.



Circa 1985. An early (DHE), D grade, prototype gun with 2 sets of blued steel barrels, one being 26" and the other is 28". Both sets of barrels are nicely fitted with doll's head extensions, matte machined tapered concave game ribs with brass round front bead sights, and ejectors. The barrels are choked with (A/26") Modified & Improved Cylinder and (B/28") Full & Modified. Barrels read "Parker Reproduction by WINCHESTER - 20 GAUGE. 2 3/4" & 3". The nicely case colored boxlock action is appointed with a single selective mechanical trigger and is auto safe. Action is engraved with scrolls and bears a pointing setter dog in field on left and a pointing pointer on right. Bottom action is adorned with scrolls and with 2 pheasants flying and 1 pheasant standing in a field. "PARKER" is also engraved at bottom. The honey blonde slender pistol grip stock with sharp checkered panels is fitted with a Parker plastic grip cap, oval for initials and blacked engraved skeleton plate over checkered butt stock. Matched slender splinter forend with fancy finely checkered grip is also fitted with a Deeley styled engraved latch release. Iron metal has been case colored and is engraved. Gun and barrels live in a Parker Reproduction 2 barrel set, toe under leather case with canvas outer. Case is fitted with a pair of 20 bore nickel plated snap caps. CONDITION: Very good. Both set of barrels retain 98% original blue. Action is sound and barrels are tight on face. Ejectors are in time and trigger is crisp to pull. Case colors are fading in some areas. Stock and forearm are both good with light handling marks. Case is very good. Nice 20 gauge setup. CP. 4,000 - 6,000

**2190 - (M) WINCHESTER MODEL 21 SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN WITH AFTERMARKET CASE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 21

Serial No. 4680

Barrel Length: 30"

FFL Status: Modern

Chamber: 2 - 3/4"

Choke: Full and Modified

Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"

Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2"

Gauge: 12 Bore

Length of Pull: 14"



Winchester Model 21 side by side shotgun made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1935. Blued Winchester Proof Steel barrels with matted rib and bead front sight, ejectors, and fixed chokes. Blued boxlock double trigger frame with automatic safety. Possibly added European style sling swivels. Upgraded checkered walnut pistol grip stock with "Decelerator" recoil pad. Upgraded figured checkered splinter forend with roller latch release. Comes with new leather covered trunk case. CONDITION: 90% plus of a professional refurbishment remaining with some light handling marks. Trunk like new. Gun in excellent refurbished condition. DLM 4,000 - 6,000

**2191 - (M) WINCHESTER MODEL 23 SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN WITH CASE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: Model 23

Serial No. PWK006880

Barrel Length: 26"

FFL Status: Modern

Chamber: 3"

Choke: Modified and Improved Cylinder

Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/4"

Drop at Heel: 2"

Gauge: 12 Bore

Length of Pull: 14"

Weight: 6 - 1/2 Lbs.



Winchester Model 23XTR "Pigeon Grade" side by side shotgun made by Kodensha in Japan for Winchester Repeating Arms Company from 1978 to 1986. Blued steel barrels with matted ventilated rib marked "Pigeon Grade" with twin bead sights, fixed Modified and Improved Cylinder chokes, and ejectors. Coin finished scroll engraved boxlock action with single selective trigger with automatic safety which is also the barrel selector. Walnut checkered round knob pistol grip stock with added Pachmayr rubber recoil pad. Walnut checkered beavertail forearm with latch release. Comes in black leather covered fitted case with tools. CONDITION: 90% barrel blue with some usage scratches and dings. 90% varnish with some small dings and scratches. Excellent bores and mechanics. Case has some small scuffs and scratches. DLM 1,500 - 2,000





**2192 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 21 16 BORE DOUBLE BARREL SHOTGUN WITH CASE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 21

Serial No. 6939

Barrel Length: 26"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .030 (R) .029

Chamber: 2 - 3/4"

Choke: (L) .013 (R) .005

Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"

Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/8"

Gauge: 16

Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .661 (R) .660

Length of Pull: 14"

Weight: 7 Lbs. 1 oz.



Built 1936. A side by side game gun with 26" blued steel barrels, ejectors, matte concave tapered rib with special white and brass front bead sight. Left barrel reads "WINCHESTER 16 GAUGE 2 3/4 CHAM". Bottom of barrels with choke indications of (Left) "MOD." and (Right) "IMP CYL". Bottoms of barrels also stamped "WINCHESTER PROOF STEEL". Barrel flat stamped "6939" for serial number. Shiny black boxlock action with blacked top lever, auto safe push serrated slide, and mechanical blacked single trigger with integral push button barrel selector. Safe in gold. The reddish brown walnut stock has been built with a 2 panel checkered pistol grip and finished with a black spacer and a brown rubber pad. The pistol grip is adorned with a custom silver and gold grip cap that has also been engraved with floral scroll and a banner with the initials "A.O.P" engraved. the matched checkered beavertail forend has Winchester's traditional roller forend release. Gun lives in a traditional Browning takedown case. Accompanied by a Cody letter with measurements matching, except Drop at heel off by 1/8" (2 - 1/2" on letter) and a hard rubber buttplate. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels retain 98% original blue with a slight bit of freckling near muzzle. Action, ejectors, and trigger are all sound. Stock good with handling marks. Forearm very good with just a few slight handling marks. Nice gun. CP 5,500 - 6,500

**2193 - (M) PARKER REPRODUCTION 2**

**BARREL SET DHE GRADE 20 BORE DOUBLE BARREL SHOTGUN WITH CASE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: Parker Reproduction DHE

Grade

Serial No. 20-1177

Barrel Length: (A) 26" (B) 28"

FFL Status: Modern

Barrel Wall Thickness: (A) (Both) .030

(B) (L) .033 (R) .031

Chamber: (A) 2 - 3/4" (B) 3"

Choke: (A) (L) .018 (R) .012 (B) (L) .040 (R) .018

Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"

Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4"

Gauge: 20

Internal Bore Diameter: (A)(Both) .620 (B) (Both) .618

Length of Pull: 14 - 1/2"

Weight: (A) 6 Lbs. 10 oz. (B) 6 Lbs. 12 oz.



A nice side by side with 26" and 28" blued steel barrels. The 26" barrels are built with 2 - 3/4" chambers and the 28" barrels are built with 3" chambers. Barrels are all built with ejectors, machined swamp tapered ribs, rib extensions and brass round front bead sights. (A/26) chokes are Modified and Improved Cylinder. (B/28) chokes are Full and Modified. Right barrels on both sets read "Parker Reproductions by WINCHESTER - 20 GAUGE. 2 3/4" & 3". "Made in Japan". The case colored boxlock action has been built with a steel mechanical single trigger, auto safe, barrel selector (on left side of trigger), case colored thumb checkered top lever and a checkered slide safe. The receivers are engraved with scrolls and pointing hunting dog scenes on its sides. Bottom action is engraved with scrolls, pheasants in a field and the makers name "PARKER" above. The honey colored walnut stock with straight smoky grain has a nicely sharp checkered 2 panel semi pistol grip, black "Parker", "Winchester" grip cap, oval for initials and a skeleton butt plate. The guns forend has matched checkering with a latch release and iron metal that are engraved and have light case colors. The gun and barrels live in a "Parker Reproduction" leather case with snap caps, pair of case keys, manual, and machine / barrel lubricant. CONDITION: Very Good. Both sets of barrels retain mostly all of their original blue and bores are shiny. Action is tight and trigger is smooth. Ejectors are timed well. Stock and forend are good with some light handling marks. Case is also very good. CP 4,000 - 5,000

**2194 - (M) PARKER REPRODUCTION DHE 28 BORE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN WITH CASE AND BOX.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: Parker Reproductions DHE  
Serial No. 28-1568  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .026 (R) .028  
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"  
Choke: (L) .015 (R) .006  
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"  
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4"  
Gauge: 28  
Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .553 (R) .553  
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/8"  
Weight: 5 Lbs. 9 oz.



A lightly used little boxlock with 26" blued steel barrels. Barrels are fitted with 2 - 3/4" chambers, ejectors, game concave matte rib with dolls head extension and brass round bead sight. Chokes are Modified and Improved Cylinder. The case colored boxlock action is auto safe and built with a case colored top lever that is checkered at thumb. Safe slide is also checkered. The case colored single mechanical trigger with barrel selector is protected by a blued floral engraved trigger guard that extends to a 3/4 length bottom tang. The receiver is finely engraved with floral scroll. Bottom of receiver is engraved with the makers name "PARKER". The medium brown straight grained walnut stock with its sharp checkered semi pistol grip is fit with a Parker grip cap, oval for initials and a skeleton butt plate. Gun comes in a "Parker Reproduction" leather case with canvas outer cover and a pair of 28 gauge Parker Reproduction snap caps. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrels retain 99 percent original blue. Action and ejectors are excellent. Stock very good with some very light surface wear. Forend also very good. Very nice little gun. CP 4,000 - 5,000

**2195 - (M) CASED WINCHESTER MODEL 23 SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 23  
Serial No. PWK205689E  
Barrel Length: 25 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Chamber: 3"  
Choke: Screw-in  
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"  
Drop at Heel: 2"  
Gauge: 20 GA  
Length of Pull: 14"  
Weight: 5 Lbs. 15 oz.



Winchester Model 23 XTR "Pigeon Grade" made by Kodensha in Japan for Winchester Repeating Arms from 1978 to 1986. Blued steel barrels with matted ventilated rib, twin bead sights, ejectors and screw-in chokes. It comes with 5 screw in chokes and wrench. Coin finished scroll engraved boxlock action with blued single selective trigger and top tang barrel selector and safe. Walnut checkered round knob pistol grip with Winchester hard rubber recoil pad. Walnut checkered beavertail forearm with latch release. Comes with 5 Win Chokes and original box and original green canvas case. Comes also with original paper box. CONDITION: 90% original metal finish with 90% original varnish with some light handling marks. Excellent bores and mechanics. DLM 3,000 - 4,000

**2196 - (A) JP SAUER & SOHN SIDELOCK NON EJECTOR 16 BORE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: JP Sauer & Sohn  
Model: Sidelock  
Serial No. 71091  
Barrel Length: 29"  
FFL Status: Antique  
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"  
Choke: (Both) Cylinder  
Gauge: 16 Bore  
Length of Pull: 14"  
Weight: 5 Lbs. 13 oz.



Circa 1898. 29" dovetail steel barrels with 2 - 3/4" chambers. Barrels fitted with extractors, extension and matte concave wide rib with round steel front bead sight. The barrels read "J.P. SAUER & SOHN, SUHL", "DEUTSCHLAND, ENGLAND, AMERIKA". Barrels also stamped with "SPECIAL ESSEN" emblem on barrels. Sidelock action with unique cocking indicators, light scroll engraved, cross bolt locking mechanism, set disk strikers, blued engraved top lever with checkered thumb piece and checkered thumb slide safe. Double triggers are protected by a lightly scroll engraved trigger guard which bares the guns serial number of "71091". European walnut stock with nice marbling, cheekpiece, pistol grip with flat top checkering, steel grip cap and a thin serrated plastic buttplate. Splinter forend with Deeley style release and matched flat top checkering. Forend tip also with ebony tip. CONDITION: Good. Barrels retain mainly all of their blue color with a slight bit of frosting at muzzle and some handling marks with indications of use. Action is sound and tight. Ejectors are crisp. Stock and forend are good with some handling marks. CP 2,000 - 3,000

**2197 - (C) JP SAUER & SOHN 16 GAUGE BOXLOCK EJECTOR SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: JP Sauer & Sohn

Model: SxS

Serial No. 178893

Barrel Length: 29 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Chamber: 2 - 1/2"

Choke: (L) Modified and (R) Improved Cylinder

Gauge: 16 Bore

Length of Pull: 14 - 5/8"

Weight: 6 Lbs. 7 oz.



Circa 1913. Made with 29 - 1/2" Krupp Fluid steel barrels, this gun has a matte, tapered, concave rib with round white front bead sight and extension for lock up. Barrels are nicely fit with ejectors, 2 - 1/2 chambers and are stamped "NITRO PROOF" on the barrel flats. Rib marked "J.P. SAUER & SOHN, SUHL." On top of the barrels "FLUID-STEEL KRUPP-ESSEN" is stamped. Bottom of left barrel stamped with serial number "178893". Bottom rib with remnants of barrels sling swivel. Chokes are Modified and Improved Cylinder. The boxlock grey patina action with double triggers is non auto safe and built with a Greener style cross bolt locking mechanism. Trigger guard is lightly scroll engraved and connects with short bottom tang with serial number "1738893". Boxlock action also with sideclips and cocking indicators. Long top strap with checkered slide safe and top lever with checkered thumb. Scalloped action with approximately 50% coverage and border scroll. "J.P. SAUER & SOHN, SUHL" in arch on both sides. Vintage European walnut stock with sharp checkered semi pistol grip, steel grip cap, cheekpiece, fitting for sling is finished to 14 - 5/8" over a newer brown rubber pad. Matched checkered splinter forend with Deeley styled release. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels retain 85% blue. Barrels are slightly loose. Action, ejectors and triggers are sound. Stock and forend are good with some handling wear and with recut to checkering. CP 1,300 - 2,300

**2198 - (M) LOT OF 2: AYA MATADOR 10 GAUGE MAGNUM AND SAVAGE FOX BSE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUNS.**

Manufacturer: (A) AYA (B) Savage Fox

Model: (A) Matador (B) BSE

Serial No. (A) 97784 (B) D759935

Barrel Length: (A) 32" (B) 26"

FFL Status: Modern

Chamber: (A) 3 - 1/2" (B) 2 - 3/4"

Choke: (A) (L) Full (R) Full (B) Mod and Imp Mod

Gauge: (A) 10 (B) 12

Length of Pull: (A) 15" (B) 14"



Lot consists of (A) Firearms International imported "AYA" Matador side by side shotgun made in Spain circa 1970s. Blued steel barrels with matted rib and bead front sight. Blued scroll engraved boxlock receiver with ejectors, double triggers, and automatic safety. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with added Decelerator pad. Walnut checkered beavertail forearm with push button release. CONDITION: 90% blue with 80% remaining varnish with some flaking and scratches. Good bores and mechanics. (B) Savage Fox Model BSE "Series R" side by side shotgun made by Savage Arms from 1966 to 1988. Blued steel barrels with ventilated rib and selective ejectors. Case hardened boxlock receiver with "FOX IMAGE" engraved on floorplate with non-selective single trigger. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with Savage logo on grip cap and added Decelerator pad. Walnut checkered beavertail forearm with friction release. CONDITION: 90% blue with 90% original varnish with some light handling marks. Added pad. Good bores and mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**2199 - (M) LOT OF 2: BAIKAL BOUNTY HUNTER II AND STEVENS MODEL 311R SIDE BY SIDE COACH SHOTGUNS.**

Manufacturer: (A) Baikal (B) Stevens

Model: (A) Bounty Hunter (B) 311R

Serial No. (A) 9925942B (B) E201900

Barrel Length: (A) 20" (B) 18"

FFL Status: Modern

Chamber: (A) 2 - 3/4" (B) 3"

Choke: (A) (Both) Cylinder (B) (Both) Cylinder

Gauge: (A) 12 (B) 20



Lot consists of: (A) Baikal "Bounty Hunter II" external hammer side by side shotgun made in Russia. Blue steel barrels with matted rib and bead front sight. Blued laser engraved action with cowboy scene and gold plated double triggers. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with added Decelerator pad. Walnut checkered beavertail forearm with latch release. CONDITION: Like new with added pad and some small handling marks and dings. Good bores and mechanics. (B) Stevens Model 311R side by side law enforcement shotgun made by Savage/Stevens and discontinued in 1989. Blued steel barrels with bead front sight and extractors with smooth rib. Blued boxlock frame with auto safety and double triggers. Plain walnut stock with added Decelerator rubber recoil pad. Plain walnut beavertail forearm with friction release. CONDITION: 90% remaining of old refinish with cleaned wood and added pad. Good bores and mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**2200 - (C+A) LOT OF 2: J.P. CLABROUGH  
AND W.W. GREENER SIDE BY SIDE 12 GAUGE  
SHOTGUNS.**

Manufacturer: (A) J.P. Clabrough (B)  
W.W. Greener  
Model: (Both) SxS  
Serial No. (A) 19368 (B) 23162  
Barrel Length: (A) 32" (B) 30"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Gauge: (Both) 10 Gauge



Lot consists of (A) Side by side hammerless shotgun made by Joseph P. Clabrough in London, England circa 1890. Damascus steel barrels with smooth concave rib with bead front sight and rib marked "J.P. Clabrough & Bros London" with "Treble Wedge Fast" and extractors. Finely engraved case hardened sidelock action with vignettes and bird scene engraving with automatic safety and double triggers. Walnut round knob checkered pistol grip stock with bronze stock shield and bakelite buttplate. Walnut splinter forearm with full coverage diamond pattern checkering with latch release. CONDITION: 50% remaining original finish with surface corrosion and handling wear. Small repaired crack behind lock on tang. Dark pitted bores and good mechanics. (B) W.W. Greener side by side shotgun with external hammers made by Greener circa 1890. Damascus barrels with smooth concave rib marked "W.W. Greener 'The Trap Gun' 68 Haymarket London". Case hardened scroll engraved external hammer action with 2 triggers. Walnut checkered round knob buttstock with German silver monogram shield and hard rubber buttplate. Walnut checkered splinter forearm with friction release. CONDITION: Metal has turned a silvery patina with some light discoloration and surface corrosion. Wood is solid with remnants of original finish and some usage nicks and dings. Pitted bores with tight lockup and good mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**2201 - (C) LOT OF 2: LC SMITH AND LEFEVER  
SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUNS.**

Manufacturer: (A) L.C. Smith (B) LeFever  
Model: (Both) SxS  
Serial No. (A) 342077 (B) 40337  
Barrel Length: (Both) 30"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Gauge: (A) 12 Gauge (B) 10 Gauge



Lot consists of (A) L.C. Smith "IDEAL" Grade side by side shotgun made by Hunter Arms Company in 1913. London Steel barrels with matted rib and bead front sight with extractors. Case hardened Regular Frame with Ideal Grade floral engraving with automatic safety and double triggers. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with bakelite buttplate and pistol grip cap. Walnut splinter forearm with friction release forearm. CONDITION: Metal fading to silvery patina with 40% fading blue and action worn to silvery patina. Stock has reapplied varnish with cracking around action. Forearm is a possible replacement. Shootable bores with good lockup and mechanics. Slight dent in left barrel. (B) LeFever "G" Grade side by side double barrel shotgun made in Syracuse, New York by LeFever Arms Company circa 1900. Damascus steel barrels with matted rib and bead front sight and ejectors. Case hardened action with scroll engraving, cocking indicators, and double triggers. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with LeFever logo hard rubber buttplate and grip cap. Walnut checkered splinter forearm with decorative steel medallion and friction release. Good bores and mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**2202 - (C) LOT OF 2: PARKER VH GRADE AND A. FRANCOTTE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUNS.**

Manufacturer: (A) Parker (B) A. Francotte  
Model: (A) VH Grade (B) Knockout Gun  
Serial No. (A) 161333 (B) 1201  
Barrel Length: (A) 30" (B) 28"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Chamber: (Both) 2 -3/4"  
Choke: (A) Full and Modified (B) Full and Modified  
Gauge: (Both) 12 Gauge  
Length of Pull: (Both) 14"



Lot consists of (A) Parker "VH" Grade side by side shotgun built by Parker Gun Company in 1912. Vulcan Steel barrels with matted rib, extractors and bead front sight. Case hardened No. 1 - 1/2 Frame with double triggers and automatic safety. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with vented rubber recoil pad. Walnut checkered splinter forearm with latch release. CONDITION: 90% of an old reblue with action worn to a silvery patina. Wood has been cleaned and cut for added pad. Good bores and mechanics. (B) Francotte "Knockabout" Grade side by side shotgun made in Liege, Belgium and imported by Abercrombie and Fitch in the 1930s. Blued steel barrels with matted rib and bead front sight with ejectors. Case hardened boxlock action with screws engraved with floral pattern, Greener style crossbolt, double triggers, and automatic safety. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with horn buttplate and grip cap. Walnut checkered splinter forearm with push button release. CONDITION: 70% fading blue with surface pitting. 10% fading case with handling wear. Wood has dry worn appearance with usage marks and dings. Shootable bores with good mechanics. DLM 1,200 - 1,600



**2203 - (C) LOT OF 2: FOX STERLINGWORTH SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUNS.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Fox  
Model: (Both) Sterlingworth  
Serial No. (A) 87146 (B) 32409  
Barrel Length: (Both) 30"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Chamber: (Both) 2 - 3/4"  
Choke: (A) Full and Mod (B) Full and Mod  
Gauge: (Both) 12  
Length of Pull: (Both) 14 - 1/2"



Lot consists of (A) A.H. Fox side by side "Sterlingworth" Grade shotgun made by A.H. Fox Gun Company in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania in 1910. Blued Sterlingworth Compressed Steel Barrels with added ventilated rib, Tru-Glo front sight, and extractors. Polished steel boxlock frame with double triggers and automatic safety. Walnut checkered Monte Carlo pistol grip stock with vented rubber recoil pad. Walnut checkered beavertail forearm with friction release. CONDITION: 90% of a total refinish on metal with restocked wood refinished with some handling marks and dings. Good bores and mechanics. (B) Sterlingworth Arms Company "Sterlingworth Grade" side by side shotgun made by the Sterlingworth Company, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Blued "Sterlingworth Compressed Steel" barrels with matted rib and extractors. Boxlock casehardened "Parker Hinge" pin style action with double triggers and non-automatic safety. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with vented recoil pad and walnut checkered beavertail forearm with friction release. CONDITION: 70% original barrel blue with some light freckling. Action has worn to a silvery patina. Restocked wood with sharp checkering and usage scratches and dings. Good bores with tight lock up with hinge worn a little loose when open. DLM 800 - 1,200

**2204 - (C) ARMSTRONG & CO. BOXLOCK NON EJECTOR 12 BORE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Armstrong & Co.  
Model: SxS  
Serial No. 41513  
Barrel Length: 30"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Chamber: 2 - 1/2"  
Choke: (L) Improved Cylinder (R) Cylinder  
Gauge: 12 Bore  
Length of Pull: 14 - 5/8"  
Weight: 6 Lbs. 9 oz.



Circa 1906. 30" handsome brown Damascus barrels and are Nitro proofed (1971) for 2 - 1/2" chambers. Barrel rib with extension and small round front bead sight. Rib reads "ARMSTRONG & Co. NEW CASTLE - ON TYNE.". Bottom of left barrel reads "41513" for serial number. Chokes are Improved Cylinder and Cylinder. Scalloped boxlock action with faint case colors is engraved with border scrolls and game scenes of doves flying through field (1 shot) on left, pheasants flying through field on right and bottom action with scrolls. Action fitted with case colored double triggers, auto safe, "SAFE" in gold, and blued top lever with checkered thumb. The blued trigger guard with light engraving extends through a long scroll engraved bottom strap with guns serial number "41513". Vintage walnut stock with flat top checkering on its English straight hand grip with oval for initials and a checkered wooden butt plate. Length of pull 14 - 5/8". Matched flat top checkered forend with Anson release. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels retain mostly all of their brown Damascus. Action is mechanically sound. Stock and forend in tact with handling marks, with flat top checkering. CP 1,300 - 2,300

**2205 - (C) BAKER GUN CO BATAVIA DAMASCUS SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Baker  
Model: Batavia Damascus  
Serial No. 250722  
Barrel Length: 30"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"  
Choke: Full and Full  
Gauge: 16 Gauge  
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4"  
Weight: 7 Lbs. 11 oz.



Circa 1925. A game gun with 30" Damascus steel barrels. Barrels with 2 - 3/4" chambers, extractors, tapered concave game rib with machined checkering, extension for fastener and steel front bead sight. Rib reads "BAKER GUN CO.". Case colored sidelock action with checkered top lever, push slide safe, case colored double triggers and auto safe. Sidelock plates read "BATAVIA DAMASCUS", "BATAVIA N.Y.". Dark honey straight grained walnut stock is built with smooth checkered two panel pistol grip and butt stock is finished with a black "BAKER" butt plate. The matched checkered splinter forearm has a snap release. CONDITION: Fair. Barrels retain much of their original color with some handling marks. Barrels do not come off receiver. Action sound and triggers are fine. Stock and forend both with handling marks. CP 800 - 1,000

**2206 - (C) BAKER GUN CO A GRADE 12 GAUGE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Baker Gun Company

Model: A Grade

Serial No. 4735

Barrel Length: 29 - 3/4"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Chamber: 2 - 3/4"

Choke: Full and Full

Gauge: 12 Gauge

Length of Pull: 14 - 14"

Weight: 7 Lbs. 10 oz.



Circa 1900. A Grade, factory engraved 29 - 3/4" Damascus steel barreled extractor game gun with 2 - 3/4" chambers. Barrels are fit with a machined concave game rib with extended rib for third fastener and brass round front bead sight. Chokes are Full and Full. Sidelock action with double triggers and non-auto safe tang push button. Nice engraving of Pointer on right lock plate and Setter on left, both in grass field with light border scrolls. "BAKER GUN CO." engraved just above bar on both lock plates. Walnut stock with checkered round knob pistol grip is finished by a Baker plastic butt plate. Splinter forend with matched checkering, ebony tip and snap release. CONDITION: Fair. Barrels with indications of pitting, dings and discoloration. Action and triggers are sound. Stock with some handling marks. Butt plate with evidence of use. Forend good. CP 600 - 800

SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**2207 - (C) BELGIAN SIDELOCK EJECTOR 12 BORE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN**

Manufacturer: Belgium

Model: SxS

Serial No. 2676

Barrel Length: 26 - 3/4"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .031 (R) .030

Chamber: 2 - 1/2"

Choke: (L) Full (R) Improved Modified

Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"

Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4"

Gauge: 12 Bore

Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .726 (R) .725

Length of Pull: 14"

Weight: 6 Lbs. 5 oz.



Handsome game gun with 26 - 3/4" blued steel barrels with 2 - 1/2" chambers, ejectors, smooth concave tapered rib, 3rd fastener and a small round front bead sight. Bottoms of barrels near mid rib read "SIR JOSEPH WHITWORTHS FLUID PRESSED STEEL". Chokes are Full and Improved Modified. Grey patina side lock action with cocking indicators, double triggers (front being articulated), side clips, disk set strikers, engraved and checkered top lever and checkered thumb safe. "S" in gold. Top lever with gold inlay number "2". European rich honey colored walnut stock with smoky marbling and finely checkered English straight hand grip with slot for sling loop is finished with a checkered butt. The splinter forend has a uniquely carved tip, fine checkering, vacant oval shield and an Anson styled forend release. CONDITION: Good. Barrels with lots of color. Barrels with visible handling marks and rib repair. Action, ejectors and triggers are mechanically sound. Stock and forend with handling marks. CP 2,000 - 3,000

**2208 - (M) BERNADELLI ROMA SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN WITH ORIGINAL BOX.**

Manufacturer: Bernadelli  
Model: Roma Ejector  
Serial No. 189060  
Barrel Length: 25 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Barrel Wall Thickness: (L) .034 (R) .035  
Chamber: 3"  
Choke: (L) .023 (R) .014  
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/2"  
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/4"  
Gauge: 20 Bore  
Internal Bore Diameter: (L) .625 (R) .625  
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4"  
Weight: 6 Lbs.



Built in 1981. A 20 gauge game gun with 25 - 1/2" blued dovetail steel barrels. Barrels are fitted with ejectors, third fastener, matte tapered rib with round steel front bead sight and 3 inch chambers. Left barrel reads "BERNADELLI", "WL MOORE & CO., WESTLAKE VLG.CA.". Right barrel reads "GARDONE V.T. MADE IN ITALY". Bottom of barrels stamped with "\*\*\*\*" on left and "\*\*\*\*\*" on right for chokes. Chokes being Modified and Improved Cylinder. Barrel bottoms also stamped "15.8" and "Cam. 76". Sidelock gray patina action with floral scroll and "BERNADELLI" in banner. Action bottom engraved with matching floral scroll and game scene of hunting dogs chasing running stag through field below mountain range. Action is non-auto safe with a blacked single inertia driven trigger. Trigger is protected by a black engraved trigger guard. A medium brown European walnut stock with straight hand two panel checkered grip is finished with a black plastic "BERNADELLI" butt plate. The beavertail forend has sharp checkering, blacked engraved iron metal, and an Anson style push button release. Gun comes in original factory box with V. Benadelli certificate. CONDITION: Very Good. Barrels retain 99 percent original blue. Action is sound and ejectors are timed well. Single trigger operates properly. Stock and forend are very good. Box in good condition. CP. 3,000 - 4,000

SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**2209 - (A) CHARLES BOSWELL BOXLOCK EJECTOR 12 BORE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Charles Boswell  
Model: SxS  
Serial No. 13060  
Barrel Length: 30"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Chamber: 2 - 1/2"  
Choke: (L) Improved Modified (R) Cylinder  
Gauge: 12 Gauge  
Length of Pull: 15 - 1/8"  
Weight: 7 Lbs.



Circa 1897. 30" dovetail brown Damascus steel barrels with 2 - 1/2" chambers and are nitro proofed. Barrels fitted with ejectors. Concave smooth tapered rib with extension and round steel front bead. Rib reads "CHARLES BOSWELL. MAKER 126. STRAND. LONDON . W.C.". Chokes are Improved Modified and Cylinder. Coin finished boxlock action with scroll engraving reads "CHARLES BOSWELL" on both sides just beneath water table. Blacked top lever with checkered thumb piece. Checkered safe slide with "SAFE" in gold. Action is auto-safe. Blacked double triggers with black scroll engraved trigger guard that extends through a long bottom strap with light scroll engraving. Bottom strap also with serial number "13060" engraved. Smoky reddish brown European walnut stock with English straight hand grip, point checkered grip with oval for initials on toe line is finished by a plastic serrated recoil plate. Splinter forend matched checkering and blacked Anson release. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels retain virtually all of their brown with some light handling marks. Action, triggers and ejectors are mechanically sound. Stock with some handling marks and most likely gun benefits from an early restock. Forend good with some handling marks. CP 1,300 - 2,300

**2210 - (C) F. BEESLEY BOXLOCK EJECTOR 12 BORE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: F. Beesley

Model: SxS

Serial No. 2565

Barrel Length: 30"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Chamber: 2 - 1/2"

Choke: Modified and Improved Cylinder

Gauge: 12 Bore

Length of Pull: 15"

Weight: 6 Lbs. 8 oz.



Circa 1922. A classic vintage game gun with dovetailed blued steel 30 inch barrels fitted with 2 - 1/2" chambers, ejectors, and narrow, swamped game rib with small round front bead. Rib is engraved "F. Beesley. 2. St. James's Street. London. SW." Barrel flats are stamped with Birmingham nitro proofs. The guns serial number is engraved on bottom of left barrel. Appropriate sized case hardened boxlock action features automatic safety and double triggers. Action is engraved with 97% coverage of well cut scroll with line and scroll borders. "F. Beesley" is on scroll on each side. Blued top lever with checkered thumb, floorplate, and trigger guard are engraved with matching scroll. Serial number is on trigger guard tang. Safe slide is checkered and "SAFE" is in gold. Smoky figured and well streaked European walnut with English straight grip buttstock measures 15" over a thin brown rubber butt pad. Flat top point pattern checkering with borders at grip and a silver oval at toe line. Matching splinter ejector forend has Anson release. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels retain 95% of a nice reblack. Some small handling marks at muzzle and some rubs from use and forearm rub. Action, ejectors, and triggers are mechanically sound. Case coloring faded to a grey patina. Stock and forend with some handling marks from use. CP 1,500 - 2,500

**2211 - (C) FOX STERLINGWORTH 16 BORE DOUBLE BARREL SHOTGUN WITH CASE.**

Manufacturer: Fox

Model: Sterlingworth

Serial No. 366095

Barrel Length: 26"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Chamber: 2 - 5/8"

Choke: L: Improved Cylinder and R:Choke

Gauge: 16

Length of Pull: 14 - 3/4"

Weight: 6 Lbs.



Circa 1929. Game gun with blued 26" steel barrels and 2 - 5/8" chambers. Utica Savage made gun with Sterlingworth Compressed steel barrels with matte concave rib which has a small steel bead that has been slightly crushed and rib also with rib extension at breech. Chokes are left: Improved Cylinder and right: Cylinder. Action is engraved with zig zag border pattern and marked "FOX STERLINGWORTH" on sides. Action with serrated safety slide and is auto safe. Double case colored triggers are protected with a steel tang trigger guard. Honey colored walnut Prince of Wales (semi pistol) grip buttstock with black grip cap and white line black rubber pad. Snap splinter forend with strong checkering. Gun lives in a canvas case with keys. CONDITION: Good. Barrels are at 85% color and loose on face and rib is loose. Action is good and ejectors are in time, triggers are good also. Stock and forend are good with some handling marks. Case is good. CP 800 - 1,200

**2212 - (C) FRANOTTE BOXLOCK 12 BORE DOUBLE BARREL SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Francotte

Model: Boxlock

Serial No. 86893

Barrel Length: 28"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Chamber: 2 - 3/4"

Choke: Full and Modified

Gauge: 12

Length of Pull: 15"

Weight: 6 Lbs. 12 oz.



Circa 1930. A game shotgun with 28" blued steel barrels. Dovetail barrels built with fixed chokes (L) Full & (R) Modified, ejectors, and tapered machined game rib with rib extension and a round steel front bead. The case colored side plate boxlock action has cross bolt fastener, side clips, double triggers and has a checkered auto slide safe. Exterior side plates of action are engraved "A. FRANCOTTE MAKER & PATENTEE LIEGE BELGIUM" with foliate scroll engraving on plates and rest of action body. Top lever is blued and engraved with checkered thumbpiece on both sides. Walnut stock with round knob grip has fine line checkering and is finished with an orange rubber recoil pad with leather patch on butt of pad. The splinter forend with matching checkering has been fit with an Anson style push button release. Gun is housed in a vintage Leg O' Mutton case. CONDITION: Fair. Barrels have a light coating of oxidation throughout and usage marks at muzzle. Action needs work. Stock is cracked through wrist with handling and storage marks. Forend wood is good and iron metal shows wear. CP 500 - 700



**2213 - (C) FRED WILLIAMS BOXLOCK NON EJECTOR 16 BORE SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Fred K. Williams

Model: SxS

Serial No. 149935

Barrel Length: 28"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Chamber: 2 - 1/2"

Choke: (L) Full (R) Cylinder

Gauge: 16 Bore

Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4"

Weight: 5 Lbs. 11 oz.



Circa 1937. 28" dovetailed blacked steel barrels with 2 - 1/2" chambers and reproofed for Nitro in London in 1992. Barrel with narrow and tapered smooth concave game rib. Rib with round brass front bead sight, extractors and rib extension. Rib reads "FRED K WILLIAMS LONDON & BIRMINGHAM.". Bottom of left barrel reads "149935" for guns serial number. Chokes are Full and Cylinder. Nicely case colored boxlock action with scrolls, blued bottom action, case colored double triggers, blued, checkered top lever, cross bolt locking mechanism, checkered thumb slide safe, and "SAFE" is in gold. Gun is auto-safe. Triggers are protected by a blued and scroll engraved trigger guard with long bottom tang. European walnut stock with English straight grip and point checkered stock with vacant silver oval for initials is completed by a checkered butt. Small splinter forend with Anson release has matched checkering and case colored hardware. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrels retain mostly all of their reblack. Action is mechanically sound. Stock and forend very good with light handling marks and benefit from professional maintenance. Sweet 16! CP 1,300 - 2,300

**2214 - (C) EUROPEAN HAMMER SIDE BY SIDE SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: German

Model: SXS

Serial No. 84

Barrel Length: 30 - 3/4"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gauge: 16 GA



European side by side external hammer shotgun, possibly German in origin, and circa the 1870s. Exquisite Damascus barrels with textured pattern rib and gold bands at breech. Rounded game scene engraved action with back action engraved locks, hammers and top lever. Engraved "S" shaped triggerguard with partial horn grip. Walnut checkered straight grip stock with hard rubber "Widow's Peak" buttplate and shaded area with pin marks from a possible owner's shield. Walnut full covered splinter forearm with latch release. CONDITION: Metal worn to a silvery patina with sharp engraving. Wood has traces of original varnish with handling marks and dings. Lightly pitted bores with good mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**2215 - (C) LOT OF 2: GREENER POLICE SHOTGUN AND ENFIELD MARTINI RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: (A) Greener (B) Enfield

Model: (A) Martini (B) 1877

Serial No. (A) NSN (B) PAK1122

Barrel Length: (A) 26" (B) 30 - 1/4"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Gauge: (A) 14 gauge (B) .45-70



Lot consists of (A) W.W. Greener Police style Martini action shotgun chambered for the special Greener 12/14 gauge round. Blued smoothbore nitro proofed barrel with bead front sight. Martini style blued action marked "W.W. Greener Maker Birmingham" and "Greeners Special Bore" on breech. Walnut plain buttstock with full length walnut forestock. Blued hardware with missing stock swivel. CONDITION: 90% blue with some light freckling. Wood has 90% finish with some handling marks and dings. Good bore and mechanics. (B) Enfield Martini Rifle date 1887 converted to .45-70 caliber. Blued round rifled barrel with military style sights. Blued Martini style action marked with "Crown V.R. ENFIELD 1887 LV 1". Walnut plain military style stock with steel hardware including stud for saber type bayonet. Comes with steel cleaning rod. CONDITION: 90% barrel blue with action fading to a silvery color. Wood has been cleaned with dings and scratches. Good bore with good mechanics. DLM 1,200 - 1,800

**2216 - (M) LOT OF 2: MANNLICHER RENATO GAMBA EDINBURGH MATCH AND ITHACA VICTORY GRADE SINGLE BARREL TRAP SHOTGUNS.**

Manufacturer: (A) Renato Gamba (B) Ithaca  
Model: (A) Edinburgh Match (B) Victory Grade  
Serial No. (A) G00244 (B) V290668  
Barrel Length: (Both) 34"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Chamber: (Both) 2 - 3/4"  
Choke: (Both) Full  
Gauge: (Both) 12  
Length of Pull: (A) 14 - 3/4" (B) 13 - 1/2"



Lot consists of (A) Renato Gamba "Edinburgh Match" Model single barrel trap gun made in Italy for Mannlicher in the 1970s. Blued special steel barrel with competition style ventilated rib and Lyman red dot bead front sight. Polished line engraved frame with hinged trigger, non-automatic safety, and ejector. Walnut checkered Monte Carlo pistol grip stock with silver grip cap and brass monogram plate with stock spacer and Pachmayr solid rubber recoil pad. Walnut checkered competition style latch release forend. CONDITION: 90% blue with 90% polished finish with some discoloration. Wood has 80% original varnish with added spacer and pad with flaking varnish. Good bore and mechanics. (B) Ithaca "Victory" Grade single barrel trap gun made by the Ithaca Gun Company, Ithaca, New York in 1919. Blued smoothbore steel barrel ventilated rib and bead front sight. Case hardened receiver with extractor and no safety. Walnut checkered "English" Style straight stock with Decelerator pad. Walnut checkered beavertail forearm with push button release. CONDITION: 80% original barrel blue with receiver polished silver. Stock has been cut with recoil pad added and added coat of varnish. Good lock up and bore. DLM 1,200 - 1,800

**2217 - LOT OF 3 SHOTGUN CASES.**

Lot consists of vintage English takedown shotgun cases. (A) Leather and Brass Cornered with black and gold Charles Ingram case label and red lining. Exterior of lid with tablet and initials "A.G.R.". CONDITION: Good, exterior and interior with cosmetic scuffs and signs of use and age wear. Dimensions: 33" x 10" x 3". (B) Canvas green outer colored with brass and leather corners. Red interior and "H. CLARKE & SONS" black and gold case label. CONDITION: Good with scuffs, some interior lining repaired tears and what appears to be some staining on exterior. Dimensions: 33" x 9" x 3". (C) Leather case with brass corners, deep red lining and George Bate paper trade. The initials "K.L.M." stamped on exterior lid. CONDITION: Good with scuffs age markings and paper trade label is worn. Dimensions: 33" x 10" x 3". CP 300 - 500



**2218 - LOT OF 3 SHOTGUN CASES.**

Lot consists of vintage English takedown shotgun cases. (A) Oak and Leather with brass Corners with maroon (oxblood) lining. Exterior of lid with brass tablet and initials "S.M.C.". CONDITION: Good. Exterior and interior with cosmetic scuffs. Interior without partitions. Signs of use and age wear. Dimensions: 34" x 14" x 4". (B) Dark brown leather with brass corners. Interior has been stripped down to wood. Exterior with remnants of vintage paper luggage tags and "E.A. ROBINSON" stamped on lid. Interior of case with extra maroon lining. CONDITION: Good with scuffs and some staining on exterior. Dimensions: 33" x 13" x 4". (C) Dark brown leather case with brass corners, red lining and "JOHN DICKSON & SON" paper trade label. The initials "T.W.F." stamped on exterior lid. CONDITION: Good with scuffs, age markings, lining and paper trade label is worn. Dimensions: 33" x 10" x 3". CP 300 - 400



**2219 - LOT OF 3 LEG O' MUTTON SHOTGUN CASES.**

Lot consists of vintage take down shotgun cases (A) Brown leather outer with top lid exterior stamped "RED HEAD BRAND CHICAGO" with Duck Logo all in gold. Top and bottom lids. Green lined interior with partition. CONDITION: Good, exterior and interior with cosmetic scuffs and signs of use and age wear. Dimensions: 33" x 10" x 3". (B) Brown leather with lid exterior stamped "RED HEAD BRAND CHICAGO" with Duck Logo. Interior with beige felt lining and partition. CONDITION: Good with scuffs and worn straps. Dimensions: 34" x 10" x 3". (C) Rectangular leather case with top and bottom lids. The top of the lids are stamped with on exterior. "EDW. K. TRYON CO." "PHILADELPHIA". Side of top lid stamped "C.J.B." Inside is lined with beige felt and has partition. CONDITION: Good with scuffs, use and age markings. Dimensions: 28" x 8" x 4". CP 200 - 300

**2220 - (M) LOT OF 2: ATI OMNI HYBRID AND SAFIRARMS T14 SEMI AUTOMATIC .410 AR PLATFORM SHOTGUNS.**

Manufacturer: (A) ATI (B) Safirarms  
Model: (A) Omni Hybrid (B) T14  
Serial No. (A) NS153959 (B) 08009828  
Barrel Length: (A) 18 - 1/2" (B) 18"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Chamber: (Both) 2 - 1/2"  
Choke: (Both) Cylinder  
Gauge: .410  
Length of Pull: (A) Adjustable (B) 14"



Lot consist of (A) American Tactical Imports Omni Hybrid semi automatic AR-15 style shotgun. Upper is made in Turkey, while the polymer lower was made by American Tactical Imports. Round smooth bore, steel barrel with a full cage flash hider. Flat top upper/rail system with no iron sights. Anodized aluminum upper receiver and polymer lower. 4 position polymer stock and pistol grip. Aluminum K-Mod rail system. 2 - 1/2" chamber, with a cylinder choke bore. Includes a factory 5 round polymer magazine, and a factory 15 round polymer magazine. CONDITION: Metal is excellent overall, with a few scratches and handling marks. Polymer has a few handling marks as well. Bore is shiny. Mechanically fine. Magazines are excellent. (B) Safirarms T14 semi automatic AR-15 style shotgun. Made in Turkey and imported by ATI. Round, M4 profile smooth bore barrel with a full cage flash hider. Standard front sight/gas block with an A2 style carry handle. Post front sight blade and adjustable two position flip peep. Phosphate finish on the barrel, upper and lower. Molded polymer butt stock/pistol grip. Five round polymer magazine. Includes attached Lasermx laser (mounted under the barrel), and Bushnell red dot sight (sits on a carry handle mount). CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its finish with wear, and some sticker residue on the upper and lower. Furniture is excellent. Bore is shiny. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. Laser and red dot work as they should. JWA 700 - 1,000

**2221 - (M) LOT OF 2: BERETTA MODEL A.303 AND MOSSBERG 935 SEMI AUTOMATIC SHOTGUNS.**

Manufacturer: (A) Beretta (B) Mossberg  
Model: (A) A.303 (B) 935  
Serial No. (A) M79550E (B) AM079028  
Barrel Length: (A) 26" (B) 24"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Chamber: (A) 3" (B) 3 - 1/2"  
Gauge: (Both) 12



Lot consists of (A) Beretta Model A.303 semi-automatic shotgun made by P. Beretta in Italy from circa 1987 to 1996. Blued steel barrel with screw in chokes and ventilated rib barrel and bead front sight. Blued aluminum action with push button safety and gold washed trigger. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with Decelerator rubber recoil pad. Walnut checkered full coverage beavertail forearm. CONDITION: 90% blue with 80% varnish with flaking and scratches in buttstock. Good bore and mechanics. (B) Mossberg Model 935 semi-automatic shotgun with "Mossy Oak" full coverage camouflage finish. Gun has Konus red dot scope and interchangeable screw in chokes and Decelerator rubber recoil pad. CONDITION: Like new with some handling dings and scratches. Good bore and mechanics with good optics. DLM 800 - 1,200



**2222 - (M) LOT OF 2: MARLIN 120 MXR MAGNUM AND REMINGTON SP-10 MAGNUM SHOTGUNS.**

Manufacturer: (A) Marlin (B) Remington  
Model: (A) 120 MXR (B) XP-10  
Serial No. (A) 63428 (B) RM010002  
Barrel Length: (A) 38" (B) 19 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Gauge: (A) 12 (B) 10



Lot consists of: (A) Marlin Model "120 MXR" Magnum slide action shotgun made by Marlin Firearms from 1971-1985. Blued massive 38" smoothbore steel barrel with fixed "Full" choke. Blued takedown action with blued magazine and sandblasted sight plane. Walnut pistol grip stock with pressed checkering and walnut beavertail forearm with pressed checkering and vented recoil pad. CONDITION: 90% blue with light freckling and carry wear. 70% varnish with usage scrapes and dings. Good bore and mechanics. (B) Massive Remington SP-10 3 - 1/2" Magnum 10 gauge semi-automatic shotgun set up for tactical use. Matted finish ventilated rib barrel with bead front sight and welded on flash suppressor. Matted finished action with push button safety and satin finished bolt and follower with "Firefield" tactical style scope mounted on a Picatinny rail. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with Decelerator pad and walnut checkered forearm. CONDITION: Overall good with light handling marks with excellent bore, optics and mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**2223 - (M) LOT OF 2: REMINGTON MODEL 1100 AND BROWNING A5 MAGNUM 20 SEMI AUTOMATIC SHOTGUNS.**

Manufacturer: (A) Remington (B) Browning  
Model: (A) 1100 (B) A5  
Serial No. (A) L460464K (B) 71X45310  
Barrel Length: (A) 27" (B) 25 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Chamber: (Both) 2 - 3/4"  
Choke: (A) Cutts (B) Improved Cylinder  
Gauge: (Both) 20 Gauge  
Length of Pull: (Both) 14"



Lot consists of (A) Remington Model 1100 "Lightweight" semi-automatic shotgun made by Remington Arms Company from 1970 to 1976. Blued smoothbore barrel with ventilated rib and added Lyman Cutts Compensator. Blued receiver with light scroll engraving. Walnut pressed checkering pistol grip stock with Remington plastic buttplate and diamond grip cap. Walnut pressed checkered forearm. CONDITION: 90% blue with some light handling marks and scratches. Good bore and mechanics. (B) Browning "Magnum Twenty" semi-automatic shotgun made in Belgium for Browning Arms Company in 1971. Blued smoothbore barrel with ventilated rib and bead front sight and fixed Improved Cylinder choke. Blued scroll engraved receiver with gold plated trigger and push button safety. Walnut high lustre finish checkered pistol grip stock with Browning buttplate and checkered high lustre finish forearm. CONDITION: 90% original blue with small area of rust near muzzle. Wood shows 90% original finish with light scratches. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**2224 - (M) LOT OF 2: REMINGTON 1100 SEMI AUTOMATIC AND 870 SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUNS.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Remington  
Model: (A) 1100 (B) 870  
Serial No. (A) M458309X (B) RS42699C  
Barrel Length: (A) 26" (B) 25"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Gauge: (A) 20 (B) 28



Lot consists of (A) Remington Model 1100 semi-automatic shotgun built by Remington Arms Company in 1991. Blued smoothbore ventilated rib barrel with fixed Improved Cylinder choke. Blued takedown receiver with push button safety and scroll engraving. Walnut press checkered pistol grip stock with diamond inlay grip cap and Decelerator added pad. Walnut press checkered forearm. CONDITION: Overall good with usage marks and dings. Stock cut with pad added. Good bore and mechanics. (B) Remington Model 870 slide action shotgun made by Remington Arms Company in 2007. Blued ventilated rib smoothbore barrel with "Rem Choke". Blued takedown receiver with push button safety and gold plated trigger. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with Remington plastic butt plate. Walnut checkered forearm. CONDITION: 90% blue with 90% original varnish with some light usage scratches and dings. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200



**2225 - (M) LOT OF 2: REMINGTON VERSAMAX AND SP-10 SEMI AUTOMATIC SHOTGUNS**

Manufacturer: (Both) Remington  
Model: (A) Versamax (B) SP-10  
Serial No. (A) RT23394B (B) RM043625  
Barrel Length: (A) 26" (B) 23"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Gauge: (A) 12 (B) 10



Lot consists of (A) Remington "Versa Max Sportsman Turkey Model" semi-automatic shotgun made by Remington Arms as new in 2013. Mossy Oak 100% finished gun with ventilated rib and TXF choke with synthetic stock and Remington rubber recoil pad. CONDITION: Like new with small scratch across action. Good bore and mechanics. (B) Remington Model SP-10 Magnum Camo "Turkey Model" semi-automatic shotgun made by Remington Arms from 1993 to 2010. 100% Mossy Oak camo coverage finish with Williams "firesight" and thumbhole synthetic stock. Plain barrel with Briley Turkey "Rem Choke". CONDITION: Like new except for some small handling marks. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**2226 - (M) BENELLI M4 SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN IN FACTORY BOX.**

Manufacturer: Benelli  
Model: M4  
Serial No. Y078057V14  
Barrel Length: 18 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Chamber: 3"  
Choke: Modified  
Gauge: 12 Bore



Benelli M4 semi automatic shotgun with box. Made 2014 in Italy and imported by Benelli USA. Italian proofs on the receiver and barrel. Round steel barrel with raised blade front sight and adjustable ghost ring rear. Factory titanium cerakote finish on the metal components. Receiver has attached, un-marked rail/saddle shell holder mount. Standard collapsible metal stock tube with adjustable polymer cheek piece. Factory polymer pistol grip, forearm and stock assembly as well. Thick rubber butt pad. 3" chamber with removable choke tubes with a modified choke installed. Includes factory lube, tool, rail system, factory box and manual. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with light wear and handling marks. Furniture is excellent. Bore is shiny. Mechanically fine. Box is fair with rips and tears on the edges. Accessories are fine. No other choke tubes are included. JWA 1,500 - 2,500

**2227 - (M) BENELLI SUPER BLACK EAGLE SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Benelli  
Model: Super Black Eagle  
Serial No. U044852  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Chamber: 3 - 1/2"  
Choke: Cylinder  
Gauge: 12 Bore  
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4"



Benelli Super Black Eagle semi automatic shotgun. Made 1996 in Italy and imported by Heckler & Koch of Sterling, Virginia. Italian proofs on the left side of the receiver. Round, steel barrel with full vent rib. Fiber optic front bead sight, with rear mid bead dot. Factory anodized finish on the metal components. Oil finished wood stock set with checkering on the wrist and forearm. Eagle logo on the bottom of the pistol grip. Rubber butt pad. 3 - 1/2" chamber and removable choke tubes. Includes installed cylinder choke. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% or more of its original finish with a few handling marks and scratches. Wood is excellent. Bore is shiny. Mechanically fine. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

**2228 - (M) BENELLI SUPER BLACK EAGLE II SEMI AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN WITH CASE.**

Manufacturer: Benelli  
Model: Super Black Eagle II  
Serial No. U318703  
Barrel Length: 27 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Chamber: 3 - 1/2"  
Choke: Tubes  
Gauge: 12



Import marked for Benelli on receiver. Classic configuration with 3 - 1/2" chamber, Italian proofs, checkered pistol grip, rubber recoil pad, checkered Benelli forearm. Fiber optic front sight with steel mid bead on raised vent rib. Interchangeable choke tubes, with tubes for full, improved modified, modified improved cylinder, and cylinder. Accompanied by Benelli grey case with manuals, stock spacers, choke wrench, and chokes, as described above. CONDITION: Fine, retaining the vast majority of finishes with a few marks from handling and operation scattered about. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent, bright and shiny. Accessories are fine. EW 800 - 1,200

**2229 - (M) LOT OF 2: CATAMOUNT FURY II AND LINYIJUNXING CHEETAH SEMI AUTOMATIC SHOTGUNS**

Manufacturer: (A) Catamount (B) Linyijunxing  
Model: (A) Fury II (B) Cheetah  
Serial No. (A) CAT2-001994 (B) 0015230126001210  
Barrel Length: (A) 20" (B) 19"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Chamber: (Both) 3"  
Choke: (A) Full (B) Cylinder  
Gauge: (Both) 12



Lot consist of: (A) Catamount Fury II semi automatic shotgun. Made in China by "ZIJANG MACHINERY CO." and imported by Century Arms. Round, steel barrel with a blade front sight and a v-notch rear. Black phosphate finish on the metal components. Railed dust cover and lower gas block. Polymer skeleton stock and forearm. Includes one factory polymer five round magazine. 3" chamber with removable choke tubes. Includes installed full choke. CONDITION: Metal retains 97% of its original finish with a few scratches and handling marks. There is some sticker residue on both sides of the receiver. Furniture is excellent. Bore is clean overall. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent as well. (B) Linyijunxing Cheetah semi automatic shotgun. Made in China and imported by DDI of Knoxville Tennessee. Round, steel barrel with thread protector on the muzzle. Fiber optic front sight blade with fixed rear peep sight. Phosphate finish on the metal components. Polymer furniture with texturing on the pistol grip and forearm. 3" chamber, with a cylinder choke bore. Includes one promag 10 round drum magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few handling marks. Furniture is excellent. Bore is clean overall. Mechanically fine. Magazine is fine. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

**2230 - (M) LOT OF 2: IZHMASH SAIGA .410 SEMI AUTOMATIC SHOTGUNS**

Manufacturer: (Both) Izhmash  
Model: (Both) Saiga  
Serial No. (A) T07203390 (B) H09201797T  
Barrel Length: (A) 22" (B) 18 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Chamber: (Both) 3"  
Choke: (Both) Cylinder  
Gauge: (Both) .410



Lot consist of: (A) Izhmash Saiga .410 semi automatic shotgun. Made in Russia circa 2007 and imported by "LEGION USA INC/HALLENDAL/BEACH,FL", as marked on the left side of the receiver. Round, steel barrel with a thread protector on the muzzle. Fixed front sight post and u-notch rear. Black enamel finish on the metal components. Factory side rail scope mount on the left side of the receiver. Standard polymer furniture, with checkering on the wrist of the buttstock. 3" chamber, cylinder bore. Includes factory polymer 5 round magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with light handling marks and scratches. Furniture is excellent as well. Bore is shiny. Mechanically excellent. Possibly unfired from the factory. Magazine has light wear. (B) Izhmash Saiga .410 semi automatic shotgun. Made in Russia 2009 and imported by "TGI KNOX TN", as marked on the left side of the receiver. Round steel barrel with a thread protector on the muzzle. Fixed front sight post and u-notch rear. Black enamel finish on the metal components. Factory side rail scope mount on the left side of the receiver. Standard polymer furniture, with checkering on the wrist of the buttstock. 3" chamber, cylinder bore. Includes factory polymer 5 round magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few handling marks and some sticker residue on the receiver. Furniture is excellent as well. Bore is shiny. Mechanically excellent. Possibly unfired from the factory. Magazine has light wear. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

**2231 - (M) RUSSIAN IZHMASH SAIGA 20 GAUGE SEMI AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Izhmash  
Model: Saiga  
Serial No. H00302451  
Barrel Length: 22"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"  
Choke: Cylinder  
Gauge: 20



Russian Izhmash Saiga 20 gauge semi automatic shotgun. Made 2000 and imported by "EAA CORP/COCOA,FL". Matching serials on the bolt and trunnion. Standard round steel barrel with railed bead sight on the top of the forearm. Black enamel finish on the metal components. Factory side rail scope mount on the left side of the receiver. Standard polymer furniture with checkering on the wrist and forearm. Includes a factory 5 round polymer magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with a few handling marks and scratches. Furniture is excellent. Bore is shiny. Mechanically excellent. Magazine is excellent as well. JWA 800 - 1,200

**2232 - (M) RUSSIAN IZHMASH SAIGA 12 SEMI AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Izhmash  
Model: Saiga  
Serial No. H09415829  
Barrel Length: 20"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"  
Choke: Cylinder  
Gauge: 12



Russian Izhmash Saiga 12 semi automatic shotgun with scope. Made 2009 in Russia and imported by "LEGION USA INC HALLANDALE/BEACH, FL", as marked on the left side of the receiver. Russian proofs on the left side of the receiver. Bolt and trunnion are matching. Round, steel barrel with a large metal, vented muzzle device. Bead front sight with fixed u-notch rear. Black enamel finish on the metal components. Factory side rail mount on the left side of the receiver. Tapco four position polymer butt stock set and Archangel fore grip. Thick rubber butt pad on the butt. Cylinder choke bore, 2 - 3/4" chamber. Includes a factory 4 round magazine. Also attached is a Tasco 3-9x50 scope, sitting on an unknown mount. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finishes with a few handling marks and scratches. Furniture is excellent. Bore is shiny. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. Scope has a few scuffs, but the optic remains clear. JWA 800 - 1,200

**2233 - (M) RUSSIAN MOLOT VEPR-12 SEMI AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Molot  
Model: Vepr-12  
Serial No. 16VAP7487  
Barrel Length: 18 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Chamber: 3"  
Choke: Cylinder  
Gauge: 12



Russian Molot Vepr-12 semi automatic shotgun. Made 2016 in Russia and imported by the FIME Group. Matching serials on the bolt and trunnion. Round, steel barrel with post front sight and adjustable u-notch rear. Black enamel finish on the metal components. Factory railed dust cover. Wooden thumbhole stock and polymer forearm. Factory rubber butt pad as well. Includes one five round polymer magazine. 3" chamber. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few handling marks and scratches. Furniture is excellent as well. Bore is shiny. Mechanically excellent. Looks to be unfired. Magazine is excellent as well. JWA 1,500 - 2,000

**2234 - (M) RUSSIAN MOLOT VEPR 12 SEMI AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN**

Manufacturer: Molot  
Model: VEPR  
Serial No. 14VAH9684  
Barrel Length: 20"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"  
Choke: Cylinder  
Gauge: 12



Russian Molot Vepr-12 semi automatic shotgun. Made 2014 in Russia and imported by "WPA ANAHEIM CA", as marked on the left side of the receiver. Matching serials on the trunnion, bolt and carrier. Round steel barrel with thread protector on the muzzle. Standard gas block with post front sight and rear sight adjustable to 1000 meters. Black enamel finishes on the metal components. Fixed, tubular stock with rubber butt pad. Standard polymer forearm and pistol grip. Includes factory 5 round polymer magazine. Cylinder choke bore, 2 - 3/4" chamber. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its finish with a few scuffs and scratches. Typical drag line from the safety. Furniture is excellent as well. Bore is shiny. Mechanically fine, but the magazine seems to occasionally stick inside the well. Looks to be unfired from the factory. Magazine is excellent. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

**2235 - (M) MOLOT VEPR-12 SEMI-AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Molot  
Model: VEPR-12  
Serial No. 14VAH8653  
Barrel Length: 19"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Gauge: 12 Bore



Vepr-12 semi-automatic shotgun manufactured by Molot in Russia. Left side of receiver bears markings stipulating the manufacturer and importer. Right side bears model and caliber markings. Features include a 19" barrel, polymer furniture, sidefolding stock, AK style iron sights, TAPCO trigger, and a 7" picatinny rail on the upper assembly. Complete with a 5-round magazine. CONDITION: Very good overall, showing few and minor superficial handling marks. Mirror bore, showing little sign of use. Polymer furniture is excellent, showing a few scattered cosmetic handling marks. MLW 1,200 - 1,800

**2236 - (M) REMINGTON MODEL 1100 SPORTING .410 SEMI AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN**

Manufacturer: Remington  
Model: 1100  
Serial No. R306551H  
Barrel Length: 28"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Chamber: 3"  
Choke: Rem choke  
Gauge: .410  
Length of Pull: 14"



Remington Model 1100 "Sporting" semi-automatic shotgun built by Remington and introduced in 2004. Blued ventilated rib barrel with Rem Choke and bead front sight. Blued semi-automatic action marked "Sporting 410" with gold plated trigger. Figured walnut checkered pistol grip stock with Remington solid recoil pad and grip cap and walnut figured checkered pistol grip forend. CONDITION: Like new with handling marks and scratches. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**2237 - (C) REMINGTON SKEET-B GRADE MODEL 1100 SEMI AUTOMATIC SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Remington  
Model: 1100  
Serial No. 522544V  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"  
Choke: SKEET  
Gauge: 12 GA  
Length of Pull: 14"



Remington Model 1100 "SKEET-B" semi-automatic shotgun made by Remington Arms Company in 1969. Blued smoothbore barrel with fixed "SKEET" choke and ventilated rib with twin beads. Blued action with scroll engraving and marked "SKEET-B". Figured walnut pressed checkering pistol grip stock with plastic buttplate and diamond inlay grip cap. Figured walnut pressed checkering forearm with ribbed takedown knob. CONDITION: 90% blue with light handling marks and scratches. 90% varnish with light scratches and dings. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**2238 - (M) KEL-TEC KSG PUMP ACTION BULLPUP SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Kel-Tec  
Model: KSG  
Serial No. XU013  
Barrel Length: 19"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Gauge: 12 Bore



Standard configuration KSG manufactured by Kel-Tec. Left side of lower assembly bears manufacturer information with the right bearing the caliber. Features include a tan polymer lower assembly and pump, 19" barrel, 2 7-round 2 - 3/4" magazine tubes, magazine tube selector switch, 12" upper picatinny rail, 5 - 1/4" lower rail, and a black rubber recoil pad. CONDITION: Metal components show some scattered handling and storage marks, with some showing through to silvering. Mirror bore. Polymer shows cosmetic handling marks, but is otherwise fine. MLW 700 - 1,000

**2239 - (M) KEL-TEC KSG PUMP ACTION BULLPUP SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Kel-Tec  
Model: KSG  
Serial No. X4D68  
Barrel Length: 19"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Gauge: 12 Bore



KSG manufactured by Kel-Tec. Left side of lower assembly bears manufacturer information with the right bearing the caliber. Features include a black polymer lower and pump, 19" barrel, 2 7-round 2 - 3/4" magazine tubes, magazine tube selector switch, MESA tactical upper picatinny rail and shell carrier fitted with a 2.5x10 Firefield optic which features a side mounted laser sight, 6" lower picatinny rail with a TAPCO vertical grip, and an aftermarket rubber recoil pad. Frame pins are loose, but stay in place. CONDITION: Metal components show some scattered marks from handling and storage. Mirror bore. Polymer furniture shows some scatter handling marks. MLW 700 - 1,000



**2240 - (M) KEL-TEC KSG PUMP ACTION BULLPUP SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Kel-Tec  
Model: KSG  
Serial No. X6C36  
Barrel Length: 19"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Gauge: 12 Bore



KSG manufactured by Kel-Tec. Left side of lower assembly bears manufacturer information with the right bearing the caliber. Features include a black polymer lower and pump, 19" barrel, 2 7-round 2 - 3/4" magazine tubes, magazine tube selector switch, MESA tactical upper picatinny rail and shell carrier fitted a with 2.5x10 Firefield optic which features a side mounted laser sight, 6" lower picatinny rail with a TAPCO vertical grip, and an aftermarket rubber recoil pad. Frame pins are loose, but stay in place. CONDITION: Metal components show some scattered handling marks from handling and storage. Mirror bore. Polymer furniture shows some scatter handling marks. MLW 700 - 1,000

SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**2241 - (C) STEVENS MODEL 620A SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN IN RIOT CONFIGURATION.**

Manufacturer: Stevens  
Model: 620A  
Serial No. 13925  
Barrel Length: 20"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"  
Choke: Cylinder  
Gauge: 12



Bead front sight, smooth slide handle and stock. Appropriate 2 block "J. STEVENS ARMS COMPANY / DIVISION OF SAVAGE ARMS CORPORATION / CHICOPEE FALLS, MASS, U.S.A." and "PROOF TESTED - 12 GAUGE / - 2 3/4 INCH CHAMBER -". Mohawk's recoil pad. Frame has engraving of pheasants on both sides, uncommon. Barrel shank has "P / (Ordnance Bomb?)" and a "P" on top of frame near serrations. What may be remnants of a rack number is visible on right side of stock. CONDITION: Blue is essentially a smooth chocolate brown throughout, with some silveirng at reciprocating aras. Wood has numerous bumps and bruises commensurate with use but is solid. Some minor cracks are on the front of the pistol grip where wood meets receiver that are stable. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good, smooth and bright. EW 700 - 1,000

**2242 - (M) UTAS UTS-15 BULLPUP SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: UTAS  
Model: UTS-15  
Serial No. US12P11318  
Barrel Length: 18 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Chamber: 3"  
Choke: Cylinder  
Gauge: 12 Bore



UTAS UTS-15 Bullpup slide action shotgun. Bullpup style shotgun with 2 magazine tubes on top of the barrel. Tubes hold 7 2 - 3/4" shells or 6 3" shells. Round steel barrel with threaded muzzle. Flat top with no iron sights and full rail. Polymer chassis and lower. Factory rubber butt pad. 3" chamber, cylinder choke bore. CONDITION: Metal/polymer are excellent with a few scuffs and scratches. Bore is shiny. Mechanically fine. JWA 800 - 1,200

**2243 - (M) LOT OF 2: UTAS UTS-15 & STANDARD MANUFACTURING SKO PUMP ACTION SHOTGUNS.**

Manufacturer: (A) UTAS (B) Standard Manufacturing  
Model: (A) UTS-15 (B) SKO  
Serial No. (A) US12P05930 (B) SKO01312  
Barrel Length: (Both) 18 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Chamber: (Both) 3"  
Choke: (Both) Cylinder  
Gauge: (Both) 12 Bore



Lot consist of: (A) UTAS UTS-15 Bullpup slide action shotgun. Bullpup style shotgun with 2 magazine tubes on top of the barrel. Tubes hold 7 2 - 3/4" shells and 6 3" shells. Round, steel barrel with threaded muzzle. Flat top with no iron sights and full rail. Polymer chassis and lower. Factory rubber butt pad. 3" chamber, cylinder choke bore. CONDITION: Metal/polymer are excellent with a few scuffs and scratches. Bore is shiny. Mechanically fine. (B) Standard Manufacturing SKO slide action shotgun. Made by Standard Manufacturing Co. in New Britain Connecticut. Company logo on the left side of the magazine well. AR-15 style controls. Round steel barrel with no iron sights. Phosphate finish on the barrel, while the upper and lower are anodized aluminum. Polymer forearm, pistol grip, and foregrip. Includes a factory 5 round metal magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few handling marks and scratches. Polymer is all excellent. Bore is shiny. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. JWA 1,200 - 1,800

**2244 - (M) LOT OF 2: 2 MOSSBERG 500 CRUISER SHOTGUNS IN 20 GAUGE AND .410.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Mossberg  
Model: (Both) 500  
Serial No. (A) U145249 (B) U379296  
Barrel Length: (Both) 18 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Chamber: (Both) 3"  
Choke: (Both) Cylinder  
Gauge: (A) 20 Gauge (B) .410 Bore



Lot consist of: (A) Mossberg 500 Cruiser slide action shotgun. Round, steel barrel with brass bead front sight. Iconic heat shield on the barrel. Factory phosphate style finish on the metal components. Factory drilled for a scope mount. Textured polymer pistol grip with sling stud on the left side. No front sling stud present. Polymer forearm as well. 3" chamber with a cylinder choke bore. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with some scuffs and scratches. Furniture is excellent. Bore is shiny. Mechanically fine. (B) Mossberg 500 Cruiser slide action shotgun. Round, steel barrel with brass bead front sight. Factory matte black finish on the metal components. Textured polymer pistol grip with sling stud on the left side. No front sling stud present. Painted wood ribbed fore end. 3" chamber with a cylinder choke bore. CONDITION: Metal retains 97% of its original finish with some scuffs and scratches. Furniture is excellent. Bore is shiny. Looks to be unfired from the factory. Mechanically fine. JWA 800 - 1,200

**2245 - (C) LOT OF 2: WINCHESTER MODEL 12 AND MODEL 1897 SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUNS.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Winchester  
Model: (A) 12 (B) 1897  
Serial No. (A) 203281 (B) 555855  
Barrel Length: (Both) 30"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Chamber: (Both) 2 - 3/4"  
Choke: Full  
Gauge: (Both) 12  
Length of Pull: (A) 13 - 3/4" (B) 13"



Lot consists of (A) Winchester Model 12 hammerless slide action shotgun made by Winchester Repeating Arms in 1919. Winchester nickel steel smoothbore plain barrel with Winchester Address and marked with early "Model 1912" marking. Blued takedown receiver with push button safety with matted top and blued 2/3rds tubular magazine. Walnut plain half pistol grip stock with Winchester hard buttplate. Walnut corrugated forearm. CONDITION: 80% fading blue with balance turning a silvery patina. Traces of varnish with areas having a dry appearance. (B) Winchester Model 1897 hammer slide action shotgun made by Winchester Repeating Arms in 1914. Blued plain smoothbore barrel with bead front sight and Winchester Address and patents on top. Blued solid frame receiver with 2 buttons and blued 2/3rds magazine. Walnut plain round knob pistol grip stock with steel smooth buttplate. Walnut corrugated forearm. CONDITION: 60% blue with areas of discoloration and surface corrosion. Action has 70% blue with some handling wear. Wood has traces of varnish with dry appearance and usage marks and dings. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**2246 - (M) BROWNING MODEL 42 GRADE 1 SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN WITH BOX.**

Manufacturer: Browning  
Model: 42  
Serial No. 00426NZ882  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Chamber: 3"  
Choke: Full  
Gauge: .410



Japanese made Browning reissue of the classic Winchester 42 .410 slide action shotgun. Blued finish, 26" serrated vent rib take down barrel, full choke, 3" chamber, bead front sight, blued receiver, checkered walnut stocks, blued grip cap, and Browning plastic butt plate. Housed in numbers matching box with factory paperwork. **CONDITION:** Very good overall. Vast majority of factory applied blued finish is retained with light evidence of use. Stocks very good with a few impressions. Very good bright bore. Tight action. Box good with some wear and a few punctures. BAS 1,000 - 1,500

**2247 - (M) REMINGTON MODEL 870 MARINE MAGNUM 12 GA SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Remington  
Model: 870 Marine Magnum  
Serial No. RS46344A  
Barrel Length: 18 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Gauge: 12



Model 870 Marine Magnum manufactured by Remington in 2010. Left side of receiver is marked "Remington 870 MARINE MAGNUM" followed by the serial number. Barrel bears caliber and manufacturer information with "CYL" and date code "CE" on the left side of the barrel towards the breech. Features include a electroless nickel finish, 18 - 1/2" barrel, polymer furniture, rubber recoil pad, and a bead front sight. **CONDITION:** Very good overall, showing some minor areas of light cosmetic wear from cycling of the action and some light adhesive on either side of the receiver. Bore is excellent. Furniture shows few minor superficial handling and storage marks. MLW 1,000 - 1,500

**2248 - (M) WINCHESTER MODEL 9410 LEVER ACTION SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 9410  
Serial No. SG02864  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Gauge: .410 Bore



Winchester Model 9410 lever action shotgun. 24" round barrel chambered in .410 bore with a 2 - 1/2" chamber length complete with full length magazine tube. Adjustable Winchester rifle type rear sight with ramped fiber optic front. 2 piece checkered walnut stock and forearm with carbine barrel band and black Winchester recoil pad. **CONDITION:** Excellent plus, with virtually all of the original bluing remaining with the exception of scattered minor handling marks throughout. Stock and forearm are in matching condition and show no major signs of distress. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand including cross bolt safety. Bore is bright and shiny. TON 1,000 - 1,500

**2249 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 42 SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 42  
Serial No. 125282  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Chamber: 3"  
Choke: Full  
Gauge: .410  
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4"



Winchester Model 42 field grade slide action shotgun made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1956. Blued plain Winchester Proof Steel barrel 3" chamber and fixed Full choke. Blued takedown receiver with push button safety. Walnut plain pistol grip stock with black plastic Winchester buttplate with walnut corrugated flat bottom forend. **CONDITION:** 93% plus blue with light corner wear and handling marks. 80% varnish with light handling marks and dry look to stock with varnish wore off or lightly cleaned. Excellent bore and mechanics. A nice gun. DLM 2,000 - 3,000

**2250 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 12 SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 12  
Serial No. 1868237  
Barrel Length: 30"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"  
Choke: Full  
Gauge: 12  
Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4"



Winchester Model 12 field grade shotgun with some nice custom features. Made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1961. Blued round smoothbore Winchester Proof Steel barrel with added unmarked non-factory ventilated rib with bead front sight and fixed "Full" choke. Blued takedown receiver with sand blasted top, trigger with added shoe, push button safety, and jeweled breech block. Walnut custom checkered pistol grip Monte Carlo stock with grip cap and Pachmayr vented recoil pad. Walnut checkered custom beavertail forearm. CONDITION: 90% original blue with some light freckling and wear on the corners. 80% varnish with handling marks and scratches. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**2251 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 12 SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 12  
Serial No. 1060651  
Barrel Length: 26"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"  
Choke: Mod  
Gauge: 20  
Length of Pull: 14"



Winchester Model 12 field grade slide action shotgun made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1947. Blued plain round smoothbore Winchester Proof Steel barrel with bead front sight and fixed modified choke. Blued takedown receiver with push button safety. Walnut plain pistol grip stock with black plastic Winchester logo buttplate. Walnut corrugated flat bottom forearm. CONDITION: 92% plus condition blue with some small freckling marks and handling scratches. 92% plus varnish with handling marks and scratches. Excellent bore and mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**2252 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 12 SUPER FIELD SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 12  
Serial No. 1701592  
Barrel Length: 28"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Chamber: 2 - 3/4"  
Choke: Mod  
Gauge: 12  
Length of Pull: 14"



Winchester Model 12 "Super Field" Grade slide action shotgun made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1959. Blued Winchester Proof Steel barrel with solid raised rib, bead front sight, and fixed Modified choke. Blued takedown receiver with ribbed sight plane and push button safety. Figured walnut pistol grip stock with plastic "WINCHESTER" logo buttplate and steel grip cap. Walnut diamond checkered beavertail forearm. CONDITION: 80% blue with wear on handling and operating areas. Wood has flaking areas of original varnish with usage scratches and dings. Good bore and mechanics. A rare gun. DLM 800 - 1,200

**2253 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 12 HEAVY DUCK PUMP ACTION SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: Model 12  
Serial No. 1624479  
Barrel Length: 30"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic  
Chamber: 3"  
Choke: Full  
Gauge: 12 Bore  
Length of Pull: 14"



Winchester Model 12 "Heavy Duck" 3" chambered slide action shotgun made by Winchester Repeating Arms in 1957. Blued smoothbore plain barrel with fixed full choke and bead front sight. Blued takedown frame with ribbed sight plane and blued tubular magazine. Walnut plain pistol grip stock with Winchester solid red rubber recoil pad. Walnut corrugated large forearm. CONDITION: 90% blue with light handling marks. 90% varnish with some small scuffs and dings. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 500 - 800



**2254 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 42 SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN WITH CASE FROM HOWARD HAWKS.**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 42

Serial No. 163178

Barrel Length: 26"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Chamber: 3"

Choke: Skeet

Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"

Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/8"

Gauge: .410 Bore

Length of Pull: 13 - 7/8"

Weight: 6 Lbs. 4 oz.



Built in 1963 this little .410 with a 26" round blued steel barrel was built with a ventilated rib and a white round front bead sight and 3" chamber. Barrel reads "WINCHESTER TRADE MARK", "MODEL 42 - 410 - 3 IN. CHAM.-", "MADE IN U.S.A. - WINCHESTER PROOF STEEL-". The shiny black receiver reads "163178" for the gun's serial number. The guns black single trigger is protected by its black trigger guard. The medium brown well figured walnut stock has a size appropriate pistol grip with sharp checkering, blacked steel grip cap, and finished with a black checkered "WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS CO." butt plate. The nicely figured American walnut forearm slide matched sharp checkering. Howard Hawks' collection piece with notarized letter of Provenance included from Howard's granddaughter Kate Hawks, daughter of his son Peter Hawks. Biography included of Howard Winchester Hawks – an American film director, producer and screenwriter of the classic Hollywood era. CONDITION: Excellent. Barrel retains nearly all of its original color. Action and trigger are sound. Safety removed. Stock very good with slight impairments at butt plate. Forend very good. CP 3,000 - 4,000

**2255 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 12 SUPER FIELD 20 BORE PUMP ACTION SHOTGUN FROM HOWARD HAWKS.**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: Model 12

Serial No. 1769529

Barrel Length: 26"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Chamber: 2 - 3/4"

Choke: WS-1

Gauge: 20 Bore

Length of Pull: 14"



Winchester Model 12 "Super Field" slide action shotgun made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1959. Blued Winchester Proof Steel Barrel with ventilated rib, twin bead sights, and Winchester Proof in correct off to the side position with fixed "WS-1" choke. Blue takedown receiver with sandblasted top with push button safety and matted finish. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with steel grip cap and Pachmayr solid rubber recoil pad. Walnut checkered full beavertail forearm. Howard Hawks' collection piece with notarized letter of Provenance included from Howard's granddaughter Kate Hawks, daughter of his son Peter Hawks. Biography included of Howard Winchester Hawks – an American film director, producer and screenwriter of the classic Hollywood era. CONDITION: 90% original blue with some light carry wear. 90% of a reapplied finish with some light scratches and dings and cut for applied pad. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 2,000 - 2,500

**2256 - (C) RARE WINCHESTER MODEL 12 SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN IN 28 GAUGE FROM HOWARD HAWKS.**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 12

Serial No. 1502015

Barrel Length: 26"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Chamber: 2 - 7/8"

Choke: SKEET

Gauge: 28 Gauge

Length of Pull: 14"



Winchester Model 12 "Deluxe" in rare 28 gauge made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in the according to Model 12 experts in the right time frame of 1955. Blued 26" Winchester Proof Steel barrel with late style milled rib with late style "squiggly" line pattern marked rib extension and marked as having a 2 - 7/8" chamber. Rib has Lyman red dot front sight with bead mid sight. Barrel has fixed "SKEET" choke with correct proof mark off to the left of rib on barrel. Blued frame with breech bolt marked with a "28". Frame does not have proof mark off to left of rib. Blued magazine tube with proper shaped "crimped" entrance with takedown feature. Figured Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with Winchester grip cap and plastic buttplate. Figured diamond checkered beavertail forearm. Howard Hawks' collection piece, which Howard had modified in an identical manner to his friend Gary Cooper's gun. Notarized letter of Provenance from Howard's granddaughter Kate Hawks, daughter of his son Peter Hawks included. Biography included of Howard Winchester Hawks – an American film director, producer and screenwriter of the classic Hollywood era. CONDITION: 90% original barrel blue with frame having 90% of an old professional reblue with red ring missing off safety and proof mark missing. Wood has traces of original finish with sharp checkering and usage marks and dings. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 2,000 - 4,000

**2257 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 12 SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN WITH CASE, EXTRA BARREL SET, FROM HOWARD HAWKS, EARLY AMERICAN FILM DIRECTOR.**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 12

Serial No. 1702152

Barrel Length: (A) 28" (B) 26"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Chamber: (Both) 2 - 3/4"

Choke: (A) Modified (B) Winchester Skeet 1

Drop at Comb: 1 - 5/8"

Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/8"

Gauge: 12 Gauge

Length of Pull: 14"

Weight: (A) 7 Lbs. 15 oz. (B) 7 Lbs. 14 oz.



A 1959 12 gauge game shotgun with 2 sets of blued round steel barrels. Barrel lengths are 26" and 28". Chambers on both are 2 - 3/4". Both barrels have flat ventilated matte ribs with mid bead sights. The 28" barrel has a round steel front bead and the 26" has a round red front bead sight. Choke on 28" barrel is Modified as barrel is stamped "Mod" on left near breech. Choke on 26" barrel is Winchester Skeet 1 as barrel is stamped "WS1" on left near breech. The blued receiver is built with a red line cross bolt safe and a sand blasted top. The nice reddish brown feather crotched stock has a 2 panel pistol hand grip with blued steel grip cap and finished with a black checkered "WINCHESTER" plastic butt plate. Gun lives in a Browning leather take down 2 barrel case. Howard Hawks' collection piece with notarized letter of provenance included from Howard's granddaughter Kate Hawks, daughter of his son Peter Hawks. Also, Trigger Hill Trading Post letter documenting inclusion of this serial number 1702152 as part of the Howard Hawks' collection by his other son David Hawks. Biography included of Howard Winchester Hawks – an American film director, producer and screenwriter of the classic Hollywood era. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels both retain 98% blue. Bores are bright. Action operates smoothly. Stock and forends are very good. Some light handling marks can be found on side of action, barrels and stock/forends. Overall very good. CP 2,000 - 3,000

**2258 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 12 SLIDE ACTION SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: Winchester

Model: 12

Serial No. 755180

Barrel Length: (A) 26" (B) 28"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Chamber: (Both) 2 - 3/4"

Choke: (A) Imp Cylinder (B) Full

Gauge: (Both) 16 Gauge

Length of Pull: 14 - 1/4"

Weight: (A) 6 Lbs. 13 oz. (B) 6 Lbs. 15 oz.



A 1938 16 gauge game shotgun with 2 sets of blued round steel barrels. Barrel lengths are 26" and 28". Chambers on both are 2 - 3/4". Both barrels have solid flat matte ribs with round red front bead sights and mid bead sights. Choke on (A) 26" barrel is Improved Cylinder as barrel is stamped "IMP-CYL" on left near breech. Choke on (B) 28" barrel is Full as barrel is stamped "FULL" on left near breech. The blued receiver has an aftermarket right hand flip safety marked "CROWE". The nice reddish brown stock has a 2 panel pistol hand grip and finished with a black ventilated rubber recoil pad. Gun lives in a travel case. CONDITION: Very good. Barrels both retain 90% blue. Bores are bright. Action operates smoothly. Stock and forends are very good. Some light handling marks can be found on side of action, barrels and stock/forends. Overall very good. CP 800 - 1,200

**2259 - (M) COLT DIAMONDBACK DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH BOX.**

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: Diamondback

Serial No. D49108

Caliber/Bore: .22 LR

Barrel Length: 4"

FFL Status: Modern

Diamondback double action revolver manufactured by Colt in 1971. Left side of barrel is marked "DIAMOND BACK/.22 LONG RIFLE" with Colt's single line address on the right. Left side of frame bears the Rampant Colt logo. Features include a 4" vent rib barrel, ramp front sight, adjustable rear sight, and serrated hammer. Complete with a matching factory box, bearing a handwritten serial number on the bottom containing a "Handling the Handgun" pamphlet and a matching factory paper test target. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with metal components retaining virtually all of their original factory blue finish and showing a few superficial handling marks. Cylinder bears a light dragline. Excellent bore, retaining well defined rifling throughout. Grips show a few small handling marks, but are otherwise fine. Box is very good, showing a few light handling and storage marks and bearing some wear to the end label. MLW 1,500 - 2,000

SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



**2260 - (M) COLT DIAMONDBACK DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH BOX (1978).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Diamondback  
Serial No. R32936  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Modern

Manufactured 1978 as per serial number. Traditional 4" configuration with vent rib, serrated ramp front sight, adjustable square notch rear sight. Serrated hammer, smooth trigger. Checkered walnut grips with golden Colt medallion inlaid. Housed in the correct Colt wood grain box with end label identifying this gun by serial number. **CONDITION:** Excellent, retaining virtually all of the factory blue with a few minor marks from handling and operation. Cylinder with a minor turn line. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with strong rifling. Box is good with normal age related distress and one flap missing. EW 1,500 - 2,500



**2261 - (M) COLT JOHN WAYNE COMEMORATIVE IN FACTORY PRESENTATION CASE.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: SAA  
Serial No. CJWC2608  
Caliber/Bore: .45 Long Colt  
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Modern

Features include fixed sights, a two tone hammer, faux ivory grips, and elaborate gold engraving. On the left side of the barrel is an eagle holding a stylized United States Great Seal and flags with "John Wayne" on a flowing banner underneath. The right side of the barrel features scroll work down the side and a smaller golden line of scroll work on the ejector tube. The cylinder is further engraved with famous scenes of Wayne, including him mounted upon a horse, and his portrait, both in gold. On the extreme edges of the cylinder is golden rope. On the left side of the frame, Colt's patent information and trademark Colt horse are displayed in gold, with light scroll work oriented towards the grips. On the right side, scroll work extends along the length of the frame. The backstrap bears John Wayne's signature in gold, and at the top features the famous Red River D logo, also in gold. Comes with factory display case with plaque, which is fitted to the revolver. **CONDITION:** Excellent, showing some minor marks from handling and storage, still retaining the vast majority of the original finish with crisp engraving and gold inlay. Cylinder has a very light drag line. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent. Case is very good, felt bottom is peeling and has been taped in place. EW 1,500 - 2,000



**2262 - (M) COLT MAGNUM CARRY DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Magnum Carry  
Serial No. SY2476  
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum  
Barrel Length: 2"  
FFL Status: Modern

Manufactured 1998, one year of production. 2" full lug barrel with smooth ramp front sight, top strap has central mill for use as a notch rear sight. Smooth trigger, serrated hammer. Hogue grips. Comes with Colt blue case with cleaning tools, lock, and paperwork. **CONDITION:** Excellent, retaining virtually all of the factory finish with some minor marks from handling and storage. Cylinder has a turn line. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with crisp rifling. Case is fine. EW 1,200 - 1,800



**2263 - (M) COLT NEW FRONTIER SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: New Frontier  
Serial No. 11473NF  
Caliber/Bore: .44 Special  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern

1981 Vintage Colt Single Action New Frontier revolver serial number 11473NF. Blue with case hardened frame. 7 - 1/2" barrel with ramp front blade and adjustable square notch rear sights. Flat top frame. Chambered in .44 Special. 2-piece plain walnut grips with Colt medallions. Complete with tattered woodgrain Colt box with styrofoam insert and original paperwork. CONDITION: Like new with virtually all of the factory original finishes remaining. No drag line. Grips are near mint show little to no wear. MKS 1,500 - 2,000



SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**2264 - (M) COLT PYTHON .357 MAGNUM DOUBEL ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Python  
Serial No. V29821  
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Modern

Classic blued finish .357 Magnum chambered Colt Python double action revolver manufactured in 1978. Round 6" barrel with vent rib, ramped front sight and adjustable square notch rear. Barrel marked on left "PYTHON 357 / 357 MAGNUM CTG." and with single line address on right. Additional features include a 6-shot cylinder, serrated trigger, checkered hammer, serrated back strap and checkered walnut target grips with Colt medallions. CONDITION: Excellent. Nearly all of the factory high polish blue is retained with a drag line and a few light handling marks. Grips very good with a few minor marks, but not numbered to gun. Bright bore with strong rifling. Revolver indexes correctly. Numbers matching on frame and crane. BAS 2,000 - 3,000



**2265 - (M) COLT PYTHON .357 MAGNUM DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Python  
Serial No. V01063  
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Modern

Classic 1978 production high polish blued finish Colt Python double action revolver chambered in .357 Magnum. Round 4" barrel with vent rib, red painted ramped front sight and adjustable square notch rear. 6-shot cylinder, and checkered walnut target grips with Colt medallions. CONDITION: Excellent. Nearly all factory applied finishes are retained with a light drag line and a few scattered minor handling marks. Grips have a few minor marks on base. Excellent bright bore with sharp rifling. Indexes correctly. Numbers matching on frame and crane. BAS 2,000 - 3,000





**2266 - (M) COLT PYTHON .357 MAGNUM REVOLVER WITH CUSTOM SHOP MODIFICATIONS, BOX.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Python  
Serial No. K03016  
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Modern

Classic configuration with 6" vent barrel, serrated trigger, checkered hammer, checkered and walnut grips with Colt medallions. Non-standard features include custom tuning and Elliason front plastic sight and adjustable rear sight from the Colt custom shop. Housed in Colt wood grain box identifying the gun by serial number on detached end label, and custom shop work also identifying by serial number on stick on label, also detached. Accompanied by appropriate Colt paperwork and manuals. CONDITION: Excellent, showing very light evidence of handling and use, retaining virtually all of the Colt bluing. Cylinder has a light turn line. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, rifling is excellent, bright and shiny. Face of cylinders have very small halos, breech with a very light halo; it is distinctly possible this revolver was test fired only. Box has normal age related distress with original end label identifying the gun by serial number detached, and original Colt Custom shop sticker detached but present and legible. This is a great example. 1,500 - 2,500



SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**2267 - (M) COLT PYTHON DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH BOX.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Python  
Serial No. V31397  
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Modern

1978 vintage blued finish Colt Python double action revolver chambered for the potent .357 Magnum cartridge. It features a 6" round barrel with full length lug, matte vented rib, ramped front sight, adjustable square notch rear sight, fluted 6-shot swing out cylinder, and checkered walnut grips with gold Colt medallions. Complete with numbers matching woodgrain box and factory paperwork. CONDITION: Excellent. Nearly all of the factory finish is retained with a faint turn line and a few handling marks. Grips excellent. Possibly unfired with an excellent bore. Box shows some wear with one flap detached but present. BAS 2,600 - 3,600



**2268 - (M) COLT PYTHON DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH BOX.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Python  
Serial No. V07319  
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Modern

Nickel plated Colt Python double action revolver with 6" barrel. Chambered in .357 Magnum. 2 piece checkered walnut grips with Colt medallions. Complete with original woodgrain box numbered to the revolver. CONDITION: Near mint with most all the original bright nickel remaining. The cylinder has a radial "ring" located approximately midway. Bore is bright and clean. Grips show little to no wear. MKS 2,500 - 3,000



**2269 - (M) COLT PYTHON DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Python  
Serial No. V92976  
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Modern

A modern classic snake gun manufactured in 1979. It features high gloss blued finish, 4" vent rib barrel with full leg, ramped front sight, adjustable square notch rear sight, fluted 6-shot swing out cylinder, and checkered walnut gold Colt medallion grips. CONDITION: Very good retaining nearly all of the factory applied blued finish with a drag line and a few scattered handling marks. Grips have a few marks. Bright bore with strong rifling. Fine mechanics. BAS 2,000 - 2,600



**2270 - (M) COLT PYTHON TARGET DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH CASE.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Python Target  
Serial No. LA9767  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special  
Barrel Length: 8"  
FFL Status: Modern

1980 vintage nickel finished Colt Python Target double action revolver chambered in .38 Special. It features an 8" vent rib barrel, full length lug, ramped front sight, adjustable square notch rear sight. fluted 6-shot swing out cylinder, and 2-piece checkered rubber grips with inset gold Colt medallions. Housed in a factory blue plastic hard case. CONDITION: Good as completely refinished with a drag line, a few handling marks, and markings somewhat soft. Fine bore with crisp rifling. Indexes correctly. BAS 2,000 - 3,000



**2271 - (M) COLT SHERIFF'S MODEL SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER IN FACOTRY BOX.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Sheriff  
Serial No. SA39745  
Caliber/Bore: .44-40 WCF  
Barrel Length: 3"  
FFL Status: Modern

Third Model Colt Single Action Army revolver "Sheriff's" Model, serial number SA39745. Blue with case hardened frame, 3" barrel without ejector rod housing. Chambered in .44-40 WCF. 2 piece checkered black hard rubber grips. Complete with factory correct box with paperwork. CONDITION: Like new with virtually all the bright original blue and case color finishes remaining. Grips are like new showing little to no wear. Bore is bright and clean. Appears unfired. MKS 1,500 - 2,000



**2272 - (C) CASED PAIR OF COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY ALAMO COMMEMORATIVE REVOLVERS.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Colt  
Model: (Both) SAA  
Serial No. (A) 285A45 (B) 286A45  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .45 LC  
Barrel Length: (Both) 5 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern

Lot consists of 2 consecutive serial number, 285A45 and 286A45, .45 LC Colt Single Action Army Revolvers manufactured in 1967 to commemorate the Alamo. The revolvers feature blued 5 - 1/2" round barrels marked on left "ALAMO MODEL" between stars, blade front sights, square notch rear sights, gold plated nonfluted 6-shot cylinders, blued frames, gold plated grip straps, gold plated small parts, and ivorylite grips with gold plated Colt medallions and raised Texas stars. Guns are housed in the appropriate velvet lined dovetailed wooden display case with Alamo battle scene stamped on the lid. Accompanied by factory letter confirming configuration and shipment in 1967. **CONDITION:** Excellent with no turn lines and some scattered handling marks. Case has scratches and dings. BAS 3,000 - 4,000



**2273 - (M) COLT AMERICAN BICENTENNIAL COMMEMORATIVE THREE REVOLVER SET IN DISPLAY CABINET.**

Manufacturer: (All) Colt  
Model: (A) Python (B) SAA (C) Dragoon  
Serial No. (A) 0467PY (B) 0467PM (C) 0467DG  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .357 Mag (B) .45 LC (C) .44 Black Powder  
Barrel Length: (A) 6" (B) 7 - 1/2" (C) 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern



One of 1776 cased 3 gun sets manufactured for the American Bicentennial in 1976, containing 3 of Colt's most venerable revolvers through time: the Python, Single Action Army, and Dragoon, all with patriotic motifs including "1776 - U.S.A. BICENTENNIAL - 1976" barrel markings. Gun (A) is a royal blued finished .357 Magnum Python double action revolver with 6" vent rib barrel, standard sights, non-fluted 6-shot cylinder roll marked with patriotic motifs and phrases, and 2-piece rosewood grips inset with silver plated US seal. (B) is a third generation .45 Colt Single Action Army revolver with blued 7 - 1/2" barrel, nonfluted cylinder roll stamped with American flag and 13 colonies, case hardened frame, blued grip straps, and 1 piece smooth rosewood grips with silver plate US Seal. (C) is a second generation .44 caliber 3rd Model Dragoon percussion revolver with 7 - 1/2" blued barrel, 6-shot cylinder with standard Indian fight scene, case hardened frame, silver plated grip straps, and 1-piece rose wood grips with silver plated US seal. Dragoon is accompanied with a powder flask, cap tin, bullet mold, and nipple wrench. All 3 revolvers are housed in the appropriate and attractive walnut 3 drawer display cabinet, with drawers red velvet lined, and fitted for the guns and accessories. An additional slot is filled with a leather bound bicentennial edition of "Armsmear" with gilt details. **CONDITION:** Overall excellent. Guns have only faint turn lines, with only a few minor handling marks visible. A spot of corrosion present on the Dragoon's flask. Case very good with some minor dings. Book has some edgewear and a few scuffs. Overall, a very attractive commemorative set for the collector! BAS 5,000 - 7,000

**2274 - (M) COLT ANACONDA .44 MAGNUM DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH CASE.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Anaconda  
Serial No. AN05896  
Caliber/Bore: .44 Magnum  
Barrel Length: 8"  
FFL Status: Modern

Stainless 1998 vintage Colt Anaconda double action revolver chambered in the powerful .44 Magnum cartridge. It features an 8" ported vent rib barrel, full length barrel lug, red insert ramped front sight, adjustable white outline square notch rear sight, factory drilled and tapped receiver, fluted 6-shot swing out cylinder, and attractive aftermarket checkered finger groove rosewood grips with rampant Colt inserts. Housed in numbers matching factory blue plastic hard case with paperwork. **CONDITION:** Excellent. A light drag line and a few handling marks present. Very good bore with strong rifling. Excellent mechanics. Case has some wear to end label. BAS 2,000 - 3,000



**2275 - (M) COLT ANACONDA DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH SNAKESKIN GRIPS AND EXTRA BARRELS.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Anaconda  
Serial No. AN10786  
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Modern

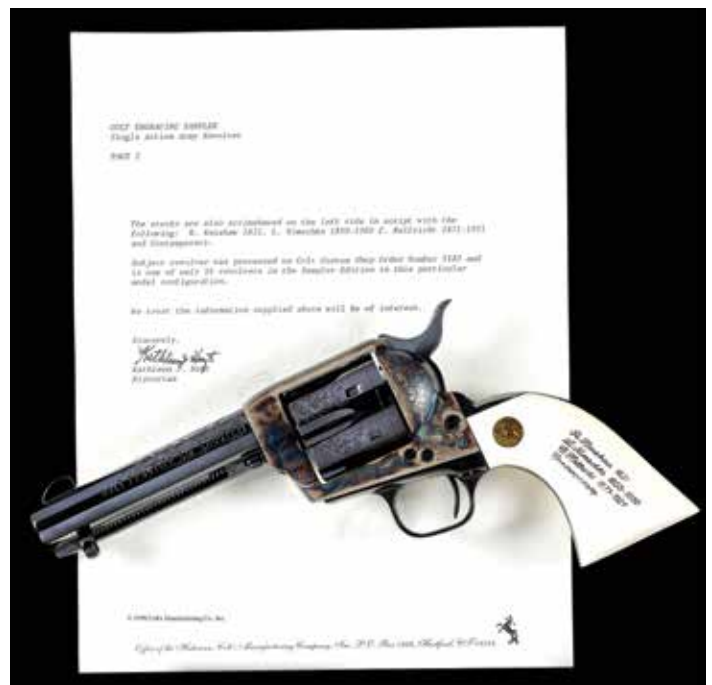
Stainless Colt Anaconda double action revolver manufactured in 2000 in the potent .44 Magnum cartridge. It features 1 6" vent rib barrel with full lug, red insert ramped front sight, adjustable square notch rear sight, fluted 6-shot swing out cylinder, wide serrated hammer, serrated target trigger, and interesting snakeskin wrapped Altamont finger groove grips with gold Colt medallions. Housed in numbers matching blue plastic hard case with manual, and 2 additional barrels: a stainless magna ported 8" with ramped front sight and a stainless 3" with red insert ramped sight. **CONDITION:** Very good. A drag line and a few other signs of light use present. Grips very good with some scales starting to wear. Fine bores with strong rifling. Crisp mechanics. BAS 3,500 - 4,500



**2276 - (M) COLT ENGRAVING SAMPLER FRONTIER SIX SHOOTER SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER WITH FACTORY ARCHIVAL LETTER DOCUMENTING 1 OF 16 BUILT.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Frontier Six Shooter  
Serial No. SA67381  
Caliber/Bore: .44-40 WCF  
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Modern

3rd. Generation Colt Custom Shop Single Action Army, "Engraving Sampler" serial number SA67381. Blue with case hardened frame. 4 - 3/4" barrel. Chambered in .44-40 WCF. Barrel marked "Colt Frontier Six Shooter". Revolver features 4 classic styles of hand engraving in the tradition of Henshaw, Nimschke, Helfricht, and contemporary patterns. 2 piece ivory grips with Colt 150 anniversary medallions. Grips are scrimshawed with names of engraving masters. Backstrap engraved with Rampant Colt and marked in script "Colt Engraving Sampler". Accompanying Colt Archival Letter dated February 1998, signed by Kathleen Hoyt documents configuration and engraving. Letter further documents this revolver is 1 of only 16 built in this particular configuration. Engraving is the work Colt Master Engraver George Spring. Complete with correct "Colt Custom Shop" marked box and paperwork. **CONDITION:** Like new with virtually all the bright original factory blue and case colors remaining. MKS 5,000 - 6,000

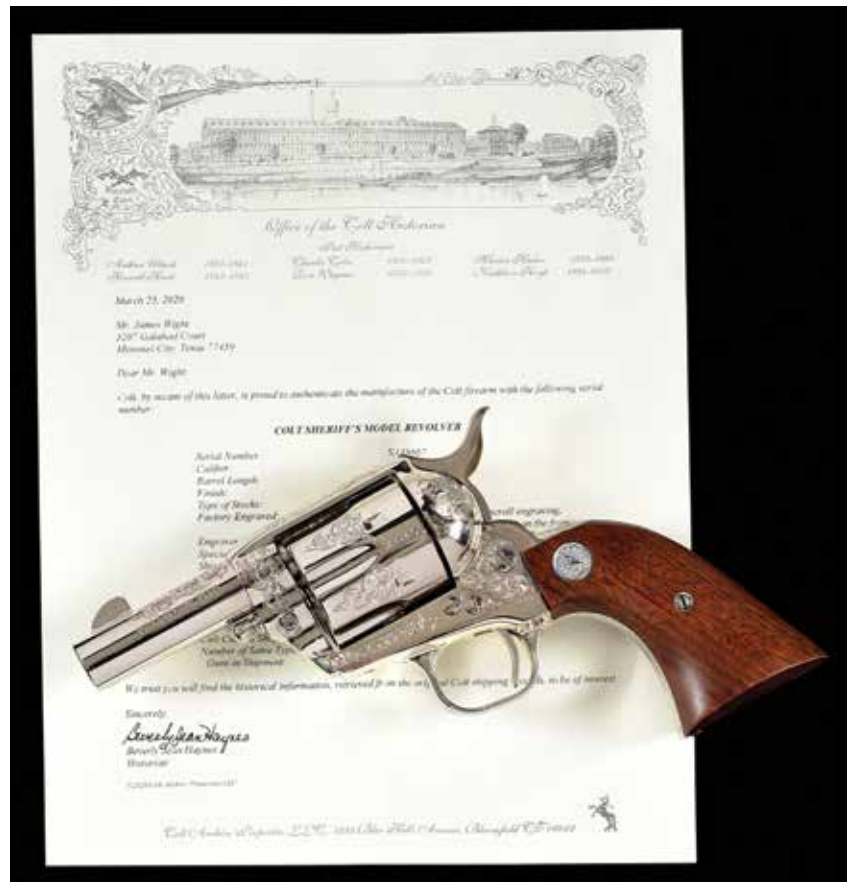




**2277 - (M) HOWARD DOVE FACTORY ENGRAVED COLT SHERIFF'S MODEL SINGLE ACTION ARMY WITH DUAL CYLINDERS AND PRESENTATION CASE.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Sheriff  
Serial No. SA38667  
Caliber/Bore: .44-40 WCF ; .44 Special  
Barrel Length: 3"  
FFL Status: Modern

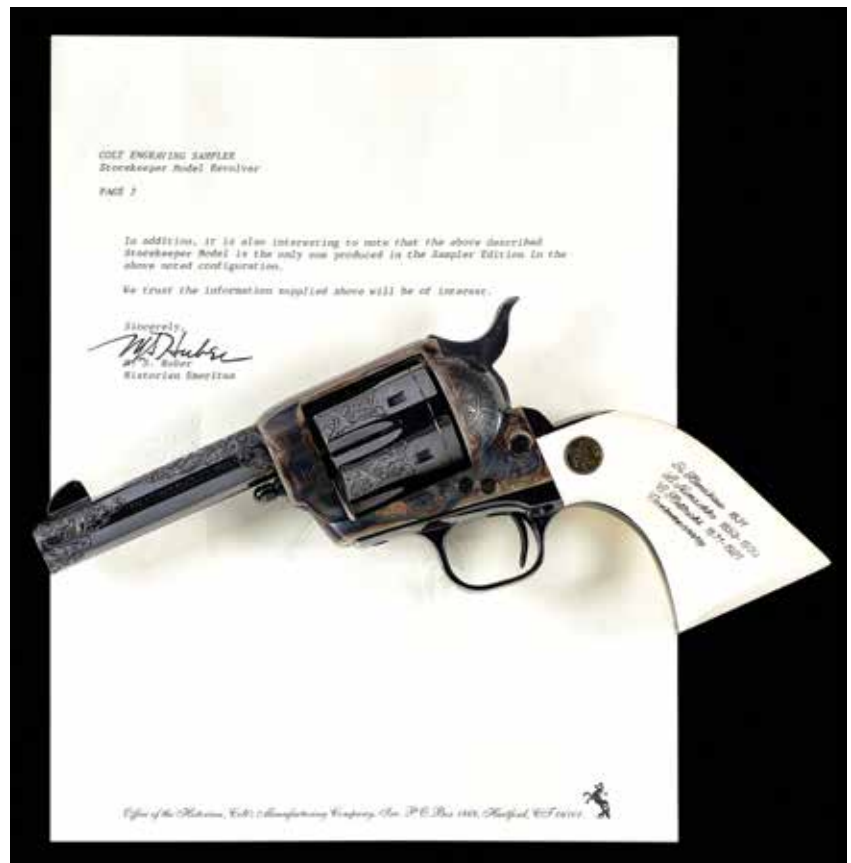
3rd generation Colt Single Action Army revolver Sheriff's Model, serial number SA38667. Nickel plated with 3" barrel without ejector rod housing. Chambered in .44 caliber with .44-40 WCF cylinder, and convertible cylinder chambered in .44 Special. 2-piece smooth walnut grips with Colt medallions. Factory engraved in Class 'A' with the Colt Armsmear Crest on the recoil shield. Engraving performed by Colt Master Engraver Howard M. Dove. Revolver is housed in a Colt factory French fitted display case. Accompanying Colt Archival letter signed by Beverly Jean Haynes, Colt Historian, documents configuration, factory engraving by Dove, and factory furnished presentation case. Revolver was originally sold to a Colt employee on July 16, 1982. **CONDITION:** Like new overall with virtually all the original factory applied nickel remaining. Bore is bright and clean. Grips are like new showing no visible wear. Presentation case is like new with a clean interior. MKS 5,000 - 7,000



**2278 - (M) COLT CUSTOM SHOP ENGRAVING SAMPLER "STOREKEEPER" MODEL SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER WITH FACTORY LETTER DOCUMENTING ONLY ONE BUILT IN THIS CONFIGURATION**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Storekeeper SAA  
Serial No. SA70543  
Caliber/Bore: .45 Long Colt  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Modern

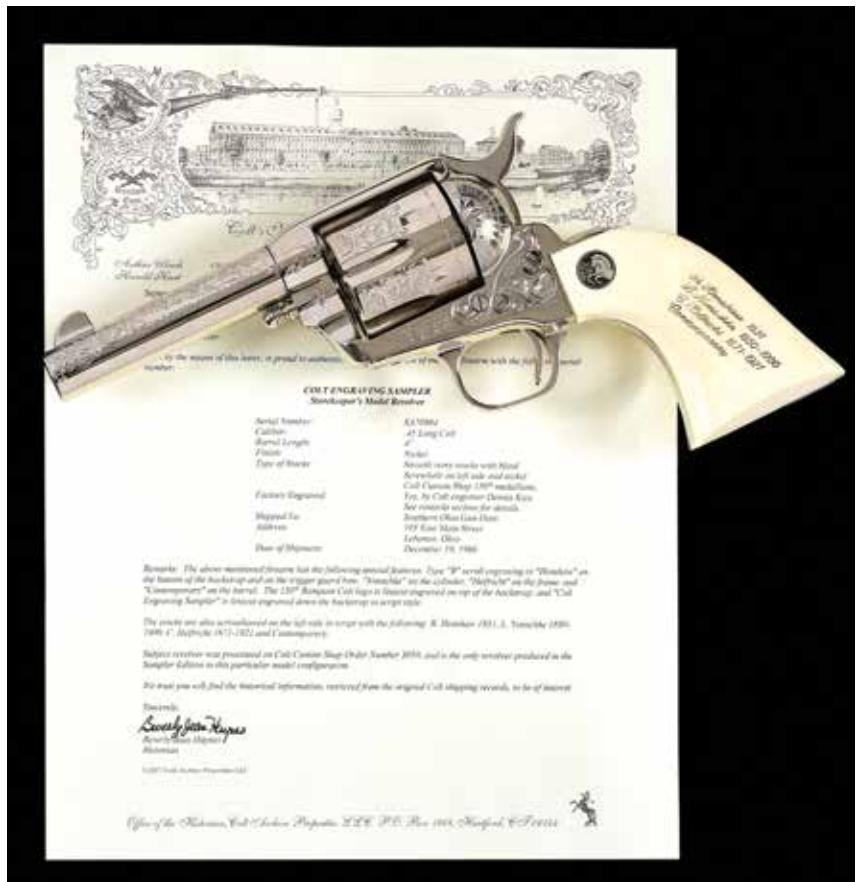
3rd generation Colt Custom Shop Single Action Army, "Engraving Sampler" exceedingly rare "Storekeeper" Model, serial number SA70543. Blue with case hardened frame. 4 inch barrel without ejector rod housing. Chambered in .45 LC. Barrel marked left side "Colt Storekeeper Model" and right side "Colt S.A.A. 45 Cal". Revolver features four classic styles of hand engraving in the tradition of Henshaw, Nimschke, Helfricht, and contemporary patterns. Two piece ivory grips with Colt 150 anniversary medallions. Grips are scrimshawed with names of engraving masters. Backstrap engraved with Rampant Colt and marked in script "Colt Engraving Sampler". Accompanying Colt Archival Letter dated April 27, 1992, signed by M.S. Huber, Historian Emeritus, documents configuration and engraving. Letter further documents this revolver is the one built in this particular configuration. Engraving is the work Colt Engraver Denise Thirion. Missing the box and paperwork. **CONDITION:** Like new with virtually all the bright original factory blue and case colors remaining. Appears unfired. MKS 6,000 - 10,000



**2279 - (M) COLT CUSTOM SHOP ENGRAVING SAMPLER  
"STOREKEEPER" MODEL SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER  
WITH FACTORY LETTER DOUMENTING THE ONLY ONE BUILT  
IN THIS CONFIGURATION.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Storekeeper SAA  
Serial No. SA70984  
Caliber/Bore: .45 Long Colt  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Modern

3rd Generation Colt Custom Shop Single Action Army, "Engraving Sampler" exceedingly rare "Storekeeper" Model, serial number SA70984. Nickel with 4" barrel without ejector rod housing. Chambered in .45 LC. Barrel marked left side "Colt Storekeeper Model" and right side "Colt S.A.A. 45 Cal". Revolver features 4 classic styles of hand engraving in the tradition of Henshaw, Nimschke, Helfricht, and contemporary patterns. 2 piece ivory grips with Colt 150 anniversary medallions. Grips are scrimshawed with names of engraving masters. Backstrap engraved with Rampant Colt and marked in script "Colt Engraving Sampler". Accompanying Colt Archival Letter undated, signed by Beverly Jean Haynes, Historian. Letter documents configuration and engraving along with the revolver being the one built in this particular configuration. Engraving is the work Colt Engraver Dennis Kies. Complete with correct box and factory paperwork. **CONDITION:** Like new with virtually all the bright original factory nickel remaining. Appears unfired. MKS 6,000 - 10,000



**2280 - (M) COLT CUSTOM SHOP SHERIFF'S MODEL SINGLE  
ACTION REVOLVER WITH BOX.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: SAA  
Serial No. SA40786  
Caliber/Bore: .44 Special  
Barrel Length: 3"  
FFL Status: Modern

Colt Custom Shop Sheriff's Model single action revolver, product number P1934MN, serial number SA40786. 3" round barrel chambered in .44 Special with earlier style, small front blade sight and frame notch rear. 1 piece factory ivory grips with gold Rampant Colt medallions on either panel. Backstrap is gold inlaid with reproduction Colonel Samuel Colt signature. Lot is complete with the Colt Custom Shop "wood grain" factory box with additional .44-40 WCF cylinder. According to the label on the outside of the box, this revolver is number 4 out of 10 made in this exact configuration. **CONDITION:** Excellent plus, with virtually all of the original finishes remaining. No visible dragline on either cylinder. 1 piece ivory grips are in matching condition with no major signs of distress. Bore is lightly frosted with factory grease and dust from storage but is overall in excellent condition with sharp rifling. Box is excellent and complete with wear at high edges. TON 2,500 - 3,500

SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



**2281 - (M) COLT CUSTOM SHOP SINGLE ACTION ARMY ENGRAVING SAMPLER**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: SAA  
Serial No. SA73095  
Caliber/Bore: .45 LC  
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Modern

3rd. Generation Colt Custom Shop Single Action Army, "Engraving Sampler" serial number SA73095. Nickel plated with 4 - 3/4" barrel. Chambered in .45 LC. Features four classic styles of hand engraving in the tradition of Henshaw, Nimschke, Helfricht, and contemporary patterns. 2 piece ivory grips with Colt 150th anniversary medallions. Grips are scrimshawed with names of engraving masters. Backstrap engraved with Rampant Colt and marked in script "Colt Engraving Sampler". Complete with correct "Colt Custom Shop" marked box and paperwork. CONDITION: Like new with virtually all the bright original factory nickel finish remaining. MKS 3,000 - 5,000



**2282 - (M) COLT CUSTOM SHOP SINGLE ACTION ARMY WITH FACTORY BOX.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: SAA  
Serial No. SA73555  
Caliber/Bore: .44-40 WCF  
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Modern

Special ordered 3rd generation Colt Single Action Army revolver, serial number SA73555. Blue with case hardened blackpowder frame. 4 - 3/4" barrel chambered in .44-40 WCF. Unfluted cylinder. 2-piece checkered walnut grips with Colt medallions. Complete with correct factory box, mistakenly listed as a 4" barrel, other features correctly labeled. CONDITION: Like new overall with virtually all the original factory applied finishes remaining. Grips are like new showing no visible wear. Bore is bright and clean. MKS 2,000 - 3,000



**2283 - (M) COLT DIAMONDBACK .22 LR REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Diamondback  
Serial No. R28724  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Modern

Colt Diamondback double action revolver. Made 1978. Left side of the barrel is marked "DIAMONDBACK/.22 LONG RIFLE", with the company address on the right side of the barrel. "VP" proof marked on the top left of the hand guard. Rampant Colt pony on the left side of the frame. Round steel barrel with full vent rib. Ramped blade front sight and adjustable u-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Spurred hammer, still in the white. Factory lacquered wood grips with fine diamond checkering and Colt gold medallions. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish, with light wear and handling marks. Grips are excellent. Shiny bore with sharp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Sharp lockup and timing. Light drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. JWA 1,500 - 2,000



Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: SAA  
Serial No. SA07842  
Caliber/Bore: .45 Long Colt  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern

**2285 - (M) COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY ENGRAVED  
BY MASTER ENGRAVER KEN HURST.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Single Action Army  
Serial No. SA43078  
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern

1980 Vintage 3rd generation Colt Single Action Army revolver, serial number SA43079. Blue with case hardened frame and hammer. 7 - 1/2" barrel chambered in .357 Magnum. Custom fitted with one-piece ivory grips. Engraved by Master Engraver Ken Hurst featuring foliate scroll work on the frame, barrel, cylinder, backstrap and triggerguard. Signed "K. Hurst" on frame above the serial number. Date of the engraving is unknown. CONDITION: Excellent as refinished. Most all of the the reapplied blue and bright case color remain. Bore is bright. Action is tight and crisp. Grips are very well fitted and show little to no wear. MKS 4,500 - 5,500





**2286 - COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: SAA  
Serial No. SA17233  
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum  
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Modern

Late 3rd Generation Colt Single Action Army revolver made in 1979, serial number SA17233. Blue with case hardened frame, 4 - 3/4" barrel. 1-line barrel address. Chambered in .357 Magnum cartridge. 2 piece black checkered grips. CONDITION: Near mint with 97%+ original blue and bright case colors remaining. Bore is bright and clean. Grips show little to no wear. Revolver appears unfired. MKS 2,000 - 2,500



**2287 - (M) COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER WITH BOX.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: SAA  
Serial No. 88134SA  
Caliber/Bore: .45 LC  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern

2nd to 3rd Generation transition Colt Single Action Army Revolver serial number 88134SA made in 1977 serial number 88134SA. Blue with case hardened frame, 7-1/2" barrel. Chambered in .45 LC. 2-piece black checkered grips. CONDITION: Near mint with 97% bright blue and case colors. Bore is bright and clean. Grips show little to no wear. Revolver appears unfired. Original style box is tattered with an end flap missing. MKS 1,500 - 2,000



**2288 - (M) COLT STOREKEEPER'S MODEL SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH FACTORY BOX.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Storekeepers  
Serial No. 181SE4  
Caliber/Bore: .45 Colt  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Modern

Third Model Colt Single Action Army revolver "Storekeeper's" Model, serial number 181SE4. Full royal blue finish with 4" barrel without ejector rod housing. Blackpowder frame. Chambered in .45 LC. 2 piece select grain smooth walnut grips with Colt medallions. Complete with factory correct box with paperwork. CONDITION: Like new with virtually all the bright original royal blue finish remaining. Grips are like new showing little to no wear. Bore is bright and clean. Appears unfired. MKS 1,500 - 2,000



**2289 - (M) COLT TROOPER MK V DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH FACTORY BOX.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Trooper MK V  
Serial No. 01022V  
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum  
Barrel Length: 8"  
FFL Status: Modern

Scarce Colt Trooper MK V double action revolver with 8" barrel and ventilated rib. Nickel plated. Chambered in .357 Magnum. Red insert blade front and adjustable square notch with white outline rear sights. 2-piece checkered walnut grips with Colt medallions. Complete with "Custom Shop" labeled factory box. CONDITION: Like new with virtually all the original bright factory nickel finish. Grips are like new. Bore is bright and shiny. Hard to find Colt revolver MKS 2,000 - 3,000



**2290 - (M) COMPLETE CASED COLT DOUBLE DIAMOND SET WITH ORIGINAL FACTORY BOXES.**

Manufacturer: (BOT) Colt  
Model: (A) Python (B) Officer  
Serial No. (A) DD0609 (B) 0609DD  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .357 Magnum  
(B) .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: (A) 6" (B) 3 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Modern

Produced only for 1 year, 1986, Colt produced a 150th anniversary set of a matched 6" Python and Officer's model produced with reversed serial numbers, glass top case, belt buckle with matching numbers, and medallion. Both guns are in standard configurations with vent rib and adjustable rear sight on python, 3 dot combat sights, lightened Commander style hammer, and left side safety on officer. Both guns are finished in Colt's bright stainless finish and fitted with smooth walnut grips that have inset silver medallions.

Housed in the appropriate glass top case with appropriate accessories and with original Colt boxes matching by serial number, and a cardboard shipping container for storage. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining virtually all of the Colt finish with a few minor marks from handling and storage. Python has a minor turn line. Actions work appropriately when cycled by hand, bores are excellent. Belt buckle and medallion are excellent. Case is fine. Boxes are very good with some age related rubs at corners. This is an excellent example of a rare set. EW 5,000 - 8,000



**2291 - (M) CUSTOM ENGRAVED SMITH & WESSON MODEL 27 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: S&W  
Model: Model 27  
Serial No. S158242  
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum  
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern

Smith & Wesson Model 27 double action revolver. Serial number S158242. Blue with 6 - 1/2" barrel. Chambered in .357 Magnum. Tall blade front and adjustable square notch rear sights. Case hardened hammer and trigger. Custom engraved in classic scroll work with punch dot backgrounds. Name of the engraver and date performed is unknown. Replacement, aftermarket 2-piece checkered wood grips. CONDITION: Fine as refinished with 95-97% reapplied blue remaining. Action is tight. Bore is bright. MKS 1,000 - 1,500



**2292 - (M) DESIRABLE COLT PYTHON DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH 2 - 1/2" BARREL.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Python  
Serial No. T47316  
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum  
Barrel Length: 2 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern

Manufactured in 1985. This desirable Nickel plated Colt Python has a 2 - 1/2" ribbed barrel with fixed front and adjustable rear sight. The top of the gun has a matte finish. 2 piece checkered service stocks with the correct gold medallions. Fluted 6 shot swing out cylinder. Locks up tight and indexes fine. CONDITION: Gun retains almost all the original factory applied nickel finish with just a few storage and handling marks. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. Checking on the grips is sharp and crisp. 1 screw has been chipped. REW 4,000 - 5,000



**2293 - (M) DESIRABLE COLT PYTHON SNAKE EYES EDITION DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Python  
Serial No. 039 EYES  
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum  
Barrel Length: 2 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern

1 of 500 ultra stainless Colt Python Snake Eyes Edition double action .357 Magnum revolvers manufactured in 1988. Features include a desirable 2 - 1/2" vent rib barrel marked on left side "SNAKE EYES", red insert ramped front sight, white outline square notch rear sight, fluted 6-shot swing out cylinder, and faux ivory 2-piece grips. Left grip scrimshawed with a pair of dice, and right with a royal flush of cards. Housed in a numbers matching maroon box with factory paperwork. **CONDITION:** Excellent with a few handling marks. Bright bore with strong rifling. Box good with some wear and separation at edges. BAS 4,000 - 6,000



**2294 - (M) ELECTROLESS NICKEL COLT TROOPER MK III .357 MAGNUM DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH COLT HARD CASE, BELT BUCKLE, & KNIFE (1980).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Trooper Mk III  
Serial No. 60231L  
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Modern

Trooper MK III double action revolver manufactured by Colt in 1980. Left side of barrel is marked "TROOPER MK III/ \* .357 MAGNUM CTG. \*" with Colt's single line address on the right. Left side of frame bears the Rampant Colt logo and "VP" proof. Features include an electroless nickel finish, 6" barrel, ramp front sight, adjustable rear sight, and Colt gold medallion black rubber Pachmayr grips. Accompanying this revolver is a Colt hard case with foam inserts containing a Colt Firearms belt buckle, Boker Colt medallion pocket knife, and the original factory manuals. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall, appearing to have not been fired since leaving the factory. Action timing needs tuning. Colt hard case shows few and minor marks from handling and storage. Interior accessories are ensuite. MLW 1,000 - 1,500



**2295 - (M) FACTORY ENGRAVED COLT GOVERNMENT MODEL SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL (1972).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Government  
Serial No. 70G19473  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Modern

Manufactured 1972 and in classic configuration with serrated slope front sight, square notch rear sight, and serrated small parts with left side only safety and arched mainspring housing. Blued small parts including bushing, recoil spring guide, hammer, safety, magazine release, slide release, grip safety, and mainspring housing. Factory engraved in approximately C class coverage of a reasonably well executed scroll with areas of stippled ground. No engraver's signature observed. Ajax faux ivory grips with golden medallions. Housed in Colt wood grain box with correct identifying information on side and "ENGRAVED" sticker with appropriate paperwork and spare magazine enclosed. **CONDITION:** Very good with a few small spots of oxidation, mostly visible on right side of slide. Trigger is slightly marred from installation of shoe at one point. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with strong rifling. Box is very good to excellent with some rubbing at corners and peeling of label at bottom. EW 2,000 - 3,000



**2296 - (M) FACTORY ENGRAVED COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: SAA  
Serial No. 99193SA  
Caliber/Bore: .44 Special  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern

Early 3rd generation Colt Single Action Army revolver. Grade 'D' factory engraved in classic scrolls with 75-80% coverage. Blue with case hardened frame. 7 - 1/2" barrel. Chambered in .44 Special. 2-piece walnut grips. Grips are most likely replacements as they are not well fitted to the gun. Housed in a Colt leatherette Custom Shop case. Accompanying Colt Archival Letter dated May 23, 1979 and signed by M.S. Huber, documents configuration and factory engraving. Grips are not listed. Shipped on February 16, 1979 to Cherry's Sporting Goods, Geneseo, Illinois with 2 guns of same type in the shipment. CONDITION: Near mint with 98+% original bright blue and case colors. Bore is bright and clean. As previously stated grips are not fitted well. Gun is most likely unfired. MKS 4,000 - 6,000



SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**2297 - (M) FACTORY ENGRAVED COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: SAA  
Serial No. SA19092  
Caliber/Bore: .45 Long Colt  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern

Early 3rd generation Colt Custom Shop Single Action Army revolver. Factory engraved in Class D coverage featuring classic scrolls with punch dot backgrounds. Nickel with 7 - 1/2" barrel. Chambered in .45 LC. 2 piece smooth bone grips with Colt medallions. Housed in a Colt leatherette Custom Shop case. Accompanying Colt Archival Letter dated December 9, 1981 signed by B.J. Batignani Archivist. Letter documents configuration and factory engraving. CONDITION: Near mint with 98+% original nickel remaining. Bore is bright and clean. Gun is most likely unfired. Inside of case is cracking at the hinge. MKS 4,000 - 6,000



**2298 - (M) FACTORY ENGRAVED COLT SINGLE ACTION NEW FRONTIER IN COLT CUSTOM SHOP HARD CASE.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: SAA  
Serial No. 04437NF  
Caliber/Bore: .45 Long Colt  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern

Early 3rd generation Colt Single Action New Frontier revolver. Grade 'D' factory engraved in classic scrolls with 75-80% coverage. Blue with case hardened frame. 7 - 1/2" barrel. Ramp blade front and adjustable square notch rear sights. Flattop frame. Chambered in .45 LC. 2-piece walnut grips with Colt medallions. Housed in a Colt Custom Shop leatherette case. CONDITION: Near mint with 98+% original bright blue and case colors. Bore is bright and clean. Gun is most likely unfired. Inside of case is cracked at the hinge. MKS 4,000 - 6,000





**2299 - (M) FINE COLT PYTHON DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH CASE.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Python  
Serial No. T20281  
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Modern

1983 vintage nickel finished Colt Python double action revolver chambered in the classic .357 Magnum cartridge. 4" vent rib barrel, full length lug, ramped front sight, adjustable square notch rear sight, fluted 6-shot swing out cylinder, and aftermarket grey laminated grips. Housed in a factory blue plastic hard case with paperwork and a set of checkered gold Colt medallion insert Pachmayr finger groove rubber grips. CONDITION: Excellent with a very faint turn line and a few handling marks. Very good bore with strong rifling. BAS 2,500 - 3,500



**2300 - (M) FINE NICKEL FINISHED COLT DIAMONDBACK DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH BOX.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Diamondback  
Serial No. P55730  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Modern

Nickel finish Colt Diamondback double action revolver with box. Made 1983. Left side of the barrel is marked "DIAMONDBACK/.22 LONG RIFLE", with the company address on the right side of the barrel. Matching serials on the frame and crane. 6 shot fluted cylinder. Round, steel barrel with vent rib. Blade front sight and factory adjustable u-notch rear. Factory nickel finish on the metal components. Smooth face trigger and spurred hammer. Factory checkered wood grips with gold medallions. Includes serial matching wood grain box with papers/manual and hang tag. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few scratches. Grips are excellent. Bore is clean with strong rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Sharp timing and lock up. Very light drag line on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. Box is good with some exterior wear. A very fine nickel finish Diamondback for your collection. JWA 3,500 - 4,500



**2301 - (M) HIGH CONDITION COLT CUSTOM SHOP NEW FRONTIER WITH TYPE C ENGRAVING.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: New Frontier  
Serial No. 14028NF  
Caliber/Bore: .44-40 WCF  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern

Colt New Frontier single action revolver factory engraved at the Colt Custom Shop with Type C engraving and factory Colt Custom shop box. 7 - 1/2" round barrel chambered in .44-40 WCF with ramped front sight, flat top frame, and adjustable rear sight. Nearly full coverage engraved with scrolls on a punchdot background. 2 piece factory plain walnut grips featuring a Rampant Colt in a gold medallion on either side. CONDITION: Excellent plus, with virtually all of the original finishes remaining. Cylinder does not have a dragline. Grips are in matching condition with no signs of major distress. Bore is bright with sharp rifling. Box is good with heavy wear at high edges and end label is present but is not attached to the box. TON 2,600 - 3,600



**2302 - (M) LEW HORTON SPECIAL COLT COMBAT COBRA .357 MAGNUM DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH BOX.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Combat Cobra  
Serial No. CC0277  
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum  
Barrel Length: 2 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern

1 of 1,000 examples produced for Lew Horton in 1987. It features bright stainless finish, .357 magnum chambering, a 2 - 1/2" round barrel marked on left "COMBAT COBRA", red insert ramped front sight, adjustable white outline rear sight, 6-shot fluted swing out cylinder, and smooth walnut finger groove grips with gold Rampant Colt medallions. Housed in numbers matching maroon box with paperwork. CONDITION: Overall very good with a drag line and other signs of use. Grips very good with a few impressions. Fine bore with strong rifling. Crisp mechanics. Box good with expected wear. BAS 4,000 - 5,000



**2303 - (M) PRESENTATION CASED COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: SAA  
Serial No. SA66044  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Modern

Colt Single Action Army revolver with wood display case. Third generation gun, made 1983. Left side of the barrel is marked "COLT SINGLE ACTION Army 45 ACP". Company address on the top of the barrel. Patent dates on the left side of the frame, followed by a rampant Colt pony. "VP" proof on the left top of the trigger guard. Round steel barrel with blade front sight and u-notch frame rear. Factory nickel finish on the metal components. Factory white ivory style grips with Colt medallions. Includes factory wood display case with extra .45 Colt cylinder and book on the history of the Colt Armory. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few handling marks. Grips are excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. unfired from the factory. Tight hammer and cylinder. No drag lines on the cylinders. Mechanically excellent. Case has some light exterior handling marks. Book is excellent. JWA 2,500 - 3,500



**2304 - (M) RUGER NEW MODEL BLACKHAWK .357 MAGNUM SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Ruger  
Model: New Model Blackhawk  
Serial No. 520-03447  
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum  
Barrel Length: 4 - 5/8"  
FFL Status: Modern

Ruger 50th Anniversary Blackhawk 1955-2005 single action revolver. Full blue with 4 - 5/8" barrel chambered in .357 Magnum. 2-piece black checkered grips with Ruger medallions. Complete with original Ruger red plastic case with lid marked "Ruger/Blackhawk/1955-2005" CONDITION: Near new, appears unfired. Bore is bright and clean. Revolver and case show little to no wear. MKS 600 - 800



**2305 - (M) RUGER NEW MODEL STAINLESS STEEL SUPER BLACKHAWK IN ORIGINAL BOX.**

Manufacturer: Ruger  
Model: Super Blackhawk  
Serial No. 85-00078  
Caliber/Bore: .44 Magnum  
Barrel Length: 10 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern

Ruger New Model Super Blackhawk single action revolver. Stainless steel with 10-1/2" inch barrel chambered in .44 Magnum. Square back trigger guard. 2-piece wood grips. CONDITION: Like new in original box and shipping sleeve. Appears unfired. This revolver has the same serial number (78) as does lot number 2307 of this auction. MKS 750 - 1,000



**2306 - (M) RUGER REDHAWK .44 MAGNUM DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH SCOPE.**

Manufacturer: Ruger  
Model: Redhawk  
Serial No. 50321523  
Caliber/Bore: .44 Magnum  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern

Redhawk double action revolver manufactured by Ruger in 1997. Features include a stainless steel finish, 7 - 1/2" barrel, blade front sight, adjustable rear sight, as well as 2-piece smooth wood Ruger medallion grips. Barrel is mounted with a stainless steel Bausch & Lomb Elite 3000 scope. Frame and barrel bear typical Ruger markings. CONDITION: Very good, showing some minor handling superficial handling marks and a light dragline on the cylinder. Interior of cylinder shows old firing residue. Bore is bright and retains good rifling throughout. Grips show few minor marks from handling and use. MLW 600 - 1,000



SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**2307 - (M) RUGER STAINLESS STEEL SUPER BLACKHAWK HUNTER IN ORIGINAL BOX.**

Manufacturer: Ruger  
Model: Super Blackhawk Hunter  
Serial No. 88-00078  
Caliber/Bore: .44 Magnum  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern

Ruger Super Blackhawk "Hunter" single action revolver. Stainless steel with 7 - 1/2" barrel chambered in .44 Magnum. Barrel features a high solid rib machined for scope rings. Ruger stainless steel scope rings are included. 2-piece laminate wood grips. CONDITION: Like new in original box and shipping sleeve. Appears unfired. This revolver has the same serial number (78) as does lot number 2305 of this auction. MKS 750 - 1,000



**2308 - (M) RUGER SUPER REDHAWK .44 MAGNUM DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Ruger  
Model: Super Redhawk  
Serial No. 552-88038  
Caliber/Bore: .44 Magnum  
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern

Satin stainless Ruger Super Redhawk double action revolver manufactured in 2015 and chambered in .44 Remington Magnum. 6 - 1/2" round barrel with red insert ramped front sight, adjustable square notch rear, and provisions for mounting a scope. Fitted with Ruger marked soft rubber grips. Complete with numbers matching gray plastic hard case, factory paperwork, lock and a set of stainless scope rings. CONDITION: Excellent. Only very light signs of usage and a few handling marks. Bright bore with crisp rifling. Excellent mechanics. Would make a great hunting back up gun or big bore target revolver! BAS 700 - 1,000



**2309 - (M & C) LOT OF 2: RUGER SUPER BEARCAT AND BLACKHAWK REVOLVERS.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Ruger

Model: (A) Super Bearcat (B) Blackhawk

Serial No. (A) 91-39066 (B) 136009

Caliber/Bore: (A) .22 RF (B) .357 Magnum

Barrel Length: (A) 4" (B) 6 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Modern

Lot consists of (A) Ruger Super Bearcat single action rimfire revolver made by Sturm Ruger and Company in 1972. Blued round barrel with blade front sight and blued ejector rod. Blued frame with blued 6 shot cylinder with bear scene. Wood 2 piece grips with Ruger emblem. CONDITION: 90% plus blue with light cylinder turn mark. Near perfect grips with some small handling marks. Good bore and mechanics. (B) Ruger "Blackhawk" single action revolver made by Sturm Ruger and Company in 1968. Blued round rifled 6 - 1/2" barrel with ramped blade front sight and adjustable rear notch sight. Blued 3 screw frame with blued 6 shot fluted cylinder. Walnut 2 piece grips with Ruger logo. Comes in factory yellow and black two piece box. CONDITION: 90% plus with some light handling and storage wear with light turn mark. Fade mark towards end of barrel. Good grips with small scratches and dings. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500



**2310 - (M) CASED SMITH & WESSON 24-3 SPECIAL COMBAT DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson

Model: 24-3

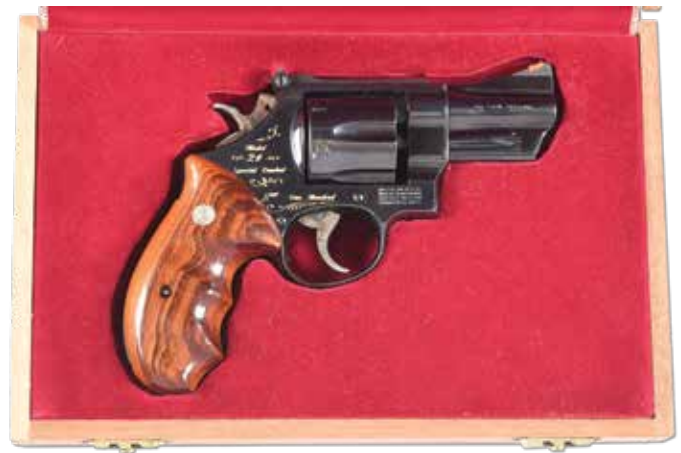
Serial No. AEJ2179

Caliber/Bore: .44 Special

Barrel Length: 3"

FFL Status: Modern

Blued Smith & Wesson Model 24 Lew Horton Special round butt N frame double action revolver manufactured in the mid 1980s and chambered in .44 Special. 3" blued round barrel with red insert ramped front sight, adjustable square notch rear and no pin. Right of frame engraved and gold filled with "Model / 24 / Special Combat / 1st One Hundred" with decorative scrolls. Mounted with 2-piece finger groove grips with S&W medallions. Housed in a fitted dovetailed wood display case with brass plaque on lid. CONDITON: Excellent. Retains nearly all of its factory applied blued finish with a turn line and a few handling marks. Grips very good with a few minor marks. Excellent bright bore with crisp rifling. Indexes correctly. Case very good with a few minor impressions. BAS 1,000 - 1,500



**2311 - (M) CASED SMITH & WESSON 27-2 .357 MAGNUM DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson

Model: 27-2

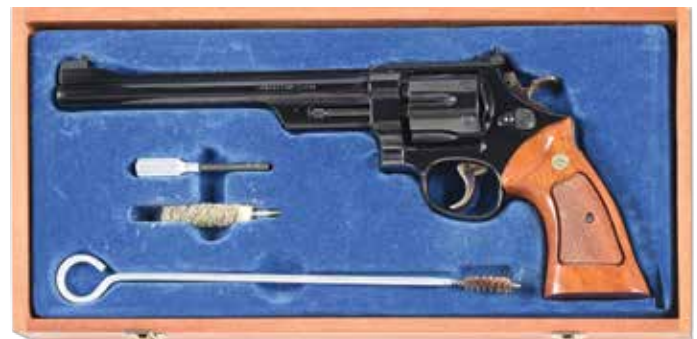
Serial No. N628644

Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum

Barrel Length: 8 - 3/8"

FFL Status: Modern

High polish blued finish Smith & Wesson Model 27-2 N frame double action revolver manufactured circa 1979 and chambered in .357 Magnum. 8 - 3/8" round barrel with rib, partridge front sight and adjustable square notch rear sight. Additional features include 6-shot cylinder, case hardened wide target trigger and hammer, and checkered walnut S&W medallion target grips. Housed in appropriate dovetailed wooden factory display case with blue inserts and cleaning tools. CONDITION: Excellent. Nearly all of the factory blue is retained with a light drag line and a few handling marks. Grips excellent with a few minor marks. Bright bore with sharp rifling. Crisp mechanics. Case very good with several small marks. BAS 800 - 1,200





**2312 - (M) CASED SMITH & WESSON MODEL 64-1 OKLAHOMA HIGHWAY PATROL .357 MAGNUM DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson  
Model: 64-1  
Serial No. D668101  
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Modern

1 of 750 Oklahoma Highway Patrol Commemorative revolvers produced in 1973 in .357 Magnum. These revolvers are in essence the prototype for the Model 65. This stainless double action revolver features a 4" heavy pinned barrel marked on right, "OKLAHOMA HIGHWAY PATROL/S.&W. .357 MAGNUM", fluted 6-shot swing out cylinder, K frame marked on right with Oklahoma Highway Patrol badge, and smooth wood grips with S&W medallions. It is housed in a fitted, blue velvet lined wooden display case with Oklahoma seal on lid. Original packing material including, numbers matching 2-piece blue box with paperwork and cleaning tools, box for case, and numbers matching outer box with end label are included. CONDITION: Excellent. Revolver has a few handling marks and a very faint turn line. Likely unfired with an excellent mirror bore and crisp mechanics. Case has a few scratches. Boxes in very good condition. BAS 800 - 1,200



**2313 - (M) LOT OF 2: SMITH & WESSON 27-2 .357 MAGNUM REVOLVERS.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Smith & Wesson  
Model: (Both) 27-2  
Serial No. (A) N422633 (B) N887340  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .357 Magnum  
Barrel Length: (A) 5" (B) 8 - 3/8"  
FFL Status: Modern

Lot consists of: (A) Nickel finished Smith & Wesson 27-2 double action revolver manufactured circa 1977 and chambered in .357 Magnum. Tapered 5" round barrel with checkered rib, ramped front sight, and square notch rear. Additional features include 6-shot swing out cylinder, case hardened serrated wide target trigger and checkered hammer, and checkered walnut target grips with S&W medallions. Housed in appropriate wooden display case with factory paperwork. CONDITION: Excellent. Showing little signs of use other than a turn line and some scattered handling marks. Excellent bore and mechanics. Case good with a few marks and a broken hinge. (B) Nickel finished Smith & Wesson 27-2 manufactured circa 1980-1983 and chambered in .357 Magnum. Tapered 8 - 3/8" round barrel with checkered rib, partridge front sight and square notch rear. Additional features include 6-shot swing out cylinder, case hardened serrated wide target trigger and checkered hammer, and checkered walnut target grips with S&W medallions. CONDITION: Excellent. Light signs of use including a drag line and scattered handling marks. Grips very good with a few marks. Excellent bore and mechanics. BAS 1,500 - 2,000



**2314 - (M) SMITH & WESSON 29-3 .44 MAGNUM DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson  
Model: 29-3  
Serial No. AVA8684  
Caliber/Bore: .44 Magnum  
Barrel Length: 8 - 3/8"  
FFL Status: Modern

Nickel finished Smith & Wesson Model 29-3 N frame double action revolver manufactured circa 1987 and chambered for the potent .44 Magnum cartridge. It features a 8 - 3/8" round barrel with matte serrated rib, red insert ramped front sight, adjustable square notch rear, fluted 6-shot swing out cylinder, case hardened serrated wide trigger, and checkered walnut target grips with S&W medallions. CONDITION: Good. Vast majority of factory applied nickel finished is retained with some clouding, a drag line, and scattered handling marks. Grips good with scattered marks. Bright bore with crisp rifling. Fine mechanics. BAS 800 - 1,200



**2315 - (M) SMITH & WESSON MODEL 18-3 .22 LR DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH BOX**

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson

Model: 18-3

Serial No. 18K5731

Caliber/Bore: .22 LR

Barrel Length: 4"

FFL Status: Modern

Smith & Wesson Model 18-3 double action revolver with box. Made 1977. Company monogram logo on the right side of the frame, in addition to the company address. Right side of the barrel is marked ".22 LONG RIFLE CTG". Matching serials on the frame and butt. 6 shot fluted cylinder. Round steel barrel with solid rib. Ramped blade front sight with adjustable U-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Case colored wide serrated trigger and knurled, spurred hammer. Checkered wood grips with gold Colt medallions. Includes an extra cylinder, papers, cleaning tools, and the matching blue flat board box. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its blued finish, with a few handling marks and scratches. Front sight blade is missing its insert. Grips are excellent. Bore is clean under some firing residue. Crisp rifling retained. Tight hammer and cylinder. Sharp timing and lock up. Very light drag line on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. Extra cylinder is excellent. Tools and papers are fine. Box has some edge wear, but is solid. JWA 800 - 1,200



**2316 - (M) SMITH & WESSON MODEL 19-3 WITH SILVER GRIPS, BELT BUCKLE AND HOLSTER.**

Manufacturer: S&W

Model: 19-3

Serial No. 7K33546

Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum

Barrel Length: 4"

FFL Status: Modern

Smith & Wesson Model 19-3 double action revolver with belt buckle and holster. Made 1975. Company trademark monogram and address on the right side of the frame. Matching serials on the frame and butt. Round steel barrel with ramped blade front sight and adjustable U-notch rear. Factory nickel finish on the metal components. Case colored serrated trigger and spurred hammer. Sterling silver grips with some fine engraving and designs. 1 red ruby inlaid on each panel. Grips are marked "T/C" on the top and "STERLING SILVER". Includes a sterling silver belt buckle, made in similar fashion to the grips, and marked "T/C/STERLING SILVER" on the back. Belt buckle has a grazing horse on it, in addition to a ruby on each side of the horse. Also included is an un-marked leather holster. with a floral design. Design stitching is made from a cactus plant, CONDITION: Metal retains 90% or more of its original finish with some light wear and scratches. Grips have some light finish wear, but no real tarnish. Bore is clean overall with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Sharp timing and lockup. drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. Buckle has some light tarnish. Holster is excellent with some light wear. JWA 4,000 - 5,000



**2317 - (M) SMITH & WESSON MODEL 19-4 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH FACTORY BOX.**

Manufacturer: Smith and Wesson

Model: 19-4

Serial No. 56K5928

Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum

Barrel Length: 6"

FFL Status: Modern

Smith & Wesson Model 19-4 Combat Magnum double action revolver, serial number 56K5928. Blue with 6" barrel, chambered in .357 Magnum. Matte sighting plane with serrated rib. Blade front and adjustable square notch rear sights. Case hardened hammer and trigger. 2-piece checkered walnut grips with S&W medallions. Complete with S&W 2-piece blue box with paperwork and cleaning tools. CONDITION: Like new with virtually all the original factory applied finishes remaining. Bore is bright. Grips show little to no wear. Appears unfired. MKS 1,000 - 1,500



**2318 - (M) SMITH & WESSON MODEL 28-2 HIGHWAY PATROLMAN .357 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH CASE.**

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson  
Model: 28-2 Highway Patrolman  
Serial No. N277065  
Caliber/Bore: .357  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Modern

1970s vintage blued Smith & Wesson Model 28-2 N frame double action revolver chambered in .357 Magnum. Standard 4" pinned barrel with rib, ramped front sight, adjustable square notch rear sight, fluted 6-shot swing out cylinder, case hardened checkered hammer, case hardened trigger with added serrated target shoe, square butt, and checkered walnut magna grips with S&W medallions. Housed in an appropriate dovetailed wooden case with fitted cloth covered Styrofoam insert and cleaning tools. CONDITION: Excellent. Some light wear visible at muzzle and other high edges, in addition to a drag line. Grips very good with scattered handling marks. Very good bore with strong rifling. Fine mechanics. Case good with several deep scratches on lid and some staining on insert. BAS 500 - 800



**2319 - (M) SMITH & WESSON MODEL 29-2 .44 MAGNUM REVOLVER WITH CASE.**

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson  
Model: 29-2  
Serial No. N402571  
Caliber/Bore: .44 Magnum  
Barrel Length: 8 - 3/8"  
FFL Status: Modern

Nickel finished Smith & Wesson Model 29-2 double action revolver manufactured circa 1977 and chambered in the potent .44 Magnum cartridge. 8 - 3/8" round barrel with red insert ramped front sight and adjustable square notch rear. Additional features include a 6-shot swing out cylinder, case hardened serrated wide target trigger and checkered hammer, and checkered walnut S&W medallion target grips. Housed in the appropriate dovetailed wooden display case with blue inserts, as well as tools and paperwork. CONDITION: Excellent. Only lights signs of use including a drag line and a few handling marks. Grips excellent. Very good bore with crisp rifling. Crisp mechanics. Case very good with a few marks. BAS 800 - 1,200



**2320 - (M) SMITH & WESSON MODEL 36-1 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson  
Model: 36-1  
Serial No. J510548  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special  
Barrel Length: 3"  
FFL Status: Modern

Nickel finished Smith & Wesson Model 36-1 Chiefs Special J frame double action revolver manufactured circa 1976-1977 and chambered in .38 Special. Round 3" barrel with matte rib, ramped front sight, square notch rear sight, fluted 5-shot swing out cylinder, case hardened trigger and hammer, and checkered walnut Magna grips with S&W medallions. Housed in numbers matching gray 2-piece box with factory paperwork. CONDITION: Very good with some scattered handling marks and a drag line. Grips excellent. Excellent mirror bore. Tight mechanics. Box very good with lid slightly misshapen. BAS 500 - 800





**2321 - (M) SMITH & WESSON MODEL 66-1 COMBAT MAGNUM REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: S&W

Model: 66-1

Serial No. 62K7018

Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum

Barrel Length: 4"

FFL Status: Modern

Smith & Wesson Model 66-1 Combat Magnum double action revolver. Stainless steel with 4" barrel. Fixed blade front and adjustable square notch rear sights. Chambered in .357 Magnum. 2-piece Goncalo Alves grips with finger grooves and S&W medallions. Complete with original factory box. CONDITION: Near mint overall. Stainless is bright and clean showing little wear. Bore is bright. Action is crisp and tight. Grips are excellent showing little wear. MKS 800 - 1,200



**2322 - (M) SMITH AND WESSON MODEL 24-3 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER**

Manufacturer: Smith and Wesson

Model: 24-3

Serial No. ALA3298

Caliber/Bore: .44 S&W Special

Barrel Length: 3"

FFL Status: Modern

Smith & Wesson Model 24-3 double action revolver, serial number ALA3298. Blue with 3" barrel. Red insert front blade and white outline square notch adjustable rear sights. Case hardened hammer and trigger. 2 piece Goncalo Alves smooth grips with finger grooves. Complete with correct factory box with tools and paperwork. CONDITION: Like new with virtually all the factory original finishes. Bore is bright. Grips show little to no wear. Appears unfired. MKS 1,000 - 1,500



**2323 - (M) SMITH AND WESSON MODEL 29-3 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER IN MATCHING FACTORY BOX.**

Manufacturer: Smith and Wesson

Model: 29-3

Serial No. N887691

Caliber/Bore: .44 Magnum

Barrel Length: 4"

FFL Status: Modern

Smith & Wesson Model 29-3 double action revolver, serial number N997691. Blue with 4" barrel. Red insert front blade and white outline square notch adjustable rear sights. Case hardened hammer and trigger. 2 piece Goncalo Alves checkered grips with S&W medallions. Complete with correct factory box with tools and paperwork. CONDITION: Like new with virtually all the factory original finishes. Bore is bright. Grips show little to no wear. Appears unfired. MKS 1,000 - 1,500



**2324 - (M) STAINLESS COLT PYTHON ELITE DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER WITH CASE.**

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: Python Elite

Serial No. PE02247

Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum

Barrel Length: 4"

FFL Status: Modern

Stainless Colt Python Elite double action revolver manufactured in 1998 and chambered in .357 Magnum. It features a 4" vent rib barrel, full length lug, red insert ramped front sight, adjustable square notch rear sight, fluted 6-show swing out cylinder, and smooth laminated wood finger groove grips with silver Colt medallions. Housed in factory blue plastic hard case with factory paperwork. CONDITION: Very good with some surface scratching, a drag line and other signs of use. Bright bore with strong rifling. Fine mechanics. BAS 3,000 - 4,000





**2325 - (M) THIRD GENERATION COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER (1978).**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Single Action Army  
Serial No. SA01212  
Caliber/Bore: .44 Special  
Barrel Length: 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern



Single Action Army revolver manufactured by Colt in 1978. Left side of barrel is stamped "COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY .44 SPECIAL" with Colt's single line address across the top. Left side of frame bears patent information followed by the Rampant Colt logo. Features include a case color hardened frame, blued 7 - 1/2" barrel, blade front sight, notched rear sight, blued trigger guard & grip straps, and 2-piece Colt black plastic grips. All numbers are matching. CONDITION: Frame retains vibrant case coloring overall, exhibiting a few minor superficial handling and storage marks. Cylinder bears an extremely light dragline. Blued components retain virtually all of their original factory blue finish showing a few light marks from handling & storage. Bore is excellent, retaining well defined rifling throughout. Black plastic grips are excellent overall. MLW 1,200 - 1,800

**2326 - (M) LOT OF 2: RUGER REDHAWK AND SMITH & WESSON PRE-27 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVERS.**

Manufacturer: (A) Ruger (B) S&W  
Model: (A) Redhawk (B) Pre-27  
Serial No. (A) 502-72299 (B) S163271  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .44 Mag (B) .357 Mag  
Barrel Length: (A) 5 - 1/2" (B) 6"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Stainless Ruger Redhawk double action revolver manufactured in 1989 and chambered in .44 Magnum. 5 - 1/2" round solid rib barrel mounted with red insert ramped front sight and adjustable square notch rear. 6-shot cylinder and Pachmayr rubberized grips. CONDITION: Very good. A few minor marks and a drag line present. Very good bore with strong rifling. Indexes correctly. (B) Blued Smith & Wesson Pre-27 N frame double action revolver manufactured circa 1956 and chambered in .357 Magnum. Tapered 6" round barrel with checkered rib and topstrap, high front partridge sight, and micrometer click adjustable rear. Additional features include 6-shot cylinder, case hardened trigger and hammer, serrated grips straps and checkered S&W medallion target grips. CONDITION: Very Good. Retains vast majority of its factory applied high polish blue with a drag line, some high edge wear and scattered handling marks. Grips very good with a few handling marks, but are not numbered to gun. Bright bore with strong rifling. Indexes correctly. BAS 1,000 - 1,500

**2327 - (M) LOT OF 2: SMITH & WESSON 642-1 AIRWEIGHT AND COLT AGENT DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVERS.**

Manufacturer: (A) Smith & Wesson (B) Colt  
Model: (A) 642-1 (B) Agent  
Serial No. (A) CBT5952 (B) W44476  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .38 Special  
Barrel Length: (Both) 2"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Frosted satin finished Smith & Wesson 642-1 Airweight J magnum frame double action only revolver manufactured in 1997 and chambered in .38 Special. Stainless 2" round barrel, ramped front right, square notch rear sight, fluted 5-shot swing out cylinder, alloy frame, concealed hammer, and Uncle Mikes finger groove rubber boot grip. Housed in numbers matching blue plastic hard case. CONDITION: Very good. Vast majority of factory applied finish is retained with a drag line and a few handling marks. Bright bore with strong rifling. Indexes correctly. (B) Parkerized Colt Agent double action revolver manufactured in 1983 and chambered in .38 Special. Heavy 2" round barrel, ramped front sight, square notch rear sight, fluted 6-shot swing out cylinder, and checkered rubber finger groove grips. CONDITION: Very good retaining majority of factory applied finish with scattered handling marks, some light high edge wear, and a drag line. Bright bore with strong rifling. Indexes correctly. BAS 700 - 1,000

**2328 - (M) LOT OF 2: COLT COBRA DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVERS.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Colt  
Model: (Both) Cobra  
Serial No. (A) A60604 (B) H68316  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .38 Special  
Barrel Length: (Both) 2"  
FFL Status: Modern

Lot consists of: (A) Nickel finish Colt Cobra double action revolver manufactured in 1969 and chambered in .38 Special. Tapered 2" round barrel with ramped front sight and square notch rear. Other features include 6-shot cylinder, serrated trigger and hammer, and checkered walnut combat grips. CONDITION: Good. Majority of factory nickel is retained with several spots of flaking on top of frame and at muzzle, in addition to scattered handling marks and a drag line. Grips good with a small split at the base of the right split and several other impressions. Bright bore with strong rifling and a few minor spots of corrosion. Indexes correctly. Numbers matching on yoke and frame. (B) Blued Colt Cobra double action revolver manufactured in 1975 and chambered in .38 Special. 2" round bull barrel with ramped front sight and square notch rear. Fitted with checkered walnut combat grips. CONDITION: Very Good. Majority of factory finishes retained with some high edge wear, scattered usage marks including a few nicks on the trigger guard, and a drag line. Grips very good with some minor handling marks. Indexes correctly. Bright bore with crisp rifling. Numbers matching on frame and yoke. BAS 700 - 1,000



**2329 - (M) LOT OF 2: COLT NEW FRONTIER AND SMITH & WESSON MODEL 34-1 .22 LR REVOLVERS.**

Manufacturer: (A) Colt (B) Smith & Wesson  
Model: (A) New Frontier (B) 34-1  
Serial No. (A) G127771 (B) M156138  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .22 LR  
Barrel Length: (A) 6" (B) 4"  
FFL Status: Modern

Lot consists of (A) New Frontier .22 single action revolver manufactured by Colt in 1975. Features include a case colored frame, blued 6" barrel, ramp front sight, adjustable rear sight, 6-shot cylinder, and Colt black plastic grips. Bottom of butt is engraved with a foliate design. CONDITION: Very good overall, retaining the vast majority of its blue finish. Frame retains vibrant case colors and exhibits some light freckling. Cylinder bears a light dragline. Bright bore, retaining good rifling throughout. Grips show some scattered handling marks. (B) Smith & Wesson Model 34-1 double action revolver. Features include a blue finish, case colored hammer & trigger, 4" barrel, ramp front sight, adjustable rear sight, checkered hammer, serrated trigger, and Smith & Wesson medallion smooth wood grips. CONDITION: Metal components show some wear and thinning, mostly on the barrel, that shows through to silvering and patina. Bright bore, with good rifling throughout. Grips are very good, showing few handling marks. MLW 800 - 1,200



**2330 - (M) LOT OF 2: COLT DIAMONDBACK AND SMITH & WESSON 10-5 REVOLVERS.**

Manufacturer: (A) Smith & Wesson (B) Colt  
Model: (A) 10-5 (B) Diamondback  
Serial No. (A) 2D35516 (B) D8269  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .38 Special  
Barrel Length: (A) 2" (B) 2 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Lot consists of (A) Blued Colt Diamondback double action revolver manufactured in 1967 and chambered in .38 Special. Round 2" barrel with lug, vent rib, ramped front sight and adjustable rear. Fitted with checkered walnut service style Colt medallion grips. CONDITION: Very good. Vast majority of factory bluing retained with a faint drag line, light high edge wear, a few spots of cleaned corrosion and a larger abrasion on the left of the frame. Grips very good with some moderate wear and handling marks. Bright bore with crisp rifling. Indexes correctly. Numbers matching on frame, crane and inside of grips (last 3 digits). (B) High polish blued Smith & Wesson Model 10-5 round butt K frame double action revolver manufactured circa 1977 and chambered in .38 Special. 2" heavy round barrel with ramped front sight and square notch rear. Additional features include 6-shot swing out cylinder, case hardened trigger and hammer, and checkered walnut S&W medallion combat grips. CONDITION: Excellent. Nearly all of the factory applied blue is retained with some light muzzle wear, a faint drag line and a few scattered marks. Grips very good with some marks on the butt. Bright bore with crisp rifling. Indexes correctly. BAS 1,000 - 1,500



**2331 - (M) LOT OF 2: COLT TROOPER MK III DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER AND COLT TARGET MODEL SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Colt  
Model: (A) Trooper MK III (B) Target Model  
Serial No. (A) L53589 (B) PH39506  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .357 Magnum (B) .22 LR  
Barrel Length: (Both) 6"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Colt Trooper MK III double action revolver with box. Made 1977. Standard barrel address on the left side of the barrel. Right side is marked "TROOPER MK III/.357 MAGNUM CTG.". "VP" proof on the top of the trigger guard. Matching serials on the frame and crane. Round steel barrel with a full solid rib. Ramped blade front sight and adjustable u-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Lacquered target grips with checkering and gold inlaid medallions. Includes serial matching wood grain box. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with some light handling marks and scratches. Grips are excellent. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Sharp timing and lock up. Light drag lines on the cylinder. Box is fair with rips on the end tabs and heavy finish wear. (B) Colt Target Model semi automatic pistol. Made 1996 as an attempt to revamp the Colt Woodsman style line. Round stainless steel barrel with a full vent rib. Blade front sight with u-notch rear. Ring acts as a scope rail as well. Stainless steel frame and slide as well. Polymer pistol grip with checkering and silver medallions. Includes two stainless steel magazines, an extra slide, extra 4 - 1/2" barrel, manual and factory hard case. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% or more of its original finish with a few handling marks and scratches. Frame is excellent as well. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazines are excellent. Extra slide and barrel are excellent. Bore has crisp rifling. Case is excellent as well. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

**2332 - (M) LOT OF 2: RUGER BLACKHAWK REVOLVERS WITH BOXES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Ruger  
Model: (Both) Blackhawk  
Serial No. (A) 50-18829 (B) 41-30948  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .30 Carbine (B) .41 Magnum  
Barrel Length: (A) 7 - 1/2" (B) 6 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) 1971 vintage blued Ruger Old Model Blackhawk single action revolver chambered in the desirable .30 Carbine cartridge. Features include a 7 - 1/2" round barrel, ramped front sight, adjustable square notch rear sight, fluted 6-shot cylinder, and smooth walnut Ruger medallion grips. Housed in a nonmatching modern Ruger shipping box. CONDITION: Very good retaining vast majority of factory applied blued finish with some light high edge wear, a drag line, and some spots of cleaned corrosion. Bright bore with strong rifling. Fine mechanics. (B) Blued Ruger New Model Blackhawk manufactured in 1980. Round 6-1/2" barrel, ramped front sight, adjustable square notch rear sight, fluted 6-shot cylinder, and smooth wood grips with Ruger medallions. Housed in an appropriate yellow and black Ruger box with factory paperwork. CONDITION: Very good. Vast majority of factory applied finish is retained with a light drag line, a few spots of cleaned corrosion on the cylinder, and a few marks on the frame. Fine bright bore with crisp rifling. Crisp mechanics. Box very good with some light wear. BAS 1,000 - 1,500

**2333 - (M) LOT OF 2: RUGER NEW MODEL BLACKHAWK .357 MAGNUM REVOLVERS WITH BOXES**

Manufacturer: (Both) Ruger  
Model: (Both) New Model Blackhawk  
Serial No. (A) 34-54505 (B) 33-28764  
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum  
Barrel Length: (Both) 4 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consist of (A) Ruger New Model Blackhawk single action revolver with box. Made 1978. Company address on the left side of the barrel. Left side of the frame is marked "RUGER .357 MAGNUM CAL./NEW MODEL BLACKHAWK". Round steel barrel with blade front sight and adjustable u-notch rear. Factory blued finish, with the hammer still in the white. Factory wood grips with company medallions. Includes red cardboard box hand numbered to the gun, with papers inside. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few light handling marks. Grips are excellent. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Fired very little if at all post factory. Tight hammer and cylinder. No drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. Box is excellent. (B) Ruger New Model Blackhawk single action revolver with box. Made 1976. Company address on the left side of the barrel, with "MADE IN THE 200th YEAR OF AMERICAN LIBERTY" on the top of the barrel. Left side of the frame is marked "RUGER .357 MAGNUM CAL./NEW MODEL BLACKHAWK". Round steel barrel with blade front sight and adjustable u-notch rear. Factory blued finish, with the hammer still in the white. Factory white plastic grips with company medallions. Includes red cardboard box hand numbered to the gun, with papers inside. Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few light handling marks. Grips are excellent. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Light drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. Box is excellent. JWA 1,000 - 1,500



**2334 - (M) LOT OF 2: RUGER NEW MODEL BLACKHAWK .45 AND RUGER SINGLE SIX .22 SINGLE ACTION REVOLVERS WITH BOXES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Ruger  
Model: (A) New Model Blackhawk (B) Single-Six  
Serial No. (A) 46-49512 (B) 475983  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .45 Colt (B) .22  
Barrel Length: (A) 7 - 1/2" (B) 6 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consist of: (A) Ruger New Model Blackhawk single action revolver with box. Made 1979. Company address on the left side of the barrel. Left side of the frame is marked "RUGER/.45 CALIBER/NEW MODEL BLACKHAWK". Round steel barrel with blade front sight and adjustable u-notch rear. Factory blued finish with a polished hammer. Ejector rod and housing are missing. Factory walnut grips with Ruger medallions. Includes original red box with papers. CONDITION: Metal retains 85% of its original finish with light wear and handling marks. Hammer has some light surface rust. Grips are very good with light finish wear. Bore is clean under some firing residue. Sharp rifling retained. Tight hammer and cylinder. Light drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically fine, minus the missing ejector rod. Box has some edge wear, and the end sticker is torn off (has been placed in the box). (B) Ruger Single Six revolver with box. Three screw model made 1960's. Gun was sent back and converted circa 1980s. The original parts wear sent back and are still with the gun. Company address on the top of the barrel. Round, steel barrel with blade front sight and u-notch rear. Factory blued finish with a polished hammer. Oil finished wood grips with Ruger medallions. Extra .22 magnum cylinder is includes. Also includes an incorrect red factory box with papers belonging to a stainless steel gun. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with light edge wear. Grips are excellent. Bore has some minor frosting. Good overall rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Sharp timing and lock up. Light drag lines on the cylinder. Cylinder pin is very tight, but otherwise mechanically fine. Extra cylinder is excellent. Box is very good with some edge wear. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

**2335 - (M) LOT OF 2: RUGER NEW MODEL SINGLE SIX AND BEARCAT .22 REVOLVERS WITH BOXES**

Manufacturer: (Both) Ruger  
Model: (A) Single Six (B) Bearcat  
Serial No. (A) 260-15561 (B) 42122  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .22  
Barrel Length: (A) 6 - 1/2" (A) 4"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consist of (A) Ruger New Model Single Six single action revolver. Made 1984. Factory address on the left side of the bore. Left side of the frame is marked "RUGER .22CAL./NEW MODEL SINGLE-SIX". Round, steel barrel with blade front sight and adjustable u-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Oil finished wood grips with factory medallions. Includes original yellow box with papers and extra .22 magnum cylinder, electro penciled to the gun. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few handling marks. Grips are excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Sharp timing and lock up. Drag line on the cylinder. Extra cylinder is excellent. Box is very good, with the end tab ripped off. (B) Ruger Bearcat single action revolver with box. Made 1964. Gun was later sent back to the factory and converted to a new model (original parts are included). Company address on the left side of the barrel followed by a phoenix. Factory engraved game scene on the cylinder. Round, steel barrel with blade front sight and u-notch frame rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Hammer still in the white. Brass trigger guard. Light oil finished wood grips with silver medallions. Includes a later production yellow card board box (most likely from when it was returned to the factory). CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its finish, with light handling marks. Grips are excellent. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Box is excellent. JWA 800 - 1,200

**2336 - (M) LOT OF 2: RUGER REDHAWK AND BLACKHAWK MAGNUM REVOLVERS WITH GUN BELT.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Ruger  
Model: (A) Redhawk (B) Blackhawk  
Serial No. (A) 501-79699 (B) 72115  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .44 Magnum (B) .357 Magnum  
Barrel Length: (A) 7 - 1/2" (B) 6 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of: (A) Blued Ruger Redhawk double action revolver manufactured in 1986 and chambered in .44 Magnum. 7-1/2" round barrel with rib, red insert ramped front sight and adjustable square notch rear. 6-shot cylinder and smooth Ruger medallion rosewood grips. CONDITION: Excellent. Nearly all of the factory applied finish is retained with a light drag line and a few handling marks. Grips very good with a few marks, including one large one at the left toe. Bright mirror bore with crisp rifling. Indexes correctly. (B) Blued pre-transfer bar Ruger Blackhawk single action revolver manufactured in 1965 and chambered in .357 Magnum. 6-1/2" round barrel with ramped front sight and adjustable square notch rear. Standard 6-shot cylinder and Ruger medallion walnut grips. CONDITION: Good. Vast majority of the factory applied blue is retained with some wear, especially on grip straps, at muzzle and high edges, in addition to a drag line. Moderate wear on grips with some handling marks. Bright bore with crisp rifling. Indexes correctly. This pair of revolvers is accompanied by a vintage tooled brown leather gun belt with .22 shell loops and a jock strap holster. CONDITION: Overall Good. Serviceable with a few abrasions and evidence of use. BAS 1,000 - 1,500



**2337 - (M) LOT OF 2: RUGER SECURITY-SIX .357 MAGNUM DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVERS.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Ruger  
Model: (Both) Security-Six  
Serial No. (A) 151-87782 (B) 160-17454  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .357 Magnum  
Barrel Length: (A) 2 - 3/4" (B) 4"  
FFL Status: Modern

Lot consists of: (A) Blued Ruger Security-Six double action revolver manufactured in 1976 and chambered in .357 Magnum. 2 - 3/4" round barrel with ramped front sight, adjustable square notch rear and pre-warning 2 line address. Diamond checked walnut 2 piece grips with Ruger medallions. CONDITION: Excellent. Nearly all of bluing retained with a drag line. Grips excellent with a few light handling marks. Indexes correctly. Bright bore with strong rifling. (B) Stainless Ruger Security-Six double action revolver manufactured in 1984 and chambered in .357 Magnum. 4" round barrel with half length lug, ramped red insert front sight and adjustable square notch rear. Fitted with 2-piece checked walnut target grips with Ruger medallions. CONDITION: Excellent. Light evidence of use with one impression on left grip. Indexes correctly. Bright bore with crisp rifling. BAS 800 - 1,200



**2338 - (M) LOT OF 2: RUGER SINGLE SIX .22 SINGLE ACTION REVOLVERS**

Manufacturer: (Both) Ruger  
Model: (Both) Single Six  
Serial No. (A) 60-47735 (B) 21-41702  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .22  
Barrel Length: (A) 6 - 1/2" (B) 5 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern

Lot consists of: (A) Blued finish Old Model Ruger Blackhawk single action revolver chambered in .22LR. Standard 6 - 1/2" round barrel, partridge style front sight, adjustable square notch rear sight, fluted 6-shot cylinder, and smooth wood Ruger medallion grips. CONDITION: Good. Majority of factory applied thinning blued finish is retained with some high edge wear, an abrasion on the back strap, scattered handling marks, a turn line and some cleaned corrosion spots near muzzle. Grips very good with a few marks. Fine bright bore with crisp rifling. Indexes correctly. (B) 1972 vintage blued finish Old Model Ruger Blackhawk single action revolver chambered in .22LR. 5 - 1/2" round barrel, blade front sight, dovetail square notch rear sight, fluted 6-shot cylinder, and smooth wood Ruger medallion grips. CONDITION: Good. Vast majority of factory applied finish is retained with scattered marks and a large spot of corrosion on barrel. Bright bore with crisp rifling. Fine mechanics. BAS 700 - 1,000



**2339 - (M) LOT OF 2: RUGER SINGLE-SIX AND BEARCAT .22 CALIBER SINGLE ACTION REVOLVERS.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Ruger  
Model: (A) Single-Six (B) Bearcat  
Serial No. (A) 20-72249 (B) 107687  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .22  
Barrel Length: (A) 5 - 1/2" (B) 4"  
FFL Status: Modern

Lot consists of (A) Ruger Single-Six revolver. Features include a blue finish, 5 - 1/2" barrel, blade front sight, square notch rear sights, 6 shot cylinder, and smooth Ruger medallion wood grips. Complete with one additional cylinder. CONDITION: Excellent overall, retaining the vast majority of it's factory blue finish and showing few and minor handling and storage marks. Cylinder bears a very light dragline. Mirror bore, with well defined lands and grooves throughout. Wood grips show few minor handling and storage marks. (B) Ruger Bearcat single action revolver. Features include blue finish, 4" barrel, blade font sight, frame notched rear sight, Bearcat engraved cylinder, and smooth Ruger medallion grips. Complete with an additional cylinder. CONDITION: Very good overall, showing a few scattered handling and storage marks all around. Bright bore, showing some areas of oxidation and retaining good rifling throughout. Grips show a few scattered handling marks. MLW 700 - 1,000



**2340 - (M) LOT OF 2: SMITH & WESSON 27-2 AND 29-2 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVERS.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Smith & Wesson  
Model: (A) 27-2 (B) 29-2  
Serial No. (A) N355230 (B) S280051  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .357 Mag (B) .44 Mag  
Barrel Length: (A) 5" (B) 6 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Smith & Wesson 27-2 double action revolver with case. Made 1976. Standard company trade mark monogram and address on the right side of the frame. Matching serials on the frame and butt. Six shot fluted cylinder. Round, pinned, steel barrel with ramped blade front sight and adjustable u-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Factory checkered target grips with monogram medallions. Includes original factory blue velvet lined wood display case. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few handling marks. Grips are excellent as well. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Possibly unfired from the factory. Tight hammer and cylinder. Sharp timing and lockup. Light drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically excellent. Tools are fine. Case is good overall with interior wear. The blue plastic is cracked where the gun sits. (B) Smith & Wesson 29-2 double action revolver. Made 1967. Standard company trade mark monogram and address on the right side of the frame. Matching serials on the frame and butt. 6 shot fluted cylinder. Round, pinned, steel barrel with ramped blade front sight and adjustable u-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Factory checkered target grips with monogram medallions. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with light edge wear and handling marks. Grips have some light edge wear as well. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Sharp timing and lockup. Light drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

**2341 - (M) LOT OF 2: SMITH & WESSON 28-2 .357 MAGNUM DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVERS.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Smith & Wesson  
Model: (Both) 28-2  
Serial No. (A) N221928 (B) S327185  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .357 Magnum  
Barrel Length: (A) 4" (B) 5 - 7/8"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consist of (A) Smith & Wesson 28-2 Highway Patrolman double action revolver with box. Made 1974. Standard company monogram and address on the right side of the frame. Right side of the barrel is marked ".357/CTG HIGHWAY/PATROLMAN". Matching serials on the frame and butt. Round, pinned, steel barrel with ramped blade front sight and factory adjustable u-notch rear. 6 shot fluted cylinder. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Case colored serrated trigger and spurred hammer. Factory checkered wood target stocks with silver monogram medallions. Includes factory matching blue flat board box with instruction sheet inside. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with little signs of use. Grips are excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. sharp timing and lockup. Light drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. Box is very good with light exterior wear. (B) Smith & Wesson 28-2 Highway Patrolman double action revolver with box. Made 1969. Standard company monogram and address on the right side of the frame. Right side of the barrel is marked ".357/CTG HIGHWAY/PATROLMAN". Matching serials on the frame and butt. Round, pinned, steel barrel with ramped blade front sight and factory adjustable u-notch rear. 6 shot fluted cylinder. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Case colored serrated trigger and spurred hammer. Factory checkered wood target stocks with silver monogram medallions. Includes factory matching blue flat board box with instruction sheet inside. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with little signs of use. Grips are excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. sharp timing and lockup. Light drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. Box is very good with light exterior wear. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

**2342 - (M) LOT OF 2: SMITH & WESSON 37 AND 36-2 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVERS.**

Manufacturer: (Both) S&W  
Model: (A) 37 (B) 36-2  
Serial No. (A) J875761 (B) BET2723  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .38 Special  
Barrel Length: (Both) 2"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Blued Smith & Wesson Model 37 Airweight Chief's Special J frame double action revolver manufactured in 1981 and chambered in .38 Special. Standard "AIRWEIGHT" marked pinned 2" round barrel, ramped front sight with white painted tip, square notch rear sight, 5-shot swing out cylinder, case hardened trigger and hammer, alloy round butt frame, and checkered walnut grips with S&W medallions. CONDITION: Excellent. Nearly all of the factory finish is retained with a light drag line and a few scattered handling marks. grips near excellent. Fine bright bore with crisp rifling. Tight mechanics. (B) Blued Smith & Wesson Model 36-2 Chief's Special J frame double action revolver chambered in .38 Special. Round 2" barrel, ramped front sight, square notch rear, sight, fluted 5-shot swing out cylinder, case hardened trigger and hammer, round butt frame, and checkered walnut grips with S&W medallions. CONDITON: Good. Vast majority of factory applied blued finish is retained with some light high edge wear, a drag line and scattered handling marks. Grips appear to have been sanded and only retain portions of their original finish. Excellent bright bore with crisp rifling. Indexes correctly. BAS 700 - 1,000

**2343 - (M) LOT OF 2: SMITH & WESSON 637-1 AIRWEIGHT AND 57-3 REVOLVERS.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Smith & Wesson  
Model: (A) 637-1 (B) 57-3  
Serial No. (A) CAS0287 (B) BFS6459  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .38 SPL (B) .41 Mag  
Barrel Length: (A) 2" (B) 5 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Frosted stainless Smith & Wesson 637-1 Chief's Special Airweight alloy J frame double action revolver manufactured 1996 to 2002. 2" round barrel chambered for .38 Special with ramped front sight and square notch rear. 5-shot cylinder and Pachmayr rubber grips. CONDITION: Very good. Little evidence of use with the exception of a drag line and cylinder swing out line. Excellent bright bore with crisp rifling. Indexes correctly. (B) Blued Smith & Wesson Model 57-3 N frame double action revolver manufactured 1990 to 1993 and chambered in .41 Magnum. 6" round heavy barrel with ramped red insert front sight and adjustable square notch rear. Additional features include 6-shot cylinder, case hardened trigger and hammer, and Pachmayr grips. CONDITION: Very good. Vast majority of factory applied finish retained with a drag line and scattered handling marks. bright bore with crisp rifling. Indexes correctly. BAS 800 - 1,200

**2344 - (M) LOT OF 2: SMITH & WESSON MODEL 19-5 AND 36-1 REVOLVERS WITH BOXES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Smith & Wesson  
Model: (A) 19-5 (B) 36-1  
Serial No. (A) ACY4930 (B) J512438  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .357 Magnum (B) .38 S&W Special  
Barrel Length: (A) 4" (B) 3"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Smith & Wesson Model 19-5 double action revolver with box. Made late 1980s. Factory monogram trade mark on the left side of the frame. Company address on the right side of the frame. Matching serials on the frame and butt. 6 shot fluted cylinder. Round steel barrel with ramped blade front sight and factory adjustable rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Case colored serrated trigger and knurled spurred hammer. Factory checkered wood target grips with silver monogram medallions. Includes original matching blue card board box with tools and papers inside. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with some light edge wear and scratches. Grips are excellent. Bore is shiny and crisp. Tight hammer and cylinder. Sharp timing and lockup. Very light drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically sharp. Box and tools are excellent. (B) Smith & Wesson Model 36-1 double action revolver with box. Made 1976-77. Factory monogram trade mark on the left side of the frame. Company address on the right side of the frame. Matching serials on the frame and butt. Five shot fluted chamber. Round, pinned, steel barrel with ramped blade front sight and u-notch frame rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Case colored serrated trigger and knurled spurred hammer. Factory checkered wood magna grips with gold medallions. Includes factory blue flat board box with papers on the inside. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with some light edge wear. Grips are excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Sharp timing and lock up. Very light drag line on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. Box is near excellent with some light edge wear. JWA 800 - 1,200

**2345 - (M) LOT OF 2: SMITH & WESSON MODEL 27-2 AND 19-3 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVERS.**

Manufacturer: (Both) S&W  
Model: (A) 27-2 (B) 19-3  
Serial No. (A) N640018 (B) 9K31339  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .357 Magnum  
Barrel Length: (A) 3 - 1/2" (B) 4"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Smith & Wesson Model 27-2 double action revolver with case. Made 1979. Trade mark monogram marked on the right side of the frame, in addition to the company address. 6 shot fluted cylinder. Pinned, round steel barrel with ramped blade front sight and adjustable u-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Case colored wide serrated trigger. and knurled spurred hammer. Factory checkered target grips with medallions. Includes factory wood blue velvet lined display case with screw driver and cleaning tools. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finishes with a few handling marks. Grips are excellent. Clean bore with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Sharp timing and lock up. Very light drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically excellent. Case and accessories are excellent. (B) Smith & Wesson Model 19-3 double action revolver. Made 1976. Trade mark monogram marked on the right side of the frame, in addition to the company address. Matching serials on the frame, cylinder, butt and barrel. 6 shot fluted cylinder. Pinned, round steel barrel with ramped blade front sight and adjustable u-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Trigger and hammer have been polished and jeweled. Factory checkered target model wood grips with gold medallions. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with mild wear and scratches. Grips have scratches and handling marks. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Tight hammer and cylinder. Sharp timing and lock up. Drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically fine. JWA 1,000 - 1,500



**2346 - (M) LOT OF 2: SMITH & WESSON MODEL 27-2 AND 27 .357 MAGNUM DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVERS.**

Manufacturer: (Both) S&W  
Model: (A) 27-2 (B) 27  
Serial No. (A) N613183 (B) S20766  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .357 Magnum  
Barrel Length: (A) 6" (B) 6 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Nickel finished Smith & Wesson 27-2 N frame double action revolver manufactured circa 1979-1980 and chambered in the classic .357 Magnum caliber. It features a 6" pinned round barrel with serrated rib, partridge front sight, adjustable square notch rear sight, fluted 6-shot swing out cylinder, case hardened checkered hammer, case hardened serrated wide target trigger, and checkered walnut target grips with S&W medallions. CONDITION: Excellent. A few handling marks and a drag line. Grips near excellent. Bright bore with crisp rifling. Fine mechanics. (B) High polish blued Smith & Wesson Model 27 N frame double action revolver manufactured circa 1960. Pinned 6 - 1/2" round barrel with checkered rib, red insert ramped front sight, adjustable square notch rear sight, fluted 6-shot swing out cylinder, serrated wide target trigger, and checkered walnut diamond target grips with S&W medallions. CONDITION: Good. Vast majority of factory applied blued finish retained with freckling, a drag line and some high edge wear. Fine bright bore with crisp rifling. Indexes correctly. BAS 1,200 - 1,800

**2347 - (M) LOT OF 2: SMITH & WESSON MODEL 617 AND 629 REVOLVERS.**

Manufacturer: (Both) S&W  
Model: (A) 617-2 (B) 629-4  
Serial No. (A) CBD6066 (B) BSU1574  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .22 LR, (B) .44 Mag  
Barrel Length: (A) 6" (B) 4"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Satin stainless Smith & Wesson 617-2 K-22 Masterpiece double action revolver manufactured in 1996 and chambered in .22LR. 6" full lug round barrel with rib, partridge front sight, and picatinny rail mounted with a satin finished Tasco Accudot red dot sight. Other features include a 10-shot swing out alloy cylinder, case hardened trigger and hammer, and S&W marked soft rubber finger groove grips. Housed in a numbers matching plastic hard case. CONDITION: Very good with some light to moderate use. Bright bore with crisp rifling. Fine mechanics. (B) Stainless Smith & Wesson Model 629-4 Mountain Gun N frame double action revolver chambered in .44 Magnum. 4" round barrel with ramped front sight, square notch rear, and "MOUNTAIN GUN" marking. 6-shot swing out cylinder, case hardened trigger and hammer, and S&W marked soft rubber finger groove grips. Complete with numbers matching hard case and a speed loader. CONDITION: Good with some wear, a drag line and handling marks. "MOUNTAIN GUN" marking faint. Bright bore with strong rifling. Tight mechanics. An excellent lot for any outdoorsman! BAS 1,000 - 1,500

**2348 - (M) LOT OF 2: SMITH & WESSON MODEL 65-1 AND MODEL 34-1 REVOLVERS.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Smith & Wesson  
Model: (A) 65-1 (B) 34-1  
Serial No. (A) 1D11774 (B) M129438  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .357 Magnum (B) .22 LR  
Barrel Length: (A) 4" (B) 2"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Stainless Smith & Wesson 65-1 K frame double action revolver manufactured in 1977 and chambered in the potent .357 Magnum cartridge. It features a pinned 4" heavy barrel, matte rib, ramped front sight, square notch rear sight, 6-shot swing out fluted cylinder, serrated trigger, bobbed hammer, and checkered walnut target grips with S&W medallions. CONDITION: Very good with scattered handling marks and a drag line. Grips good with some finish loss. Bright bore with crisp rifling. Fine mechanics. (B) Blued Smith & Wesson 34-1 22/32 Kit Gun J frame double action revolver manufactured circa 1978-1979 and chambered in .22 LR. Standard pinned 2" round barrel, ramped front sight, micrometer click rear sight, 6-shot fluted swing out cylinder, case hardened serrated trigger, case hardened checkered hammer, square butt, checkered walnut Magna style grips with S&W medallions. Complete with numbers matching 2-piece blue box, factory paperwork, and cleaning tools. CONDITION: Very good. vast majority of factory applied finish retained with some silvering on working surfaces and a light drag line. Grips very good with a few handling marks. Right medallion does not sit flush to grip. Excellent bright bore with crisp rifling. Tight mechanics. Box very good with some expected wear and a peeling label. BAS 1,000 - 1,500



**2349 - (M) LOT OF 2: SMITH & WESSON MODEL 686 CAPTAIN DAN COMBS COMMEMORATIVE REVOLVERS WITH BOXES AND CASES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Smith & Wesson  
Model: (Both) 686  
Serial No. (A) AEJ4111 (B) AEJ6661  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .357 Magnum  
Barrel Length: (Both) 4"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Smith & Wesson Model 686 Captain Dan Combs

Commemorative double action revolver with case. Made circa 1986. Left side of the barrel is marked "SMITH & WESSON/.357 MAGNUM", while the right side is marked "CAPTAIN DAN COMBS COMMEMORATIVE". Right side of the frame has the company address, in addition to the Oklahoma State police badge laser engraved. Left side of the frame is marked with the Smith & Wesson monogram logo. 6 shot fluted cylinder. Round, stainless steel barrel with ramped blade front sight and adjustable u-notch rear. Stainless steel frame as well. Smooth face trigger with a knurled spurred hammer. Factory lacquered smooth finish wood target grips with gold medallions. Includes original blue serial matching box with papers and tools inside. Also included is the factory wood display case with blue velvet lined interior. Case is sealed in plastic. CONDITION: Metal retains 97% or more of its original finish with some light scratches. Grips are excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Looks to be unfired post factory. Tight hammer and cylinder. Sharp timing and lockup. Light drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically excellent. Box and display case are excellent. (B) Smith & Wesson Model 686 Captain Dan Combs Commemorative double action revolver with case. Made circa 1986. Left side of the barrel is marked "SMITH & WESSON/.357 MAGNUM", while the right side is marked "CAPTAIN DAN COMBS COMMEMORATIVE". Right side of the frame has the company address, in addition to the Oklahoma State police badge laser engraved. Left side of the frame is marked with the Smith & Wesson monogram logo. 6 shot fluted cylinder. Round, stainless steel barrel with ramped blade front sight and adjustable u-notch rear. Stainless steel frame. Smooth face trigger with a knurled spurred hammer. Factory lacquered smooth finish wood target grips with gold medallions. Includes original blue serial matching box with papers and tools inside. Also included is the factory wood display case with blue velvet lined interior, keys and brass plaque on the outside reading "CAPTAIN DAN COMBS/COMMEMORATIVE". CONDITION: Metal retains 97% or more of its original finish with some light scratches. Grips are excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Has been fired post factory. Tight hammer and cylinder. Sharp timing and lockup. Light drag lines on the cylinder. Mechanically excellent. Box and display case are excellent. JWA 2,000 - 2,500

**2350 - (M) LOT OF 2: TAURUS JUDGE DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVERS.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Taurus  
Model: (A) Judge 10th Anniversary (B) Judge  
Serial No. (A) KN180374 (B) C0767885  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .45 LC / .410 Bore  
Barrel Length: (Both) 3"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Taurus Judge 10th Anniversary Edition double action revolver. Left side of frame is engraved "THE JUDGE 10TH ANNIVERSARY" within a banner. Left side of barrel is engraved "2006" and "2016" within a banner, with the right side being marked "The Judge". Bottom of barrel is stamped ".45LC/410GA". Frame and cylinder feature laser engraved scroll motifs. Barrel measures 3" and frame is mounted with 2-piece textured rosewood grips. CONDITION: Very good overall, showing a few minor wear marks and showing evidence of firing. Bore is bright and retains good rifling throughout. Grips show few minor handling marks. (B) Taurus Judge. Features include a matte stainless steel finish, 3" barrel, five round cylinder, and ribbed rubber grips. Bottom of barrel is stamped ".45LC/410GA". CONDITION: Very good overall, showing a few minor areas of wear as well as showing evidence of firing. Bore is bright, retaining good rifling throughout and showing some light firing residue. Grips are very good. MLW 1,000 - 1,500

**2351 - (M) LOT OF 2: 2 RUGER NEW MODEL BLACKHAWK AND NEW VAQUERO SINGLE ACTION REVOLVERS.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Ruger  
Model: (A) Blackhawk (B) New Vaquero  
Serial No. (A) 51-38633 (B) 510-90024  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .30 Carbine .45 LC  
Barrel Length: (A) 7 - 1/2" (B) 5 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of: (A) Blued Ruger New Model Blackhawk single action revolver manufactured in 1999 and chambered in .30 Carbine. 7 - 1/2" barrel with ejector housing, ramped front sight and adjustable square notch rear. Mounted with Ruger medallion wood grips. Housed in numbers matching gray plastic hard case. CONDITION: Very good. Retaining vast majority of factory applied finishes with a drag line and scattered handling marks. Grips excellent. Bright bore with strong rifling. Indexes correctly. (B) Blued Ruger New Vaquero single action revolver manufactured in 2010 and chambered in .45 Colt. 5 - 1/2" round barrel with ejector housing, fixed blade front sight and square notch rear. Revolver features a 6-shot cylinder inlaid with a gold band and foliate scrolls on each chamber, in addition to simulated ivory grips with gold Ruger medallions. Housed in numbers matching gray plastic hard case with paperwork. CONDITION: Excellent. Retain nearly all factory applied finishes with a faint turn line. Bright bore with crisp rifling. Indexes correctly. BAS 800 - 1,200

**2352 - (M) CASED COP INC. MODEL SS-1 .357 MAGNUM FOUR SHOT DERRINGER PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Cop Inc.  
Model: SS-1  
Serial No. 9795  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Special / .357 Magnum  
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/8"  
FFL Status: Modern



SS-1 derringer manufactured by COP. Inc. in Torrance, CA. Left side of frame bears the "COP" logo above markings stipulating the manufacturer information, with the right side bearing only the serial number. Left side of barrel(s) is marked "CAL. 38SP/357 MAG". Features include a stainless steel finish, top break action, four barrels, notched rear sight (which doubles as the barrel latch), and a fixed blade front sight. Complete with blue COP flip top case and manual. CONDITION: Very good overall, showing some scattered superficial handling nicks and marks and some wear on the trigger from use. Bores are excellent, retaining well defined lands and grooves throughout. Checkered wood grips are excellent, showing few minor handling marks. Case shows wear all around, with the insert bearing a few losses to its felt covering. MLW 800 - 1,200

**2353 - (M) LOT OF 2: AMERICAN TACTICAL OMNI HYBRID SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL AND MOSSBERG 500 ZOMBIE EDITION SHOTGUN.**

Manufacturer: (A) American Tactical (B) Mossberg  
Model: (A) Omni Hybrid (B) 500  
Serial No. (A) NS110668 (B) U165313  
Caliber/Bore: (A) 5.56x45mm (B) 12 Gauge  
Barrel Length: (A) 7 - 1/2" (B) 18 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consist of: (A) American Tactical Omni Hybrid semi automatic pistol.

Round steel barrel with A2 style flash hider. Flat top upper/rail with no iron sights. Polymer upper and lower. Aluminum buffer tube and key lock forearm. Polymer pistol grip. Includes one American Tactical 30 round magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finishes with a few scuffs. Polymer components are excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine.



Magazine is excellent. (B) Mossberg 500 Zombie Edition slide action shotgun. Made circa 2012. "MOSSBERG 500/ZMB" laser engraved on the right side of the frame. Round, steel barrel with breaching style muzzle device and blade front sight. Phosphate finish on the metal components. Receiver is factory drilled for a scope rail. Polymer pistol grip. FAB Defense polymer forearm, with rails on the bottom and the sides, and chainsaw style grip. "FM" marked flash light mounted on the bottom with pressure switch. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with a few scuffs and scratches. Furniture is excellent. Bore is shiny. Mechanically fine. Light does not work, may need a new battery. JWA 800 - 1,200

**2354 - (M) LOT OF 2: ANDERSON AM-15 AND PALMETTO PG-9 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOLS.**

Manufacturer: (A) Anderson (B) Palmetto  
Model: (A) AM15 (B) PG9  
Serial No. (A) 17052390 (B) PS9G008987  
Caliber/Bore: (A) 5.56x45mm (B) 9mm  
Barrel Length: (A) 7 - 1/2" (B) 4"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consist of (A) Anderson AM-15 semi automatic pistol. Round steel barrel with treaded muzzle and attached muzzle extension/thread protector. No iron sights. Anodized aluminum flat top upper and lower receiver. Red anodized aluminum rail, pistol grip, charging handle and buffer tube. Rail is Keymod, and the pistol grip is skeletonized. Polymer slanted foregrip.

Single point sling mount on the back of the lower. Includes a 5 round Windham Weaponry black anodized aluminum magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its finishes with a few scratches and handling marks. There are a few speckles of surface rust on the sling mount. Bore is very good with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. (B) Palmetto State Armory



PG-9 semi automatic pistol. Round, steel barrel with attached muzzle device to allow the rail to extend out. No iron sights. Phosphate finish on the flat top upper and lower receiver. Olive drab Shockwave Technologies blade stabilizing brace and MagPul MOE grip. Black anodized M-Lok rail system. Includes an ETS Group 30 round polymer magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of their finishes with a few handling marks. Brace and grip are excellent. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically excellent. Magazine is excellent. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

**2355 - (M) LOT OF 2: CENTURY ARMS CENTURION 39 & PAP M92PV SEMI-AUTOMATIC AK PISTOLS.**

Manufacturer: (A) Century Arms (B) Zastava  
Model: (A) Centurion 39 (B) PAP M92PV  
Serial No. (A) 39CTM00022 (B)  
M92PV000953  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) 7.62x39mm  
Barrel Length: (A) 11 - 1/2" (B) 10"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) American made milled receiver Century Arms Centurion 39 semi automatic Kalashnikov pistol chambered in the classic 7.62x39mm cartridge. Standard parkerized 11-1/2" barrel with bird cage flash hider, front sight blade, rear tangent sight graduated to 800 meters, vented polymer hand guard with integral picatinny accessory rails, and a checkered polymer finger groove pistol grip. A rubber cover has been added to the charging handle. CONDITION: Very good with a some scattered handling marks and a safety drag line. Bright bore with strong rifling. Functions appropriately when cycled by hand. (B) Century Arms imported Serbian Zastava PAP M92PV semi automatic Kalashnikov style pistol chambered in 7.62x39mm. Standard 10" blued barrel, protected post front sight, L-shaped flip up rear sight, matte finished stamped receiver, wooden hand guard, ribbed plastic pistol grip. A rubber cover has been added to the charging handle. CONDITION: Very good with a few handling marks and a safety drag line. Handguard has a few minor impressions. Magazine has some areas of repainting. Excellent mirror bore with crisp rifling. Functions appropriately when cycled by hand. BAS 1,200 - 1,800

**2356 - (C) ASTRA 900 SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH STOCK.**

Manufacturer: Astra  
Model: 900  
Serial No. 23876  
Caliber/Bore: 7.63mm Mauser  
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



A Spanish copy of the Mauser C96 pistol with round barrel with integral front sight, 1000 meter adjustable rear sight, serrated walnut grips. Large ring hammer. Left sideplate with Astra rollmark. Appropriate proofs on right side of frame above grips, over chamber, and on barrel. Stock is not numbered. Pins are frozen, preventing disassembly to examine internals. CONDITION: Fair. Metal is a smooth patina throughout with flashes of dove grey visible, primarily on left side. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is good with frosting and softened rifling. Stock is has been sanded and heavily revarnished. 500 - 800

SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**2357 - (M) AMT AUTOMAG III .30 CARBINE SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: AMT  
Model: Automag III  
Serial No. A03854  
Caliber/Bore: .30 Carbine  
Barrel Length: 6 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern



A true modern classic AMT AutoMag III semi automatic pistol manufactured from 1992 to 2001 and chambered in .30 Carbine. It features a 6-1/2" round barrel, dual tone matte and bushed stainless slide, ramped front sight, adjustable square notch rear, matte finished frame, and ribbed black plastic grip panels. CONDITION: Very good. Majority of factory finish is retained with evidence of moderate use, with some finish wear on moving parts, as well as scattered handling marks. Grips excellent with some marring on grip screws. Good bright bore with strong rifling. Functions appropriately when cycled by hand. BAS 1,200 - 1,800



**2358 - (M) ARSENAL SAM7K 7.62X39 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Arsenal  
Model: SAM7K  
Serial No. AB531015  
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x39mm  
Barrel Length: 10 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern



Bulgarian Arsenal SAM7K semi automatic pistol. Made 2010s and imported by Arsenal of Las Vegas Nevada. Left side of the receiver is marked "Model SAM7K cal. 7.62x39 Made in Bulgaria". "(circle)/10" proof on the left side of the trunnion. Matching serials on the trunnion, dust cover, bolt and carrier. Round, steel barrel with Krinkov style muzzle device. Open gas block with post front sight and 2 position flip style u-notch/aperture rear. Black enamel finish on the metal components. Milled receiver with factory scope rail. Galil style safety, being able to be engaged from the left side of the pistol grip. Single point sling swivel on the rear trunnion. Polymer pistol grip and forearm. Includes a factory five round polymer magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few handling marks and scratches. Furniture is excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Looks to be unfired from the factory. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

**2359 - (M) AUTO ORDNANCE THOMPSON 1927A1 .45 ACP SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Auto Ordnance  
Model: Thompson 1927A1  
Serial No. KJ2335  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 10 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern



Auto Ordnance Thompson Model 1927A1 semi automatic pistol with case. Made as a semi automatic clone of the famous sub machine gun. Left side of the receiver is marked "THOMPSON SEMI-AUTOMATIC CARBINE/CALIBER .45 AUTOMATIC CARTRIDGE". Right side of the receiver is marked "AUTO-ORDNANCE CORPORAION/WORCHESTER, MASSACHUSETTS, U.S.A.", with the original patent numbers listed. Round, steel barrel with cooling fins. Large blade front sight with the rear iron sight removed. Matte blued finish on the metal components. Walnut pistol grip and forearm with finger groove. A previous user has attached a LaserMax laser/4 block rail on the barrel, between where the forearm ends and front sight starts. A Burris Fast Fire red dot sight was also installed where the rear sight was. Includes 1 "Type L" style 50 round metal drum magazine and a factory hard plastic case. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few handling marks and scratches. Wood is excellent. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically operable, but the drum sticks in the gun. It requires excessive forced to be removed. Will need some fitting to work properly. Magazine is excellent. Front laser works. Fast Fire sight does not, may need a battery. Case is very good, the original foam has been replaced with aftermarket foam. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

**2360 - (M) AUTO ORDNANCE THOMPSON MODEL 1927A1 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Auto Ordnance  
Model: 1927A1  
Serial No. KJ2333  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 10 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern



Auto Ordnance Thompson Model 1927A1 semi automatic pistol with case. Made as a semi automatic clone of the famous sub machine gun. Left side of the receiver is marked "THOMPSON SEMI-AUTOMATIC CARBINE/CALIBER .45 AUTOMATIC CARTRIDGE". Right side of the receiver is marked "AUTO-ORDNANCE CORPORAION/WORCHESTER, MASSACHUSETTS, U.S.A.", with the original patent numbers listed. Round steel barrel with cooling fins. Large blade front sight with the rear iron sight removed. Matte blued finish on the metal components. Walnut pistol grip and forearm with finger groove. A previous user has attached a LaserMax laser/four block rail on the barrel, between where the forearm ends and front sight starts. A Burris Fast Fire holographic sight was also installed where the rear sight was. Includes a "Type L" style 50 round metal drum magazine and a factory hard plastic case. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with a few handling marks and scratches. Wood has a few dings and scratches. There is a remnant sticker on the right side of the grip. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically operable, but the drum sticks in the gun. It requires excessive forced to be removed. Will need some fitting to work properly. Magazine is excellent. Front laser does not work. Fast Fire sight does not work, may need a battery. Case is very good, half the foam on the bottom is missing though. JWA 1,000 - 1,500



**2361 - (M) BELGIAN BROWNING HI-POWER SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Browning  
Model: Hi-Power  
Serial No. 72C50260  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para  
Barrel Length: 4 - 5/8"  
FFL Status: Modern



Blade front sight, wind drift adjustable square notch rear sight. External extractor. Rear cocking serrations. Checkered walnut grips with red interior. Normal rollmark on left side of slide. CONDITION: Excellent, with some minor marks from handling and operation. Some silvering on high edges, particularly toward muzzle. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, magazine safety is intact, bore is excellent with strong rifling. EW 1,000 - 1,500

**2362 - (M) BROWNING BDA SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Browning  
Model: BDA  
Serial No. MN00175  
Caliber/Bore: .380 Auto  
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Modern



Browning BDA semi automatic pistol with case. Made 2002 in Italy by Beretta under contract for FN of Belgium. Italian proofs on the frame. Standard half moon front sight with u-notch rear. Factory nickel finish on the metal components. Smooth finish wood grips with Browning medallions. Includes 2 factory nickel 10 round magazine, a nickel 13 round magazine, manual and factory hard case. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few handling marks. Grips are excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazines are excellent as well. Case is fine. JWA 600 - 1,000

**2363 - (M) BULGARIAN ARSENAL SLR106U 5.56X45MM SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Arsenal  
Model: SLR106U  
Serial No. IN460819  
Caliber/Bore: 5.56x45mm  
Barrel Length: 10 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern



Bulgarian Arsenal SLR106U semi automatic pistol. Made 2010s and imported by Arsenal of Las Vegas Nevada. Left side of the receiver is marked "Model SLR 106U Pistol/Cal 5.56x45/Made in Bulgaria". "(circle)/10" proof on the left side of the trunnion. Matching serials on the trunnion, dust cover, bolt, carrier and recoil spring. Round, steel barrel with "Krinkov" style muzzle device. Open gas block with post front sight and two position flip style u-notch rear. Black enamel finish on the metal components. Stamped receiver with no scope rail. Single point sling swivel on the rear trunnion. Polymer pistol grip and forearm. Includes a factory 5 round polymer magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few minor scuffs. Furniture is excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Does not look to be fired post factory. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

**2364 - (M) CENTURY ARMS C93 5.56X45 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Century Arms  
Model: C93  
Serial No. C93P01044  
Caliber/Bore: 5.56x45  
Barrel Length: 8 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern



Matte finish Century Arms C93 HK style roller delayed semi automatic pistol chambered in .5.56. Round 8 - 1/2" barrel with flash hider, protected post front sight, standard HK style rear sight, American made stamped upper receiver, navy style polymer trigger pack, and polymer forestock. Accepts standard HK33 style magazines, of which 2 total unmarked 40 round magazines are included. CONDITION: Very good. Vast majority of factory applied finishes are retained with some wear to muzzle device and changing handle. Good bore and mechanics. Magazines show moderate wear with some finish loss. BAS 800 - 1,200

**2365 - (M) CENTURY ARMS C93 5.56X45MM PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Century Arms  
Model: C93  
Serial No. C93P01640  
Caliber/Bore: 5.56x45mm  
Barrel Length: 8 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern

Matte finish Century Arms C93 HK style roller delayed semi automatic pistol chambered in .5.56. Round 8 - 1/2" barrel with flash hider, protected post front sight, standard HK style rear sight, American made stamped upper receiver, navy style polymer trigger pack, and polymer forestock. Accepts standard HK33 style magazines, although none are included with this lot. CONDITION: Very good. Vast majority of factory applied finishes are retained with some minor scattered marks. Good bore with crisp rifling. Functions appropriately when cycled by hand. BAS 800 - 1,200



SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**2366 - (M) COLT 1911 WORLD WAR I COMEMMORATIVE DELUXE 2ND BATTLE OF THE MARNE SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1911  
Serial No. 228M2  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Modern

Referred to as the \$500 grade pistol, with engraving cut by A.A. White staff, with rollmarks lightly pressed and then accentuated and additional areas of scroll. Serial number gold inlaid and in the known range for the \$500 grade. Other features are standard for the model. Accompanied by Colt factory letter and copy of page from Colt Engraving by Wilson that discusses the various grades of these pistols. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining virtually all of the factory finishes and some extremely minor marks from handling and storage. One noticeable mar on top of barrel hood that does not detract. Possibly test fired only, with action working appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with crisp rifling. This is an excellent example. EW 2,000 - 4,000



**2367 - (M) COLT 1911A1 9MM MARK IV SERIES 70 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Mark IV Series 70  
Serial No. 70L33345  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Modern

Classic configuration of the Series 70 with serrated ramp front sight, square notch rear sight, serrated small parts, appropriate markings throughout. Clever set screws have been installed in slide to contact barrel lockup and adjust tension. Fully checkered walnut grips with golden medallions. CONDITION: Very good, retaining the vast majority of the factory finishes with some minor silvering at reciprocating areas and high edges. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with strong rifling and some minor frosting. EW 800 - 1,200



**2368 - (M) COLT 1911A1 PANAMA CANAL SPECIAL EDITION .45 SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH BOX AND CASE**

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: 1911A1

Serial No. 84111G70

Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP

Barrel Length: 5"

FFL Status: Modern

Serrated slope front sight with square notch flat top rear sight. Left side of slide with gold inlaid "The Panama Canal" and "Path Between The Seas" in ribbons and a central gold inlaid depiction of the Gatun Lock control house with flanking depiction of locks, and accented with scroll. Right side with "They Conquered The Isthmus" in gold ribbon and four portraits of Goethals, Roosevelt, Stevens, and Gorgas, with accenting scroll. Rear right of slide with gold U.S. Great Seal, rear left with inlaid depiction of canal. Solid pewter grips with scroll at top and bottom with central "1870

/ - / 1914 / one / of / 250" on left scale, and American great seal on right. Comes with the original Colt wood grain box numbered to this gun and presentation case, along with factory letter. CONDITION: Excellent, with only a few very minor marks from handling and storage. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with strong rifling. Breech is very clean; it is possible this handgun is test fired only. Box is very good with some normal age related distress and a tear on one end flap, presentation case is excellent although thick paper cover has breaks at joints. Letter has Colt information confirming configuration. EW 2,000 - 3,000



**2369 - (M) COLT 1911A1 PANAMA CANAL SPECIAL EDITION .45 SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH BOX AND CASE.**

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: 1911A1

Serial No. 84598G70

Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP

Barrel Length: 5"

FFL Status: Modern

Colt 1911A1 Panama Canal Special Edition semi automatic pistol with box and display case. Custom shop gun made 1978 as a commemorative honoring the completion of the Panama Canal in 1914. The right of the slide is laser engraved and gold inlaid with "They Conquered The Isthmus" on a scroll followed by gold inlay pictures Goethals, Roosevelt, Stevens and Gorgas. The United States seal is located behind the slide serrations. The left side of the slide has fine laser engraving of the panama canal lock system, while "The Panama Canal" and the "Path Between The Seas" is engraved in

gold inlay. A gold inlay of the canal zone is located behind the slide serrations. Company address marked on the left side of the frame. Barrel is marked "COLT .45 AUTO/MK.IV/SERIES 70". Grips are marked "1870/1914" and "one of 250" on each panel. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Serrated trigger, while the hammer is polished. Factory metal grips with fine scroll engraving on the edges. Factory blued steel magazine. Includes matching factory wood grain cardboard/Styrofoam box with manual. Also included is a red velvet lined wood display case with key. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few handling marks. Grips are excellent with some light tarnish. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Looks to be unfired from the factory, Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. Box and case are excellent. JWA 2,000 - 3,000





**2370 - (M) COLT 1991 TALO TIGER EDITION .45 ACP SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: 1991

Serial No. 2816654

Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP

Barrel Length: 5"

FFL Status: Modern

3 dot combat sights with narrow hammer, serrated small parts, long 1911A1 grip safety, arched mainspring housing. Exotic wood grips with golden Colt medallions. Both sides of slide with Talo laser engraving of bamboo with a gold inlaid tiger stalking towards the muzzle. Colt logo and Rampant Colt at rear of slide also gold inlaid amongst bamboo laser engraving. Housed in the appropriate blue cardboard box with Colt sleeve identifying the gun on the end flap. CONDITION: Excellent, showing only very light marks from handling and storage. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with sharp rifling. Box is fine with some normal age related distress. EW 1,000 - 1,500



**2371 - (M) COLT BRIAN POWLEY LIMITED EDITION ENGRAVER SERIES GOVERNMENT MODEL SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: Government

Serial No. 267LTD

Caliber/Bore: .38 Super

Barrel Length: 5"

FFL Status: Modern

Laser cut with Brian Powley's distinct three leaf engraving, itself a derivative of Blackleaf, with a faux stippled ground. Rampant Colt done in gold at rear, of slide. Pearlite grips with silver Rampant Colt inlaid. Comes in the blue Colt Case numbered to gun with extra magazine, Colt Engraver Series slipcard, and appropriate paperwork. CONDITION: Excellent, showing on light wear from handling and storage, most visible on safety and grips. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with crisp rifling. Powley's work is instantly distinguishable as the engraver of the George Bush 1911 and he is recognized as a master engraver by FEGA. EW 1,500 - 2,500



**2372 - (M) COLT COMBAT COMMANDER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Colt

Model: Combat Commander

Serial No. RCC0155

Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP

Barrel Length: 4 - 1/4"

FFL Status: Modern

Retro configuration of the Commander pistol with 3 dot combat sights, National Match configuration, serrated single sided safety, scalloped grip safety, checkered flat mainspring housing, checkered magazine release. Sides of hammer and grip safety are jeweled, balance of gun is Colt high polish blue, almost black in color. Legends infilled with gold to enhance visibility. Antler grips. Housed in the appropriate blue Colt case with slipcase correctly numbered to gun and listing features. Case also contains truncated diamond red wood grips. CONDITION: Excellent, possibly test fired only. Retains virtually all of the high polish Colt blue with some extremely minor marks from handling and storage. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore with crisp rifling. Case is fine. EW 1,500 - 2,000





**2373 - (M) COLT COMBAT UNIT GOVERNMENT MODEL 1911 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH ORIGINAL FACTORY BOX.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1911  
Serial No. 9CCU01003  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Luger  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Modern

Made for Lew Horton distribution with special Hackathorn style sight set up with Trijicon tritium front sight and blacked out Novak rear sight. Front and rear cocking serrations, lightened Commander style hammer, left side only safety, memory bump beavertail safety, undercut trigger guard, dust cover with accessory rail. Checkered front and back straps. G10 grips with Colt logo. Black IonBond finish. Housed in appropriate Colt case with end label identifying gun by serial number with appropriate paperwork. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining the vast majority of the IonBond finish with some very light marks from handling and storage. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with crisp rifling. Case is fine. EW 800 - 1,200



**2374 - (M) COLT COMMANDER GOLD EDITION SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH FACTORY CASE.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Commander  
Serial No. CDR274  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/4"  
FFL Status: Modern

3 dot combat sights with gold washed front sight. Left side of slide with "COLT COMMANDER", Colt pony at rear, with gold wire borders. Right side with pony at rear and gold wire borders. Grips with partial basketweave checkering and Colt logo in center. Lightened commander style hammer, serrated thumb safety and slide release. Long serrated trigger. Checkered magazine release. Lightened grip safety. Flat serrated mainspring housing. Accompanied by the appropriate Colt blue case with end label identifying this gun by serial number with appropriate Colt paperwork and extra magazine. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining virtually all of the factory finishes with some extremely minor marks from handling and storage. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent, bright and shiny with strong rifling. Breech face is excellent; it is distinctly possible this gun is test fired only. Case is fine. EW 1,000 - 1,500



**2375 - (M) COLT CUSTOM SHOP SERIES 70 GOVERNMENT MODEL SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Series 70  
Serial No. 80974B70  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Modern

Colt Custom Shop Government Model MKIV/series 70 semi-automatic pistol made by Colt Firearms Hartford, Connecticut between 1979 to 1981. Satin finish polished barrel. Satin nickel finish with standard sights marked "Colt's MKIV/Series 70 Government Model .45 Automatic Caliber" on left side and "Colt's Government Model" on right. Satin nickel frame with frosted grip areas and Colt Custom Shop wood 2 piece grips with correct 7 shot Colt magazine. CONDITION: 95% plus original Satin Nickel Finish with light handling marks. Wood 90% original finish with light handling marks. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,500 - 2,600



**2376 - (M) COLT ENGRAVER SERIES GUSTAVE YOUNG GOVERNMENT MODEL SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH FACTORY CASE.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Government  
Serial No. VJC159  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Modern

Black on black sights with both sides of slide engraved with a facsimile of Gustave Young's distinct scroll engraving, accented with silver plate. Government model marking removed to dust cover to allow maximum engravable area. Polished hammer, magazine release, and bushing. Serrated slide release, safety, narrow hammer, and short trigger. Longer 1911A1 grip safety. Arched serrated mainspring housing. Grips are incised with further Young style scroll. Housed in correct Colt blue box with end label identifying this gun by serial number and containing appropriate Talo card, spare set of truncated diamond grips and Colt paperwork. **CONDITION:** Excellent, with some very minor marks from handling and storage. Silver has some minor tarnishing and polished parts have some oil discoloration that could be cleaned by new owner. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with strong rifling. Breech face is very clean; it is very possible that this gun is test fired only. Case is fine. EW 1,200 - 1,800



**2377 - (M) COLT GOLD CUP NATIONAL MATCH COMMANDER CUSTOM EDITION SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Gold Cup Commander  
Serial No. GCC0429  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/4"  
FFL Status: Modern

Black on black sights with square notch Elliason adjustable rear sight, with serrated sighting rib. Slide has appropriate rollmarks for the Commander edition, which was out of the custom shop. Narrow serrated hammer with serrated small parts including Gold cup skeletonized trigger. Knurled flat mainspring housing, serrated front strap. Smooth walnut grips with silver Gold medallion grips. In the appropriate Colt maroon box with appropriate accessories including bushing wrench, extra magazine, and paperwork. Colt Gold Cup commanders are rare and it is believed that approximately 1000 were issued in blue and stainless. **CONDITION:** Excellent, retaining virtually all of the factory finish with appropriate welling around the rollmarks. Some minor scratches to stainless from handling and storage. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with crisp rifling and some frosting around lands. Box is very good with expected age related distress and peeling with but complete. A rare example. EMW 1,800 - 2,500



**2378 - (M) COLT GOVERNMENT MODEL "RAIL GUN" SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL IN FACTORY BOX.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Government  
Serial No. RG16878  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Modern

Special run of 40 made for Lew Horton with blue titanium frame. 3 dot Novak combat sights, front and rear cocking serrations, lightened Commander hammer, serrated slide release and safety, beavertail grip safety with memory bump, flat serrated mainspring housing. Undercut trigger guard. G10 grenade texture grips. Housed in blue Colt case with appropriate paperwork. **CONDITION:** Excellent, retaining virtually all of the factory finish with a few minor marks from handling and storage. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with crisp rifling. Case is fine. EW 1,200 - 1,800



**2379 - (M) COLT GOVERNMENT MODEL "RAIL GUN" SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH FACTORY BOX.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Government  
Serial No. RG01002  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Modern

Classic rail gun with 3 dot Novak combat sights, front cocking and rear cocking serrations, flared ejection port, ambidextrous safeties, picatinny rail, beavertail grip safety with memory bump, and arched knurled mainspring housing. G10 grips. Colt blue case with original wood grips, extra magazine, paperwork, and lock. CONDITION: Fine, retaining the vast majority of factory finishes with some scattered marks from handling and use. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with some frosting in grooves. Case is fine. EW 800 - 1,200



**2380 - (M) COLT GOVERNMENT MODEL .38 SUPER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Government  
Serial No. 2934357  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Super  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Modern

Special ordered Colt Government Model 1911 semi-automatic pistol. Cyanide case colored frame and slide with standard 5" barrel, chambered in .38 Super. Serial Number 2934357. Slide features deeply machined engraved scroll with an attractive sighting plane engraved with tight scroll work and marked in script 2-line ".38/Supr". Highly figured burl 2-piece grips. Scalloped butt cap. CONDITION: Like new in original Colt blue plastic case with all paperwork. Appears unfired. Very attractive 1911 in .38 Super. MKS 2,000 - 2,500



**2381 - (M) COLT GOVERNMENT MODEL LEW HORTON BLUE STALLION EDITION SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Government  
Serial No. 2829611  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Super  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Modern

3 dot combat sights with inlaid gold decorations including rampant Colt, portrait of Colt on slide, and blue dome on right side of slide. Gold inlaid wire and accenting scroll, with normal rollmark on left side of slide. Pearlite grips with gold washed screws and central Colt medallion. Polished slide, with rounded edges on frame and small parts left matte. Serrated small parts with long 1911 grip safety, flat mainspring housing. Housed in Colt blue case, with extra magazine, and appropriate paperwork. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining virtually all of the factory finishes with a few minor marks from handling and storage. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with crisp rifling. Case is fine. Accompanied by appropriate LOA from Lew Horton. EW 1,500 - 2,500



**2382 - (M) COLT GOVERNMENT MODEL LEW HORTON SPECIAL EDITION  
SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Government  
Serial No. GV207897  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Modern

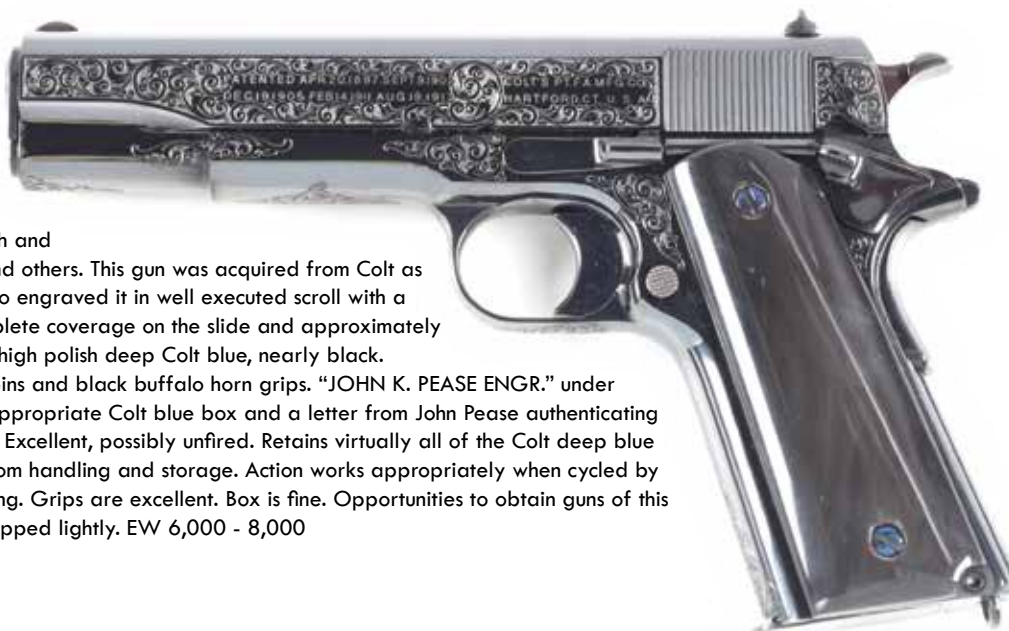
Lew Horton "Silver Scroll Edition" Colt Government Model 1911 semi-automatic pistol. Blue with standard 5" barrel, chambered in .45 ACP. Serial Number GV207897. Slide is finished in high polish Colt Royal Blue with machine engraved scroll work featuring silver border work. Slide left side has a silver Rampant Colt motif and right side features a silver "Colt" logo. Top of slide has a Rampant Colt motif bordered with scroll work. Frame is matte blue with silver plated safety, slide lock, magazine release button, and hammer. Accompanying letter from Lew Horton Distributing Company dated November 1, 2019, documents configuration and special features. CONDITION: Like new in original Colt blue plastic hard case with all paperwork, and lock. Appears unfired. MKS 2,000 - 2,500



**2383 - (M) COLT GOVERNMENT MODEL SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL ENGRAVED BY COLT MASTER ENGRAVER JOHN K. PEASE.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Government  
Serial No. 124CCS  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Modern

John Pease is a noted modern engraver who has done work for Smith and Wesson, Colt, Turnbull Restorations, and others. This gun was acquired from Colt as an employee sale directly to John, who engraved it in well executed scroll with a punch dot background with near complete coverage on the slide and approximately 50% coverage on the frame. Finish is high polish deep Colt blue, nearly black. Accented with fire blued screws and pins and black buffalo horn grips. "JOHN K. PEASE ENGR." under left grip scale. Accompanied by the appropriate Colt blue box and a letter from John Pease authenticating the gun and detailing it. CONDITION: Excellent, possibly unfired. Retains virtually all of the Colt deep blue finish with the most minute of marks from handling and storage. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with sharp rifling. Grips are excellent. Box is fine. Opportunities to obtain guns of this quality are rare and should not be skipped lightly. EW 6,000 - 8,000



**2384 - (M) COLT GOVERNMENT MODEL SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Government  
Serial No. 72B9630  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Modern

Black on black sights with ramp front and square notch rear. Narrow hammer with serrated small parts excepting the checkered magazine release. Arched mainspring housing. Pearlite grips with golden rampant Colt inlaid in center. Brushed stainless of flats with matte rounded areas. In the appropriate Colt blue cardboard box with sleeve that with correct serial number identifying the gun and has appropriate paperwork and original checkered walnut grips. CONDITION: Excellent, with a couple very minor marks from handling and storage. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent. Box is fine with some minor age related distress. EW 1,500 - 2,000





**2385 - (M) COLT GOVERNMENT MODEL SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Government  
Serial No. MWSS273009  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Modern

Colt Government Model 1911 semi-automatic pistol. Stainless steel with standard 5-inch barrel, chambered in .45ACP. Serial Number MWS273009. Slide is marked on left side "Operation Enduring Freedom/12.1". Right side is marked "Send In The Sweathogs" with the U.S. Marine Corps Eagle, Globe, and Fouled Anchor Emblem. 2-piece wood grips with laser engraved "Sweathogs" "MWSS-273" with "Sweathog" motif. These marking are in commemoration of the United States Marine Corps Air Wing Support Squadron-273. CONDITION: Like new in original blue plastic Colt case with all paperwork, lock, and extra magazine. Appears unfired. MKS 2,000 - 2,500



**2386 - (M) COLT GOVERNMENT MODEL SERIES 70 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Government  
Serial No. 70S36359  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Super  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Modern

Aftermarket sights, front with ramp and drilled insert with white paint, rear almost like an early ledge sight, with 2 dots. Narrow hammer, serrated small parts, long 1911A1 grip safety, arched mainspring housing, Colt pearlite grips with silver medallions. Comes in Colt wood grain box with appropriate paperwork. CONDITION: Very good, retaining the vast majority of the factory finishes, with some silvering at reciprocating areas and some minor marks from handling and storage. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with strong rifling. Box is very good with normal age related distress and heavy rubbing to corners. 1 apron missing. A nice gun. EW 1,500 - 2,000



**2387 - (M) COLT GOVERNMENT PREMIER EDITION SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH BOX.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Government  
Serial No. PRE720  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Modern

Standard 3 dot sights with lightened Commander style hammer, ambidextrous safeties, downswept beavertail safety, serrated slide release, checkered magazine release, serrated mainspring housing, undercut trigger guard. Burl walnut grips. Slide has been engraved with scroll acanthus and inlaid with a gold seal on right side depicting a bald eagle and shield with "E PLURIBUS UNUM" on ribbon, left side with "COLT'S MFG. CO" in banner, and rampant Colt. In Colt blue box with appropriate paperwork and extra magazine. Slipcase has end label identifying pistol by serial number. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining the vast majority of the factory blue with some minor marks from handling and storage. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with crisp rifling. Box is fine. Please note that this lot and the following lot, 2388, are sequentially numbered. EW 1,000 - 1,500



**2388 - (M) COLT GOVERNMENT PREMIER EDITION SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH BOX.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Government  
Serial No. PRE719  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Modern

Standard 3 dot sights with lightened Commander style hammer, ambidextrous safeties, downswept beavertail safety, serrated slide release, checkered magazine release, serrated mainspring housing, undercut trigger guard. Burl walnut grips. Slide has been engraved with scroll acanthus and inlaid with a gold seal on right side depicting a bald eagle and shield with "E PLURIBUS UNUM" on ribbon, left side with "COLT'S MFG. CO" in banner, and rampant Colt. In Colt blue box with appropriate paperwork and extra magazine. Slipcase has end label identifying pistol by serial number. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining the vast majority of the factory blue with some minor marks from handling and storage. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with crisp rifling. Box is fine. Please note that this lot and the previous lot, 2387, are sequentially numbered. EW 1,000 - 1,500



**2389 - (M) COLT MARK IV OFFICER'S MODEL SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Officer  
Serial No. FA00537  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern

Standard 3 dot combat sights. Polished stainless slide with no legends. Barrel marked with "- COLT 45 AUTO -" on hood. Lightened commander style hammer, serrated small parts, skeletonized grip safety spur, serrated flat mainspring housing. Fully checkered walnut grips with inset golden medallion. Appropriate Colt magazine. Housed in the appropriate Colt maroon box with label on end box identifying this gun by serial number. Interestingly enough, the finish has "MATTE (printed) / STAINLESS (handwritten). and "COMM. / EDT.". CONDITION: Excellent, retaining virtually all of the factory finishes with some minor marks from handling and storage throughout. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with strong rifling and some frosting. Box has some normal age related stress and some tears but is complete. EW 1,000 - 1,500



**2390 - (M) COLT MEXICAN HERITAGE 1911 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH FACTORY BOX.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1911  
Serial No. MHE061  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Super  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Modern

Talo special edition with laser engraving of various Aztec iconography. Silver plated slide with high polish blued frame. 3 dot sights. Checkered magazine release, serrated small parts. Black pearlite grips with inlaid rampant Colt. Comes in correct serial matching Colt blue plastic case with factory paperwork, and Talo information card. CONDITION: Very good, showing very little evidence of use with some fine oxidation set into recessed areas, but does not show evidence of extensive range use. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with crisp rifling. Case is fine. EW 2,000 - 3,000



**2391 - (M) COLT SERIES 70 .38 SUPER GOVERNMENT MODEL SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH BOX.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Government Model  
Serial No. 70S35885  
Caliber/Bore: .38 Super  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Modern

Serrated ramp front sight with square notch rear sight. Correct MK IV / Series 70 rollmarks. Serrated small parts, narrow hammer, arched mainspring housing. Fully checkered walnut grips with inset Colt medallions. Housed in the appropriate Colt wood grain box identifying this gun by serial number on endflap with appropriate Colt paperwork. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining virtually all of the factory bluing with some extremely minor silvering at reciprocating areas, most likely shop wear. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with strong rifling. Box is very good with some age related distress but complete. EW 1,500 - 2,500



**2392 - (M) COLT SPECIAL COMBAT GOVERNMENT MODEL SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Government  
Serial No. SCGA3983  
Caliber/Bore: .45ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Modern

Black-on-black Colt sights, with wind drift adjustable front sight and fully adjustable rear sight. Appropriate Special Combat Government rollmarks. 2 tone with blue slide and satin nickel frame. G10 grips. Lightened commander style hammer, ambidextrous safeties, serrated slide release, checkered magazine release and mainspring housing with integral magwell. G10 grips. Housed in appropriate Colt blue case with slip case numbered to gun and appropriate paperwork including test target dated 2012. CONDITION: Excellent, showing very little evidence of use, retaining the vast majority of the factory finish with a few minor marks from handling and storage. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with crisp rifling. Box is fine. EW 1,500 - 2,000



**2393 - (M) COLT WORLD WAR I COMEMORATIVE DELUXE BELLEAU WOOD 1911 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1911  
Serial No. 139BW  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Modern

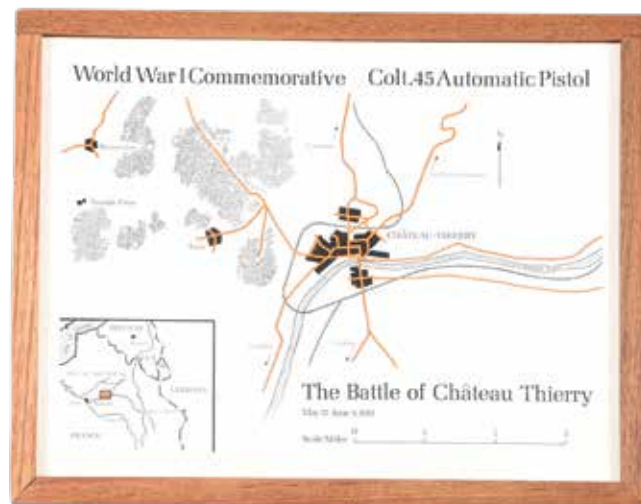
Referred to as the \$500 grade pistol, with engraving cut by A.A. White staff, with rollmarks lightly pressed and then accentuated and additional areas of scroll. Serial number gold inlaid and in the known range for the \$500 grade. Signed "FEH" under right scale with "AW" stamp, presumable "AW" for Alvin White, "FEH" for the contracted engraver. Other features are standard for the model. Housed in what appears to be the original shipping box with Colt information, box, and presentation case. CONDITON: Excellent, retaining virtually all of the factory finishes and some extremely minor marks from handling and storage. Possibly test fired only, with action working appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with crisp rifling. Case is fine, still wrapped in protective packaging. This is an excellent example. EW 2,000 - 4,000





**2394 - (M) COLT WORLD WAR I COMMEMORATIVE DELUXE GRADE CHATEAU THIERRY 1911 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Chateau Thierry Commemorative  
Serial No. 48CT  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Modern



Referred to as the \$500 grade pistol, with engraving cut by A.A. White staff, with rollmarks lightly pressed and then accentuated and additional areas of scroll. Serial number gold inlaid and in the known range for the \$500

grade. Other features are standard for the model. Accompanied by the appropriate presentation case and kraft box for this gun, with top of kraft box marked in pencil with serial number. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining virtually all of the factory finishes and some extremely minor marks from handling and storage. One noticeable mar on top of barrel hood that does not detract. Possibly test fired only, with action working appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with crisp rifling. This is an excellent example. Case has both plexiglass and informational inserts and is fine with some separation at corners. EW 2,000 - 4,000

**2395 - (M) COMPLETE SET OF 4 COLT COMMEMORATIVE WORLD WAR I 1911 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOLS WITH MATCHING NUMBERS.**

Manufacturer: (All) Colt  
Model: (All) 1911  
Serial No. (A) 942BW (B) 942MA (C) 942CT (D) 942M2  
Caliber/Bore: (All) .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: (All) 5"  
FFL Status: Modern

Lot consists of a complete set of 4 Colt commemorative pistols memorializing 4 battles from World War I: Belleau Wood, Meuse-Argonne, The 2nd Battle of the Marne, and Chateau Thierry. All pistols are in their correct configurations with roll marked slides and appropriate grips. Additionally, each gun is accompanied by their correct presentation case and shipping boxes and all have matching "942" partial serial. CONDITION: Pistols are all excellent and retain virtually all of their factory finishes with a few very minor marks from handling and storage. Actions all work appropriately, bores are all excellent, bright and shiny, with strong rifling. Breech faces are very clean; it is distinctly possible pistols were test fired only. Cases are very good with normal bumps and bruises throughout from display and transport. Protective foam that defends right grip scale during display has heavily deteriorated and in some cases is completely gone, as is normal for these cases. This is a great example to acquire a complete set of World War I commemoratives in great condition. EW 2,600 - 3,600



**2396 - (M) CZ SCORPION EVO 3 S1 SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: CZ  
Model: Scorpion  
Serial No. B749119  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 7 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Modern

Czech CZ Scorpion EVO 3 S1 semi automatic pistol chambered in 9mm Para. Standard 7 - 3/4" round barrel with flash hider, CZ marked iron sights mounted to 11" top rail, forward hand stop, and aftermarket laser sight. Polymer body with serrated pistol grip and ventilated barrel shroud. Complete with 1 factory detachable magazine. CONDITION: Excellent with a few handling marks. Bright bore with crisp rifling. Functions appropriately when cycled by hand. BAS 700 - 1,000





**2397 - (M) DSA SA58 FAL 7.62X51MM SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: DSA  
Model: SA58  
Serial No. DSA26132  
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x51mm NATO  
Barrel Length: 8 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern

SA58 FAL semi-automatic pistol manufactured by DSA. Left side of receiver bears model, caliber, and serial number stampings, with the right bearing the manufacturer information. Features include a 8 - 1/2" chrome lined barrel, compensator, standard FAL style front and rear sights, polymer handguard and pistol grip, and a 9 - 5/8" upper picatinny rail. Complete with a 20-round magazine. CONDITION: Excellent overall, exhibiting some minor superficial handling and storage marks. Mirror bore, exhibiting well defined rifling throughout. Polymer furniture shows few minor storage and handling marks. MLW 1,000 - 1,500



**2398 - (M) ENGRAVED COLT GOVERNMENT MODEL SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Government  
Serial No. CPE041  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Modern

2002 vintage Colt Government Model 1911 semi automatic pistol, serial number CPE041. Matte blue with 5" barrel. Chambered in .45 ACP. Slide is machine engraved in foliate scrolls with a gold inlaid "Rampant Colt" motif on the left side and the "Colt" logo gold inlaid on right side. Special ordered features include an extended spur grip safety, ambidextrous safety, lightweight trigger with adjustable stop, light weight knurled hammer. Checkered walnut grips with diamonds at the screws. Complete with a 2 piece Colt blue box with paperwork. CONDITION: Like new with virtually all the original factory applied finishes remaining. Bore is bright. Grips show little to no wear. Appears unfired. MKS 1,500 - 2,000



SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**2399 - (M) ENGRAVED LEW HORTON EXCLUSIVE COLT SERIES 70 1911 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH FACTORY CASE.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: 1911  
Serial No. 73B2019  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Modern

Engraved Lew Horton Exclusive Colt Series 70 1911 semi-automatic pistol with case. Made as an exclusive deal for Lew Horton Distributors. Barrel is marked "-COLT 45 AUTO-". Right side of the slide is marked "COLT GOVERNMENT MODEL", while the left side is marked "COLT'S MK IV/SERIES'70/GOVERNMENT MODEL/.45 AUTOMATIC CALIBER", followed by a rampant Colt pony. Company address on the right side of the frame. Fine laser scroll engraving on the slide and frame. Standard polished barrel with blade front sight and u-notch rear. Factory blued finish with lacquered wood grips. Includes 2 blued steel magazines and the original factory hard case with manual inside. an extra set of wood grips is also included. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish. Grips are excellent with a few scratches. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Looks to be unfired from the factory. Mechanically excellent. Magazines are excellent. Extra grips and case are excellent as well. JWA 2,000 - 3,000



**2400 - (M) ENGRAVED WALTHER PPK 75TH ANNIVERSARY SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Walther  
Model: PPK  
Serial No. 0805PPK  
Caliber/Bore: .380 ACP  
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/4"  
FFL Status: Modern

PPK 75th Anniversary semi-automatic pistol manufactured by Walther and imported by Smith & Wesson. Left side of slide bears the "WALTHER" banner logo in gold followed by "75th/ Anniversary" and "PPK" in gold. Right side of frame bears the serial number and "S&W Houlton, ME USA". Slide and frame both feature light foliate scroll laser engraving. Features include a 3 - 1/4" barrel, dovetailed notch rear sight, fixed blade front sight, and 2-piece smooth wood grips. CONDITION: Very good overall, showing few minor superficial handling and storage marks. Bright bore, showing some evidence of firing and retaining good rifling throughout. Grips show few minor superficial marks from handling and storage. MLW 800 - 1,200



**2401 - (M) FACTORY CASED, GOLD PLATED, AND ENGRAVED BERETTA MODEL 950BS SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Beretta  
Model: 950BS  
Serial No. BR74992V  
Caliber/Bore: .25 ACP  
Barrel Length: 2 - 1/4"  
FFL Status: Modern

Standard configuration with notch sights, right side of slide marked "MADE BERETTA USA CORP., ACKK, MD.", left side with "BERETTA - MOD. 950 BS - .25 CAL" and serial number on right side of frame. Factory gold plated and engraved with florals and starbursts, with shell motif on top of slide, and accented with small areas of punch dot ground near florals. Blued hammer, safety, and trigger guard/barrel spring. Pearl grips. Housed in a walnut presentation case with blue velvet lining French fitted to gun, with small Beretta medallion that nestles in trigger guard when gun is in case. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining virtually all of the factory finishes and only some minor marks to gold primarily at reciprocating edges and high areas. Engraving and legends are crisp. Pearl grips have excellent fire with some minor cracks at left screw and a small chip at right screw. Medallion is excellent with some kind of lacquer on the back and a small section missing that was probably a pin. Walnut case is fine with some minor marks. EW 5,000 - 7,000



**2402 - (M) FACTORY ENGRAVED SMITH & WESSON MODEL 469 SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL IN PRESENTATION CASE.**

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson  
Model: 469  
Serial No. A840075  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para  
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern

Factory engraved Smith & Wesson Model 469 semi automatic pistol with presentation case. Made 1980s. Company monogram on the right side of the frame. Matte stainless steel finish on the metal components, with fine scroll engraving. Polymer Smith & Wesson embellished grips, with texturing on the sides and checkering on the back strap. Includes 2 factory blued steel magazines, and a factory wood display case. Case is marked "Smith & Wesson/FIRST ISSUE NO. 469 PISTOL/SERIAL NO. A840075", and has a blue velvet lined interior. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% or more of its original finish. Grips are excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Looks to be unfired from the factory. Magazines and case are excellent. JWA 2,000 - 3,000



**2403 - (M) GOLD PLATED MAGNUM RESEARCH DESERT EAGLE .44 MAGNUM SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH CASE.**

Manufacturer: Magnum Research  
Model: Desert Eagle  
Serial No. DK0021786  
Caliber/Bore: .44 Magnum  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Modern

Classic configuration Desert Eagle semi-automatic pistol manufactured by Magnum Research. Left side of slide is marked "44 MAG" followed by "DESERT EAGLE PISTOL/ MADE IN USA". Right side bears markings stipulating the manufacturer information. Features include a titanium gold finish, 6" barrel, 3 - 1/2" Weaver style accessory rail, dovetailed notch rear sight and blade front sight, ambidextrous safety, and 2-piece textured rubber grips. Complete with its matching factory hard case and paperwork. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall, showing few signs of handling and use. Bore is excellent. Action works properly when cycled by hand. An extremely fine and attractive example of an iconic semi-automatic pistol. MLW 1,200 - 1,800



**2404 - (M) HECKLER & KOCH SP5 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: HK  
Model: SP5  
Serial No. 271-003527  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Luger  
Barrel Length: 9"  
FFL Status: Modern

Modern German HK factory made semi automatic pistol version of the revered MP5 submachine gun in the classic 9mm Para chambering. It features a 9" threaded navy style barrel with tri-lug adapter and fluted chamber, hooded front post sight, 4 position rear sight, matte finished stamped receiver, roller delayed blowback operating system, black polymer tropical wide forend, and polymer pistol grip with 2 position safety selector. Rather than a stock, this pistol with mounted with an endcap with sling swivel. It is complete with 2 total factory 30 round magazines, sling, lock, tools, paperwork, HK branded tactical case, and numbers matching box. **CONDITION:** Excellent as new, likely unfired. A few handling marks present. Excellent mirror bore and fine mechanics. Accessories fine. BAS 2,000 - 2,600



**2405 - (M) HECKLER & KOCH SP5 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: HK  
Model: SP5  
Serial No. 271-003528  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Luger  
Barrel Length: 9"  
FFL Status: Modern

An authentic German HK factory made semi automatic pistol version of their venerable MP5 submachine gun in the classic 9mm Para chambering. It features a 9" threaded navy style barrel with tri-lug adapter and fluted chamber, hooded front post sight, 4 position rear sight, matte finished stamped receiver, roller delayed blowback operating system, black polymer tropical wide forend, and polymer pistol grip with 2 position safety selector. Rather than a stock, this pistol with mounted with an endcap with sling swivel. It is complete with 2 total factory 30 round magazines, sling, lock, tools, paperwork, HK branded tactical case, and numbers matching box. **CONDITION:** Excellent as new, likely unfired. A few handling marks present. Excellent mirror bore and fine mechanics. Accessories excellent, with box showing minor wear. BAS 2,000 - 2,600





**2406 - (M) IGI DOMINO 601 SEMI AUTOMATIC TARGET PISTOL IN .22 SHORT.**

Manufacturer: IGI Domino

Model: 601

Serial No. 12010

Caliber/Bore: .22 Short

Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Modern

In .22 Short for ISSF Rapid Fire matches. Green line fibre optic front sight, adjustable notch rear sight. Serrated sighting plane with 3 slots milled in, two slots with 3 popple holes. Crudely manufactured anatomical grips. Italian proofs on bottom of frame indicating manufacture 1979. Import marked "NEW YORK N.Y" on left side of frame under IGI logo. Comes in an FAS case with pill bottle containing extra magazine, cleaning rod, allen head key, and homemade tool. CONDITION: Metal has silvering to reciprocating areas with handling and wear marks throughout. Some oxidation on high edges. Grips are crudely made and too thin in places, with breaks exposing internals. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with good rifling and some minor frosting. 500 - 700



**2407 - (M) IWI GALIL ACE SAR 7.62X39MM SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: IWI

Model: Galil Ace SAR

Serial No. G0002940

Caliber/Bore: 7.62x39mm

Barrel Length: 8 - 1/4"

FFL Status: Modern

Galil Ace SAR semi-automatic pistol manufactured by IWI in Israel. Left side of receiver bears model, caliber, and manufacturer markings, with the right side bearing importer information. Features include a 8 - 1/4" barrel, A2 style flash suppressor, polymer pistol grip/magazine well assembly, flip rear sight, post front sight, 11" upper picatinny rail, and 3 forearm picatinny rails currently fitted with rail covers. Complete with a 30-round PMAG magazine. CONDITION: Very good overall, showing some minor cosmetic handling and storage marks. Mirror bore with well defined rifling throughout. Polymer assembly is very good, showing few handling marks overall. MLW 1,200 - 1,800



**2408 - (M) IWI UZI PRO SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: IWI

Model: Uzi Pro Pistol

Serial No. U0002119

Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para

Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Modern

Manufactured by Israeli Weapons Industries, this semi automatic Uzi Pro Pistol chambered in 9mm Para, is a modernized version of the Micro Uzi SMG. It features a 4 - 1/2" round matte finished barrel, protected 3-dot iron sights, top mounted accessory rail, stamped upper, polymer lower, grip safety, push button magazine release, and a detachable 25 round double stack magazine. CONDITION: Very good. Vast majority of factory applied finishes are retained with a few handling marks and a small spot of loss on the right side of the upper receiver. Bright bore with strong rifling. Functions appropriately when cycled by hand. BAS 700 - 1,000





**2409 - (M) IWI UZI PRO SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: IWI  
Model: Uzi Pro Pistol  
Serial No. U0001266  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para  
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern

UZI Pro semi-automatic pistol manufactured by IWI in Israel. Left side of receiver bears markings stipulating the model, caliber, manufacturer, importer, and serial number. Features include a 4 - 1/2" barrel, polymer lower assembly, grip safety, side mounted charging handle, 5" picatinny rail on upper assembly, 2" picatinny rail on lower assembly, notched rear sights, and standard UZI front sight. Complete with an IWI 25 round magazine. CONDITION: Very good overall, showing a few scattered superficial handling marks. Good bore, showing some firing residue as well as well defined lands and grooves throughout. Action cycles appropriately when operated by hand. MLW 800 - 1,200



**2410 - (M) KIMBER STAINLESS ULTRA CARRY SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH FACTORY BOX.**

Manufacturer: Kimber  
Model: Stainless Ultra Carry  
Serial No. KU07850  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/4"  
FFL Status: Modern

Black on black sights with normal Kimber logo mark on left side of slide and right side with model designation. Bushingless bull barrel. Serrated left side only safety, checkered small parts. Hogue finger groove grips. Lightened commander style hammer. In the appropriate Kimber black plastic box with matching serial on end, extra magazine, bull barrel tool, and Kramer OWB leather holster. CONDITION: Very good, retaining the vast majority of factory finish with some minor marks from handling and use throughout. Safety has one very minor aesthetic mar that does not impact function. Action works appropriately, bore is fine with strong rifling. Leather holster is very good with strong stitching and is firm. EW 500 - 800



**2411 - (M) KRISS VECTOR SDP .45 ACP SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH STABILIZING BRACE.**

Manufacturer: Kriss  
Model: Vector SDP  
Serial No. 45P006153  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern

Vector SDP semi-automatic pistol chambered in .45 ACP manufactured by Kriss U.S.A. Left side of receiver bears a data plate stipulating the manufacturer, model, and caliber, with a second smaller data plate bearing the serial number to the rear of the bolt release. Features include a 5 - 1/2" threaded barrel, Kriss Super V recoil mitigation system, Glock magazine compatibility, an ambidextrous safety, full length upper picatinny rail, flip up front and rear sights, and a SB Tactical stabilizing pistol brace. Complete with a 30 round MagEx G30 magazine. CONDITION: Very good, showing a few minor superficial handling marks from handling and storage. Bore is bright, showing evidence of some firing and retaining good rifling throughout. Stabilizing brace is very good. MLW 1,000 - 1,500



**2412 - (M) PTR INDUSTRIES PTR-91 .308 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: PTR  
Model: PTR-91  
Serial No. DK2644  
Caliber/Bore: .308 Winchester  
Barrel Length: 8 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern

American made PTR Industries PTR-91 PDW semi automatic HK style roller delayed pistol chambered in .308 Winchester. It features a 8 - 1/2" matte finished barrel with bird cage flash hider, hooded post front sight, HK style aperture rear sight, 7" top mounted picatinny rail, black matte finished stamped receiver, vented handguard, and checkered polymer pistol grip trigger group. Feeds from standard G3/HK91 magazines, of which a 1971 dated 20 round HK magazine is included. CONDITION: Excellent with a couple handling marks and light signs of use. Fine bright bore with strong rifling. Functions appropriately when cycled by hand. Some light wear on magazine. BAS 800 - 1,200



**2413 - (M) SCARCE ACTION ARMS IMI UZI MODEL 45 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: IMI/Action Arms  
Model: 45  
Serial No. UP53305  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 4 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern

Action Arms imported Israeli Military Industries semi automatic Model 45 Micro Uzi Pistol chambered in .45 ACP. Standard 4 - 1/2" round matte finished barrel, 3-dot adjustable iron sights, matte finished receiver, grip safety, and 2 piece ribbed plastic grips. Complete with Action Arms plastic hard case, manual, 1 16 round magazine, and 3 10 round magazines. CONDITION: Excellent. A few handling marks and very light signs of use. Excellent bright bore with crisp rifling. Functions appropriately when cycled by hand. Magazines very good. BAS 1,500 - 2,000



**2414 - (M) SECOND GENERATION SIG SAUER MCX 5.56 NATO SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH BOX.**

Manufacturer: Sig Sauer  
Model: MCX  
Serial No. 63C042721  
Caliber/Bore: 5.56 Nato  
Barrel Length: 11 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern



Second generation MCX pistol with MLOK forend. SIG 3 prong flash hider and integral rail across top for mounting optics. Mounted with familiar AR controls but utilizing a short stroke gas piston system. Ambidextrous charging handle, magazine release, and selector with left side only bolt release. Folding SIG pistol brace. Accompanied by original box with extra magazine, tool, and appropriate paperwork. CONDITION: Excellent, showing only very minor evidence of handling and storage and no discernible evidence of an optic being mounted. Bolt face is excellent and rifling is excellent; possibly test fired only. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand. The MCX has been accepted by numerous LEO and military agencies, most notably CTSFO and USSOCOM, amongst others. EW 1,000 - 1,500

**2415 - (M) SEECAMP 32 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL IN FACTORY BOX.**

Manufacturer: Seecamp  
Model: 32  
Serial No. 29807  
Caliber/Bore: .32 ACP  
Barrel Length: 2"  
FFL Status: Modern

Seecamp semi automatic pistol with box. Marked "L.W. SEECAMP CO., INC." on the left side of the frame. Made with no factory sights. Polished stainless steel finish on the frame and slide. Checkered plastic grips. Includes 2 factory magazines, manual, and box. **CONDITION:** Metal retains 95% or more of its original finish with some light scratches. Grips are excellent. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazines and box are excellent. JWA 300 - 500



**2416 - (M) SIG SAUER 556 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH BRACE.**

Manufacturer: Sig Sauer  
Model: 556  
Serial No. JT022407  
Caliber/Bore: 5.56X45mm NATO  
Barrel Length: 10"  
FFL Status: Modern

Sig 556 pistol manufactured by Sig Sauer. Left side of receiver bears markings stipulating the model, caliber, manufacturer, and importer. Features include a 10" barrel, A2 style birdcage flash suppressor, Swiss style polymer handguard, blade front sight, flip up rear sight, 8 - 1/2" upper picatinny rail, Hogue rubber grip, and a Sig Tac pistol brace. Complete with one "jungle" style magazine. **CONDITION:** Very good overall, showing few and minor handling marks. Bore is bright, showing some evidence of firing and retaining good rifling throughout. Braces shows some superficial handling marks, but is otherwise fine. MLW 1,000 - 1,500



**2417 - (M) SIG SAUER MPX SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Sig Sauer  
Model: MPX  
Serial No. 62B047893  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para  
Barrel Length: 8"  
FFL Status: Modern

Manufactured by Sig Sauer, this Sig MPX features an 8" barrel, bird cage flash suppressor, 7 - 1/16" KeyMod forearm, full length upper picatinny rail, 1 - 5/8" picatinny rail on the rear of the receiver (for the addition of a stabilizing brace), AR-15 style charging handle, and an ambidextrous safety. Left side of receiver and upper assembly bear the manufacturer and model logos with "SIG SAUER INC/ NEWINGTON/ NH USA" above the trigger guard. **CONDITION:** Metal components retain the vast majority of their original factory finish, showing some scattered handling marks and nicks that show through to silvering. Mirror bore with well defined lands and grooves throughout. A nice example of an innovative pistol caliber carbine. MLW 1,500 - 2,000



**2418 - (M) SMITH & WESSON MODEL 41 .22 LR SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH BOX.**

Manufacturer: Smith & Wesson  
Model: 41  
Serial No. TBD6510  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern

Blued finish Smith & Wesson Model 41 single action semi automatic target pistol chambered in .22 LR. 5 - 1/2" heavy barrel with partridge front sight and adjustable square notch rear. 2-piece checkered walnut thumb rest grips. Complete with 1-piece blue box, factory paperwork and 2 total magazines. CONDITION: Excellent. Nearly all of the factory finishes are retained with a few handling marks. Grips excellent with a few very minor marks. Bright bore with crisp rifling. Functions appropriately when cycled by hand. Box very good with some expected wear. BAS 700 - 1,000



SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**2419 - (M) SPRINGFIELD ARMORY 1911-A1 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Springfield  
Model: 1911-A1  
Serial No. N521353  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Modern

Frame made in Brazil by Imbel. Standard 3 dot Novak combat sights, front and rear cocking serrations, lightened commander style hammer, ambidextrous safety, beavertail grip safety with memory bump, flat serrated mainspring housing with Springfield locking system, serrated magazine release and slide release. Brushed stainless finish. In blue Springfield case with extra magazine, tools, holster, and double mag pouch. CONDITION: Very good, showing some light marks from handling and use throughout. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with some frosting in the grooves. EW 600 - 900



**2420 - (M) STEYR MANNLICHER SPP 9MM SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Steyr Mannlicher  
Model: SPP  
Serial No. 24311  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para  
Barrel Length: 6"  
FFL Status: Modern

SPP (Special Purpose Pistol) manufactured by Steyr Mannlicher as a semi-automatic variant of the Steyr TMP, which was designed to be utilized as a automatic pistol used in conjunction with a tactical shield. This example is marked with the Steyr logo beside "Steyr Mannlicher" on the left side of the receiver, with the right side reading "MADE IN AUSTRIA". The right side of the bolt is marked "SPP 9x19/ 24311" followed by 2 Austrian proof marks and "SDF". Bottom of receiver bears a data plate with Austrian proofs and importer information. Features include a 6" barrel, barrel jacket, polymer receiver, and a charging handle on the rear of the upper assembly, behind the rear sights. Complete with a 30 round polymer stick magazine. CONDITION: Very good overall, showing few minor superficial marks from handling and storage. Mirror bore, with well defined lands and grooves throughout. MLW 1,000 - 1,500





**2421 - (M) TALO CUSTOM COLT GOVERNMENT SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH FACTORY CASE.**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: Government  
Serial No. TCG155  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Modern

Talo custom with bright polished flats on slide. Simple GI style sights. Left side of slide with "COLT // GOVERNMENT MODEL / AUTOMATIC PISTOL // CAL .45" with rampant Colt at rear. Serrated small parts, checkered magazine release, long 1911 grip safety. Truncated diamond grips with diamond checkering with Colt logo in center. Accompanied by Colt blue plastic case with appropriate paperwork, including Talo pamphlet. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining the vast majority of the custom Talo finishes with a few very minor marks from handling and storage. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with crisp rifling. Case is fine. EW 1,500 - 2,500



**2422 - (M) LOT OF 2: ORDNANCE TECH SSP-91 SINGLE SHOT .30-30 PISTOLS.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Ordnance Tech  
Model: (Both) SSP-91  
Serial No. (A) MR4053 (B) MR1100  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .30-30 Winchester  
Barrel Length: (Both) 14"  
FFL Status: Modern

Lot consists of: (A) Circa 1990s Ordnance Tech SSP-91 single shot twist breech pistol manufactured for Magnum Research and chambered in the full size .30-30 rifle cartridge. It features a 14" blued bull barrel, flash hider, solid swivel breech block, and smooth finger groove frame. Mounted with Leupold 2x20 FX-II handgun scope mounted via quick detach rings and a rail. CONDITION: Excellent. Vast majority of factory finish retained with some handling marks and wear to muzzle device. Excellent bright bore with crisp rifling. Good mechanics. Clear optics. (B) Blue Kryptek scale style camo finished circa 1990s Ordnance Tech SSP-91 single shot twist breech pistol manufactured for Magnum Research and chambered in the full size .30-30 rifle cartridge. It features a 14" bull barrel, fixed front sight, adjustable square notch rear, scope bases, a solid swivel breech block, and smooth finger groove frame. CONDITION: Excellent. Vast majority of camo finish retained with some handling marks and evidence of light use. Excellent bore with crisp rifling. Good mechanics. BAS 800 - 1,200



**2423 - (M) LOT OF 2: THOMPSON CENTER ARMS CONTENDER SINGLE SHOT BREAK ACTION PISTOLS.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Thompson Center Arms  
Model: (Both) Contender  
Serial No. (A) 220990 (B) 26871  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .35 Remington (B) .222 Remington Magnum  
Barrel Length: (A) 14" (A) 10"  
FFL Status: Modern

Lot consists of: (A) Blued Thompson Center Contender break action single shot pistol chambered in .35 Remington. Round 14" bull barrel, fixed front sight, receiver engraved with standard puma scene, extended hammer, wooden forestock and thumb rest finger groove pistol grip with checkered plastic butt cap. Mounted with Thompson Center 4RP scope. CONDITION: Good. Majority of factory applied finish is retained, although a large portion of the barrel exhibits freckling. Stocks very good with a few minor marks. Excellent bore with crisp rifling. Good mechanics. Scope very good with some handling marks and clear optics. (B) Customized Thompson Center Contender break action single shot pistol. It features a customized in dual tone buffed in the white octagon barrel with black accents rechambered from .222 Rem. to .222 Rem. Mag., fixed front sight, adjustable square notch rear. Standard blued receiver with puma scene, and checkered wood stocks. Barrel and receiver marked in electro pencil "E. Walsh" with the numbers "77" and "78". CONDITION: Good as modified. Receiver very good retaining majority of factory applied finish with some moderate wear and handling marks. Barrel buffed so that markings are faint and edges are rounded. Freckling and a few pits also present on barrel. Stocks good with a few handling marks. Fine bore with strong rifling. Good mechanics. BAS 700 - 1,000



**2424 - (M) LOT OF 2: THOMPSON CENTER ARMS CONTENDER .45-70 AND .357 MAGNUM SINGLE SHOT BREAK ACTION PISTOLS.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Thompson Center Arms  
Model: (Both) Contender  
Serial No. (A) 391213 (B) 101041  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .45-70 Gov. (B) .357 Magnum  
Barrel Length: (A) 16" (B) 10"  
FFL Status: Modern

Lot consists of: (A) Large bore .45-70 chambered Thompson Center Contender Super 16 break action pistol. It features a 16" blued barrel drilled and tapped for sight mounts, thread on muzzle break, blued frame with standard Puma scene, Pachmayr pistol grip and wooden forestock. CONDITION: Good. Barrel retains majority of reapplied blued finish with large areas of cleaned corrosion freckles. Frame very good, retaining vast majority of factory applied finish with some expected signs of use. Forestock very good with a few handling marks. Good bore with strong rifling. Good mechanics.

(B) Thompson Center Contender break action pistol chambered in .357 Magnum. It features a blued ported 10" round barrel, fixed front sight, Weaver rail mounted with Simmons ProHunter 2x20 scope, blued frame with gold accented Puma scene, checkered walnut forestock and finger groove pistol grip. CONDITION: Good. Retains majority of factory applied blued finish with some cleaned corrosion freckles on barrel. Traces of gold accents on receiver retained. Stocks very good with a few marks. Bright bore with strong rifling. Good mechanics. Optics clear. BAS 800 - 1,200



**2425 - (M) ARMALITE AR-10 .243 WINCHESTER SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Armalite  
Model: AR-10  
Serial No. B002298  
Caliber/Bore: .243 Winchester  
Barrel Length: 20"  
FFL Status: Modern



AR-10 semi-automatic rifle chambered in .243 Winchester manufactured by Armalite. Left side of receiver bears the Armalite logo above markings "RIFLE, 7.62MM/ AR-10" above the serial number, with the manufacturer information present beside the selector switch. Upper assembly is marked ".243 WINCHESTER" on the left side. Front of magazine well bears a faux U.S. textile stamp. Features include a 20" chrome lined barrel, A2 style ribbed polymer handguard, flattop upper picatinny rail mounted with a BEC Gold Label 4-16x44mm scope, Armalite textured pistol grip, as well as a Magpul ACS adjustable buttstock. Complete with 1 10-round magazine. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with exterior metal components showing few superficial handling and storage marks. Bright bore, exhibiting well defined rifling throughout. Polymer furniture shows few handling and storage marks. Optic is clear. MLW 1,000 - 1,500

**2426 - (M) ARMALITE AR-10T .338 FEDERAL SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Armalite  
Model: AR-10T  
Serial No. US328684  
Caliber/Bore: .338 Federal  
Barrel Length: 22"  
FFL Status: Modern



AR-10T semi-automatic rifle manufactured by ArmaLite. Left side of the receiver bears the ArmaLite logo above the receiver caliber designation, model, serial number, and manufacturer information. Upper is marked ".338 FEDERAL" on the left and side, with an additional caliber stamp present on the top of the barrel. Front of magazine well is marked with a faux U.S. textile stamp. Features include a 22" stainless steel barrel, aluminum free-floating handguard, 1 - 3/8" picatinny rail mounted over the barrel, 7" upper picatinny rail currently fitted with a CenterPoint 4-16x40mm optic, A2 style pistol grip, as well as an A2 style buttstock with butt trap. Complete with an additional magazine. CONDITION: Metal components retain the majority of their finish, showing some scattered handling and storage marks overall. Excellent bore, retaining well defined rifling throughout. Polymer furniture shows some minor superficial handling marks, but is otherwise fine. Optic is clear. MLW 800 - 1,200

**2427 - (M) AUTO ORDNANCE THOMPSON MODEL 1927A1 SEMI-AUTOMATIC CARBINE WITH FBI CASE & ACCESSORIES.**

Manufacturer: Auto Ordnance  
Model: 1927A1 Carbine  
Serial No. KA2081  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 18"  
FFL Status: Modern



Blued finish Kahr Arms manufactured Auto Ordnance M1927A1 semi automatic carbine chambered in the classic .45 ACP cartridge. It features a 18" finned round barrel with Cutts style compensator, blade front sight, flip up rear sight graduated to 600 yards, machined receiver, walnut finger groove foregrip, pistol grip and detachable buttstock with recoil pad. Housed in a black, velvet lined FBI style case with 2 10 round drum magazines and a 20 round stick magazine, this handsome kit harkens back to the golden age of gangsters and lawmen. **CONDITION:** Very good. Bountiful amounts of the factory applied blued finish is retained with several scattered nicks, some spots of cleaned corrosion on compensator and spots of corrosion on the bolt. Bright bore with crisp rifling. Functions appropriately when cycled by hand. Accessories very good with some light to moderate evidence of use. BAS 1,200 - 1,800

**2428 - (M) BERETTA CX4 STORM .40 S&W SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Beretta  
Model: Cx4 Storm  
Serial No. CY13163  
Caliber/Bore: .40 S&W  
Barrel Length: 16 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Modern



Beretta CX4 Storm semi automatic rifle. Made 2009 in Italy and imported by Beretta USA. Matching serials on the barrel, stock chassis, and bolt. Round, steel barrel with a non threaded muzzle. Post front sight with 2 position flip rear. Factory rail between the front and rear sights. Polymer thumbhole style chassis. Includes factory 14 round metal magazine with polymer base plate. Also included is the factory hard plastic case with cleaning kit and loader. **CONDITION:** Metal retains 98% of its original finishes with a few scuffs and scratches. Polymer chassis is excellent with a few handling marks. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine, accessories and case are excellent. JWA 800 - 1,200

**2429 - (M) BULGARIAN NODAK SPUD NDS-2SF AK74S SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH 2800 ROUNDS OF AMMUNITION AND ACCESSORIES.**

Manufacturer: Nodak Spud LLC  
Model: NDS-2SF  
Serial No. K001186  
Caliber/Bore: 5.45x39mm  
Barrel Length: 16"  
FFL Status: Modern



Bulgarian Syle Nodak Spud NDS-2SF AK-74S semi automatic rifle with extras. Nodak spud receiver, built on a Bulgarian parts kit. No builders marks found. Bulgarian "(circle)/10" marking on the left side of the trunnion. There is some Cyrillic writing on the left side of the handguard. Matching serials on the trunnion, dust cover, bolt and carrier. Gas piston and trigger are Tapco marked. Standard weight barrel with AK-74 style muzzle brake. Gray phosphate finish on the metal components. Steel triangle style folding stock with a polymer hand guard. American made plastic grip. Includes attached green nylon sling and Bulgarian marked AK-74 bayonet. Includes a canvas action cover, nylon single point sling (no mounting hardware), G3 style plastic grip, and Russian style four cell canvas magazine pouch with shoulder strap. Also includes are 2 Russian Izhevsk 30 round plum magazines and 10 Bulgarian 30 round plastic magazines, all black in color. Lot comes with 2,800 rounds of 5.45x39 ammunition. Ammunition breaks down as follows: 1000 rounds of Golden Tiger (59 GR FMJ lead core steel case), 500 rounds of Wolf (60 GR FMJ bimetal core steel case), 1000 rounds of Wolf Military Classic (60 GR FMJ bimetal core steel case), 300 rounds of Russian Silver Bear (60 GR FMJ bimetal core zinc plated case). **CONDITION:** Metal retains 95% of its applied finishes with a few handling marks and scratches. Furniture is very good overall with some handling marks on the hand guard. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine, minus the rubber recoil buffer is cracked. Bayonet and magazine are very good overall with surplus wear. JWA 1,500 - 3,000

**2430 - (M) CENTURY ARMS C308 SPORTER SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Century Arms  
Model: C308 Sporter  
Serial No. C308E10918  
Caliber/Bore: .308 Winchester  
Barrel Length: 18"  
FFL Status: Modern



Built on the famous HK roller lock action with other features including muzzle brake, slim forearm, protected post front sight with 4 position rear sight with 3 apertures and 1 V notch, welded picatinny rail for accessories, solid stock. Push button magazine release. HK G3 magazine dated 1963. CONDITION: Very good, retaining the vast majority of the original finishes with some marks from handling and storage throughout. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with crisp rifling. EW 600 - 900

**2431 - (M) CENTURY ARMS STERLING TYPE II SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Century Arms  
Model: Sterling  
Serial No. MPS01455  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para  
Barrel Length: 16 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern



Sterling Type II manufactured by Century Arms. Top of receiver bears markings stipulating the importer, manufacturer, model, caliber, and serial number, with traditional Sterling markings present on the top of the magazine well. Features include a smooth parkerized finish, 16 - 1/2" barrel, full length perforated barrel shroud, fixed front sight, flip rear aperture sight, as well as a 3 position safety (cannot rotate to third position). Complete with a 34-round magazine. CONDITION: Very good overall, showing some scattered storage and handling marks. Mirror bore with good rifling throughout. Grip shows scattered marks from storage and use. MLW 800 - 1,200

**2432 - (M) CHINESE POLYTECH LEGEND SERIES AK-47S NATIONAL MATCH SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Polytech  
Model: AK-47S National Match  
Serial No. NM47-02309  
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x39mm  
Barrel Length: 21"  
FFL Status: Modern



Chinese Polytech Legend Series AK-47S National Match semi automatic rifle with box. Made late 1980s at Factory 386 in China and imported by Kengs Firearm Specialties of Atlanta Georgia, as marked on the left side of the receiver. Heavy, round steel barrel with machining lines still visible per Chinese fashion. Threaded muzzle with correct muzzle nut thread protector. Open top front gas block with post front sight and u-notch rear tangent adjustable to 800 meters. Milled receiver. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Dark stained wood stock with checkering on the pistol grip. Trapdoor metal butt plate with cleaning kit inside. Includes incorrect Egyptian style canvas sling, one 40 round Chinese magazine, one 30 round Chinese magazine, oiler, small tool kit, manual and original hand numbered cardboard box. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few handling marks and scratches. Furniture is excellent as well, with a few handling marks. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Does not look to be fired from the factory. Accessories are all excellent with most sealed. Box is fine overall. JWA 2,000 - 2,500



**2433 - (M) CHINESE POLYTECH LEGEND SERIES AK-47S SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Polytech  
Model: AK-47S  
Serial No. DF04481  
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x39mm  
Barrel Length: 16"  
FFL Status: Modern



Chinese Polytech Legend series semi automatic rifle with box. Made mid 1980s at factory 386 in China and imported by Kengs Firearms Specialties, as marked on the left side of the receiver. "POLY TECHNOLOGIES" marked in front of the rear trunnion. Matching serials on the receiver, gas tube, bolt and carrier. Round, steel barrel with muzzle nut style thread protector. Non hooded front sight post and a rear tangent adjustable to 800 meters. Milled receiver, with an under-folding steel butt stock. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Blonde style wood furniture with the lower front hand guard being a polymer fore grip (original wood handguard is included). Includes original Chinese Type I bayonet, web sling, manual, oiler, tool and three Chinese flat back 30 round magazines with chrome followers, all in the original hand numbered cardboard box. Of note, the magazines are all still sealed in their original plastic! CONDITION: Metal components retain 98% of their finishes with a few scuffs and scratches. Furniture is all excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically excellent. Looks to have been fired very little. Accessories are all excellent as well. Box is good with some edge wear. Hard to find in this condition with three chrome follower magazines. JWA 2,000 - 2,500

**2434 - (M) CUSTOM 6.5MM GRENDL SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE BUILT ON SPIKE'S TACTICAL ST15 LOWER.**

Manufacturer: Spike  
Model: ST15  
Serial No. 3014  
Caliber/Bore: 6.5 Grendel  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern



A nicely assembled custom AR-15 rifle built off a Spike's Tactical ST15 lower receiver. MUR-1 upper by VLTOR Weapon Systems, fitted with a Daniel Defense 14" Lite quad rail. Lower rail is mounted with an American Defense bipod and unmarked foregrip. Satern stainless steel fluted barrel chambered in 6.5mm Grendel with a stainless steel muzzle brake. Rail covers, Magpul pistol grip, and Magpul adjustable buttstock are comprised of polymer. Receiver is fitted with a Magpul BAD Lever extended bolt catch. Complete with a 25-round magazine. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with exterior metal components showing few cosmetic handling and storage marks. Excellent bore, retaining well defined lands and grooves throughout. Polymer furniture shows few handling marks. A nicely assembled and range ready rifle. MLW 1,000 - 1,500

**2435 - (M) CUSTOM BUILT LIGHTWEIGHT AR 15 WITH SPIKE'S TACTICAL RECEIVER AND SEVERAL BOUTIQUE PARTS.**

Manufacturer: Spike  
Model: ST15  
Serial No. 99507  
Caliber/Bore: .223 Wylde  
Barrel Length: 16"  
FFL Status: Modern



Spike's Tactical ST15 receiver with pirate themed marks and push button safety, Phase 5 ambidextrous bolt release, CMC single stage flat trigger, extended magazine release, unmarked forearm (GunTec?) with integral top rail and hex shaped lightening cuts with added sections of rubber for hand placement. Unmarked upper with railed top, BCM ambidextrous charging handle, Strike Industries pins and forward assist. Barrel with six ported compensator. GunTec minimalist stock, heavily skeletonized pistol grip with finger grooves. When weighed without a magazine, this very handy little rifle weighed 5lbs 15oz. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining the vast majority of the finishes (rifle was not coated to match throughout), with some marks from handling and operation. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with crisp rifling. Comes with a MagPul 30 round P-Mag. EW 1,200 - 1,800

**2436 - (M) CZ SCORPION EVO 3 S1 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: CZ  
Model: Scorpion Evo 3 S1  
Serial No. C229080  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para  
Barrel Length: 16 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern



Scorpion EVO 3 S1 manufactured by CZ. Left side of receiver is marked "CZ SCORPION EVO 3 S1" with markings on the right side stipulating the manufacturer and importer information. Features include a polymer body, ventilated M-Lok shroud, side folding adjustable buttstock, 16 - 1/2" barrel, compensator, 16" upper Picatinny rail, and CZ front and rear sights. Complete with three magazines. CONDITION: Very good overall, with exterior components showing some minor superficial handling and storage marks. Mirror bore, retaining well defined rifling throughout. MLW 700 - 1,000

**2437 - (M) DPMS PANTHER ARMS LR-308 SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH SCOPE**

Manufacturer: DPMS  
Model: LR-308  
Serial No. 75261  
Caliber/Bore: .308  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Length of Pull: 14 - 3/4"



DPMS Panther Arms LR-308 semi automatic rifle with scope. St. Cloud production gun. Barrel is marked "DPMS 308 1-10" on the bottom. Stainless steel fluted barrel with ported muzzle device. Low profile, railed gas block. No iron sights. Anodized aluminum flat top upper and lower. A2 style polymer stock and pistol grip. Rubber butt pad installed. Single piece free floating aluminum hand guard. Factory 20 round steel magazine. Includes attached Lasermax laser and Firefield 2.5 - 10X scope with side mounted laser. Also included is a generic hard plastic case. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with a few scuffs and scratches. There is some sticker residue on both sides of the upper. Furniture is excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically excellent. Magazine is excellent as well. Scope is excellent, and the laser works as it should. Case is excellent. JWA 800 - 1,200

**2438 - (M) DSA INC. RPDS BELT FED SEMI-AUTOMATIC BELT FED RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: DSA  
Model: RPDS  
Serial No. 11467  
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x39mm  
Barrel Length: 17 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern



Semi-automatic RPDS manufactured by DSA Inc. features a 17 - 1/2" fluted barrel, integral compensator, quad rail proprietary handguard, a foregrip bipod, synthetic pistol grip, collapsible synthetic Magpul buttstock, as well as standard RPD style front and rear sights. Left side of receiver bears markings stipulating the manufacturer, model, caliber, and serial number. Complete with 2 100-round drum magazines and belts. CONDITION: Excellent overall, showing few minor marks from handling and storage. Excellent bore, retaining strong rifling throughout. Bolt face is very good, showing some evidence of use. Polymer furniture shows few minor handling marks overall. A very attractive modernized semi-automatic example of an iconic Soviet designed machine gun that has served in countless conflicts since its inception. MLW 3,000 - 5,000

**2439 - (M) DSA RPDS SEMI AUTOMATIC 7.62X39 BELT FED RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: DSA  
Model: RPDS  
Serial No. 11061  
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x39mm  
Barrel Length: 17 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern



Based on the RPD, which was the Kalashnikov pattern squad level support weapon and still sees use today. Manufactured by DSA as a faithful reproduction with appropriate sights and distinct wooden furniture including clubfoot stock, folding bipod. Top cover has parts electropencilled to match, and is marked on top with "(Circle 11 logo) / 1958 / CK0564", indicating use of a Polish parts kit. Comes with 2 drums with appropriate belts. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining virtually all of the factory finishes with some minor marks from handling and use. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, although top cover appears to be slightly out of spec and the retaining pin cannot be insert with cover down. Bore is very good with crisp rifling. EW 3,000 - 5,000

**2440 - (M) EGYPTIAN MAADI RML SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Maadi  
Model: RML  
Serial No. ES09803  
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x39mm  
Barrel Length: 16 - 1/4"  
FFL Status: Modern



Egyptian Maadi RML semi automatic rifle with box. Post 1989 Import Ban gun imported by "PARS INTL. LOU. KY" as marked on the right side of the receiver. Rear left of the receiver is marked "RML SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE/CALIBER 7.62x39/MADDI COMPANY/MADE IN EGYPT". Matching serials on the trunnion, dust cover, recoil spring, bolt and carrier. Round, steel barrel with a non threaded muzzle. Open top gas block with post front sight and rear tangent adjustable to 1000 Meters. Factory black paint finish on the metal components. Laminate wood thumbhole stock and hand guard with palm swell. Metal trapdoor butt plate with cleaning kit inside. Includes one factory five round magazine, original green web sling and the original serial matching cardboard box. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original black finish with a few scuffs and scratches. Furniture is excellent as well. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically excellent. Looks to be unfired from the factory. Accessories and box are excellent as well. JWA 800 - 1,200

**2441 - (M) EGYPTIAN MAADI RML/RPM SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Maadi  
Model: RML  
Serial No. ESH01044  
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x39mm  
Barrel Length: 20"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Egyptian Maadi RML/RPM semi automatic rifle with box. Post 1989 Import Ban gun imported by "PARS INTL. LOU. KY" as marked on the right side of the receiver. Rear left of the receiver is marked "RML SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE/CALIBER 7.62x39/MADDI COMPANY/MADE IN EGYPT". Although the rifle is marked RML, it was marketed as an RPM, due to its 20" barrel. Matching serials on the trunnion, dust cover, recoil spring, bolt and carrier. Round, steel barrel with a non threaded muzzle. Open top gas block with post front sight and rear tangent adjustable to 1000 Meters. Factory black paint finish on the metal components. Laminate wood thumbhole stock and hand guard with palm swell. Metal trapdoor butt plate with cleaning kit inside. Includes one factory five round magazine, manual, original green web sling and the original serial matching cardboard box. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original black finish with a few scuffs and scratches, with the most being on the dust cover. Furniture is excellent as well. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically excellent. Looks to be unfired from the factory. Accessories are excellent as well. Box and outer box have holes in center, but are otherwise fine. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

**2442 - (M) ENTREPRISE ARMS ISRAELI MATCH FAL SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Enterprise Arms  
Model: Israeli Match FAL  
Serial No. GRV-3780  
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x51mm NATO  
Barrel Length: 21"  
FFL Status: Modern



Assembled post-ban copy of the Israeli heavy barrel FN FAL match rifle manufactured by Enterprise Arms. Left side of receiver is marked "ISRAELI MATCH 7.62MM" with "ENTREPRISE ARMS - IRWINDALE CA USA" on the right side. Safety selector bears Israeli markings and can only rotate between semi-automatic fire and safe. Small Israeli proofs are visible on some components. Trigger assembly is marked "FSE/USA". Features include a parkerized finish, 21" heavy barrel, muzzle brake, standard FAL type iron sights, ventilated barrel shroud, round Israeli type wood forend, carry handle, standard wood buttstock, and a flip-up recoil plate. Complete with a blued 30-round magazine. CONDITION: Very good overall, with exterior metal components showing some scattered superficial handling marks. Excellent bore, retaining well defined rifling throughout. Wood furniture shows some minor nicks and handling marks, but is otherwise fine. MLW 1,000 - 1,500

**2443 - (M) FABRIQUE NATIONALE FS2000 SEMI-AUTOMATIC BULLPUP RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Fabrique Nationale  
Model: FS2000  
Serial No. 9256  
Caliber/Bore: 5.56x45mm NATO  
Barrel Length: 17 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern



FS2000 manufactured by Fabrique Nationale as a commercial semi-automatic variant of the FN F2000. Left side of receiver bears markings stipulating the manufacturer, model, caliber, and importer. Features include a 17 - 1/2" barrel, permanently attached muzzle brake, thumbhole polymer stock with an ambidextrous safety, MIL-STD-1913 top mounting rail, removable front sight, and a flip up rear aperture sight. Aside from its unconventional contoured design, the FS2000 also includes a unique ejection system, where spent brass cases are pushed into tube which when filled, starts to eject the cases out of the ejection port located just beneath the front sight. Magazine is not present. CONDITION: Very good overall, showing some minor superficial marks from handling and storage. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand. Mirror bore, with well defined lands and grooves throughout. MLW 2,000 - 3,000

**2444 - (M) FABRIQUE NATIONALE PS90 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Fabrique Nationale  
Model: PS90  
Serial No. FN070541  
Caliber/Bore: 5.7x28mm  
Barrel Length: 16"  
FFL Status: Modern



PS90 manufactured by Fabrique Nationale as the semi-automatic variant of the P90 machine gun. Left side of receiver and upper assembly bear markings stipulating the manufacturer, importer, model, caliber, and serial number. Features include 16" cold hammer forged barrel, integrated muzzle brake, 6 - 3/4" MIL-STD 1913 upper picatinny rail, ambidextrous charging handle and safety, as well as a synthetic thumb hole stock and bottom ejection port. Mounted with a Firefield 2.5-10x40 rifle scope with a side mounted laser sight. Complete with one 50 round polymer magazine. CONDITION: Very good overall, showing a few minor superficial marks from handling and storage. Mirror bore, retaining well defined rifling throughout. MLW 1,500 - 2,000

SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**2445 - (M) GOLD PLATED AUTO-ORDNANCE WORLD WAR II COMMEMERATIVE SEMI AUTOMATIC THOMPSON RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Auto-Ordnance  
Model: Thompson  
Serial No. KM4359  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 18 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern



Gold plated Auto Ordnance World War II Commemorative semi automatic rifle with case. Made as a copy of the 1928 Thompson used in World War II. The gun was made by Auto Ordnance and then turned into a commemorative by the American Historical society. This was done in a limited run, this rifle being "187 OF 300", as marked on the underside of the chamber. The left side of the receiver is marked "AUTO-ORDNANCE CORPORAION/WORCHESTER, MASSACHUSETTS, U.S.A.". There are laser engraved scenes of troops on both sides of the receiver, in addition to an American flag etched on both side of the chamber. Top of the receiver has laser engraved scroll scenes. round, steel barrel with cooling fins. Blade front sight with rear ladder sight adjustable to 600 yards. Gloss blued finish on the barrel with a gold plated receiver and compensator. Gloss finished wood buttstock and forearm, with a gloss blued butt plate. Includes original hard case and 30 round gold plated magazine. Of note, the case is not serialized. CONDITON: Metal retains 98% of its original finishes with a few handling marks and scratches. Wood stocks are excellent, with a few handling marks. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Magazine has a few handling marks, and some finish wear. Case is missing half of its interior foam on the bottom. Case is otherwise very good. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

**2446 - (M) GREEK SPRINGFIELD ARMORY SAR8 SPORTER SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield Armory  
Model: SAR8 Sporter  
Serial No. 8750  
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x51mm  
Barrel Length: 18"  
FFL Status: Modern



Greek Springfield Armory SAR-8 Sporter semi automatic rifle with box. Made late 1980s in Greece and imported by Springfield Armory. This is an "overstamp" rifle, meaning it was most likely caught in customs or was on its way from Greece when the ban was implemented. Left side of the magazine well is marked "SAR-8 SPORTER/EBO GREECE/MADE IN GREECE", while the right side is marked SAR8 7.62MM/SPRINGFIELD ARMORY USA/GENESE, IL". Round, steel barrel with large thread protector. Post front sight with HK style drum rear. Factory black paint finish on the metal components. Wooden thumbhole sporter stock, with wide polymer forearm. Factory hang tag is attached to the trigger guard. Includes 1 Thermold 20 round magazine, manual, and factory box. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finishes with a few handling marks and scratches. Furniture is excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically excellent. Looks to be unfired from the factory. Box and extras are excellent. JWA 1,000 - 2,000



**2447 - (M) HUNGARIAN FEG SA 85M SPORTER SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: FEG  
Model: SA 85M Sporter  
Serial No. SM23817  
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x39mm  
Barrel Length: 16 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern



SA 85M Sporter manufactured by FEG in Hungary for commercial sales abroad. Left side of receiver bears markings stipulating the manufacturer, model, and caliber, followed by a "K.B.I. Inc" import stamp. Features include a black finish, 16 - 1/2" barrel, standard AK style front and rear sights, as well as a blonde hardwood thumbhole stock, forend, and upper handguard. Buttstock is fitted with a Decelerator rubber recoil pad. Complete with an unmarked 75-round drum magazine. CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of their black finish, showing a few areas of wear that show through to gray and silver patina. Very bright bore, showing well defined rifling throughout. Bolt face shows evidence of use. Wood furniture shows a few scattered handling marks, but is otherwise fine. MLW 600 - 1,000

**2448 - (M) IWI GALIL ACE SEMI-AUTOMATIC SIDE-FOLDING RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: IWI  
Model: Galil Ace  
Serial No. G0006613  
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x51mm NATO  
Barrel Length: 16 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern



IWI Galil Ace semi automatic rifle. Made in Israel as an updated version of the famous Galil and imported by IWI USA. Standard round, steel barrel with ported muzzle device. AK-47 style gas block with post front sight and rear two position flip peep. Full rail between the front and rear sights. Phosphate finish on the metal components. Polymer lower, butt stock and hand guard/rail system. Butt stock is adjustable for length, check position height and is foldable. Includes a 30 round polymer Magpul PMAG (generation three) and a cleaning kit. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few scratches. Furniture is excellent. Bore is clean overall with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. JWA 2,000 - 3,000

**2449 - (M) IWI TAVOR SAR SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: IWI  
Model: Tavor SAR  
Serial No. T0003648  
Caliber/Bore: .223 Remington  
Barrel Length: 16 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern



Tavor SAR semi-automatic rifle manufactured by IWI in Israel. Features include a 16 - 1/2" barrel, A2 style flash suppressor, polymer stock, ambidextrous configuration, 14 - 3/4" upper picatinny rail, 5 - 3/4" side mounted picatinny rail, as well as a grooved recoil pad. Upper rail is mounted with a Firefield 2.5-10x40 scope with a side mounted laser sight. Left side of stock bears markings stipulating the model, caliber, manufacturer, importer, and serial number. Barrel is marked "MADE IN ISRAEL" on the right hand side, with barrel spec information on the left side. Magazine is not present. CONDITION: Excellent overall, showing few minor superficial marks from handling and storage. Mirror bore, with well defined lands and grooves throughout. Action operates appropriately when cycled by hand. MLW 1,200 - 1,800

**2450 - (M) IZHMASH SAIGA 7.62X39MM SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE**

Manufacturer: Izhmash  
Model: Saiga  
Serial No. 14403493  
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x39mm  
Barrel Length: 16 - 1/4"  
FFL Status: Modern



Izhmash Saiga semi automatic rifle. Made 2014 in Russia and imported by "RWC Group LLC/TULLYTOWN/PA USA", as marked on the left side of the receiver. Russian proofs on the front right of the receiver. Matching serials on the trunnion, bolt, and carrier. Round, steel barrel with an unthreaded muzzle. Standard gas block and post front sight, with the rear tangent adjustable to 300 meters. Black enamel finish on the metal components. Tapco trigger group installed, in addition to a factory scope rail on the left side of the receiver. CAA four position polymer butt stock with an unknown polymer forestock, with rails on all four sides. Foregrip is CAA, and the polymer pistol grip is marked "RWC". Includes a 30 round polymer magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few handling marks. Furniture is excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Looks to be unfired from the factory. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. JWA 1,200 - 1,800

**2451 - (M) IZHMASH SAIGA IZ-240 SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH SCOPE.**

Manufacturer: Izhmash  
Model: IZ-240  
Serial No. H09886620  
Caliber/Bore: 5.45 x 39mm  
Barrel Length: 16 - 1/4"  
FFL Status: Modern



Izhmash Saiga IZ-240 semi automatic rifle with scope. Made 1998. "MADE IN RUSSIA BY IZHMASH" marked on the left side of the receiver above the scope rail. "TGI KNOX TN" marked on the left side of the receiver as well. Matching serials on the bolt, carrier, and trunnion. Standard, unconverted round barrel with an unthreaded muzzle. Standard gas block as well, with post front sight and rear u-notch adjustable to 300 meters. Factory black enamel finish. Sporter style polymer furniture with a checkering on the wrist. Factory sling swivels are present. Includes a factory 10 round polymer magazine and an unmarked 10 round polymer magazine. Also included is a Firefield 2.5 - 10X scope with side mounted laser. It sits in a UTG quick detach side rail mount. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its factory finish with a few handling marks and scratches. Furniture is excellent, with a few scuffs. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Rifle appears to be unfired from the factory. Mechanically fine. Magazines are excellent. Optic is excellent and clear. Laser seems to only work on red, not green. JWA 1,500 - 2,500

**2452 - (M) IZHMASH SAIGA SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Izhmash  
Model: Saiga  
Serial No. H09608098  
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x39mm  
Barrel Length: 16 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern



Saiga semi-automatic rifle manufactured by Izhmash for commercial sales. Left side of receiver bears stampings stipulating the manufacturer and importer. Right side bears Russian factory proofs. Features include AK pattern front and rear sights, black polymer furniture, and a side mounted UTG optic rail fitted with a Firefield 2.5x10 scope with side mounted laser sight. CONDITION: Very good overall, showing some scattered handling marks and retaining some scattered areas of lacquer. Mirror bore with well defined rifling throughout. Polymer furniture retains some areas of lacquer and shows some superficial handling marks. MLW 1,000 - 1,500

**2453 - (M) KEL-TEC RDB SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Kel-Tec  
Model: RDB  
Serial No. Z0322  
Caliber/Bore: 5.56mm NATO  
Barrel Length: 17 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern



Modern production Kel-Tec RDB17 semi-automatic bull pup style rifle chambered in 5.56 NATO. Standard 7-1/4" pencil barrel with bird cage flash hider, top mounted picatinny rail for optics mounting, black textured polymer pistol grip body with integral picatinny accessory rail, and fixed position stock with rubber pad. Complete with a 20 round Magpul P-Mag. CONDITION: Very good. Light signs of use evident with some scattered handling marks. Excellent bore with crisp rifling. Functions appropriately when cycled by hand. BAS 700 - 1,000

**2454 - (M) KEL-TEC RDB-17 SEMI-AUTOMATIC BULLPUP RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Kel-Tec  
Model: RDB-17  
Serial No. Z0J68  
Caliber/Bore: 5.56x45mm NATO  
Barrel Length: 17"  
FFL Status: Modern



RDB semi-automatic bullpup rifle manufactured by Kel-Tec. Left side of receiver bears manufacturer and model information with the top of the barrel being marked "5.56 NATO". Features include a black polymer stock, 17" barrel, A2 style flash suppressor, downward ejection port, as well as a 10" upper picatinny rail mounted with a Firefield 2.5-10x scope and a 9" lower rail. Complete with 1 20-round PMAG polymer magazine. CONDITION: Very good overall, with exterior metal components showing some scattered marks from use. Bright bore, retaining good rifling throughout. Poly stock shows some scattered handling and storage marks, but is otherwise fine. MLW 700 - 1,000

**2455 - (M) KEL-TEC RFB SEMI AUTOMATIC BULLPUP RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: KEL-TEC  
Model: RFB  
Serial No. TOE02  
Caliber/Bore: .308  
Barrel Length: 18"  
FFL Status: Modern



Kel-Tec RFB Bullpup semi automatic rifle with scope. First generation rifle made circa 2013. Takes metric FAL style magazines. Round, steel barrel with with SF ported muzzle device. Flat top rail with no iron sights. Phosphate finished metal upper with ribbed polymer lower/pistol grip. Rubber butt pad present. Includes one unmarked surplus steel 20 round magazine, and Firefield 2.5 - 10 scope with side mounted laser. **CONDITION:** Metal retains 90% of its original finishes with some light wear and scuffs. Polymer lower is excellent. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has a few scuffs and scratches. Optic is excellent with a clear optic. Laser works as it should. JWA 800 - 1,200

**2456 - (M) LOT OF TWO: AMERICAN TACTICAL MIL SPORT 5.56X45 AND 9MM RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) American Tactical  
Model: (Both) Mil Sport  
Serial No. (A) MS009263 (B) MF02743  
Caliber/Bore: (A) 5.56x45mm (B) 9mm  
Barrel Length: (Both) 16"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consist of: (A) American Tactical Imports Mil Sport semi automatic rifle with scope. M4 profile barrel with an A2 flash hider. 1:8 twist. Low profile gas block with no iron sights. Anodized aluminum flat top upper and lower with a burnt bronze finish. Rogers Super Stoc 4 position polymer stock with a polymer pistol grip as well. Keymod aluminum rail system with also in a burnt bronze finish. 30 round steel magazine. Includes attached Firefield 2.5-10 power scope with illuminated reticle and side mounted laser. **CONDITION:** Metal retains 98% or more of its original finish. Furniture is excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light wear. Scope is excellent with reticle and laser working as it should. (B) American Tactical Mil Sport semi automatic rifle. Round steel barrel marked "ATI 9MM 1/10" with an A2 style flash hider. No iron sights. Blued finish on the barrel and flash hider. Anodized aluminum flat top upper and lower with a burnt bronze finish. Rogers Super Stoc 4 position polymer stock with a polymer pistol grip as well (both have a black finish). Keymod aluminum rail system with also in a burnt bronze finish. Includes a 30 round clear plastic magazine. **CONDITION:** Metal retains 98% of its original finishes with light handling marks. Furniture is excellent. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

**2457 - (M) MILLER PRECISION ARMS MPA 300 GUARDIAN SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Miller Precision Arms  
Model: MPA 300  
Serial No. A0030  
Caliber/Bore: .300 Win Mag.  
Barrel Length: 22 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern



MPA 300 Guardian in .300 Winchester Magnum manufacturer by Miller Precision Arms in Columbia Falls, MT. Left side of upper is marked "GUARDIAN", with the lower bearing the Miller Precision Arms crest logo over the magazine well as well as manufacturer information above the trigger guard. Right side bears markings stipulating the manufacturer, serial number, and caliber. Features include a multicam finish, machined structural aircraft grade aluminum .300 Win Mag receiver, 22 - 1/2" 1:10 twist barrel, compensator grenade textured barrel shroud, Ergo Grip textured rubber pistol grip, Magpul adjustable buttstock, one 2" Apex picatinny rail on either side of the shroud, as well as a 22 - 1/8" upper picatinny rail mounted with a Tacfire 1-4x24E scope. Buttplate has been fitted with a White Line rubber recoil pad. Rifle is accompanied by one additional factory magazine. **CONDITION:** Very good overall, with exterior metal components showing some scattered and minor superficial marks from handling and storage. Mirror bore, retaining well defined lands and grooves throughout. Bolt face is excellent, showing little indication of use. An extremely high quality rifle that is ready for the range. MLW 2,500 - 3,500



**2458 - (M) MOLOT VEPR .223 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Molot  
Model: VEPR  
Serial No. 11VMH5541  
Caliber/Bore: .223 Remington  
Barrel Length: 16 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern



Vepr semi-automatic rifle in .223 Remington manufactured by Molot in Russia for commercial sales. Left side of receiver bears markings stipulating the manufacturer and importer. Right side bears model and caliber designations. Features include 16 - 1/2" barrel, AK style front sight, flip-up U-notched rear sight, UTG side-mounted optic rail, Bushnell 1x red dot sight, thumbhole Monte Carlo rear buttstock with a stippled pistol grip, as well as a stippled forearm. Complete with 1 10-round and 1 45-round polymer magazines. **CONDITION:** Very good overall, with exterior metal components showing few minor marks from handling and storage, with the exception of the top cover which bears a concentrated area of wear to the finish. Mirror bore, exhibiting well defined rifling throughout. Wood furniture is excellent, showing few minor handling marks or impressions. Optic is clear. MLW 1,000 - 1,500

**2459 - (M) MOLOT VEPR 5.45X39MM SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Molot  
Model: VEPR  
Serial No. 11VMH5687  
Caliber/Bore: 5.45x39mm  
Barrel Length: 16"  
FFL Status: Modern



Vepr semi-automatic rifle in 5.45x39mm manufactured by Molot in Russia for commercial sales. Left side of receiver bears markings stipulating the manufacturer and importer. Right side bears model and caliber designations. Features include 16" barrel, standard AK style front sight, UTG side-mounted optic rail, Firefield 2.5x10 scope with side-mounted red dot sight, thumbhole Monte Carlo rear buttstock with a stippled pistol grip, as well as a stippled forearm. Rear sight ladder has been removed from base and is not present. Complete with 1 5-round magazine. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall, with exterior metal components showing few minor marks from handling and storage. Mirror bore, exhibiting well defined rifling throughout. Wood furniture is excellent, showing few minor handling marks or impressions. Optic is clear and shows a few handling marks on the exterior. MLW 1,000 - 1,500

**2460 - (M) MOLOT VEPR 6.5MM GRENDAL SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Molot  
Model: VEPR  
Serial No. 15VTH0151  
Caliber/Bore: 6.5 Grendel  
Barrel Length: 16 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern



Vepr semi-automatic rifle in 6.5mm Grendel manufactured by Molot in Russia for commercial sales. Left side of receiver bears markings stipulating the manufacturer and importer. Right side bears model and caliber designations. Features include 16 - 1/2" barrel, standard AK style front and rear sights, thumbhole Monte Carlo rear buttstock with a stippled pistol grip, rubber recoil pad, and a stippled forearm. Complete with 2 polymer 10-round magazines. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall, with exterior metal components showing few minor marks from handling and storage. Mirror bore, exhibiting well defined rifling throughout. Wood furniture is excellent, showing few minor handling marks or impressions. MLW 1,000 - 1,500



**2461 - (M) MOLOT VEPR SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Molot  
Model: VEPR  
Serial No. 14VPP2696  
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x39mm  
Barrel Length: 16 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: NFA



Vepr semi-automatic rifle in 7.62x39mm manufactured by Molot in Russia for commercial sales. Left side of receiver identifies the manufacturer "MOLOT-ORUZHIE LTD, VYATSKIE POLANY RUSSIA" and importer "WPA Anaheim CA". Right side identifies the model "WEPR" and caliber "7.62x39mm". Features include 16 - 1/2" barrel, AK style front sight, flip-up U-notched rear sight, UTG side-mounted optic rail, thumb hole Monte Carlo rear buttstock with a stippled pistol grip, as well as a stippled forearm. Complete with 1 10-round, 1 15-round, and 1 30-round polymer magazines. CONDITION: Overall near mint and unfired. Mirror bore, exhibiting well defined rifling throughout. Wood furniture is excellent to near mint. WEZ 1,200 - 1,800

**2462 - (M) MOLOT VEPR SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH SCOPE**

Manufacturer: Molot  
Model: VEPR  
Serial No. 11VK7070  
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x54mm  
Barrel Length: 16 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern



Vepr semi-automatic rifle in 7.62x54mm manufactured by Molot in Russia for commercial sales. Left side of receiver identifies the manufacturer "MOLOT-ORUZHIE LTD, VYATSKIE POLANY RUSSIA" and importer "TGI, KNOX, TN". Right side identifies the model "WEPR" and caliber "7.62x54mm". Features include 16 - 1/2" barrel, AK style front sight, flip-up U-notched rear sight, UTG side-mounted optic rail, thumb hole Monte Carlo rear buttstock with a stippled pistol grip, as well as a stippled forearm. A UTG MNT-978 scope mount is attached to the optic rail, and a Simmons 3-9X40 8-Point scope is mounted. Complete with two 10-round polymer magazines. CONDITION: Overall near mint and unfired, with exterior metal components showing a couple of minor marks. Rear scope mount ring has light wear, and optics are clear. Mirror bore, exhibiting well defined rifling throughout. Wood furniture is excellent to near mint, showing a couple of minor handling marks. WEZ 800 - 1,200

**2463 - (M) OLYMPIC ARMS MODEL M.F.R. .204 RUGER TARGET-MATCH SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Olympic Arms  
Model: M.F.R.  
Serial No. AW3805  
Caliber/Bore: .204 Ruger  
Barrel Length: 20"  
FFL Status: Modern



M.F.R. semi-automatic rifle in .204 Ruger manufactured by Olympic Arms. Left side of receiver bears the Olympic Arms logo along with markings stipulating the model, serial number, and manufacturer information. Right side of magazine well is marked "TARGET-MATCH". Features include a 20" round stainless steel heavy barrel, partially checkered solid aluminum shroud, A2 pistol grip, matte gray A2 style polymer buttstock, butt trap, 2" picatinny rail mounted over the barrel, as well as a 5 - 1/2" upper picatinny rail currently mounted with a Simmons 3-9x40 8-Point optic. Complete with one stainless steel 5.56mm magazine. CONDITION: Very good overall, showing some scattered handling and storage marks. Bright bore, retaining strong rifling throughout. Polymer furniture is very good, showing few handling marks. Optic is clear. MLW 800 - 1,200

**2464 - (M) OLYMPIC ARMS MODEL M.F.R. .223 WSSM SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Olympic Arms  
Model: M.F.R.  
Serial No. AW6753  
Caliber/Bore: .223 WSSM  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern



M.F.R. semi-automatic rifle in .223 WSSM manufactured by Olympic Arms. Left side of receiver bears the Olympic Arms logo along with markings stipulating the caliber, model, serial number, and manufacturer information. Features include a 24" round stainless steel heavy barrel, partially checkered solid aluminum shroud, A2 pistol grip, matte gray A2 style polymer buttstock, butt trap, 2" picatinny rail mounted over the barrel, as well as a 5 - 1/2" upper picatinny rail currently mounted with a Simmons 3-9x40 8-Point optic. Complete with one high polish 5.56mm magazine. CONDITION: Excellent overall, showing few minor handling and storage marks. Bright bore, retaining strong rifling throughout. Polymer furniture is very good, showing few handling marks. Optic is clear. MLW 800 - 1,200

**2465 - (M) OLYMPIC ARMS U.M.A.R. .22-250 REMINGTON SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Olympic Arms  
Model: U.M.A.R.  
Serial No. UMAR0079  
Caliber/Bore: .22-250 Remington  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern



U.M.A.R. semi-automatic rifle manufactured by Olympic Arms. Left side of receiver bears the Olympic Arms logo as well as the model, serial number, and manufacturer information. Features include a 24" fluted stainless steel barrel, aluminum free floating shroud with picatinny rails, 5 - 1/2" upper picatinny rail mounted with a CenterPoint 4-16x40mm scope, texturized rubber pistol grip, and a gray polymer A2 style butt stock with butt trap. Complete with an anodized magazine. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with exterior metal components showing few minor superficial handling and storage marks. Excellent bore, retaining well defined rifling throughout. Polymer stock and rubber grip show some superficial handling marks. MLW 1,000 - 1,500

**2466 - (M) OLYMPIC ARMS U.M.A.R. .243 WSSM SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

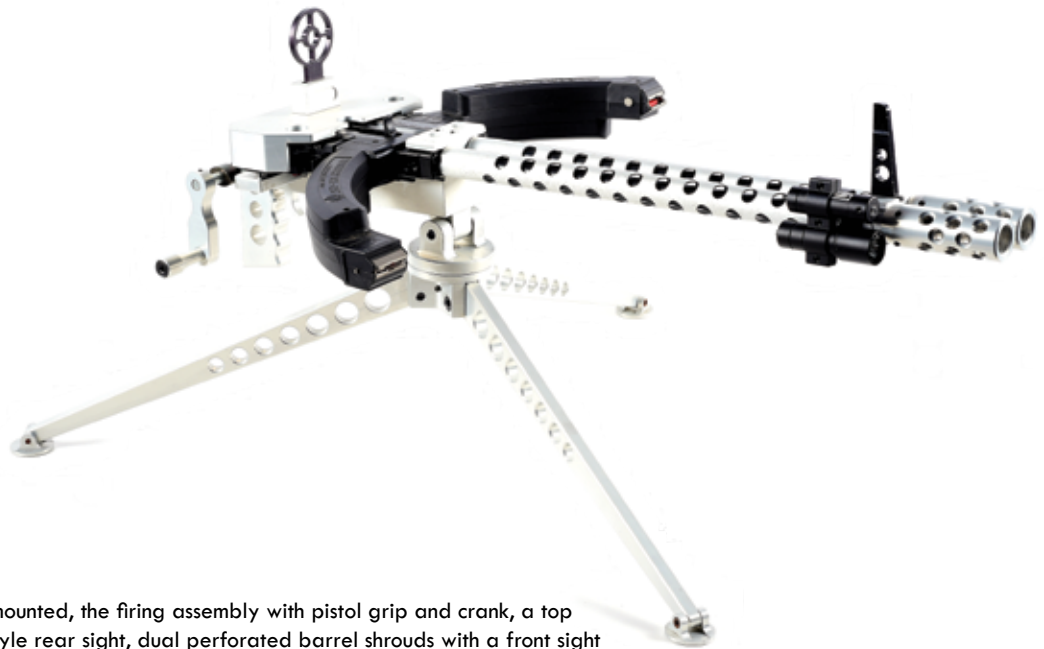
Manufacturer: Olympic Arms  
Model: U.M.A.R.  
Serial No. UMAR0119  
Caliber/Bore: .243 WSSM  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern



U.M.A.R. semi-automatic rifle chambered in .243 WSSM manufactured by Olympic Arms. Left side of receiver bears the Olympic Arms logo above the model and serial number, with the manufacturer information along side the selector switch. Features include a 24" stainless steel fluted barrel, picatinny gas block, free floating barrel shroud with integral quad picatinny rails, flattop upper picatinny rail mounted with a CenterPoint 4-16x49mm scope, textured rubber pistol grip, as well as a fixed skeleton stock buttstock. Complete with one magazine. CONDITION: Very good overall, with exterior metal components showing some light scattered superficial handling and storage marks. Excellent bore, retaining well defined rifling throughout. Optic is clear. MLW 1,200 - 1,800

**2467 - (M) PIKE ARMS DUAL RUGER 10/22 GATLING STYLE KIT GUN.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Ruger  
Model: (Both) 10/22  
Serial No. (A) 820-14854 (B) 820-13429  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .22 LR  
Barrel Length: (Both) 18"  
FFL Status: Modern



This lot consists of 2 standard blued finish Ruger 10/22 semi automatic .22 LR rifles with 18" round barrels married together with a Gatling gun style kit, which operates the triggers via a hand crank. While unmarked this quality machined aluminum kit appears to be manufactured by Pike Arms based on similar conversions done by Calico in the 1980s. It

includes a base where the rifles are mounted, the firing assembly with pistol grip and crank, a top cover mounted with an anti-aircraft style rear sight, dual perforated barrel shrouds with a front sight post, and a removable tripod. Also included are a laser sight and flashlight which are mounted to the right barrel shroud, as well as 2 Ruger BX-25 X2 dual 25 round magazines. CONDITION: Excellent. Light evidence of use and a few handling marks. Bright bores with strong rifling. This kit would be a lot of fun at the range! BAS 1,500 - 2,000

**2468 - (M) PRE BAN COLT MODEL SP1 .223 SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH .22 CONVERSION KIT**

Manufacturer: Colt  
Model: SP1  
Serial No. SP29629  
Caliber/Bore: .223  
Barrel Length: 20"  
FFL Status: Modern



Pre Ban Colt Model SP1 semi automatic rifle with conversion kit. Lower receiver was made 1973. The upper receiver is not from an SP1 and is unmarked. Un-marked "HBAR", style barrel with an A1 style full cage flash hider. Standard gas block with bayonet lug. Post front sight and two position flip rear, inside the fixed carry handle. Upper has an A1 style forward assist. Phosphate style finish on most of the metal components. A1 style fixed butt stock and A2 style ribbed rear. Polymer pistol grip. Includes a 30 round Colt marked magazine. Also included is a Bingham LTD made Atchisson M16/AR-15 style .22 LR conversion kit with plastic case, manual and three metal .22lr magazines. Two of the magazines are marked "ATCHISSON M16/AR15" and blued, while a third is unmarked and parkerized. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finishes, with some light wear and handling marks. There is a few splotches of surface rust on the dust cover, and gas block. Furniture has handling marks and scratches. Bore shows signs of firing, but retains crisp rifling. Colt magazine has finish wear and scratches. Conversion kit shows some signs of wear and handling marks. Magazine and case have light finish wear. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

**2469 - (M) PRE-BAN EAGLE ARMS EA-15 SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH SCOPE.**

Manufacturer: Eagle Arms  
Model: EA-15  
Serial No. 14343  
Caliber/Bore: 5.56x45mm  
Barrel Length: 16 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern



Pre-Ban Eagle Arms EA-15 semi automatic rifle with scope. Made late 1980s/early 1990s. Round steel barrel with A2 style flash hider. No twist rate marked. Phosphate finish on the barrel, upper and lower. 3 position aluminum powder coated butt stock. Polymer/picatinny forearm, with UTG style fore grip. Colt marked, pre-Ban 20 round aluminum magazine. Includes Chinese made 3x20 Colt style carry handle scope. LaserMax laser mounted on the lower section of picatinny. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with a few handling marks and scratches, There is some sticker residue on each side of the lower. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. Scope is excellent with a clear optic. Laser works. JWA 800 - 1,200

**2470 - (M) PRE BAN H&K 91 SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH .22 LR CONVERSION KIT.**

Manufacturer: H&K  
Model: 91  
Serial No. A017320  
Caliber/Bore: .308  
Barrel Length: 20"  
FFL Status: Modern

Pre-ban Heckler & Koch HK-91 semi automatic rifle with .22 LR conversion kit. Made 1979. Right side of the magazine well is marked "Made in Germany / excl for SACO / Arl Va 22

201 / Kal. .308". Standard round barrel with slotted flash hider. Standard post front sight and four position drum sight. Black enamel finish on the metal components. Surplus wood hand guard and butt stock with plastic butt plate and pistol grip.

Includes attached metal bipod (un-marked), 5 round "HJ" dated steel magazine and correct leather sling. Also included is an original German military .22 LR training kit in wooden carry case. Kit includes all the original parts, including the barrel, bolt, 2 magazines, cleaning kit, and oil. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish, with some light wear, handling marks and scratches. Wood stock set is very good with a few handling marks. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. Conversion kit has been used very little and is excellent overall. There is a few speckles of surface rust on the bolt. Other components are excellent. JWA 2,500 - 3,500



**2471 - (M) RHINO ARMS MODEL RA-5R 6.5 CREEDMOOR SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH SCOPE.**

Manufacturer: Rhino Arms  
Model: RA-5R  
Serial No. TG01103  
Caliber/Bore: 6.5mm Creedmoor  
Barrel Length: 22"  
FFL Status: Modern



Rhino Arms RA-5R in 6.5 Creedmoor with six chamber muzzle brake, fluted 1:8 twist JT barrel, carbon fiber forearm Keymod attachment points, Vortex 6-18x44 scope with Vortex one piece scope mount. Rhino upper and lower with distinctive "grid" lightening. Rhino single stage trigger. Magpul PRS stock and overmolded grip. Rhino magazine with spray on texture. CONDITION: Very good, showing some marks from handling and use through. Some of the allen key heads on handguard have flecks of oxidation. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with sharp rifling. Glass is clear. A rifle ready to go the distance. EW 1,500 - 2,500

**2472 - (M) RHINO ARMS MODEL RA-5R SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Rhino Arms  
Model: RA-5R  
Serial No. SL01211  
Caliber/Bore: .308 Winchester  
Barrel Length: 18"  
FFL Status: Modern



RA-5R semi-automatic chambered in .308 Winchester manufactured by Rhino Arms in Washington, MO. Left side of receiver bears markings stipulating the caliber and model, with the right side bearing the manufacturer information. Features include a burnt bronze billet aluminum receiver, 18" Rhino Arms fluted barrel, compensator, 14" carbon fiber KeyMod barrel shroud, 6 - 3/4" upper picatinny rail, Ergo Grips textured rubber grip, and a Magpul ACS synthetic collapsible stock. Complete with a 19-round Rhino Arms magazine, which is grip coated on the lower half. CONDITION: Very good overall, showing some scattered superficial handling and storage marks. Mirror bore, exhibiting well defined lands and grooves throughout. Bolt face is excellent, showing signs of little use. Carbon fiber shroud and synthetic buttstock show some scattered handling and storage marks, but are otherwise fine. A high quality and range ready, .308 semi-automatic rifle. MLW 2,000 - 3,000

**2473 - (M) SPRINGFIELD ARMORY M1A SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield Armory  
Model: M1A  
Serial No. 361375  
Caliber/Bore: .308 Winchester  
Barrel Length: 22"  
FFL Status: Modern



Springfield Armory M1A semi automatic rifle. Made 2010s with all commercial parts. Standard weight round steel barrel with flash hider. No bayonet lug. Front sight is "NM" marked, while the rear is a standard adjustable aperture. Factory phosphate finish on the metal components. Stripper clip guide on the receiver. Flat dark earth polymer stock and hand guard. Rubber butt pad with factory sling swivels. Includes a factory 10 round metal magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few minor scuffs. Stock is excellent. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

**2474 - (M) ROMANIAN PSL-54C SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH SCOPE.**

Manufacturer: Cugir  
Model: PSL-54C  
Serial No. F-6242-77  
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x54R  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern



Standard configuration PSL-54C rifle manufactured by Cugir Arms Factory in Romania. Right side of receiver bears markings stipulating the manufacturer as well as a C.A.I. import stamp. Left side bears the model and caliber designations. Features include a 24" barrel, flash suppressor, ventilated blonde hardwood forearm and upper handguard, laminated wood thumbhole buttstock stock, aftermarket Old English buttplate, as well as a red dot sight mounted just ahead of the forearm. Complete with an early Romanian LPS 4x6 scope marked "SR.00048/ 1974/ L.P.S.4x6" on the front and one additional 10-round magazine. Rear sling swivel has been removed. CONDITION: Metal components retain the majority of their matte black finish, showing scattered handling marks all around. Mirror bore, retaining well defined lands and grooves throughout. Wood furniture retains the vast majority of its varnish, showing few handling marks. Scope shows some scattered superficial handling marks and retains a clear optic. Rubber eye cup and lens cap are very good overall. MLW 1,000 - 1,500



**2475 - (M) RUGER PRECISION .243 WINCHESTER BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Ruger  
Model: Precision  
Serial No. 180023125  
Caliber/Bore: .243 Winchester  
Barrel Length: 27"  
FFL Status: Modern



Ruger Precision rifle in .243 Winchester manufactured in 2016. Left side of receiver bears markings stipulating the manufacturer information and model, with the right side bearing the Ruger eagle logo. Barrel is marked "243 WIN" on the left side. Features include a 27" round barrel, compensator, Samson Evolution Series 15" KeyMod shroud, 22 - 3/4" upper picatinny rail fitted with a Bushnell scope, and an adjustable side folding stock fitted with a rubber recoil pad. Complete with a 10-round 7.62x51mm PMAG. CONDITION: Very good overall, showing some scattered handling and storage marks, as well as scratches on the barrel showing through to silvering. Excellent bore, retaining well defined rifling throughout. Polymer furniture shows few marks from handling and use. Optic is clear, with exterior showing some scattered handling marks. MLW 1,000 - 1,500

SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**2476 - (M) RUSSIAN IZHMASH SAIGA .308 SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH SCOPE.**

Manufacturer: Izhmash  
Model: Saiga  
Serial No. H09723121  
Caliber/Bore: .308  
Barrel Length: 16 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern



Russian Izhmash Saiga semi automatic rifle with scope. Made 2009 in Russia and imported by "RUSSIAN AMERICAN ARMORY COMPANY/ SCOTTSBURG,IN" as marked on the left side of the receiver. matching serials on the trunnion and bolt. Round, steel barrel with front sight block in line with the end of the muzzle. Fixed front sight post. Rear tangent sight has been removed. Black enamel finish on the metal components. Factory installed scope rail on the left side of the receiver. Standard polymer furniture with checkering on the wrist of the butt stock. Factory 10 round polymer magazine. Includes UTG quick detach scope mount and attached Simmons 3-9X40 scope with a standard crosshair reticle. There is also a Laser Max laser on the bottom of the barrel. CONDITION: Metal retains 97% of its original finish with a few handling marks and scratches. Furniture has a few scuffs as well, but is excellent overall. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically excellent. Looks to be unfired from the factory. Magazine is excellent. Scope/mount are excellent, with a clear optic. Laser works as well. JWA 800 - 1,200

**2477 - (M) RUSSIAN MOLOT VEPR .308 SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Molot  
Model: VEPR  
Serial No. 11VCT6176  
Caliber/Bore: .308  
Barrel Length: 16 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern



Russian Molot Vepr semi automatic rifle with scope. Made 2011 in Russia and imported by TGI. Unconverted model, with a round steel barrel. Post front sight and rear u-notch tangent adjustable to 1000 meters. Barrel has not been threaded. Black enamel finish on the metal components. Factory scope rail on the left side of the receiver. Thumbhole wood stock with checkering on the wrist and the forearm. Factory rubber butt pad and sling swivels. Comes with 5 factory 5 round polymer magazine. Includes attached UTG side rail mount and Firefield 2.5-10X scope with laser. Also includes a factory 5 round magazine, a factory 10 round magazine, 2 ProMag 10 round magazines, and 3 30 round magazines, with two being ProMag and one SGM Tactical. All magazines are polymer. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few scuffs and scratches. Wood is excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Functionally excellent. Magazine is excellent. Scope and mount are excellent, with a clear optic. Laser works as it should. Magazines are all excellent. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

**2478 - (M) SOUTH KOREAN DAEWOO DR-200 SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Daewoo  
Model: DR-200  
Serial No. 432101  
Caliber/Bore: .223  
Barrel Length: 20"  
FFL Status: Modern



South Korean Daewoo DR-200 semi automatic rifle. Post 1989 Import Ban gun based on the K2/AR-100 series of rifles. Made in South Korea and imported by "B-WEST" as marked on the right side of the magazine well. Round, steel barrel with standard phosphate finish. Factory front post sight and adjustable peep rear. Muzzle device with no holes. Standard phosphate finish on the upper and lower as well. Thumbhole polymer stock and vented hand guard. Factory rubber butt pad. Includes attached black nylon sling and 40 round Magpul Generation Three polymer magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few handling marks. Furniture is excellent. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically excellent. Magazine is excellent. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

**2479 - (M) SPIKE'S TACTICAL 6.5 GRENDAL SIDE CHARGING SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Spike  
Model: ST-15  
Serial No. 5613  
Caliber/Bore: 6.5 Grendel  
Barrel Length: 16 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern



An interesting twist on the classic AR-15 pattern semi automatic, based on a standard matte finished Spikes Tactical ST15 AR style lower receiver with a side charging upper and chambered in 6.5 Grendel. It features a 16-1/2" fluted barrel, unmarked muzzle brake, standard AR fire controls, dust cover laser engraved with American flag and "Infidel" in Farsi, Matrix Arms KeyMod handguard, tan rubber Houge pistol grip, and collapsible Houge stock. Complete with 1 C Products defense and 2 Alexander Arms metal magazines with "6.5" marked followers. CONDITION: Very good retaining nearly all of the factory applied finishes with some light wear, with some scratches. Bright bore with crisp rifling. Functions appropriately when cycled by hand. BAS 700 - 1,000

**2480 - (M) PRE BAN SPRINGFIELD ARMORY M1A M14E2 CLONE 7.62MM SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield Armory  
Model: M1A  
Serial No. 5153  
Caliber/Bore: 7.62mm  
Barrel Length: 22"  
FFL Status: Modern



Pre-ban Springfield Armory M1A semi automatic rifle. Made 1976 and turned into an M14E2 clone. "TRW" marked barrel dated "4-66". "HRA" marked rear sight and operating rod. There is an "SA" marked under the HRA. Springfield marked military bolt. Trigger group looks to be Springfield as well. Parkerized finish on the components. Rifle sits in an original M14E2 stock with fiberglass handguard. Includes an unmarked 5 round magazine and attached green canvas sling. Attached to the flash hider is an M14E2 style flash hider and a M2 metal bipod. Bipod has a boxed DOD eagle stamp on the front. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with some light wear. Wood has a few dings and scratches, but is very good overall. The wrist is cracked and there is a small dent in the top of the handguard. Bore shows some signs of use, but retains crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Accessories are very good with light wear. JWA 1,500 - 2,000

**2481 - (M) STEYR ARMS AUG A3 M1 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Steyr Arms  
Model: AUG A3 M1  
Serial No. 9USA305  
Caliber/Bore: 5.56x45mm NATO  
Barrel Length: 16"  
FFL Status: Modern



A truly versatile weapon, the AUG platform was designed in the 1960s and was first adopted by the Austrian Army in 1978. Since then many countries militaries have adopted the AUG platform and have created a plethora of variants in order to fit their specific needs. This AUG A3 M1 semi-automatic rifle was manufactured by Steyr Arms in the U.S.A. Right side of receiver bears markings stipulating the manufacturer, model, caliber, and serial number. Right side of buttstock is marked "STEYR ARMS, INC." above "AUG / SA". Features include an 16" interchangeable quick change barrel, adjustable short stroke gas piston, flash suppressor, 6 - 3/4" picatinny optic rail, 2 - 1/8" side mounted picatinny rail, synthetic mud colored stock, charging handle, and folding foregrip, as well as a convertible ambidextrous ejection port. This example is complete with 2 additional 30 round magazines. CONDITION: Excellent, showing little evidence of firing or use. Stock shows few and minor superficial marks from handling and storage. Mirror bore, showing little evidence of use and retaining well defined lands and grooves throughout. Bolt face is excellent. A fine semi-automatic example of an iconic and extremely successful Austrian bullpup rifle. MLW 2,000 - 2,500

**2482 - (M) WILKINSON ARMS LINDA SEMI-AUTOMATIC CARBINE.**

Manufacturer: Wilkinson Arms  
Model: Linda Carbine  
Serial No. 932643  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para  
Barrel Length: 16"  
FFL Status: Modern



Modern production version of the classic 1980s Wilkinson Arms Linda semi automatic 9mm carbine. It features a 16" barrel with perforated shroud, matte finished receiver, 2-piece checkered plastic grip panels a black painted wooden forend, and a fixed position metal stock with aftermarket Limbsaver recoil pad. Standard iron sights have been removed and an unmarked red dot sight has been added. Complete with 2 total 31 round magazines. CONDITION: Overall very good retaining vast majority of metal finishes with some light wear and a 2" scratch on the receiver. Some loss of paint on high edges of forend. Very good bright bore. Functions appropriately when cycled by hand. BAS 600 - 800

**2483 - (M) WINDAM WEAPONRY WW-308 SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH WOOD STOCK**

Manufacturer: Windam Weaponry  
Model: WW-308  
Serial No. RD005634  
Caliber/Bore: .308  
Barrel Length: 18"  
FFL Status: Modern



Windham Weaponry WW-308 semi automatic rifle. Windham Maine made gun. Windham marked fluted steel barrel with A2 style flash hider. "1/10" twist rate with a low profile, railed gas block. Phosphate finished barrel and components. Aluminum flat top upper and lower with a burnt bronze anodized finish. Laminate wood buttstock and forearm with sling swivels attached. Rubber butt pad and Hogue marked grip. Includes 10 round Magpul Gen Three SR-25 polymer magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few handling marks and scratches. Furniture is excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically excellent. Magazine is excellent as well. JWA 800 - 1,200

**2484 - (M) RUGER 6.8 SPC MINI-14 SEMI AUTOMATIC RANCH RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Ruger  
Model: Ranch Rifle  
Serial No. 581-87256  
Caliber/Bore: 6.8 SPC  
Barrel Length: 18 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern



Ruger Stainless Mini-14 ranch rifle introduced in 1999. Stainless finish round barrel with blued band blade front sight and integral rear peep sight. Stainless action with blued 5 shot magazine. Factory black synthetic checkered pistol grip stock with rubber recoil pad. CONDITION: Like new with small handling marks and scrapes. Excellent bore and mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**2485 - (M) ACTION ARMS UZI MODEL B AMERICAN ARMED FORCES  
COMMEMORATIVE SEMI-AUTOMATIC CARBINE WITH DISPLAY CASE.**

Manufacturer: IWI

Model: UZI

Serial No. UZI550

Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para

Barrel Length: 16"

FFL Status: Modern

Action Arms imported semi automatic Israeli Weapons Industries UZI Model B American Armed Forces limited edition commemorative 9mm carbine issued by the American Historical Foundation. Standard features include 16" round barrel, protected front post sight, 2 position rear peep sight, and black plastic grips. Receiver refinished in a high polished blue finish with decorative gold accents including foliate patterns, the American seal, stars and title "THE AMERICAN ARMED FORCES COMMEMORATIVE UZI". Small parts including barrel nut, charging handle, trigger, mag release and screws gold plated. Fixed wooden stock also inset with detailed commemorative roundel. Rifle is housed in the appropriate glass topped walnut display case with commemorative plaque. Also included is the original solid nonfunctional display barrel and 1 total 25 round magazine. **CONDITION:** Very good. Metal components excellent as refinished, with a few scattered handling marks. Several abrasions and marks present on the stock. Excellent bore. Functions appropriately when cycled by hand. Case very good with some marks. BAS 1,200 - 1,800



**2486 - (M) AR FIVE-SEVEN AR57A1 PDW SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Aero Precision/AR Five Seven

Model: AR57A1 PDW

Serial No. A000923

Caliber/Bore: 5.7X28mm NATO

Barrel Length: 16 - 1/4"

FFL Status: Modern



An interesting modern twist based on the classic AR-15 lower platform chambered in the potent 5.7x28mm pistol cartridge via top loading 50 round FNH P90 submachine gun style magazines. It features a 16" phosphate finished barrel with muzzle break, matte finished monobloc upper construction with machined quad accessory rails, ambidextrous magazine release, Aero Precision manufactured lower marked with "AR/FIVE SEVEN" brand and model number, AR-15 style fire controls, "AR/FIVE SEVEN" branded polymer finger groove pistol grip, and a polymer M4 style collapsible stock. Also included is a red and green lit Firefield 2.5-10X optic, a detachable vertical foregrip, and 4 total "AR/FIVE SEVEN" marked 50 round magazines. **CONDITION:** Excellent. A few handling marks present, with vast majority of factory finish retained. Fine bright bore with strong rifling. Functions appropriately when cycled by hand. Scope and mount good with some wear. BAS 1,000 - 1,500

**2487 - (M) ARMALITE AR-10 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Armalite

Model: AR-10

Serial No. US386084

Caliber/Bore: .308 Winchester

Barrel Length: 20 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Modern



Armalite AR-10 semi-automatic rifle in 7.62x51mm. Left side of receiver is marked "Armalite, Rifle 7.62mm, AR-10, Armalite Inc., Geneseo, IL" with the serial number "US386084". Rifle has a 20 - 1/2" barrel, standard military front sight assembly, military style flash hider, Picatinny rail on the upper receiver. 2-piece forearm, pistol grip, and buttstock are molded in a dull black plastic. A black plastic Picatinny rail is mounted to the lower handguard and a pistol grip is attached to the rail. Includes an Armalite 25-round steel magazine. A Bushnell 4-16 scope is mounted via 2 scope rings with bases to the Picatinny rail. **CONDITION:** Overall rifle is excellent and appears to be unfired, retaining more than 95% of its original military style parkerized finish. Black plastic hardware appears undamaged with very light scuff marks. Buttstock is loose and has what appears to be an aftermarket rubber buttplate attached. Bore is bright and rifle is mechanically sound. WEZ 1,300 - 1,800



**2488 - (M) ARMALITE AR-10B SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Armalite  
Model: AR-10B  
Serial No. 237119  
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x51mm  
Barrel Length: 20 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern



Armalite AR-10B semi-automatic rifle in 7.62x51mm. Left side of receiver is marked "Armalite AR-10B, Cal 7.62mm, Armalite Inc., Geneseo, IL" with the serial number "US 237119". Rifle has a 20 - 1/2" barrel, standard military front sight assembly, match grade rear sight assembly mounted in carrying handle, and the bolt cocking piece is also mounted in the carrying handle. 2-piece forearm, pistol grip, and buttstock are molded in olive plastic. Includes an Armalite 20-round steel magazine. CONDITION: Overall rifle is excellent and appears to be unfired, retaining more than 95% of its original military style parkerized finish. Upper receiver retains some glue from removed labels. Olive plastic hardware appears undamaged with very light scuff marks. Bore is bright and rifle is mechanically sound. WEZ 1,000 - 1,500

**2489 - (M) ARMALITE M-15 SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH SCOPE**

Manufacturer: Armalite  
Model: M-15  
Serial No. US226773  
Caliber/Bore: .223  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern



Armalite M-15 semi automatic rifle with scope. Round stainless steel bull barrel with an unthreaded muzzle. Twist rate is not marked. Stainless, low profile, railed gas block as well. Flat top upper with no iron sights. Black, anodized aluminum upper and lower receiver. Extended charging handle. Fixed, A2 style butt stock with a trap door checkered butt plate. Polymer pistol grip and single piece aluminum free floated hand guard. "Gen One" Magpul polymer 30 round P-Mag. Includes attached, adjustable leg Harris bi-pod, and a Hawke Endurance 3 - 12x50 scope with a standard cross hair reticle. Scope caps are included as well. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finishes with a few handling marks and scratches. Furniture is excellent. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically excellent. Magazine and bipod are excellent. Scope has a few exterior handling marks, but has a clear optic. JWA 700 - 1,000

**2490 - (M) BENELLI R1 .338 WIN MAG SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Benelli  
Model: R1  
Serial No. BB092692  
Caliber/Bore: .338 Win Mag  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4"



Benelli R1 semi automatic rifle with scope. Made 2010 in Italy and imported by "BENELLI U.S.A.", as marked on the left side of the receiver. Barrel is marked "CRIOBARREL/BENELLI ARMI S.P.A.-URBINO-MADE IN ITALY" on the left side. Round steel barrel with added ported muzzle device. No iron sights are attached, but the holes are drilled for them. Factory matte/anodized finish on the metal components. Polymer stock set with rubberized coating. Checkering on the wrist and forearm, in addition to a rubber butt pad and cheek piece. Includes one detachable three round magazine, attached Center Point 4-16x40, with illuminated reticle scope, and factory takedown hard case. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% or more of its original finishes with a few handling marks. The muzzle device has some light corrosion on it. furniture is excellent with a few scuffs, and seems to have a sticky like coating on it. Bore is very good overall with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. Scope has some exterior wear, but the optic is clear. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

**2491 - (M) BROWNING AUTO-22 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Browning  
Model: Auto-22  
Serial No. 20736T37  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 19 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/4"  
Drop at Heel: 2 - 1/2"  
Length of Pull: 13 - 3/4"



A virtually new Belgium made rifle with 19 - 1/2" blued steel takedown barrel with rear folding sight and bladed front sight. Barrel reads "Caliber .22 Long Rifle" above "Browning Patents" on right. Left side reads "BROWNING ARMS COMPANY MORGAN UTAH & MONTREAL P.Q.", "MADE IN BELGIUM". Modest scroll engraving on black receiver. Sharp checkered dark walnut stock and forearm. Butt stock with blacked steel serrated plate. Rifle with Browning luggage case. CONDITION: As new. Barrel with 99% original blue. Action as new. Stock and forearm as new. Case very good. Great little rifle, Weighs 4 Lbs 13 oz. CP 800 - 1,200

**2492 - (M) BROWNING GRADE VI MODEL SA-22 SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH BOX.**

Manufacturer: Browning  
Model: SA-22  
Serial No. 100A142770  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 19 - 1/4"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Drop at Comb: 1 - 3/8"  
Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/4"



Built in 2014, this is a an as new rifle, manufactured by Miroku with a 19 - 1/4" take-down barrel and bright bore. Barrel with rear folding sight and bladed front sight. Barrel tapped for scope mounts. The factory engraved gray receiver with foliate patterns bordering gold engraved game scenes of a dog chasing a rabbit on the left, a fox and squirrel on right. Receiver also engraved on top with a profile of dog's head in gold. The sharp checkered lacquered stock is fitted with a blacked serrated plate at butt. Forearm also with sharp checkering. Action with gold plated trigger. Trigger guard engraved with Browning logo stag head. Rifle is in original factory box with manual and trigger lock. Rifle weighs 5 Lbs. 5 oz. CONDITION: As new. Barrel retains all original blue. Action as new. Stock and forend also as new. Great little rifle. CP 2,000 - 3,000

**2493 - (M) BROWNING GRADE VI MODEL SA-22 SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH BOX.**

Manufacturer: Browning  
Model: SA-22  
Serial No. 02707ZV212  
Caliber/Bore: .22 LR  
Barrel Length: 19 - 1/4"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Drop at Comb: 1 - 1/4"  
Drop at Heel: 2 - 3/4"



Circa 2015. A new rifle manufactured by Miroku with 19 - 1/4" take-down barrel with a bright excellent bore. Barrel with rear folding sight and bladed front sight. Barrel tapped for scope mounts. The gray receiver is factory engraved with foliate patterns that border gold engraved game scenes which feature a dog chasing a rabbit on the left, a fox and jovial squirrel on the right and a dog's head profile on top. The sharp checkered lacquered stock is fitted with a blacked serrated plate at butt. Forearm also with sharp checkering. Action with gold washed trigger. Trigger guard engraved with Browning logo Stag head. Rifle is in original factory box with manual and trigger lock. Rifle weighs 5 Lbs. 1 oz. CONDITION: As new. Barrel retains 99% original blue. Action as new. Stock and forend also as new. An excellent example overall. CP 2,000 - 3,000

**2494 - (M) FN FNAR HEAVY 7.62X51MM NATO SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: FN  
Model: FNAR  
Serial No. 319MN08778  
Caliber/Bore: .308 Winchester  
Barrel Length: 20"  
FFL Status: Modern



FNAR Heavy chambered in 7.62x51mm NATO manufactured by Fabrique Nationale. Left and right side of receiver bears FN's logo followed by the model and caliber designations. Left side of barrel bears markings stipulating the model, caliber, manufacturer, and importer information with the right side bearing Belgian proofs. Features include a black cerakote finish, 20" fluted barrel, chrome lined bore, partially checkered polymer forearm, three 4 - 1/4" picatinny rails on each side of the forearm, 9 - 3/4" upper picatinny rail, ambidextrous magazine release, as well as a polymer buttstock with a checkered pistol grip. Receiver is mounted with a 10-50x60mm Nikko Stirling Targetmaster scope. CONDITION: Metal components retain the majority of their cerakote finish, showing some areas of wear as well as some scattered handling marks. Mirror bore, retaining well defined lands and grooves throughout. Polymer furniture shows some cosmetic wear and handling marks. Optic is clear, with some scattered handling marks on the exterior. MLW 800 - 1,200

**2495 - (M) KRISS VECTOR CRB SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Kriss  
Model: Vector  
Serial No. 45C009119  
Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: 16"  
FFL Status: Modern



Vector CRB semi-automatic rifle chambered in .45 ACP manufactured by Kriss U.S.A. Left side of receiver bears a data plate stipulating the manufacturer, model, and caliber, with a second smaller data plate bearing the serial number to the rear of the bolt release. Features include a 16" barrel, faux suppressor shroud, Kriss Super V recoil mitigation system, Glock magazine compatibility, an ambidextrous safety, full length upper picatinny rail, flip up front and rear sights, and a side folding stock. Complete with a 30 round MagEx G30 magazine. CONDITION: Very good, showing a few minor superficial handling marks from handling and storage. Bore is bright, showing evidence of some firing and retaining good rifling throughout. MLW 1,200 - 1,800

**2496 - (M) LOT OF 2: ROMANIAN SAR-1 AND NORINCO SKS SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (A) Romania (B) Norinco  
Model: (A) SAR-1 (B) SKS  
Serial No. (A) S1-86535-03 (B) 3074220  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) 7.62X39mm  
Barrel Length: (A) 16 - 1/2" (B) 20 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of: (A) Romanian SAR-1 semi automatic rifle. Made 2003 at the Cugir Factory and imported by Century Arms. Matching serials on the bolt, trunnion, carrier, and dust cover. Round steel barrel with standard front gas block and threaded muzzle. Slant cut muzzle brake attached. Standard light blued finish on the metal components. Russian style dark laminate furniture, with a swelled fore arm. Bakelite pistol grip. Includes Romanian fore grip forearm, buttstock cleaning kit, and attached web sling. No magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with a few handling marks and scratches. Wood has a few handling marks as well. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. (B) Norinco SKS semi automatic rifle. Factory 26 gun, made late 1980s in China and imported by Navy Arms. Matching serials on the receiver, dust cover, bolt, carrier, magazine and trigger guard. Stock is not numbered. Standard chrome lined, round, steel barrel with hooded post front sight and u-notch rear tangent, adjustable to 1000 meters. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Left side of the receiver has a factory installed scope rail. Oil finished wood stock with a steel trapdoor butt plate. Includes attached bayonet, green canvas sling and butt stock cleaning kit. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few scuffs and scratches. Wood has a few handling marks and dents. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Accessories are excellent. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

**2497 - (M) LOT OF 2: BROWNING BAR HIGH POWER AND SHORT TAC SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Browning  
Model: (A) BAR High Power (B) Short Tac  
Serial No. (A) 137PP28012 (B) 311MN06295  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .338 Win Mag (B) .325 WSM  
Barrel Length: (Both) 24"  
FFL Status: Modern  
Length of Pull: (A) 13 - 7/8" (B) 13 - 3/4"



Lot consists of (A) Circa 1988. A .338 Win. Mag. rifle with a crowned muzzle 24" blacked steel round barrel. Barrel is fitted with a ramped bladed front sight with hood and a Simmons Wide Angle 44 MAG. 3-10x44 scope. Scope mount rings are nicely engraved. Action is built with steel receiver, a cross bolt safety button, hinged magazine, and blacked steel trigger. Semi-gloss walnut stock with a finely checkered 2 panel pistol grip, eye for sling loop, and a black rubber butt pad. Forearm with matched checkering and eye for sling loop. Weight 9 lbs 12 oz. CONDITION: Very Good. (A) Barrel with some signs of use Action is smooth. Scope is very good. Stock and forend both good with some signs of use or storage marks. (B) Circa 2009. A .325 Winchester Short Mag. with a 24" blacked steel barrel. Barrel is drilled and tapped for scope mounts. The black receiver is aluminum is supported by a black stock with rubber coated pistol grip, eye for sling loop and black rubber butt pad. Matching black forearm with same rubber grip. CONDITION: Very good. Barrel is very good. Action, stock and forearm all very good. Weight 6 lbs. 14 oz. CP 1,200 - 1,800

**2498 - (M) LOT OF 2: BUSHMASTER XM15 .223 AND CUSTOMIZED SMITH & WESSON M&P15 .22 NOSLER SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (A) Bushmaster (B) S&W  
 Model: (A) XM15 (B) M&P 15  
 Serial No. (A) BK1706856 (B) SY69964  
 Caliber/Bore: (A) .223 Rem (B) .22 Nosler  
 Barrel Length: (A) 20" (B) 18"  
 FFL Status: Modern

Lot consists of (A) Bushmaster XM15 semi automatic rifle with scope. Ilion New York made gun with standard roll markings on the left side of the lower. Heavy stainless steel barrel with a slotted stainless muzzle brake. No twist rate markings. Low profile, railed gas block. No iron sights. Aluminum flattop upper and lower receiver with a black anodized finish. Magpul PRS polymer butt stock with adjustable cheek piece and length of pull. Magpul rubber grip. Midwest Industries M-Lok rail system. Brownells folding charging handle. American Tactical 30 round polymer magazine. Includes attached unmarked adjustable leg bipod and Simmons 6-24x44 scope. Scope sits in a single piece Leupold mount, and has a standard crosshair reticle with sun shield and plastic lens covers. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finishes with a few handling marks and scratches. Furniture is very good overall with some wear to the rubber butt pad. Clean bore with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine, bipod and scope are all excellent, with a clear optic. (B) Smith & Wesson Model M&P-15 semi automatic rifle with scope. Stainless steel fluted barrel with stainless A2 style muzzle device. 1:8 twist rate barrel with a low profile gas block. No iron sights. Aluminum flat top upper and lower receiver, with a black anodized finish. 4 position polymer stock with an unmarked aluminum M-Lok style front rail system. Standard polymer grip. Attached Weaver Micro-Trac wide view scope, with crosshair reticle. Includes 4 30 round aluminum magazines. CONDITON: Metal components retain 98% of their original components with a few handling marks and scratches. Furniture is excellent. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazines are excellent. Scope has a few scuffs and scratches. Optic has a slight fog to it, but reticle is still visible. JWA 1,000 - 1,500



**2499 - (M) LOT OF 2: CALICO LIBERTY I AND LIBERTY II SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLES**

Manufacturer: (Both) Calico  
 Model: (A) Liberty I (B) Liberty II  
 Serial No. (A) R001370 (B) T001325  
 Caliber/Bore: (Both) 9mm  
 Barrel Length: (Both) 16 - 1/2"  
 FFL Status: Modern

Lot consists of (A) Calico Liberty I semi automatic rifle. Bakersfield, California made gun. Fires from a unique helical drum design. Round steel barrel with a ported muzzle device. Adjustable front sight while the rear u-notch/peep flip rear sight sits on the magazine. Factory rail system above the magazine. Added rail system on top of the hand guard as well. Factory black/blued finish on the metal components. Collapsible metal stock. Polymer butt plate, lower/magazine well and forearm. Factory 50 round polymer drum. Includes attached laser max laser mounted on the forearm rail and Bushnell red dot. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish, with some light scratches. Furniture is excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent, as is the red dot sight (works as it should). (B) Calico Liberty II semi automatic rifle. Bakersfield, California made gun. Fires from a unique helical drum design. Round steel barrel with a ported muzzle device. Adjustable front sight while the rear u-notch/peep flip rear sight sits on the magazine. Factory rail system above the magazine. Added rail system on top of the hand guard as well. Factory black/blued finish on the metal components. Collapsible polymer stock, pistol grip, forearm and fore grip. Factory 50 round polymer drum. Includes attached laser max laser mounted on the fore arm rail and Tasco 3-9x50 scope. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its finishes with a few handling marks. Furniture is excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. Scope is excellent as well with a clear optic. JWA 700 - 1,000





**2500 - (M) LOT OF 2: CALICO M100 SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Calico  
Model: (Both) M100  
Serial No. (A) D004078 (B) A010927  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .22 LR  
Barrel Length: (Both) 18"  
FFL Status: Modern

Lot consists of: (A) Calico M-100 semi-automatic rifle in .22LR manufactured by American Industries. Serial number is "D004078". 18" barrel with a wooden stock and forearm, and black finished metal barrel and receiver. Included is a polymer 100-round magazine. CONDITION: Overall excellent plus condition and appears to be unfired. Barrel and receiver

retain 95+% of its black finish. Wood stock and forearm exhibit light wear with several light scratches. Bore is bright and rifle is functional. (B) Calico M-100 semi-automatic rifle in .22LR manufactured by American Industries. Serial number is "A010927". 18" barrel with a collapsible metal stock, polymer forearm, and black finished metal barrel and receiver. Included is a polymer 100-round magazine. Tasco 3-9 scope is mounted on a metal frame scope mount. CONDITION: Overall excellent plus condition and appears to be unfired. Barrel and receiver retain 95+% of its black finish with several light scratches. Stock and forearm exhibit very light wear. Bore is bright and rifle is functional. WEZ 700 - 1,000



**2501 - (M) LOT OF 2: MODIFIED YUGOSLAVIAN M59/66 AND CHINESE TYPE 56 SKS SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (A) Yugoslavian (B) Chinese  
Model: (A) M59/66 (B) Type 56  
Serial No. (A) D-53813 (B) 7136573  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) 7.62x39  
Barrel Length: (A) 24" (B) 20 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern

Lot consists of (A) SKS Model 59/66 semi-automatic rifle made in Yugoslavia and imported by C.A.I. Round military finished rifled barrel with compensator, fold out knife bayonet, and grenade launcher flip up sight. Blued action with aftermarket plastic 20 round detachable magazine. Hardwood military stock with added rubber recoil pad. CONDITION: Metal fading to 60% with areas of carry wear. Wood has well used look with cross carved into stock on right side, which is solid and heavy scratched and marked. Aftermarket pad. Good bore and mechanics. (B) Norinco "SKS" Type 56 semi-automatic rifle made in China. Blued round barrel with fold out blade bayonet and original military sights. Blued action with attached 5 round magazine. Laminated Boyd's thumbhole marksman style stock with added Decelerator pad. CONDITION: Overall good with light handling marks and dings. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 700 - 1,000



**2502 - (M) LOT OF 2: REMINGTON 597 MAGNUM AND MAGNUM RESEARCH MLR-1722M SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLES WITH SCOPES.**

Manufacturer: (A) Remington (B) Magnum Research  
Model: (A) 597 Magnum (B) MLR-1722  
Serial No. (A) 2956873H (B) 086292  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .22 WMR (B) .17 HMR  
Barrel Length: (A) 20" (B) 19 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern

Lot consists of (A) Remington Model 597 semi-automatic Magnum made from 1997-2014. Matted finish round rifled barrel with plugged sights. Matted finish semi-automatic action with 10 shot detachable magazine. Green laminated thumbhole marksman style stock. Comes with Centerpoint

4-16 power scope. CONDITION: Like new with 90% plus original finish with some light handling marks and dings. Good bore and mechanics. (B) Magnum Research Model MLR-17 semi-automatic custom Ruger 10/22 receiver. made from 1997-1999. Matted finish round target weight barrel with stainless tip and breech with no sights. Stainless finish action with custom scope mount and op handle. Standard Ruger 10 shot rotary magazine. Fajen laminated thumbhole Barracuda stock. Comes with 3-12 Nikko Stirling Scope. CONDITION: Like new with some usage marks and dings with good bore and mechanics. Clear optics. DLM 700 - 1,000



**2503 - (M) LOT OF 2: REMINGTON 742  
WOODSMASTER SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLES  
WITH SCOPES**

Manufacturer: (Both) Remington  
Model: (Both) 742 Woodsmaster  
Serial No. (A) 7079816 (B) 7265745  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .30-06  
Barrel Length: (Both) 22"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Remington Model 742 "Woodsmaster" magazine fed semi-automatic rifle made in 1970. Blued round rifled barrel with blade ramp front sight with rear adjustable sight. Blued receiver with nameless 6x24 power scope and added dot reticle laser scope. Walnut pressed checkered pistol grip stock with Remington plastic buttplate. Walnut pressed checkered forearm. CONDITION: 90% blue with light operating and handling marks. Clear optics with laser needing battery. Good bore and mechanics. (B) Remington Model 742 "Woodsmaster" semi-automatic magazine fed rifle made in 1972. Blued round rifled barrel with ramped blade front sight and rear adjustable sight. Blued receiver with 5 shot detachable magazine marked "280" and Simmons 3x9 power scope. Walnut pressed checkered pistol grip buttstock with added Decelerator pad. Comes with barrel mounted "Laser Max" sight. Walnut press checkered forearm with black tip. CONDITION: 90% blue with handling marks and scratches. Good bore and mechanics and clear optics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**2504 - (M) LOT OF 2: REMINGTON APACHE  
AND SENECA NYLON 66 SEMI AUTOMATIC  
RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Remington  
Model: (Both) Nylon 66  
Serial No. (A) 2216915 (B) NSN  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .22 LR  
Barrel Length: (Both) 19 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of (A) Apache Black Remington Nylon 66 semi automatic rifle manufactured in 1971 per the barrel date code and chambered in .22 LR. It features a chrome finished 19 - 1/2" round barrel, fixed front sight, adjustable rear sight, chrome finished receiver cover, and checkered black synthetic body with white diamonds. CONDITION: Very good retaining the vast majority of its factory applied chrome finish with surface scratching and other scattered handling marks. Stocks good with replaced forend tip and scattered handling marks. Good bright bore. Functions appropriately when cycled by hand. (B) Seneca Green Remington Nylon 66 semi automatic rifle manufactured in 1960 per the barrel date code and chambered in .22 LR. Standard blued 19 - 1/2" round barrel, fixed front sight, adjustable rear sight, blued receiver cover, and checkered green grain pattern synthetic body with black forend tip. CONDITION: Very good retaining the vast majority of its factory applied blued finish with handling marks and a few freckles. Polymer very good with scattered handling marks. Good bright bore. Functions appropriately when cycled by hand. BAS 800 - 1,200

**2505 - (M) LOT OF 2: REMINGTON MODEL  
7400 AND 750 SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Remington  
Model: (A) 7400 (B) 750  
Serial No. (A) B8422348 (B)  
D8005078  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .243 (B) .270  
Barrel Length: (Both) 22"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of: (A) Remington Model 7400 "Synthetic" semi-automatic rifle made by Remington Arms Company from 1998 to 2006. Black matted finish round tapered barrel with ramp front sight and rear adjustable sight. Black matted finish action with Leupold 1 piece base and 5 shot detachable box magazine. Black synthetic checkered pistol grip stock with Remington recoil pad. Black synthetic checkered forearm with brush guard on front. CONDITION: Overall like new with some dings and scratches. Good bore and mechanics. (B) Remington Model 750 "Woodsmaster" semi-automatic rifle built by Remington Arms Company between 2006-2016. Blued round rifled barrel with ramp front sight and adjustable rear sight. Blued "Woodsmaster" marked frame with blued 5 shot detachable magazine and 3x9 power scope mounted in Weaver Rings. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with Monte Carlo style cheekpiece and Remington soft buttplate. Walnut checkered beavertail forearm. CONDITION: Overall good with 90% blue and some scratching from use. Wood has 90% of varnish left with some scratches. Good bore, optics and mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**2506 - (M) LOT OF 2: REMINGTON MODEL 7400 BDL SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Remington  
Model: (Both) 7400  
Serial No. (A) 8340572 (B) 8543545  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .30-06  
Barrel Length: (Both) 22"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Remington Model 7400 detachable box magazine semi-automatic rifle made by Remington Arms Company in 1985. Blued round rifled barrel with ramp front sight and rear adjustable sight. Blued receiver with push button safety. Walnut pistol grip stock with pressed checkering and Remington plastic buttplate with plastic grip cap. Walnut pressed checkering forearm with black forend tip. CONDITION: 90% barrel blue and action blue with light handling marks. 90% varnish with light handling marks. Good bore and mechanics. (B) Remington Model 7400 with detachable box magazine semi-automatic rifle made by Remington Arms Company in 2002. Blued round barrel gunsmith threaded for muzzle brake with front sight removed and rear adjustable notch sight. Blued action with 4 shot detachable magazine. Walnut press checkered pistol grip stock with plastic buttplate and grip cap. Walnut pressed checkered forearm with black forend tip. CONDITION: 90% blue with some light handling marks. Wood has 90% original finish with light scratches and dings. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**2507 - (M) LOT OF 2: REMINGTON WOODSMaster 742 SEMI AUTOMATIC AND SLIDE ACTION RIFLES**

Manufacturer: (Both) Remington  
Model: (Both) 742  
Serial No. (A) A6936342 (B) 7313220  
Caliber/Bore: .243 Winchester (B)  
.308 Winchester  
Barrel Length: (Both) 22 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Remington Model 742 "Woodsmaster" semi-automatic rifle made by Remington Arms Company in 1974. Blued round rifled barrel in desirable 243 Winchester with ramp front sight and adjustable rear sight. Blued action with Redfield 1 piece scope base and original 4 shot magazine. Walnut pressed checkered pistol grip stock with Remington buttplate and plastic grip cap and Walnut pressed checkered forearm with black forearm tip. CONDITION: Overall good with small handling marks and dings and some light freckling on receiver. Good bore and mechanics. (B) Remington "742" marked action built at factory into a slide action rifle by Remington Arms Company in 1973. Most likely done as a parts use up with anticipation of the 7600. Blued round rifled with ramp front sight and adjustable rear sight. Blued frame marked "742" with Weaver 1 piece base and 742 4 shot magazine. Walnut press checkered pistol grip stock with Remington buttplate and grip cap. Walnut plain slide handle. CONDITION: Overall good with small handling marks and scratches and dings. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**2508 - (M) LOT OF 2: RUGER 10/22 .22 LR AND MAGNUM RESEARCH .22 WMR SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (A) Ruger (B) Magnum Research  
Model: (A) 10/22 (B) MLR-1722M  
Serial No. (A) 236-79815 (B) ML12462  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .22 LR (B) .22 WMR  
Barrel Length: (A) 20" (B) 18 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Ruger 10/22 fitted with a Volquartsen barrel with 360 degree porting, Harris bipod, laminate wood thumbhole stock, and Barska 6.5-20x50 AO scope with target dot reticle. CONDITION: Very good, with some minor marks from handling and range use. Stock is very good with no cracks or chips. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with strong rifling. (B) Magnum Research MLR-1722M Magnum Light in .22 WMR with carbon fiber barrel, thumbhole stock, railed receiver, and extended charging handle. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining virtually all of the factory finishes with a few very minor marks from handling and storage, likely shop wear. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with strong rifling. Breech is extremely clean; it is very possible that this rifle was test fired only. EW 1,000 - 1,500



**2509 - (M) LOT OF 2: RUGER 77/44 BOLT ACTION RIFLE AND 44 SEMI-AUTOMATIC CARBINE**

Manufacturer: (Both) Ruger  
Model: (A) 77/44 (B) 44  
Serial No. (A) 740-01033 (B) 73046  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .44 Mag  
Barrel Length: (Both) 18 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern

Lot consists of (A) Ruger Model 77/44 bolt action magazine rifle made from 2009 to 2016. Blued round rifled barrel with band front sight and plugged rear sight. Blued bolt action with 4 shot rotary magazine. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with Ruger rubber

recoil pad. Comes with Weaver 4x scope. CONDITION: 90% overall condition with some light handling and usage marks. Good bore, mechanics, and optics. (B) Ruger Model 44 Carbine with tube magazine made from 1959 to 1985. Blued round rifled barrel with band blade front sight. Blued action with tube magazine. Walnut Fajen custom plain stock with rollover cheekpiece. Comes with Tasco 4x scope. CONDITION: 90% blue with scope mount drilled on barrel. Added stock with added finish. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500



**2510 - (M) LOT OF 2: RUGER MINI-14 AND MINI-30 SEMI AUTOMATIC RANCH RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Ruger  
Model: (A) Mini-14 (B) Mini-30  
Serial No. (A) 185-90824 (B) 196-47977  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .223 (B) 7.62x39mm  
Barrel Length: (Both) 18 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern

Lot consists of: (A) Ruger Mini-14 Ranch Rifle made by Sturm Ruger from 1975-2004. Stainless round banded blade front sight with adjustable rear peep sight. Stainless action with blued 30 round Ruger magazine. Hardwood pistol grip stock with blued buttplate and stainless hardware with blued

heat shield. CONDITION: Overall well used but cared for with usage marks and dings. Good bore with good mechanics. (B) Ruger Mini-30 semi-automatic rifle made by Sturm Ruger from 1987 to 2004. Matted finish round rifled barrel with banded blade front sight and rear flip peep sight with side mounted Picatinny rail scope mount. Matted finish action with blued 20 round detachable magazine. Hardwood pistol grip stock with blued hardware and blued heat shield. CONDITION: Overall good with light handling marks and dings. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500



**2511 - (M) LOT OF 2: RUGER MINI-14 SEMI AUTOMATIC RANCH RIFLES WITH SCOPES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Ruger  
Model: (Both) Ranch Rifle  
Serial No. (A) 183-65867 (B) 580-17846  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .223  
Barrel Length: (Both) 18 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern

Lot consists of (A) Ruger Mini-14 built by Sturm Ruger in the 1980s and customized into a tactical rifle by unknown gunsmith. Black matted finish round rifled barrel fitted with laser sight kit with power supply in trap in buttstock. Blued action with sidemounted 3-9x power scope and detachable 20 round magazine. Black synthetic stock with trap butt, leather cheekpiece and woven sling loop.

CONDITION: Overall good with some light scratches and dings. Good bore and mechanics. (B) Ruger Mini-14 semi-automatic Ranch rifle made by Sturm Ruger from 1975 to 2004. Blued round rifled barrel with protected blade front sight and fixed rear peep with top mounted Redfield 4-12x power scope. Blued semi-automatic action with 5 round magazine. Hardwood stock with Ruger black solid rubber recoil pad. CONDITION: Overall good with some light handling marks and dings. Good bore, optics, and mechanics. DLM 1,200 - 1,800





**2512 - (M) LOT OF 2: SAVAGE A17 AND MAGNUM RESEARCH MLR-1722M.**

Manufacturer: (A) Savage (B) Magnum Research

Model: (A) A17 (B) MLR-1722M

Serial No. (A) J794259 (B) ML14235

Caliber/Bore: (A) .17 HMR (B) .22 WMR

Barrel Length: (A) 22" (B) 18"

FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Savage Model A17 Semi-automatic 10 shot detachable rotary magazine made by Savage Arms as new in 2015. Blued Sporter weight tapered round rifled barrel with no sights. Blued action with 10 shot detachable magazine and "Accu-Trigger". Synthetic black pistol grip stock with original factory stickers still there. CONDITION: Like new with light handling marks and dings. Excellent bore and mechanics. (B) Magnum Research Model MLR-1722M Custom Ruger 10/22. Target weight stainless round rifled barrel with no sights. Blued semi-automatic receiver with integral picatinny rail sight base. Hogue black rubberized one piece stock. CONDITION: Like new with some small handling marks. Excellent bore and mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**2513 - (M) MARLIN .45 ACP CARBINE SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH SCOPE**

Manufacturer: Marlin

Model: Camp Carbine

Serial No. 4600284

Caliber/Bore: .45 ACP

Barrel Length: 16 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Modern



Marlin Model 45 Carbine semi-automatic rifle made by Marlin from 1986 -1999. Blued round rifled barrel with ramped hooded front sight and adjustable rear notch sight. Blued action with 7 shot detachable magazine with Firefield 2.5x10 power scope on Picatinny rail. Walnut pistol grip pressed checkered stock with Marlin hard rubber recoil pad. CONDITION: Like new with small handling marks and dings with excellent bore, optics and mechanics. DLM 700 - 1,000

**2514 - (M) MARLIN 9MM CAMP CARBINE SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH SCOPE.**

Manufacturer: Marlin

Model: Camp Carbine

Serial No. 4605529

Caliber/Bore: 9mm

Barrel Length: 18"

FFL Status: Modern



Marlin Model 9 "Camp Carbine" semi-automatic rifle made by Marlin from 1985 to 1999. Blued round barrel with added muzzle brake with orange blade front sight and rear notch adjustable sight. Blued semi-automatic action with 12 round detachable magazine. Walnut pressed checkered pistol grip stock with Marlin solid rubber recoil pad. Comes with "Firefield" 2.5x10 power scope. CONDITION: 90% blue with 90% original varnish with some small dings and nicks. Good bore, optics and mechanics. DLM 700 - 1,000

**2515 - (M) NEMO EXECUTIVE ORDER .308 WINCHESTER SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH STEINER SCOPE AND FACTORY HARD CASE.**

Manufacturer: Nemo

Model: Executive Order

Serial No. XOYP00286

Caliber/Bore: .308 Winchester

Barrel Length: 16"

FFL Status: Modern



2 chamber muzzle brake on 16" barrel with adjustable gas system for suppressed and unsuppressed use. Rail with picatinny rail across top flat and M-lock sections at 3, 6, and 9 o'clock, with 2 sections of mounted picatinny rail. Ergo pistol grip, Mission First Tactical Carbine stock. Fully ambidextrous controls, including a rather clever ambi bolt release that is a push forward on right side rather than a button or trigger guard hook. Radian charging handle. Geissele 2 stage trigger with flat bow. LaRue 1 piece scope mount with Steiner Military 4-16x50 FFP scope with G2B illuminated reticle, MIL adjustments, and an added scope level. Comes in Nemo Arms branded case with Nemo paperwork including sticker, manual, 4 Magpul magazines and test fired case. Steiner box is also included. CONDITION: Fine, showing little evidence of any actual use. Retains virtually all of the tungsten color cerakote, with some very minor marks from handling and storage. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with crisp rifling. Glass is clear with adjustments throwing smoothly. No battery (CR2054) included and illumination functionality not verified. Cases are excellent, Steiner box with some minor marks from handling and storage. Sure to be a very handy little rifle. EW 3,400 - 4,000

**2516 - (M) RUGER MINI 14 TARGET SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH SCOPE**

Manufacturer: Ruger  
Model: Ranch Rifle  
Serial No. 581-99220  
Caliber/Bore: .223  
Barrel Length: 22"  
FFL Status: Modern



Ruger Model "Mini-14" Target rifle made by Sturm Ruger from 2007-2016. Stainless steel heavy barrel with harmonic tuner and sightless configuration. Gray stainless action with blued 30 round detachable magazine. Gray laminated thumbhole stock with solid rubber recoil pad. Comes with "NcStar" fixed 6x power scope. CONDITION: Like new with some light handling and usage marks. Good bore and mechanics with good optics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**2517 - (M) RUGER MINI-14 SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE .**

Manufacturer: Ruger  
Model: Mini-14  
Serial No. 185-44607  
Caliber/Bore: .223  
Barrel Length: 18 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern



Ruger Mini-14 semi-automatic 5 shot detachable magazine fed rifle made by Sturm Ruger from 1975 to 2004. Stainless round rifled barrel with banded blade front sight and ghost ring rear sight. Stainless action. Walnut wood stock with plastic pistol grip and handguard with folding stainless stock. CONDITION: Overall like new with some light handling marks and dings. Excellent bore and mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**2518 - (M) SPRINGFIELD ARMORY M1A LOADED MODEL SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield  
Model: M1A  
Serial No. 369011  
Caliber/Bore: .308 Winchester  
Barrel Length: 22"  
FFL Status: Modern



Springfield Armory M1A "Loaded Model" semi-automatic rifle in .308. Serial number is "369011". The "Loaded Model" features a "National Match" barrel which is correctly marked "NM". Buttstock is fully adjustable for length and height. Front handguard has a Picatinny rail underneath. A 10-round magazine is included. CONDITION: Rifle appears to be unfired, and is near mint, and retains more than 95% of its military parkerized finish. Stock assembly is excellent does not present any visible damage or wear. Bore is shiny and rifle is mechanically sound. WEZ 1,500 - 2,000

**2519 - (M) SPRINGFIELD ARMORY M1A SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield  
Model: M1A  
Serial No. 361062  
Caliber/Bore: .308 Winchester  
Barrel Length: 22"  
FFL Status: Modern



Springfield Armory M1A semi automatic rifle. Made 2010s with commercial parts. Standard weight round steel barrel with flash hider. "NM" marked front sight with standard adjustable rear. No bayonet lug. Factory parkerized finish on the metal components. Stripper clip guide on the receiver. Walnut stock with plastic handguard. Folding metal butt plate. Includes factory 10 round metal magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few scuffs and scratches. Stock and hand guard are excellent. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. JWA 1,250 - 1,750

**2520 - (M) SPRINGFIELD M1A SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield  
Model: M1A  
Serial No. 92258  
Caliber/Bore: .308 Winchester  
Barrel Length: 22"  
FFL Status: Modern



Springfield Armory M1A semi-automatic detachable magazine fed rifle made in pre-ban configuration with bayonet lug and flash suppressor. Matted finish round rifled barrel with flash hider and bayonet lug. Matted finish action with Smith Enterprise Picatinny rail scope mount and factory rear dial peep. Walnut plain stock with adjustable combpiece and Pachmayr "White Line" vented recoil pad. Brown plastic hand guard. Comes with leather sling and bipod. CONDITION: Overall good with light handling marks and dings. Good bore with TE of 2. Missing magazine. DLM 2,000 - 3,000

**2521 - (M) SPRINGFIELD M25 WHITE FEATHER CARLOS HATHCOCK COMMEMORATIVE SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH BOOK.**

Manufacturer: Springfield Armory  
Model: M25 White Feather  
Serial No. WF0225  
Caliber/Bore: .308 Winchester  
Barrel Length: 22"  
FFL Status: Modern



Commercial version of the M25 "White Feather" sniper rifle, which was based on an accurized M1A rifle. Development for the rifle came from a desire amongst military forces for more rapid follow up shots from a precision weapon system, particularly 10th Special Forces and SEALs. The rifle was affectionately named after the white feather that legendary USMC sniper Carlos Hathcock put in his hat during Viet Nam to taunt Viet Cong troops looking to collect the bounty on his head. Appropriate facsimile of Hathcock's signature and White feather logo. Standard configuration with compensator, picatinny rail, bedded stock, and adjustable cheekpiece. Accompanied by "Carlos Hathcock White Feather: USMC Scout Sniper" by Chandler, still sealed. CONDITION: Excellent, showing some light marks from handling and storage. Rail shows no signs of having an optic mounted to it, possibly unfired. Extra stock spacers have been added to increase length of pull. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is excellent with sharp rifling. Book is sealed and as new. EW 3,500 - 4,500

**2522 - (M) STAG ARMS STAG-15 WITH ALEXANDER ARMS .50 BEOWULF UPPER.**

Manufacturer: Stag Arms  
Model: Stag-15  
Serial No. 27315  
Caliber/Bore: .50 Beowulf  
Barrel Length: 16"  
FFL Status: Modern



Stag Arms Stag-15 lower receiver customized with a Alexander Arms .50 Beowulf upper assembly marked "ALEX-A 50 BEO" on the left hand side. Left side of receiver bears the Stag Arms logo along with manufacturer information, as well as model and caliber designations. Features include a 16" stepped barrel, compensator, A2 style ribbed polymer handguard, 5 - 3/4" upper picatinny rail currently mounted with an A2 style carry handle rear sight, A2 grip, as well as a telescoping buttstock. Complete with three total magazines. CONDITION: Very good overall, showing some minor cosmetic handling marks. Bore is bright, exhibiting some firing residue and retaining well defined rifling throughout. Polymer furniture shows some scattered handling marks. MLW 800 - 1,200

**2523 - (M) LOT OF 2: WINCHESTER MODEL 100 AND REMINGTON MODEL 740 SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLES WITH SCOPES.**

Manufacturer: (A) Winchester (B) Remington  
 Model: (A) 100 (B) 740  
 Serial No. (A) A259110 (B) 181127  
 Caliber/Bore: (A) .243 (B) .280  
 Remington  
 Barrel Length: (Both) 22"  
 FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Winchester Model 100 semi-automatic box magazine rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1973. Blued Winchester Proof Steel barrel with ramp front sight and rear flip notch sight. Blued receiver with Weaver K-6 scope in Weaver flip mount. Walnut pistol grip stock with "Basketweave" checkering and non-factory sling swivels and blued factory original "Arrow" magazine. CONDITION: 90% blue with some freckling and some light scratches. Varnish has faded with usage and some usage scratches and dings exist. Good bore and mechanics. (B) Remington Model 742 "Woodsmaster" semi-automatic rifle with 5 shot detachable magazine in desirable .280 Remington caliber made by Remington Arms Company in 1983. Blued round rifled barrel with ramp front sight and buckhorn rear notch sight. Blued frame with 6x24x scope with grid reticle. Walnut pressed checkering pistol grip stock with Remington plastic buttplate and grip cap. Walnut pressed checkered forearm. Comes with original 5 shot magazine. CONDITION: 80% fading blue with some light speckling and discoloration. Wood has cleaned appearance with usage dings and nicks. Good optics, bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**2524 - (M) RUGER NO. 1-H TROPICAL .458 WIN MAG SINGLE SHOT RIFLE WITH SCOPE.**

Manufacturer: Ruger  
 Model: No. 1-H Tropical  
 Serial No. 131-08435  
 Caliber/Bore: .458 Win Mag  
 Barrel Length: 24"  
 FFL Status: Modern



A Farquharson-style internal hammer falling-block rifle with round blued steel bull barrel. Barrel is fitted with spearpoint quarter rib that has a dovetail folding adjustable sight, spearpoint barrel band ramp sight with tipped blade insert and barrel band sling stud. A Bushnell "Sportview" 4x32 Waterproof 74-1448-0 scope with rings is fitted to the quarter rib. Tang mounted slide safety. Pistol grip stock with dark blued steel grip cap with inlaid gold color Ruger logo. Point pattern checkering on both pistol hand grip and forend, sling swivel stud is fitted to toe line of butt stock. A Pachmayr "Decelerator" rubber recoil pad is fitted to the butt. CONDITION: 98% overall condition with minor handling marks in stock. Good bore and mechanics. BP 800 - 1,200

**2525 - (M) IRON RESTORATION COMPANY CUSTOM RUGER NO. 1 SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Ruger  
 Model: No. 1  
 Serial No. 134-53306  
 Caliber/Bore: 6.5X55mm Swedish  
 Barrel Length: 20"  
 FFL Status: Modern



Custom Ruger No. 1 customized by "The Iron Restoration Company" in Stonewall, Texas. Stainless round rifled barrel in desirable 6.5x55 Swede with ramp front sight and Ruger stainless base with blued flip sight and Ruger stainless rings. Custom engraved Stainless Ruger No. 1 single shot action with floral engraving and adjustable trigger. Walnut full checkered stock with stainless engraved nose cap. Walnut checkered pistol grip buttstock with stainless Ruger grip cap and black rubber recoil pad. Comes all paperwork and Ruger Stainless Rings and original box. CONDITION: As new in box and unfired in original box. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**2526 - (M) RUGER NO. 1 SINGLE SHOT BREECHLOADING RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Ruger  
 Model: No. 1  
 Serial No. 13010357  
 Caliber/Bore: .25-06 Remington  
 Barrel Length: 26"  
 FFL Status: Modern



Ruger Model No. 1 falling block single shot rifle built by Sturm Ruger Company in 1974. Blued tapered round barrel with no sights. Blued falling block single shot action with shotgun style safety and Ruger style rings and bases. Walnut checkered pistol grip stock with Ruger red rubber recoil pad and Ruger grip cap. Walnut beavertail checkered forearm with quick detachable sling swivels. Comes with Redfield 4-12 power scope. CONDITION: 90% blue with some case wear. 90% action blue with balance turning the usual Ruger purple. 90% original varnish with some light scratches and dings. Good bore, optics, and mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200



**2527 - (M) ISRAEL MILITARY INDUSTRIES TIMBER WOLF SLIDE ACTION RIFLE WITH SCOPE**

Manufacturer: IMI  
Model: Timber Wolf  
Serial No. 7995  
Caliber/Bore: .357 Magnum  
Barrel Length: 18 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern



Slide action rifle called the "Timber Wolf" made by Israeli Military Industries in Israel and is no longer made. Blued round barrel with blade front sight and rear adjustable sight with tube magazine. Blued takedown action with push button safety. Walnut plain stock with corrugated forearm. Comes with Simmons 3x9 scope. **CONDITION:** Like new with small usage scratches and dings. Excellent bore, mechanics and optics. DLM 800 - 1,200

SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**2528 - (M) LOT OF 2: TAURUS C45 THUNDERBOLT .45 COLT SLIDE ACTION RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Taurus  
Model: (C45)  
Serial No. (A) X3234 (B) ZG6495  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .45 Colt  
Barrel Length: (Both) 26"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of: (A) Stainless Brazilian Taurus C45 Thunderbolt, a modern replica of the historic Colt Lighting slide action rifle, chambered in .45 Colt. Standard 26" round barrel, full length magazine tube, blade front sight, buckhorn rear sight, checkered wood pump, and smooth wood stock with crescent rifle butt plate. **CONDITION:** Very good with scattered handling marks, light evidence of use, a small dent on magazine tube, and some adhesive residue. Bright bore with strong rifling. Action very tight and binds, but does cycle. (B) Same model as gun (A) but with blued finish. **CONDITION:** Very good with some scattered handling marks. Bright bore with string rifling. Fine mechanics. BAS 700 - 1,000

**2529 - (M) REMINGTON 7600 100 YEAR COMMEMORATIVE AND 760 SLIDE ACTION RIFLES WITH SCOPES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Remington  
Model: (A) 7600 (B) 760  
Serial No. (A) B8537063 (B) 335388  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .30-06  
Barrel Length: (Both) 22"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Remington Model 7600 slide action rifle made as a Special Edition in 2006 commemorating 100 years of the .30-06 Springfield and is one of 500 made. Blued round rifled barrel with ramp pedestal front bead sight and adjustable rear notch sight. Blued action with model markings and commemorative marking with gold plated trigger. Maple Monte Carlo pistol grip checkered stock with plastic grip cap and buttplate. Maple checkered forend with black tip. Comes with detachable 5 shot box magazine and Burris 3-9 scope. **CONDITION:** Overall good with some scratches and dings. Good optics with good bore and mechanics. (B) Remington Model 760 slide action rifle with 5 shot detachable magazine made by Remington Arms Company in 1959. Blued round rifled barrel with ramp front sight and rear adjustable notch sight. Blued receiver with 5 shot blued detachable magazine with period Weaver K3 scope in Weaver flip mount. Walnut plain pistol grip stock with walnut plain corrugated forearm. **CONDITION:** 90% original factory finish remaining with some usage marks and dings. Varnish has some flaking. Good optics and bore with good mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**2530 - (M) REMINGTON BDL MODEL 760 SLIDE ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Remington  
Model: 760  
Serial No. B7284518  
Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Springfield  
Barrel Length: 22"  
FFL Status: Modern



Remington Gamemaster Model 760 slide action rifle. 22" round barrel, chambered in .30-06 Springfield. 2 piece walnut stocks with basketweave, high gloss finish. Black ventilated rubber recoil pad. Mounted with a 3-9 variable power Leupold scope. CONDITION: Nearly new with most all original finish remaining. Bore is bright. action is tight. Wood shows modest wear. MKS 800 - 1,200

**2531 - (M) LOT OF 2: (A) CALICO M-110 AND (B) CALICO LIBERTY III SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOLS.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Calico  
Model: (A) M-110 (B) Liberty III  
Serial No. (A) G011635 (B) B010186  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .22LR (B) 9MM  
Barrel Length: (A) 7" (B) 9"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consist of: (A) Calico M-110 semi automatic pistol. Bakersfield California made gun. Takes standard M-100 .22lr magazines. Round, steel barrel with a vented muzzle device. Adjustable post front sight with u-notch rear located on the magazine. Phosphate finish on the barrel, while the other metal parts have a matte black finish. Classic polymer 100 round helical feed magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finishes with scattered handling marks and scratches. Polymer grip is excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Magazine is excellent. Mechanically fine. (B) Calico Liberty III semi

automatic pistol with sight. Bakersfield California made gun. Round, steel barrel with slotted muzzle device. Adjustable post front sight with rear u-notch located on the magazine. Added picatinny rail that sits over the magazine. A picatinny rail also sits over the polymer fore arm. Phosphate finish on the muzzle device and scope rail, while the other metal parts have a matte black finish. Polymer lower/grip. Classic 50 round polymer helical feed magazine. Includes attached, un-marked holographic sight. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with light handling marks and scratches. Polymer lower and grip are excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. Sight is excellent, and works as it should. JWA 800 - 1,200

**2532 - (M) LOT OF 2: COLT GOVERNMENT 380 FIRST EDITION AND COLT GOVERNMENT 380 SECOND EDITION SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOLS.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Colt  
Model: (Both) 380 Government  
Serial No. (A) RC00739 (B) 00739RC  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .380 ACP  
Barrel Length: (Both) 3 - 1/4"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of: (A) Colt Government Model 380 First Edition semi automatic pistol with box. Made 1983. "COLT MKIV/FIRST EDITION" marked on the left side of the slide between laser scroll engraving. Laser etched rampant Colt Pony on the left rear of the slide. Right side of the slide has similar laser engraving with "GOVERNMENT MODEL/.380 AUTOMATIC/SERIES 80", with a laser engraved Colt dome on the rear of the slide. Company address on the right side of the frame. Ramped blade front sight with u-notch rear. Factory blued finish. Lacquered wood grips with gold Colt medallions. Factory blued steel magazine. Includes original serial number matching wood grain cardboard box. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% or more of its original finish with a few handling marks. Grips are excellent. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Possibly unfired from the factory. Magazine and box are excellent. (B) Colt Government Model 380 Second Edition semi automatic pistol with box. Made 1984. "Colt Mark IV/Second Edition" marked on the left side of the slide between laser scroll engraving. Laser etched rampant Colt Pony on the left rear of the slide. Right side of the slide has similar laser engraving with "Government Model/.380 Automatic/Series 80", with a laser engraved Colt dome on the rear of the slide. Company address on the right side of the frame. Ramped blade front sight with u-notch rear. Factory blued finish. Lacquered wood grips with gold Colt medallions. Factory blued steel magazine. Includes original serial number matching wood grain cardboard box. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% or more of its original finish with a few handling marks. Grips are excellent. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Possibly unfired from the factory. Magazine and box are excellent. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

serial number matching wood grain cardboard box. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% or more of its original finish with a few handling marks. Grips are excellent. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Possibly unfired from the factory. Magazine and box are excellent. (B) Colt Government Model 380 Second Edition semi automatic pistol with box. Made 1984. "Colt Mark IV/Second Edition" marked on the left side of the slide between laser scroll engraving. Laser etched rampant Colt Pony on the left rear of the slide. Right side of the slide has similar laser engraving with "Government Model/.380 Automatic/Series 80", with a laser engraved Colt dome on the rear of the slide. Company address on the right side of the frame. Ramped blade front sight with u-notch rear. Factory blued finish. Lacquered wood grips with gold Colt medallions. Factory blued steel magazine. Includes original serial number matching wood grain cardboard box. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% or more of its original finish with a few handling marks. Grips are excellent. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Possibly unfired from the factory. Magazine and box are excellent. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

**2533 - (M) LOT OF 2: CASED SPRINGFIELD ARMORY XDM-40 3.8 AND XDS-45 3.3 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOLS.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Springfield Armory  
Model: (A) XDM-40 (B) XDS-45  
Serial No. (A) MG1803341 (B) XS654671  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .40 S&W (B) .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: (A) 3 - 3/4" (B) 3 - 1/4"  
FFL Status: Modern

Lot consists of: (A) Springfield Armory XDM-40 3.8 Bi-Tone semi automatic striker fired double stack pistol chambered in .40 S&W. 3.8" match round barrel, stainless slide, white dot sights, and textured black polymer frame. Complete with numbers matching black plastic hard case, 2 total magazines, magazine loading tool, polymer holster, polymer dual magazine holder, 2 backstrap sizers, lock, and cleaning brush. CONDITION: Excellent. A few handling marks visible. Bright bore with crisp rifling. Functions appropriately when cycled by hand. (B) Croatian made Springfield Armory XDS-45 3.3 Bi-Tone semi automatic striker fired single stack pistol chambered in .45 ACP. 3.3" round barrel, stainless slide, 3-dot night sights, and textured polymer frame. Complete with numbers matching black plastic hard case, 3 total magazines, polymer holster, polymer dual magazine holder, a backstrap sizer, lock, and paperwork. CONDITION: Excellent. Light signs of use and a few handling marks. Bright bore with strong rifling. Functions appropriately when cycled by hand. BAS 700 - 1,000



**2534 - (M) LOT OF 2: CENTURY ARMS DRACO & PAP M85PV SEMI-AUTOMATIC AK STYLE PISTOLS.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Century Arms  
Model: (A) Draco (B) M85PV  
Serial No. (A) DC437210RO (B) M85PV007236  
Caliber/Bore: (A) 7.62x39mm (B) 5.56x45mm  
Barrel Length: (A) 11 - 1/2" (B) 10"  
FFL Status: Modern

Lot consist of (A) Century Arms Imported Romanian Cugir Draco semi automatic Kalashnikov pistol chambered in 7.62x39mm. It features a matte finished 11-1/2" barrel, hooded post front sight, tangent rear sight graduated to 500 meters, stamped receiver, wooden handguard, and checkered plastic pistol grip. A rubber cover has been added to charging handle. CONDITION: Very good retaining generous amounts of the factory applied finish with scattered handling marks, light signs of use, and a few spots of adhesive residue. Good bright bore with strong rifling. Functions appropriately when cycled by hand. Magazine good with some moderate wear. (B) Century Arms Imported Serbian Zastava PAP M85PV semi automatic Kalashnikov pistol chambered in 7.62x39mm. Standard 10" matte finished barrel, protected post front sight with flip up white dot, L-shaped flip rear sight, matte finished stamped receiver, wood hand guard, and ribbed plastic pistol grip. CONDITION: Very good with scattered handling marks. Bright bore with strong rifling. Functions appropriately when cycled by hand. BAS 1,200 - 1,800



**2535 - (M) LOT OF 2: CHINESE NORINCO TYPE 56 SKS SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) China  
Model: (A) Type 56  
Serial No. (A) M1663 (B) 18039129  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) 7.62x39mm  
Barrel Length: (Both) 20 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern

Lot consists of (A) Chinese Norinco Type 56 SKS semi automatic rifle with scope. Made in China circa 1980s. Import marked on the right side of the receiver. Matching serials on the receiver, bolt, carrier, and trigger group. Magazine does not match. Standard round steel chrome lined barrel with hooded post front sight and rear sight adjustable to 1000 meters. Bayonet lug is still intact, but no bayonet is present. Factory blued finish on the metal components with the colt still left in the white. ATI style folding polymer stock with checkering on the wrist and forearm. Includes unmarked laser, and bipod, both attached to the barrel. A Tasco red dot is mounted on an aftermarket dust cover as well. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with a few handling marks and scratches. Stock is excellent as well. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Accessories are all fine overall. Laser and red dot do not currently work (may need new batteries). (B) Chinese Norinco Type 56 SKS semi automatic rifle with scope. Made in China circa 1980s. Import marked on the left side of the receiver. Matching serials on the receiver, dust cover, carrier and trigger guard. Rifle was not disassembled to check the serial number on the bolt, due to the scope being mounted. Round, steel, chrome lined, barrel with ground bayonet lug. Hooded, post front sight with rear tangent u-notch sight adjustable to 1000 meters. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Gloss finished Monte Carlo style aftermarket stock, with a wooden butt plate. A non factory 5 round blued steel magazine was installed. Includes attached Weaver K4 scope with crosshair reticle. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% or more of its original finish with light handling marks and scratches. Stock is excellent as well. Bore is shiny with sharp rifling. Mechanically fine. Scope is excellent with a clear optic. JWA 700 - 1,000





**2536 - (M) LOT OF 2: COLT WOODSMAN SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL AND COLT .22 LR CONVERSION UNIT.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Colt  
Model: (A) Woodsman (B) Conversion Unit  
Serial No. (A) 097388S (B) NSN  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .22 LR  
Barrel Length: (A) 4 - 1/2" (B) 5"  
FFL Status: Modern

Lot consist of (A) Colt Woodsman semi automatic pistol with holster. Third series gun made 1976. Standard address on the left side of the barrel. Rampant Colt pony over "WOODSMAN". Round, steel barrel with ramped blade front sight and adjustable u-notch rear. Flat top style slide. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Lacquered wood grips with checkering, and a thumb rest on the left panel. Includes original blued steel magazine and a Heiser leather holster. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish, with some light wear. Grips are very good, with some wear, mostly on the right panel. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically excellent. Holster is very good, with light wear. (B) Colt .22 LR Conversion unit with original box. 1950s/60s era unit made for standard Government Model 1911s. Marked "CONVERSION/UNIT COLT AUTOMATIC/CAL. 22 L.R.", followed by a rampant Colt pony. Standard blade front sight with an adjustable u-notch rear. Blued steel finish. Looks to be complete. Includes one original blued steel magazine, marked "COLT .22LR." on the bottom. Correct wood grain flat board box as well, with instructions inside. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with light wear and handling marks. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Magazine has light finish wear. JWA 1,000 - 1,500



**2537 - (M) LOT OF 2: DIAMONDBACK DB-15 5.56X45MM AND FREEDOM ORDNANCE FX-9 9MM SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: (A) Diamondback (B) Freedom Ordnance  
Model: (A) DB-15 (B) FX-9  
Serial No. (A) DB1525237 (B) 003861  
Caliber/Bore: (A) 5.56x45mm (B) 9mm Luger  
Barrel Length: (A) 7 - 1/2" (B) 8"  
FFL Status: Modern

Lot consists of (A) Diamondback Firearms DB-15 semi automatic pistol. Round, steel barrel with a phosphate finish. Threaded muzzle with a slotted muzzle device. Flat top upper and rail with iron sights. Flat dark earth anodized aluminum upper, lower and railed forearm. Sig Tac rubber arm brace and Magpul MOE pistol grip. Includes a 30 round polymer MagPul Generation 2 Pmag. Also includes an attached Burris First Strike holographic sight. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few handling marks and scratches. Grip and brace are excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. Sight does not illuminate at the moment. (B) Freedom Ordnance FX-9 semi automatic pistol. Takes Glock style 9mm magazines. Round, steel barrel with a threaded muzzle and full cage muzzle device. No iron sights. Black phosphate finished aluminum upper and lower. Shockwave Technologies Blade arm brace. Aluminum M-Lok style rail system. Polymer pistol grip. Includes SGM Tactical 32 round polymer magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few scuffs and scratches. Brace and grip are excellent. Bore is clean with sharp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. JWA 1,000 - 1,500



**2538 - (M) LOT OF 2: EXCEL ARMS MP-5.7 & MP-22 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOLS.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Excel Arms  
Model: (A) MP-5.7 (B) MP-22  
Serial No. (A) PE01117 (B) PA04511  
Caliber/Bore: (A) 5.7x28mm (B) .22 WMR  
Barrel Length: (Both) 8 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern

Lot consists of: (A) Excel Arms MP-5.7 semi automatic pistol chambered in the potent 5.7x28mm cartridge. It features a stainless fluted bull barrel with bird cage flash hider, stainless slide, extended charging handle, and smooth polymer frame. A Simons 2.5X-7X28 scope is mounted via Weaver rings and a rail. CONDITION: Excellent. Light signs of use visible with a few handling marks. Bright bore with strong rifling. Functions appropriately when cycled by hand. Clear optics. (B) Excel Arms MP-22 Accelerator semi automatic pistol chambered in .22 WMR. It features a stainless bull barrel with bird cage flash hider, stainless slide and smooth polymer frame. A Simons scope is mounted via Weaver rings and a rail. CONDITION: Excellent. Light signs of use visible with a few handling marks. Bright bore with crisp rifling. Functions appropriately when cycled by hand. Scope good with marks on bells and is missing a turret cover. Optics starting to cloud. BAS 800 - 1,200





**2539 - (M) LOT OF 2: GLOCK 40 GEN 4 AND GLOCK 22 GEN 4 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOLS.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Glock  
Model: (A) 40 Gen 4 (B) 22 Gen 4  
Serial No. (A) BBAU782 (B) UCA157  
Caliber/Bore: (A) 10mm (B) .40 S&W  
Barrel Length: (A) 6" (B) 4 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern

Lot consists of: (A) Austrian made Glock 40 Gen 4 semi automatic striker fired double stack pistol chambered in 10mm Auto. 6" round barrel, rounded nose matte finished slide, white dot front sight, adjustable white outline square notch rear, MOS cut to mount an optic on slide, and a textured polymer frame. Complete with numbers matching plastic hard case, 3 total 15 round magazine, magazine loading tool, grip size adapters, cleaning brush, and paperwork. CONDITION: Excellent. Evidence of only light use with a few handling marks. Bright mirror bore with string rifling. Functions appropriately when cycled by hand. (B) Austrian made Glock 22 Gen 4 semi automatic striker fired double stack pistol chambered in .40 S&W. 4-1/2" round barrel, matte finished slide, 3-dot night sights, and textured polymer frame. Complete with Glock plastic hard case with magazine loading tool, grip size adapters, cleaning brush, and paperwork. CONDITION: Very good. Vast majority of factory applied finish is retained. Some marring of grip texture on right side. Bright bore with strong rifling. Functions appropriately when cycled by hand. BAS 1,000 - 1,500



**2540 - (M) LOT OF 2: GLOCK MODEL 23 & GLOCK MODEL 39 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOLS.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Glock  
Model: (A) 23 (B) 39  
Serial No. (A) BTM805US (B) GYG891  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .40 S&W (B) .45 GAP  
Barrel Length: (A) 4" (B) 3 - 1/4"  
FFL Status: Modern

Lot consists of: (A) Mid 1990s Austrian made Glock 23 Gen 2 semi automatic striker fired double stack pistol chambered in .40 S&W. Standard 4" round barrel, matte finished slide, 3-dot night sights, textured polymer frame and an aftermarket rubber finger groove wrap. CONDITION: Very good. vast majority of factory finish retained with some light evidence of use and handling marks. Good bright bore with strong rifling. Functions appropriately when cycled by hand. Tritium sights no longer glow. (B) Austrian made Glock 39 semi automatic striker fired double stack sub compact pistol chambered in .45 GAP. Standard 3-1/4" round barrel, matte finished slide, 3-dot night sights, extended slide stop and textured polymer frame. This is a factory rebuild as denoted by a "7" stamped on the inside of the frame dust cover, as well as the case sticker. Pistol is complete with numbers matching plastic hard case, 2 total 6 round magazines and a magazine loading tool. BAS 700 - 1,000



**2541 - (M) LOT OF 2: GSG MP-40 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOLS.**

Manufacturer: (Both) GSG  
Model: (Both) MP-40  
Serial No. (A) A766857 (B) A751849  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) 9mm Para  
Barrel Length: (Both) 10"  
FFL Status: Modern

Lot consists of: (A) ATI imported German Sport Guns MP-40 semi automatic pistol chambered in 9mm Para. 10" matte finished round barrel, hooded green dot front sight, 2 leaf square notch rear sight, alloy frame, and black polymer accents, including ribbed pistol grip panels. Feeds from proprietary double stack 25 round magazines. CONDITION: Excellent. Vast majority of factory applied finish is retained with scattered handling marks. Excellent bright bore with crisp rifling. Functions appropriately when cycled by hand. (B) Same as gun (A). This pair of pistols is complete with a magazine loading tool, manual, and several additional front sight blades. BAS 800 - 1,200



**2542 - (M) LOT OF 2: HIGH STANDARD AND ROCK ISLAND ARMORY 1911A1 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOLS.**

Manufacturer: (A) High Standard (B) Rock Island Armory

Model: (A) 1911-A1FS (B) 1911A1 MS

Serial No. (A) HS1274769 (B) TCM022495

Caliber/Bore: (A) .45 ACP (B) .22 TCM

Barrel Length: (A) 5" (B) 4 - 1/4"

FFL Status: Modern

Lot consists of: (A) High Standard imported Philippine Armscor Executive M1911-A1 semi automatic single stack pistol chambered in .45 ACP.

Standard 5" barrel, dovetail front sight, square notch rear sight, satin nickel

finished slide and frame, lightened hammer, extended beavertail safety, checkered mainspring

housing, and checkered black plastic grip panels. Housed in numbers matching hard plastic

case. CONDITION: Very good. Vast majority of factory finish retained with a few handling marks and some staining on slide. Bright mirror bore with sharp rifling. Functions appropriately when cycled by hand.

Case label peeling with some loss. (B) Rock Island Armory imported Philippine Armscor TCM M1911-A1 semi automatic single stack pistol chambered in .22 TCM. It features a 4-1/4" bull barrel, fiberoptic front

sight, white dot square notch rear sight, parkerized slide and frame, lightened hammer, skeletonized

serrated trigger, beavertail safety, checkered mainspring housing, and textured G10 grip panels. Complete

with numbers matching plastic hard case and an extra barrel chambered in 9mm Para. CONDITION: Excellent. Only light signs of use visible with a few handling marks. Good bright bore with strong rifling. Functions appropriately when cycled by hand. Extra barrel still sealed. BAS

800 - 1,200



**2543 - (M) LOT OF 2: INTRATEC TEC-9 & A.A. ARMS INC. AP-9 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOLS.**

Manufacturer: (A) Intratec (B) A.A. Arms Inc.

Model: (A) TEC-9 (B) AP9

Serial No. (A) 124724 (B) 057777

Caliber/Bore: (Both) 9mm Para

Barrel Length: (A) 3" (B) 5"

FFL Status: Modern

Lot consists of (A) Intratec Tec-9 semi automatic pistol. Pre-ban gun made early 1990s. Round

steel barrel with threaded muzzle. Stamped front sight with u-notch rear. Phosphate finish on the

metal components. Unmarked 10 round metal magazine. Includes original metal barrel shroud with

a LaserMax laser mounted underneath. An original hard plastic case is also included. CONDITION: Metal retains

90% of its original finish with some wear, scuffs and scratches. There are a few speckles of surface rust on the upper.

Polymer frame is excellent. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically excellent. Shroud and magazine are excellent.

Laser does not work. (B) A.A. Arms INC Model AP9 semi automatic pistol. Round stainless steel barrel with a non

threaded muzzle. Hooded post front sight with stamped u-notch rear. Single piece stainless upper receiver with vented barrel area. Polymer grip

with checkering on the grip. Includes one 20 round metal magazine and a Lasermax laser mounted on the bottom of the tube. CONDITION: Metal

retains 95% of its original finish with some light wear and scratches. Frame is excellent. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine, but the

recoil spring is extremely stiff. Magazine has some light wear, and some sticker residue on the left side. Laser does not work. JWA 1,200 - 1,800



**2544 - (M) LOT OF 2: KEL-TEC PLR-16 & EXTAR EXP556 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOLS.**

Manufacturer: (A) Kel-Tec (B) Extar

Model: (A) PLR-16 (B) EXP556

Serial No. (A) P7Y42 (B) EP00557

Caliber/Bore: (Both) 5.56x45mm NATO

Barrel Length: (A) 9" (B) 8 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Modern

Lot consists of (A) Kel-Tec PLR-16 semi automatic pistol

chambered in 5.56 NATO. Standard 9" blued barrel with muzzle break,

protected post front sight, adjustable square notch rear sight, integral 5-3/4"

picatinny rail, textured polymer pistol grip lower, and vented polymer handguard.

Complete with a Burris FastFire red dot sight, LazerMax laser sight, and a black 30 round

Magpul PMag. CONDITION: Excellent with a few handling marks. Bright bore with crisp

rifling. Functions appropriately when cycled by hand. (B) Extar EXP556 semi automatic pistol chambered in

5.56. Features 8 - 1/2" blued barrel with muzzle break, fixed iron sights, 6" optics rail, polymer side charging

upper, polymer AR-style lower, ribbed polymer handguard, and finger groove pistol grip. Complete with a 2004 dated "RESTRICTED LAW

ENFORCEMENT/GOVERNMENT USE ONLY" marked Center Industries aluminum 30 round magazine. CONDITION Very good. Vast majority of

factory finishes retained with some handling marks and a few spots of adhesive residue on polymer components. Bright bore with strong rifling.

Functions appropriately when cycled by hand. BAS 800 - 1,200



**2545 - (M) LOT OF 2: MASTERPIECE ARMS DEFENDER & COBRAY M11**

**SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOLS.**

Manufacturer: (A) Masterpiece Arms (B) Cobray

Model: (A) Defender (B) M-11/Nine

Serial No. (A) A10701 (B) 940033235

Caliber/Bore: (A) .45 ACP (B) 9mm Para

Barrel Length: (A) 5 - 3/4" (B) 5 - 3/8"

FFL Status: Modern

Lot consist of: (A) MasterPiece Arms Defender semi automatic pistol with case. Made as a closed bolt clone to the Ingram designed M10 pistol/sub machine gun. Takes modified M3 Grease Gun style magazines. Round steel barrel with treaded muzzle. Barrel has attached extension. Post front sight with 3 hole fabricated rear. Phosphate finish on the metal upper and lower. Side charging handle allows a scope rail to be mounted on the top of the upper. Polymer backstrap on the grip/magazine well. Trigger has rubber sleeve on it. Includes an unmarked 20 round steel magazine, factory hard plastic case and attached Bushnell red dot sight. **CONDITION:** Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few scuffs and scratches. Backstrap is excellent. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine, case and sight are excellent. Red dot sight works as it should. (B) Cobray/Leinad M-11/Nine semi automatic pistol. Late pre-ban gun, made 1994, when Leinad took over production. Right side of the lower is marked "M-11/NINEmm/LEINAD/DUCKTOWN, TN". Cobray emblem on the upper, behind the rear sight. Round, steel barrel with treaded muzzle. Post front sight with u-notch fabricated rear sight. Phosphate finish on the metal upper and lower. Rubber piece on the trigger to help with trigger slap. Polymer back strap on the magazine well. Factory zytel 30 round magazine. Includes vented, metal muzzle device and attached Sight Mark laser on the bottom of the lower. **CONDITION:** Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few scuffs and scratches. Back strap is excellent. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. Barrel shroud has some finish wear. laser sight does not work. May need a new battery. JWA 1,200 - 1,800



SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**2546 - (M) LOT OF 2: MASTERPIECE ARMS DEFENDER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOLS.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Masterpiece Arms

Model: (Both) Defender

Serial No. (A) V5671 (B) J5949

Caliber/Bore: (A) 5.7x28mm (B) .22 LR

Barrel Length: (A) 5 - 3/8" (B) 5 - 1/8"

FFL Status: Modern

Lot consist of: MasterPiece Arms Defender semi automatic pistol with case. Made as a closed bolt clone to the famous M10 series of pistols/submachine guns. This example being in 5.7x28MM, takes standard FN Five Seven style magazines. Round steel barrel with factory ported muzzle device. Steel upper and lower, with a phosphate finish. Side charging handle allows a rail to be mounted on top. Post front sight with u-notch fabricated rear. Grip/mag well has factory rubber squares, for extra grip. Magazine is a 20 round polymer ProMag. Includes attached LaserMax laser on the top. and factory hard case. **CONDITION:** Metal retains 98% of its original finishes with a few handling marks and scratches. Rubber grips are excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine and case are excellent. Laser does not work. (B) MasterPiece Arms Defender semi automatic pistol with case. Made as a closed bolt clone to the famous M10 series of pistols/submachine guns. Takes proprietary magazines. Round, steel barrel with threads staring an 1 - 3/4" in from the muzzle. Post front sight with three hole fabricated rear. Barrel is blued, while the metal upper and lower are a phosphate finish. Polymer back strap on the mag well. Includes one factory 20 round magazine and attached laser max laser on the barrel. Also includes is the factory hard plastic case. **CONDITION:** Metal retains 95% of its original finish with a few scuffs and scratches. Grip strap is excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. Laser does not work. Case is very good, but is missing its bottom foam lining. JWA 1,000 - 1,500





**2547 - (M) LOT OF 2: PIONEER ARMS CORP. POLISH PPSH43-C SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOLS.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Pioneer Arms Corp.  
Model: (Both) PPSH43-C  
Serial No. (A) H52746P (B) H22457P  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) 7.62x25mm Tokarev  
Barrel Length: (Both) 10"  
FFL Status: Modern

Lot consists of: (A) Modern Pioneer Arms production PPS-43C semi automatic pistol made at the Polish Radom factory. This federally compliant version of the World War II PPS-43 SMG has been modified to fire semi automatic only from the closed bolt and has had its standard stock permanently fixed in the closed position, allowing for its 10" barrel in this pistol configuration. Overall stamped steel construction with a matte finished upper, heat shield shrouded barrel, protected post front sight, square notch flip sight graduated to 100 and 200 meters, polished blued lower, and a checkered plastic 2-piece pistol grip. CONDITION: Excellent. As imported, with little signs of use and a few handling marks. Excellent mirror bore with sharp rifling. Functions appropriately when cycled by hand. (B) Same as (A). BAS 800 - 1,200



**2548 - (M) LOT OF 2: PIONEER ARMS POLISH PPSH43-C SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOLS.**

Manufacturer: Pioneer Arms  
Model: PPSH43-C  
Serial No. (A) BM08449P (B) H31923P  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) 7.62x25mm Tokarev  
Barrel Length: (Both) 10"  
FFL Status: Modern

Lot consists of (A) Modern Pioneer Arms production PPS-43C semi automatic pistol made at the Polish Radom factory. This federally compliant version of the World War II PPS-43 SMG has been modified to fire semi automatic only from the closed bolt and has had its standard stock permanently fixed in the closed position, allowing for its 10" barrel in this pistol configuration. Overall polished blued finished stamped steel construction with a heat shield shrouded barrel, protected post front sight, square notch flip sight graduated to 100 and 200 meters, and a checkered plastic 2-piece pistol grip. CONDITION: Excellent. As imported, with little signs of use and a few handling marks. Excellent mirror bore with sharp rifling. Functions appropriately when cycled by hand. magazine has a sticker indicating caliber. (B) Same as (A). BAS 800 - 1,200



**2549 - (M) LOT OF 2: RUGER SR1911 & TAURUS PT92AFS SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOLS.**

Manufacturer: (A) Ruger (B) Taurus  
Model: (A) SR1911 (B) PT92AFS  
Serial No. (A) 67245379 (B) TGN17697  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .45 ACP (B) 9mm Para  
Barrel Length: (A) 5" (B) 4 - 7/8"  
FFL Status: Modern

Lot consists of (A) SR1911 manufactured by Ruger in 2016. Features include a stainless steel finish, 2-piece hardwood grips, 5" barrel, beavertail grip safety, and a Novak rear sight. Right side of frame bears information stipulating the make, model, and serial number. CONDITION: Very good overall, showing a few minor handling marks as well as evidence of firing. Bore is bright and retains fair to good rifling throughout. Checkered grips show some areas of very light wear to the checkering. (B) PT-92 AFS manufactured by Taurus. Features include a stainless steel slide, polished frame, 4 - 7/8" barrel, 2-piece black plastic grips, serrated grip straps, and a Crimson Trace laser sight. Slide bears manufacturer markings stipulating importer, model, and the caliber. CONDITION: Very good, showing some scattered handling marks and some areas of adhesive. Bore is bright and retains good rifling throughout. Plastic grips are good, showing some nicks to the checkering. MLW 1,000 - 1,500





**2550 - (M) LOT OF 2: SIG SAUER P225 AND P220 SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOLS.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Sig Sauer  
Model: (A) P225 (B) P220  
Serial No. (A) M571630 (B) G190166  
Caliber/Bore: (A) 9mm Para (B) .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: (A) 3 - 3/4" (B) 4 - 1/4"  
FFL Status: Modern

Lot consists of (A) West German Sig Sauer P225 semi automatic SA/DA single stack pistol manufactured in 1990 and chambered in 9mm Parabellum. 3 - 3/4" round barrel with white dot front and square notch rear sights mounted to slide. Standard 2-piece checkered plastic grips. Complete with numbers matching box, factory paperwork, tags, and 3 total magazines. CONDITION: Very good. Slide and frame retain vast majority of their matte finishes with some wear on slide from use. Grips excellent. Bright bore with crisp rifling. Functions appropriately when cycled by hand. Box very good with some expected wear. (B) Matte finished Sig Sauer P220 semi automatic SA/DA single stack pistol manufactured in 1992 and chambered in .45 ACP. 4 - 1/4" round barrel with white dot front and square notch rear sights mounted to slide. Standard 2-piece checkered plastic grips. Complete with numbers matching box and manual. CONDITION: Very good. Light wear present on slide. Bright bore with crisp rifling. Functions appropriately when cycled by hand. Box very good with some light wear. BAS 1,000 - 1,500



**2551 - (M) LOT OF 2: SMITH & WESSON M&P 9 PRO SERIES & AMT AUTOMAG II SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOLS.**

Manufacturer: (A) Smith & Wesson (B) AMT  
Model: (A) M&P 9 Pro Series (B) Automag II  
Serial No. (A) DTC1726 (B) H33269  
Caliber/Bore: (A) 9mm Para (B) .22 Magnum  
Barrel Length: (A) 5" (B) 4 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern

Lot consists of (A) Smith & Wesson Performance Center M&P 9 Pro Series semi-automatic striker fired double stack pistol chambered in 9mm Para. 5" round barrel with black matte finished stainless slide mounted with factory Novak fiber optic front sight and square notch rear. Standard polymer frame with 2 additional palm swell grip adaptors. Housed in a numbers matching black plastic hard case with 2 total magazines. CONDITION: Excellent. Only light signs of use with a few handling marks. Bright bore with crisp rifling. Functions appropriately when cycled by hand. Missing rear sight adjustment screw. (B) Stainless AMT AutoMag II .22 Magnum semi automatic pistol manufactured circa late 1980s or early 1990s. 4 - 1/2" round barrel housed in a vented 2-tone brushed and matte stainless slide with orange ramp front sight and adjustable white outline square notch rear. Matte finished frame with black plastic ribbed AMT logo grips. Complete with 2 total magazines. CONDITION: Very good with only light signs of use including a few light scratches and handling marks. Bright bore with strong rifling. Functions appropriately when cycled by hand. BAS 700 - 1,000



**2552 - (M) LOT OF 2: TNW ASR .45 ACP AND CHIAPPA AK-9 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOLS.**

Manufacturer: (A) TNW (B) Chiappa  
Model: (A) ASR (B) AK9  
Serial No. (A) ASR003592 (B) RONVMB11705444  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .45 ACP (B) 9mm  
Barrel Length: (A) 8" (B) 6"  
FFL Status: Modern

Lot consists of: (A) Semi automatic TNW Aero Survival Pistol chambered in .45 ACP. Standard 8" matte finished barrel, perforated barrel shroud, matte silver finished receivers, 9-1/2" picatinny rail for sight mounts, textured polymer finger groove pistol grip, and padded buffer tube. Feeds from standard Glock double stack magazines, of which one SGM aftermarket 24 round extended magazine is included. CONDITION: Very good with a few handling marks. Bright bore with crisp rifling. Functions appropriately when cycled by hand. (B) Chiappa imported Romanian AK-9 semi automatic Kalashnikov style pistol chambered in 9mm Para. It features a blued 6" barrel, protected front post sight, adjustable U-notch rear sight, picatinny accessory rails, matte finished stamped receiver, and ribbed polymer furniture. Feeds from Beretta style magazines, of which one unmarked extended magazine is included. CONDITION: Very good. Retains vast majority of factory applied finish with scattered handling marks and light evidence of use. Bright bore with strong rifling. Functions appropriately when cycled by hand. BAS 800 - 1,200



**2553 - (M) LOT OF 2: TOSSAN CUSTOM RUGER AR556 AND AMERICAN TACTICAL MILSPORT SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOLS.**

Manufacturer: (A) Ruger (B) American Tactical  
Model: (A) AR556 (B) Milsport  
Serial No. (A) 853-39833 (B) MF02385  
Caliber/Bore: (A) 5.56x45mm (B) 9mm Luger  
Barrel Length: (Both) 7 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern

Lot consists of (A) Ruger AR556 semi automatic pistol modified by Tossan Custom. It features a 7 - 1/2" stainless barrel, unmarked muzzle brake, Fail Zero BCG, pale green coated upper with KeyMod handguard, standard Ruger AR556 lower with "TOSSAN/CUSTOM" marked on right side, checkered polymer pistol grip, and padded buffer tube. Includes 1 polymer 30 round MFT magazine. CONDITION: Very good with some handling marks and evidence of use. Fine bright bore with crisp rifling. Functions appropriately when cycled by hand. (B) ATI Milsport semi automatic pistol chambered in 9mm Para. 7-1/2" barrel, FATman muzzle break, matte finished upper with KeyMod handguard, dedicated pistol caliber lower accepting Glock style magazines, AR style fire controls, ambidextrous bolt catch, polymer finger groove pistol grip, and polymer cheek rest. Complete with Firefield red dot sight, sling, and a translucent high capacity magazine. CONDITION: Very good with some handling marks and evidence of use. Bright bore with crisp rifling. Functions appropriately when cycled by hand. BAS 1,000 - 1,400



**2554 - (M) LOT OF 2: WILKINSON AMRS LINDA & INTRATEC TEC-DC9 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOLS.**

Manufacturer: (A) Wilkinson Arms (B) Intratec  
Model: (A) Linda (B) Tec-DC9  
Serial No. (A) 000643 (B) D010544  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) 9mm Para  
Barrel Length: (A) 8 - 1/4" (B) 5"  
FFL Status: Modern

Lot consists of: (A) Early production 1980s Wilkinson Arms Linda semi automatic pistol manufactured in Covina, California and chambered in 9mm Para. It features a blued 6 - 1/4" round barrel, protected front sight blade, protected peep rear sight, parkerized receiver, checkered plastic grip panels, and a wooden foregrip. 1 unmarked 31 round magazine is included. CONDITION: Very good. Vast majority of factory applied finish is retained with some high edge wear, handling marks and other signs of use. Numerous handling marks on foregrip. Excellent bright bore with crisp rifling. Functions appropriately when cycled by hand. (B) Intratec Tech-DC9 semi auto pistol manufactured from 1990 to 1994 and chambered in 9mm Para. Standard 5" threaded barrel, fixed iron sights, perforated parkerized heat shield and receiver tube, and a textured polymer lower assembly. Complete with 1 unmarked high capacity magazine. CONDITION: Very good. Vast majority of factory finishes retained with some scattered handling marks and light evidence of use. Bright bore with strong rifling. Functions appropriately when cycled by hand. A great pair of pre-ban high capacity pistols! BAS 1,000 - 1,500



**2555 - (M) LOT OF TWO: DIAMONDBACK DB9R 9MM AND AMERICAN TACTICAL OMNI HYBRID 5.56 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOLS.**

Manufacturer: (A) Diamondback (B) American Tactical  
Model: (A) DB9R (B) Omni Hybrid  
Serial No. (A) DB9R00397 (B) NS178555  
Caliber/Bore: (A) 9mm Luger (B) 5.56x45mm  
Barrel Length: (A) 10 - 1/2" (B) 8"  
FFL Status: Modern

Lot consist of (A) Diamondback DB9R semi automatic pistol. Company logo on the left side of the magazine well. Takes Glock style 9mm magazines. Round steel barrel with a threaded muzzle and A2 style birdcage flash hider. 1:10 twist rate. Picatinny rails with no iron sights. Flat top anodized aluminum upper and lower receiver. Plain buffer with no brace. Magpul MOE polymer pistol grip. Keymod style rail system. Includes an ETS Group 30 round clear plastic magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few handling marks and scratches. Some sticker residue on the bottom of the trigger guard. Pistol grip is excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. (B) American Tactical Omni Hybrid semi automatic pistol. Round, steel barrel with A2 style birdcage flash hider. Low profile gas block with no iron sights. Flat top black polymer upper and lower. Plain buffer with no brace. Polymer pistol grip. Quick detach sling mount. Aluminum rail system. Includes one factory 30 round polymer magazine. CONDITION: Metal/polymer are excellent overall with a few scuffs and scratches. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. JWA 1,000 - 1,500



**2556 - (M) LOT OF TWO: TNW ASR .45 ACP AND CHIAPPA AK-9 9MM SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOLS.**

Manufacturer: (A) TNW (B) Chiappa/Nova Modul

Model: (A) ASR (B) AK9

Serial No. (A) ASR002679 (B) R0NVMB71705993

Caliber/Bore: (A) .45 ACP (B) 9mm

Barrel Length: (A) 8 - 1/4" (B) 6"

FFL Status: Modern

Lot consists of (A) TNW ASR semi automatic pistol.

Takes Glock style .45 caliber magazines. Made by "TNW INC. VERNONIA OR. ASR/CAL MULTI", as

marked on the left bottom of the receiver tube. Round

steel barrel with a non threaded muzzle. Flip up post front sight and flip up aperture rear. Flat top phosphate finish aluminum upper and lower. Sig Sauer rubber arm brace. Tapco "SAW style"

polymer pistol grip. Includes a 13 round factory Glock polymer magazine. CONDITION: Metal

retains 98% of its original finishes. Furniture is excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. (B) Chiappa

U.S.A. AK-9 semi automatic pistol. Takes Beretta 92 style 9mm magazines. Left side of the receiver is marked "AK-9 9MM LUGER/CHIAPPA USA DAYTON, OH/MADE IN ROMANIA-NOVA MODUL". Round, steel barrel with a non threaded barrel. Open front sight block with post front sight and u-notch rear. Low profile gas block with rails on each side. Picatinny rail on the hinged dust cover. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Polymer pistol grip. Polymer forearm as well with rail on the bottom. Includes an unmarked 10 round metal magazine. CONDITION:

Metal retains 98% of its original finish with light wear and scratches. Furniture is excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. JWA 800 - 1,200



**2557 - (M) LOT OF 2: DPMS A-15 AND SMITH & WESSON M&P-15 SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (A) DPMS (B) Smith & Wesson

Model: (A) A-15 (B) M&P15

Serial No. (A) FH211498 (A) 50997

Caliber/Bore: (Both) .223

Barrel Length: (Both) 16"

FFL Status: Modern

Lot consists of (A) Smith & Wesson

M&P-15 semi automatic rifle

with scope. St. Cloud Minnesota

made gun. Round pencil weight

barrel marked "DPMS 5.56 1-9"

on the bottom. A2 style birdcage

flash hider. Low profile, railed

gas block with no iron sights.

Phosphate finished flat top upper

and lower receiver. 4 position

collapsible polymer stock,

pistol grip, and forearm. "D&H

TACTICAL" marked 30 round anodized aluminum magazine. Includes attached unmarked polymer foregrip and Firefield 2.5 - 10 illuminated reticle scope with side laser. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finishes, with some sticker residue on both sides of the lower receiver. Furniture is excellent as well. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. Scope has some exterior scratches, but the optic is clear. Illuminated reticle/laser does not work, may need a new battery. (B) Smith & Wesson M&P 15 semi automatic rifle. Round,

barrel marked with a 1:8 twist rate. A2 style flash hider. Low profile gas tube with no iron sights. Flat top anodized upper and lower receiver.

No forward assist. 4 position polymer stock, pistol grip and forearm. Forearm has attached rail and forward grip on the bottom. Magazine

is a Center Industries Law Enforcement roll marked 30 round aluminum, dated "09/03". Includes attached Bushnell red dot on a UTG mount.

CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finishes with some wear and sticker residue on both sides of the upper. Furniture is excellent. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has a dent on the left side, otherwise is fine. Red dot is excellent, and works as it should. JWA

800 - 1,200





**2558 - (M) LOT OF 2: ARMALITE M15  
AND SMITH & WESSON M&P-15 SEMI  
AUTOMATIC RIFLES**

Manufacturer: (A) Armalite (B) Smith  
& Wesson

Model: (A) M-15 (B) M&P-15

Serial No. (A) US155799 (B)  
TH06805

Caliber/Bore: (A) 6.8 SPC (B) .223

Barrel Length: (Both) 16 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Modern



Lot consist of: (A) Armalite M15 semi automatic rifle with scope. Standard M15 :5.56MM" lower with Geneseo, Illinois address. Receiver is marked with the ArmaLite lion logo, and the "DOD" style proof on the front of the receiver. M4 profile steel barrel marked "6.8 SPC Cr-Mo-V CL 1:11" Elongated A2 style flash hider. Railed, Armalite marked, low

profile gas block with no iron sights. Un-known upper marked "6.8 SPC II" on the left side. Anodized aluminum lower and upper. Four position polymer stock and checkered pistol grip. Mid-length style handguards with an added bottom rail. Includes attached polymer fore grip and "HQ" issue 2.5-10x40 scope with green laser. Scope sits in a quick detach mount. Also included are three 30 round magazines marked "6.8 BARRETT". CONDITION: Metal retains 97% of its original finishes with a few handling marks and scratches. Furniture is excellent. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazines are excellent. (B) Smith & Wesson Model M&P-15 semi automatic rifle. Round, steel barrel with an A2 flash hider. "1/9" twist rate bore. Standard gas block with post front sight and MagPul "MBUS" flip up rear. Anodized aluminum upper and lower receiver. Four position polymer stock and forearm. Checkered polymer pistol grip. Includes Surefire 60 round quad stack magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few handling marks. Furniture is excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. JWA 800 - 1,200

**2559 - (M) LOT OF 2: ATI OMNI HYBRID  
.300 BLACKOUT SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLES**

Manufacturer: (Both) ATI

Model: (Both) Omni Hybrid

Serial No. (A) NS023151 (B)  
NS090746

Caliber/Bore: (Both) .300 Blackout

Barrel Length: (Both) 16 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Modern



Lot contains: (A) American Tactical Omni Hybrid Multi-Cal rifle in .300 BLK (Blackout). Caliber is stamped on upper front barrel, and and serial number of "NS023151" is on a metal tag which is embedded in the polymer lower receiver. Rifle has aluminum handguard assembly with Picatinny rails and rear polymer

"Rogers Super Stoc" collapsible stock assembly. Included is one 30-round 5.56 PMAG. CONDITION: Overall rifle is near mint and appears unfired, with no noticeable wear. Rifle stock components are near mint and undamaged. Bore is bright and rifle is functional. (B) American Tactical Omni Hybrid Multi-Cal rifle in .300 BLK (Blackout). Caliber is stamped on upper front barrel, and and serial number of "NS090746" is on a metal tag which is embedded in the polymer lower receiver. Rifle has aluminum handguard assembly with Picatinny rails and M-LOK attachment point, and rear polymer "Rogers Super Stoc" collapsible stock assembly. Included is one 30-round 5.56 PMAG. CONDITION: Overall rifle is near mint and appears unfired, with no noticeable wear. Rifle stock components are near mint and undamaged. Bore is bright and rifle is functional. WEZ 700 - 1,000



**2560 - (M) LOT OF 2: AUTO ORDNANCE  
M1 CARBINE AND CHIAPPA M1-9 SEMI  
AUTOMATIC RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (A) Auto Ordnance (B)  
Chiappa  
Model: (A) M1 Carbine (B) M1-9  
Serial No. (A) MB1400 (B)  
15D05181  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .30 Carbine (B)  
9mm  
Barrel Length: (A) 18" (B) 19"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) M-1 style carbine made by Auto-Ordnance in Worcester, Massachusetts. Blued round military style barrel with protected sight and rear flip sight with Picatinny rail with Bushnell scope. Black synthetic folding tactical with Thompson marking. Comes with 15 round magazine. CONDITION: Like new with some light handling marks. Excellent bore with ME of 1. (B) Chiappa Model M1-9 semi-automatic carbine made by Chiappa Firearms of Dayton, Ohio. Blued carbine style barrel with protected blade front sight and adjustable rear sight. Blued receiver with 10 round magazine. Wood stock with oval oiler slot and M-1 Carbine style hardware. CONDITION: Like new with some small dents and scratches. Excellent bore with good mechanics. DLM 700 - 1,000

**2561 - (M) LOT OF 2: BUSHMASTER  
XM15-E2S 7.62X39MM AND SMITH  
& WESSON M&P-15 5.45X39 SEMI  
AUTOMATIC RIFLES**

Manufacturer: (A) Bushmaster (B)  
Smith & Wesson  
Model: (A) XM15-E2s (B) M&P-15  
Serial No. (A) BFI674249 (B)  
SM47023  
Caliber/Bore: (A) 7.62x39 (B)  
5.45x39  
Barrel Length: (Both) 16 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Bushmaster XM15-E2s semi automatic rifle with case. Factory 7.62x39, Windham, Maine built gun. M4 profile barrel with a 1:9.5 twist rate bore. Bayonet lug attached. 3 slotted muzzle device. Standard gas block with post front sight and adjustable 2 position flip rear. A3 style removable carry handle. Black anodized aluminum finish on the upper and lower. Phosphate finish on the barrel. 4 position polymer stock, pistol grip and forearm. Rail mounted to the bottom of the handguard, with a foregrip attached. Includes a factory metal 30 round magazine, and a factory hard case. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with some wear and scratches. Light sticker residue on the metal components. Polymer furniture is excellent. Bore is clean with sharp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light wear. Case is fine. (B) Smith & Wesson M&P-15 semi automatic rifle with case. This is a factory 5.45x39 gun made by Smith & Wesson circa 2010. M4 profile barrel with an A2 style flash hider. Standard gas block with a bayonet lug attached. Post front sight with no iron sight attached. Phosphate finish aluminum flat top upper and lower. 4 position polymer stock, pistol grip and forearm. C-products metal 30 round magazine. Includes attached polymer fore grip and Firefield 2.5-10x scope with illuminated reticle and side mounted laser. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with some light scratches. Furniture is excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. Scope has some light handling marks and works as it should. JWA 1,200 - 1,800

**2562 - (M) LOT OF 2: BUSHMASTER  
XM15-E2S AND WINDHAM WEAPONRY  
WW-308 SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (A) Bushmaster (B)  
Windham Weaponry  
Model: (A) XM15-E2S (B) WW-308  
Serial No. (A) L188258 (B)  
RD006883  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .223 (B) .308  
Barrel Length: (A) 20" (B) 16 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern

Lot consists of (A) Bushmaster  
XM15-E2S semi automatic rifle with  
scope and case. Round steel barrel  
with standard front sight post/gas  
block. 1:9 twist rate HBAR profile  
barrel with no muzzle device.  
Phosphate finish on the barrel with  
anodized aluminum upper and  
lower receiver. Fixed polymer stock

and standard 20" length handguards. Unmarked polymer fore grip. Includes attached Fairfield 2.5-10x scope and laser sitting in an unmarked carry handle mount. Includes Colt marked 30 round aluminum magazine and factory plastic hard case. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% or more of its original finishes. There are 2 areas of residue from stickers on each side of the receiver. Furniture is excellent. Shiny bore with crisp rifling. Mechanically excellent. Magazine is excellent. Scope has a few exterior marks, but optic is crystal clear. Laser does not currently work (possibly out of battery). Case is excellent as well. (B) Windham Weaponry WW-308 semi automatic rifle. Standard weight, round steel barrel with A2 style flash hider. 1:10 twist rate barrel. Railed low profile front sight block and flat top upper with no iron sights. Phosphate finish on the barrel with an anodized aluminum upper and lower. 4 position collapsible stock with polymer forearm. Hogue rubber grip. Includes 20 round Magpul 3rd generation polymer magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finishes, with a few handling marks and 2 areas of sticker fading on each side. Furniture is excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically excellent. Magazine is excellent. JWA 1,000 - 1,500



**2563 - (M) LOT OF 2: BUSHMASTER  
XM15-E2S AND WINDHAM WEAPONRY  
WW-CF SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (A) Bushmaster (B)  
Windham Weaponry  
Model: (A) XM15-E2S (B)  
WW-CF  
Serial No. (A) BK5204704 (B)  
CF013893  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .223  
Barrel Length: (Both) 16 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern

Lot consists of (A) Bushmaster  
XM15-E2S semi automatic  
rifle. Post Windham gun. Round  
pencil weight, 1:8 twist rate,  
Bushmaster marked barrel with

A2 flash hider. Heavy blued/black finish on the barrel components. Low profile gas block with no iron sights. Black anodized aluminum lower and flat top upper. Oil finished wood stock set with a rubber butt pad, in place of the standard polymer. Second generation Magpul 30 round "P-MAG". CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finishes with some handling marks and scratches. Furniture is excellent. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent as well. (B) Windham Weaponry semi automatic rifle. Rifle currently exists in a compliant configuration, with the exception of the magazine. Arizona roll marked gun. Windham marked M4 profile steel barrel with a non threaded muzzle. 1:9 twist rate and a low profile, railed gas block. Polymer flat top upper and lower. New York compliant style polymer stock with rubber butt pad. M4 style handguard. Includes a 30 round Okay Industries marked aluminum magazine. CONDITION: Metal components retain 98% of their original finishes with a few handling marks and scratches. Polymer upper and lower receiver are excellent as well, as is the stock. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is very good with light wear. JWA 800 - 1,200



**2564 - (M) LOT OF 2: BUSHMASTER  
XM15-E2S SEMI-AUTOMATIC  
RIFLE & NSF CUSTOM GUNS NSF-9  
SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: (A) Bushmaster (B)  
NSF Custom Guns

Model: (A) XM15-E2S (B) NSF-9

Serial No. (A) BK5204697 (B)  
S90000003

Caliber/Bore: (A) 5.56x45mm

NATO (B) 9mm Para

Barrel Length: (A) 16 - 1/2" (B)  
5 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Modern



Lot consist of: (A) Bushmaster  
XM15-E2S semi automatic rifle.  
Made at the Huntsville, AL plant.  
Round pencil weight steel barrel  
with A2 style flash hider. 1:8

twist rate in the barrel Low profile gas block with no iron sights. Bayonet lug is still present. Black anodized aluminum flat top upper and lower. 4 position polymer stock, pistol grip and forearm. Includes 30 round MagPul Generation 2 polymer magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with some scuffs and scratches. There is some light sticker residue on the left side of the upper, and right side of the lower receiver. Furniture is excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. (B) NSF Custom Guns semi automatic pistol. Takes Glock style 9mm magazines. Marked "MSF CUSTOM GUNS/PITTSBURGH, PA" on the left side of the lower. The magazine well has a skull/crosshair logo. Round, steel barrel with a bell shaped muzzle device. No iron sights. Green anodized aluminum upper and lower. Green buffer tube and M-Lok style rail system. Textured polymer pistol grip. Includes Korean made 33 round polymer magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finishes with minor scuffs and scratches. Furniture is excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

**2565 - (M) LOT OF 2: CENTURY ARMS  
M74 SPORTER BULLPUP RIFLE &  
CENTURY ARMS C39 SEMI-AUTOMATIC  
PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Century  
Arms

Model: (A) M74 Sporter (B) C39

Serial No. (A) M74C802643 (B)  
39WM002977

Caliber/Bore: (A) 5.45x39mm (B)

7.62x39mm

Barrel Length: (A) 16 - 1/8" (B)  
6"

FFL Status: Modern



Lot consist of (A) Century Arms  
M74 Sporter Bullpup semi  
automatic rifle. Made by Century  
Arms from a mix of commercial  
and surplus parts. Round, steel

barrel with G3 style slotted muzzle device. No iron sights. Phosphate finish on the metal components. Polymer bullpup stock set and cheek piece mounted to the dust cover. Top handguard has a polymer rail on it. Includes a 30 round surplus Bulgarian black poly magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its finish with a few scuffs and scratches. Furniture is excellent. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically excellent. Magazine has light finish wear. (B) Century Arms C39 semi automatic pistol. Made in the U.S.A. by Century Arms. Round, steel barrel with A2 style flash hider. Picatinny rail on the top of the handguard. Hooded gas block with post front sight and u-notch cut out rear (on the picatinny rail). Phosphate finish on the metal components. Tapco trigger group. Wood forearm and a checkered black pistol grip. Sling swivel on the rear trunnion. Includes 30 round polymer Tapco magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with with scuffs and scratches. Furniture has some handling marks. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

**2566 - (M) LOT OF 2: CUSTOM CHINESE  
SKS & YUGOSLAVIAN M59/66 BULLPUP  
SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (A) Chinese (B) Yugoslavian  
Model: (A) SKS (B) M59/66  
Serial No. (A) 9003154 (B) C572648  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) 7.62x39mm  
Barrel Length: (A) 16 - 1/2" (B) 17"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Custom Chinese Norinco SKS semi automatic rifle. Made in China circa 1990 and imported marked on the left side of the receiver (importer is illegible).

Matching serials on the trigger group, bolt, carrier receiver. Other numbered parts were replaced with aftermarket items. "Paratrooper" length barrel with shortened bayonet lug (bayonet is missing). A ported muzzle device has been added. Hooded post front sight and factory rear adjustable to 1000 meters. Factory blued finish on the original components. Dust cover was replaced with one that has provisions for mounting a scope. Rifle sits in an ATI folding polymer stock. 10 round magazine was replaced with a steel 30 round magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 80% of its original finish, with some light wear and handling marks. There is some minor freckling of surface rust in areas. Stock has some wear and scratches. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has some light handling marks. (B) Yugoslavian M59/66 SKS semi automatic rifle in SG Works bullpup chassis. Made late 1960s. Import marked on the left side of the receiver. Matching serials on the receiver, bolt, carrier and dust cover. Round, steel barrel with the grenade ring moved, and a slotted muzzle device added. Flat top rail system with no iron sights (both have been removed). Metal was arsenal refurbished at some point. Polymer chassis with a rail system and small foregrip added. Includes 20 round Tapco polymer magazine and Firefield 2.5 - 10X scope with illuminated reticle and side mounted laser. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its reapplied finish with some handling marks. There is some light surface rust on the internals. Stock is excellent. Bore is frosted with good overall rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. Scope is clear, but the illuminated reticle and laser do not work (may need a battery). JWA 1,000 - 1,500

**2567 - (M) LOT OF 2: CUSTOM COBRAY/  
SWD M-11/NINE AND KEL-TEC CMR-30  
SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (A) Cobray (B) Kel-Tec  
Model: (A) M11/Nine (B) CMR-30  
Serial No. (A) 87-0007598 (B) YOX34  
Caliber/Bore: (A) 9mm (B) .22 WMR  
Barrel Length: (A) 17" (B) 16"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consist of: (A) Custom Cobray/SWD M-11/NINE semi automatic carbine. Made 1987 by SWD of Atlanta Georgia. Cobray "crosshair/snake" logos on the front of the upper and on the lower above the company address. Gun was later

customized by an unknown individual. Unknown threaded barrel with attached stainless steel muzzle device. Stainless steel vented barrel shroud. Standard one hole fabricated rear sight, with the front post and protectors having been moved to the end of the barrel shroud, instead of on the upper receiver. Upper and lower receiver retain their original phosphate finish. Oil finished wood furniture has been added, including a wood back strap. Includes a 32 round Zytel magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with some light wear and handling marks. Wood has some light finish wear, with some minor dents and scratches. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. (B) Kel-Tec CMR-30 semi automatic carbine. Round threaded steel barrel with Magpul MBUS flip up front and rear sights. Anodized aluminum upper receiver/flat top rail. Polymer lower. Standard collapsible steel stock and polymer butt pad. Includes a original polymer magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its finishes, with the polymer being excellent as well. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. JWA 800 - 1,200



**2568 - (M) LOT OF 2: DPMS A-15 AND DEL-TON DTI-15 SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (A) DPMS (B) Dell-Ton  
Model: (A) A-15 (B) DTI-15  
Serial No. (A) FFH151993 (B)  
DTI-S084988  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .223  
Barrel Length: (Both) 16 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern

Lot consists of (A) DPMS A-15 semi automatic rifle. Unknown manufacture, M4 profile style, stainless steel, 1:8 twist stainless steel barrel with Troy Industries slotted muzzle device. Low profile, railed gas block with no iron sights.

Unmarked, flat top upper. Anodized aluminum lower and upper receiver. 4 position collapsible stock with an aluminum hand guard. Polymer pistol grip as well. Includes a Tapco Products polymer 30 round magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finishes with some handling marks and scratches. There is some sticker residue on each sides of the lower receiver. Furniture is excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically excellent. Appears to be unfired. Magazine is excellent. (B) Del-Ton DTI-15 semi automatic rifle. "DTI" marked pencil weight barrel with A2 style flash hider. 1:9 twist rate with a standard gas block. No rear iron sight. Flat top upper, looking to have been made by Del-Ton as well. Black anodized finish on the aluminum upper and lower receiver. Tan furniture set with a 4 position collapsible stock and M4 style forearm. Includes a 30 round D&H Tactical black anodized magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few handling marks, scratches and sticker residue on the both sides of the lower. Furniture is excellent. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically excellent. Magazine is excellent as well. JWA 800 - 1,200



**2569 - (M) LOT OF 2: DPMS A-15 AND NEW FRONTIER ARMORY LW-15 SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLES**

Manufacturer: (A) DPMS (B) New Frontier  
Model: (A) A-15 HBAR (B) LW-15  
Serial No. (A) FH220294 (B)  
NLV84306  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .223 (B) .375  
SOCOM  
Barrel Length: (A) 20" (B) 18 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern

Lot consist of: (A) DPMS Model A-15 semi automatic rifle with scope. St. Cloud Minnesota made gun. "DPMS" marked heavy, round, stainless steel barrel with a "1-9" twist rate. Threaded muzzle with three prong

muzzle device. Low profile gas block with a full M-Lok fore end rail system. No iron sights, with a full flat top upper. Black anodized aluminum finish on the lower and upper receiver. Magpul MOE fixed polymer stock and textured polymer pistol grip. Magpul Generation Three, 30 round polymer magazine. Includes attached nylon sling and Nikon P-223 3 - 9X40 scope, sitting in a Nikon M-223 mount. Standard cross-hair reticle with bullet drop compensation and standard lens covers. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finishes with a few handling marks and scratches. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically excellent. Magazine and scope are excellent with a clear optic. (B) New Frontier Armory LW-15 semi automatic rifle build with scope. Tromix marked, round, stainless steel barrel with slotted muzzle device. Un-marked twist rate with no iron sights. 12 - 1/2" Midwest Industries M-Lock front rail system. New Frontier polymer lower with a Tromix black anodized aluminum upper. Four position polymer stock and checkered pistol grip. No magazine is included. Includes attached Firefield 2.5 - 10X scope illuminated reticle scope with laser. Scope has a standard cross hair reticle, and includes generic scope caps. No magazine is included. CONDITION: Metal retains 97% of its original finishes with some handling marks and scratches. Furniture is excellent. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Scope is excellent with a clear optic. Laser and illuminated reticle work as they should. JWA 800 - 1,200



**2570 - (M) LOT OF 2: EXCEL ARMS  
ACCELERATOR SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Excel Arms  
Model: (A) MR-5.7 (B) MR-22  
Serial No. (A) RE-01138 (B)  
RA-02883  
Caliber/Bore: (A) 5.7x28mm (B) .22  
WMR  
Barrel Length: (Both) 18"  
FFL Status: Modern

Lot consists of (A) Excel Arms  
Accelerator MR-5.7 semi automatic  
rifle with scope. Made by "EXCEL  
ARMS/BULLHEAD CITY, AZ U.S.A."  
as marked on the right side of  
the upper receiver. Stainless steel

fluted barrel A2 style birdcage flash hider. No iron sights. Full rail, anodized aluminum upper receiver, with a polymer lower/butt stock. Includes attached Simmons 8-Point 3 - 9x40 scope with a standard cross hair reticle, and a factory stainless steel magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few handling marks and scratches. Polymer lower/stock is excellent as well. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. Scope has a few exterior handling marks, with a clear optic. (B) Excel Arms Accelerator MR-22 semi automatic rifle with scope. Made by "EXCEL ARMS/ONTARIO, CA U.S.A." as marked on the right side of the upper receiver. Stainless steel fluted barrel A2 style birdcage flash hider. No iron sights. Full rail, anodized aluminum upper receiver, with a polymer lower/butt stock. Includes attached NcStar 3-9x40 scope with a standard cross hair reticle, and a factory stainless steel magazine. An Excel Arms nylon sling and generic plastic lens cover is included as well. The rear lens is missing in the scope cover. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few handling marks and scratches. Polymer lower/stock is excellent as well. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Flash hider will need a spacer to fit tightly to the barrel. Possibly unfired from the factory. Magazine is excellent. Scope has a few exterior handling marks, with a clear optic. JWA 700 - 1,000



**2571 - (M) LOT OF 2: HIGH STANDARD  
HSA-15 AND SIG SAUER M400 SEMI  
AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: (A) High Standard (B)  
Sig Sauer  
Model: (A) HSA-15 (B) M400  
Serial No. (A) RES09518 (B)  
20C053167  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) 5.56mm  
Barrel Length: (A) 16" (B) 16 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern

Lot consist of (A) High Standard  
HSA-15 semi automatic rifle.  
Lower receiver is marked "HIGH  
STANDARD/MFG. CO. INC./  
HOUSTON TX USA" on the left  
side of the magazine well. Upper  
is "S&W" marked on the top rail.

Round steel "HBAR" profile barrel with A2 flash hider. Standard gas block with bayonet lug. 1/9 twist rate in the barrel. Front post sight with MagPul "MGUS" flip up adjustable rear sight. Anodized lower and flat top upper. 4 position polymer stock, hand guard and pistol grip. Includes 1 MagPul 30 round polymer magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 97% of its original finishes with a few handling marks and scratches. Furniture is excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. (B) Sig Sauer M400 semi automatic rifle. Upper does not look to be Sig made. Round, steel barrel with a non threaded muzzle. 1/7 twist rate in the barrel. Standard gas block with no bayonet lug. Post front sight with Samson flip up 2 position adjustable rear. Phosphate finish on the barrel. Anodized aluminum lower and flat top upper. Fixed position M4 style polymer stock. Polymer forearm and pistol grip as well. Includes 1 30 round C-Products anodized aluminum magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with a few handling marks and scratches. Furniture is excellent as well. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. JWA 1,000 - 1,500



**2572 - (M) LOT OF 2: IVER JOHNSON AND NATIONAL ORDNANCE M1 CARBINE SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (A) Iver Johnson (B) National Ordnance  
Model: (Both) M1 Carbine  
Serial No. (A) AA47522 (B) 46869  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .30 Carbine  
Barrel Length: (Both) 18"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) M-1 Carbine "Paratrooper" carbine built by Iver Johnson. Blued military style barrel with protected front blade sight and rear adjustable sight. Blued military finished action with blued 15 round magazine. Walnut pistol grip Paratrooper style stock with folding skeleton buttstock. CONDITION: Overall good with some added finish on stock. Some small usage marks and dings. Good bore with ME of 1 and good mechanics. (B) National Ordnance Manufacturing made M-1 Carbine. Blued round military style barrel with protected blade front sight and rear flip sight. Blued action with perforated metal handguard and blued 15 round magazine. Walnut pistol grip stock with oval oiler cut and M-1 Carbine style hardware. CONDITION: Like new with handling dings and marks. Good bore with ME of 2 and good mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**2573 - (M) LOT OF 2: JUST RIGHT 9MM AND .45 ACP SEMI AUTOMATIC CARBINES**

Manufacturer: (Both) Just Right  
Model: (Both) JR Carbine  
Serial No. (A) JRCV047053 (B) JR016292  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .45 ACP (B) 9mm  
Barrel Length: (A) 17" (B) 16 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consists of (A) Just Right Carbines Model JR semi automatic carbine with holographic sight. Takes standard Glock .45 caliber magazines. Round blued steel barrel with no muzzle device/threads. Flat top upper with no iron sights. Black anodized machined aluminum upper and lower. Machined picatinny handguard. Fixed position collapsible polymer stock and pistol

grip. Includes a factory Glock 10 round polymer magazine, and unmarked holographic sight. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with a few handling marks and scratches. Furniture is excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. Sight works as it should. (B) Just Right Carbines Model JR semi automatic carbine with scope. Takes standard Glock 9mm magazines. Round, blued steel barrel with no muzzle device/threads. Barrel has triangular flutes starting 3" in from the muzzle. Flat top upper with no iron sights. Black anodized machined aluminum upper and lower. Machined picatinny handguard as well. 4 position collapsible polymer stock and pistol grip. Includes a factory Glock 30 round polymer stick magazine, and Korean made KCI 50 round drum. Attached on the carbine is a Lucid Red Dot sight. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few handling marks, scratches and minor sticker residue. Furniture is excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically excellent. Scope has some exterior wear, but optic is crystal clear. Red dot does not currently work (made need a battery). Magazines are excellent. JWA 800 - 1,200

**2574 - (M) LOT OF 2: KEL-TEC SUB 2000  
SEMI-AUTOMATIC CARBINES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Kel-Tec  
Model: (Both) Sub 2000  
Serial No. (A) ECT14 (B) F9E89  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .40 S&W (B) 9mm Para  
Barrel Length: (A) 16" (B) 16 - 1/4"  
FFL Status: Modern

Lot consists of: (A) First generation Kel-Tec Sub 2000 semi automatic carbine chambered in .40 S & W. Standard blued 16" round barrel, hooded high visibility front sight, peep rear sight, folding polymer

body, fixed position polymer stock, and textured polymer hand guard. Feeds from standard Glock double stack magazines, of which 1 10 round magazine is included. CONDITION: Very good. A few scattered handling marks and areas of adhesive residue. Good bore with strong rifling. Functions appropriately when cycled by hand. (B) Second generation Kel-Tec Sub 2000 semi automatic carbine chambered in 9mm Para. Blued threaded 16-1/4" round barrel, protected front post sight, peep rear sight, folding polymer body, fixed position polymer stock, and polymer handguard with integral picatinny rails. Feeds from standard double stack Glock magazines, of which 1 aftermarket Magpul magazine is included. CONDITION: Excellent with a few handling marks. Bright bore with crisp rifling. Functions appropriately when cycled by hand. BAS 700 - 1,000



**2575 - (M) LOT OF 2: MARLIN MODEL 9  
CAMP CARBINE AND BERETTA CX4 STORM  
SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLES**

Manufacturer: (A) Marlin (B) Beretta  
Model: (A) Model 9 Camp Carbine  
(B) CX4 Storm  
Serial No. (A) 11576656 (B)  
CK09001  
Caliber/Bore: (A) 9mm (B) .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: (Both) 16 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern

Lot consist of: (A) Marlin Model 9 Camp Carbine with scope. Made 1989. Round, steel, micro groove barrel with no "JM" stamp. Orange blade front sight and u-notch leaf

rear. Factory blued finish on the barrel and receiver. Aftermarket Choate Tool polymer stock with four position adjustable butt stock. Unmarked blued steel 15 round magazine. Includes attached Firefield 2.5-10X illuminated, cross-hair reticle scope with side mounted laser and plastic lens cover. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its original finish with a few handling marks. Rear sight leaf looks to be bent. There is some light surface rust on the left stock line. Stock is excellent with a few scuffs and scrapes. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. (B) Beretta CX4 Storm semi automatic carbine with case. Made 2010 in Italy and imported by Beretta USA. Round, steel barrel with a non threaded muzzle. Polymer chassis with a integrated top rail between the front sight post and two position flip rear sight. Factory sling studs present. Includes one factory eight round blued steel magazine and factory hard plastic case, with cleaning kit inside. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% with a few handling scuffs and scratches. Polymer chassis is excellent as well, with a few scuffs and scratches. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically excellent. Looks to be unfired from the factory. Magazine and case are excellent. JWA 1,000 - 1,500





**2576 - (M) LOT OF 2: MASTERPIECE ARMS MPA SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Masterpiece Arms  
Model: (Both) MPA  
Serial No. (A) V8183 (B) A15449  
Caliber/Bore: (A) 5.7x28mm (B) .45 ACP  
Barrel Length: (Both) 16 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern

Lot consists of (A) Masterpiece Arms MPA semi automatic rifle with scope and case. Based on the Cobray M-11/NINE with a modern twist, using FN Five-Seven style magazines. Round steel barrel with large breaching style muzzle device. Post front sight with wide u-notch rear. Side charging handle, allowing a rail to be mounted to the top of the receiver. Barrel is blued, while the upper and lower receiver have a phosphate finish. Attached AR-15 style buffer tube with four position collapsible stock. Floating rail system with picatinny mounted on all four sides. A rubber fore grip is attached

to the bottom. There is a rubber coating on both sides of the mag well/pistol grip. Includes one Promag 20 round polymer magazine and Firefield 2.5 - 10X illuminated cross hair reticle scope with side mounted laser. A factory hard case is also included. CONDITION: Metal components retain 98% of their original finishes with some handling marks and signs of use. Furniture is excellent. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically excellent. Magazine is excellent. Scope has exterior handling marks and scratches. Optic is clear and illuminates green/red when turned on. Laser is not working. Case is excellent. (B) Masterpiece Arms MPA semi automatic rifle with scope. Based on the M10 series of firearms, with a modern twist. Uses modified M3 Grease Gun style magazines. Round, steel barrel with heavy ported muzzle device. Side charging handle, allowing a rail to be mounted to the top of the receiver. Blued finish on the barrel, while the upper and lower are a phosphate finish. Non folding wire stock with foam check rest. Floating forearm with picatinny rail on all four sides. Magazine is un-marked. Includes attached Firefield 2.5 - 10X illuminated cross hair reticle scope with side mounted laser. CONDITION: Metal components retain 98% of their original finishes with some handling marks and signs of use. Furniture is excellent. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically excellent. Magazine is excellent. Scope has exterior handling marks and scratches. Optic is clear and illuminates green/red when turned on. Laser is not working. JWA 800 - 1,200



SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**2577 - (M) LOT OF 2: NEW FRONTIER ARMORY LW-15 SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLES IN 7.62X39MM AND .458 SOCOM**

Manufacturer: (Both) New Frontier Armory  
Model: (Both) LW-15  
Serial No. (A) NLV84305 (B) NLV84312  
Caliber/Bore: (A) 7.62x39 (B) .458 SOCOM  
Barrel Length: (Both) 16"  
FFL Status: Modern

Lot consist of: (A) New Frontier Armory LW-15 semi automatic rifle. Lower is a standard New Frontier Armory polymer lower, while the upper is an un-known anodized aluminum. Round, anodized steel barrel with A2 style flash hider. No

iron sights. Full length rail with a low profile gas block. Phosphate finish on the upper. Polymer, four position stock. Includes an ASC 30 round metal magazine, one un-known aluminum 5.56 magazine, and two 10 round 7.62x39 magazines made by ASC. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finishes with a few handlings marks. Polymer stock is excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically excellent. Possibly unfired after being built. Magazines are excellent as well. (B) New Frontier Armory LW-15 semi automatic rifle with scope. Lower is a standard New Frontier Armory polymer lower, while the upper is a Rock River Arms anodized aluminum, marked ".458 SOCOM". Rock River Arms round, phosphate finish steel barrel with an A2 style flash hider. Low profile gas block with no iron sights. "1/14" twist rate. Aluminum handguard with four position polymer stock. Includes four Palmetto State 10 round anodized aluminum magazines marked ".458 BUSHMASTER" on the sides. Includes attached 2.5-10X Firefield scope with side mounted laser. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few scuffs and scratches. Furniture is excellent. Shiny bore with crisp rifling. Mechanically excellent. Magazines are excellent. Scope has a few exterior handling marks and the optic is crisp. The laser does not currently work, may need a new battery. 800 - 1,200



**2578 - (M) LOT OF 2: OLYMPIC ARMS MFR  
SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLES WITH SCOPES**

Manufacturer: (Both) Olympic Arms  
Model: (Both) NFR  
Serial No. (A) AW2182 (B)  
96.H1658  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .223 (B) .40 S&W  
Barrel Length: (Both) 16 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern

Lot consist of: (A) Olympic Arms  
"M.F.R." semi automatic rifle with  
scope. Olympia Washington, 2013  
made gun. Round, phosphate finish  
bull barrel with an unthreaded  
muzzle. Unmarked twist rate. Low  
profile, railed gas block. Anodized  
aluminum upper and lower receiver.  
"A2" style polymer butt stock and  
pistol grip. Aluminum handguard  
with knurling. C-Products aluminum  
30 round magazine. Includes

attached Firefield 2.5 - 10 illuminated reticle scope with side laser. Factory hard case with manual is also included. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with light wear and handling marks. Furniture has some scuffs and scratches, but is excellent. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. Scope has some exterior wear with a clear optic. Illuminated reticle/laser does not work, (may need a battery). (B) Olympic Arms "M.F.R." semi automatic rifle with scope. Olympia Washington made gun with no date on the lower. Right side of the lower is marked "EXPORT AND LAW/ENFORCEMENT USE/ONLY" Unknown barrel marked "40 SW" on the top in front of the gas block. "CAR-15" style muzzle device. Bayonet lug attached. Standard post front sight with the adjustable rear in the carry handle. Phosphate finish on the barrel/gas block while the upper and lower are anodized aluminum. Rubber brass deflector on the side of the receiver. "CAR-15" style polymer stock and forearm as well. Unknown polymer pistol grip and foregrip. Magazine well has been modified to take .40 caliber Glock magazines, and includes a 22 round factory magazine. Also includes attached Simmons 1.5 - X32 scope with carry handle mount. CONDITION: Metal retains 80% of its original finishes with heavy handling marks and scratches. Furniture is excellent. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. Scope is excellent with a clear optic. Magazine is excellent. JWA 1,000 - 1,500



**2579 - (M) LOT OF 2: PIETTA MODEL  
PPS/50 SEMI AUTOMATIC .22 LR RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Pietta Puma  
Model: (Both) PPS/50  
Serial No. (A) PP001010 (B)  
SA4978  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .22 LR  
Barrel Length: (Both) 16"  
FFL Status: Modern

Lot consists of: (A) LSI imported  
Italian Pietta Puma PPS/50  
semi automatic .22 LR carbine.  
Manufactured in 2009. It features a  
16" round barrel with matte finished

perforated heat shield, blade front sight, V-notch rear sight, softwood stock, steel butt plate, sling swivels, and a detachable 50 round drum magazine. CONDITION: Very good retaining vast majority of factory applied finishes with a few scattered handling marks. Stock near excellent with a few handling marks. Bright bore with crisp rifling. Functions appropriately when cycled by hand. Magazine good with a few finish blemishes and light wear. (B) Italian Pietta Bingham PPS/50 semi automatic .22 LR carbine manufactured in 1983. It features a 16" round barrel with matte finished perforated heat shield, blade front sight, V-notch rear sight, wood stock, steel butt plate, sling swivels, and a detachable 50 round drum magazine. CONDITION: Very good retaining vast majority of factory applied finishes with a few scattered handling marks. Stock excellent with a few handling marks. Fair bore. Functions appropriately when cycled by hand. BAS 800 - 1,200



**2580 - (M) LOT OF 2: POST WORLD WAR II  
M1 CARBINE SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLES**

Manufacturer: (A) National  
Ordnance (B) Universal  
Model: (Both) M1 Carbine  
Serial No. (A) 10979 (B) 308667  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .30 Carbine  
Barrel Length: (Both) 18"  
FFL Status: Modern

Lot consists of (A) National Ordnance Manufacture M-1 Carbine. Military finish round rifled barrel with protected blade front sight and rear adjustable sight. Blued action with 30 round magazine. Walnut pistol grip stock with oval oiler slot and wood top guard. Comes with reproduction clip pouch with 2 15 round clips. Stock has plastic buttplate and normal M-1 Carbine style hardware. CONDITION: Like new with small handling marks and dings with good bore with ME of 2 and good mechanics. (B) Universal manufacture M-1 Carbine. Blued round barrel with protected blade front sight and rear pedestal mount Bushnell 4x power scope. Blued military finish action with blued metal heat shield handguard and 15 round magazine. Hardwood pistol grip stock with oval oiler slot and M-1 Carbine style hardware. CONDITION: Overall good with light usage marks and dings. Good bore with ME of 2 and good optics and mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200



**2581 - (M) LOT OF 2: P-TAC TAC-10  
AND DELL-TON DTI-15 SEMI  
AUTOMATIC RIFLES**

Manufacturer: (A) P-Tac (B)  
Del-Ton  
Model: (A) Tac-10 (B) DTI-15  
Serial No. (A) 002395 (B)  
DTI-S129206  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .308 (B)  
5.56mm  
Barrel Length: (Both) 16 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern

Lot consist of: (A) P-TAC TAC-10 semi automatic rifle. Made by "P-TAC/WEST COLUMBIA, S.C." as marked on the left side of the lower. Round, steel barrel with an A2 style flash hider.

"1/10" twist rate with standard front sight block/gas tube. Flat top upper with no rear iron sight. Anodized upper and lower. Four position polymer buttstock and forearm. Includes one Magpul 20 round polymer magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its finish with a few scuffs. Furniture is excellent as well. Bore is clean with sharp rifling. Mechanically excellent. Magazine is like new. (B) Del-Ton DTI-15 semi automatic rifle. Round, steel barrel with A2 flash hider. "1/9" twist rate with a low profile gas block. Barrel is phosphate finished, while the upper and lower are black anodized. No forward assist. Polymer furniture with a four position butt stock. Includes one Windham Weaponry 30 round black anodized magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few handling marks. Furniture is excellent. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent as well. JWA 1,000 - 1,500



**2582 - (M) LOT OF 2: REMINGTON R-15  
VTR .450 BUSHMASTER AND SMITH  
& WESSON M&P-15 SEMI AUTOMATIC  
RIFLES**

Manufacturer: (A) Remington (B) Smith & Wesson  
Model: (A) R-15 (B) M&P-15  
Serial No. (A) RA029776 (B) 80279  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .450  
Bushmaster (B) .300 Blackout  
Barrel Length: (A) 18 - 1/2" (B) 18"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consist of: (A) Remington R-15 VTR semi automatic rifle with scope and extra magazines. Remington's introduction to the

AR-15 style market, made c. 2000s. Round, steel barrel with a 1/24 twist rate. No iron sights or muzzle device. Barrel is a phosphate finish, while the lower, upper, grip, forearm and stock are a factory Mossy Oak style dip. Factory rubber butt pad. Includes attached Hawke sport 3 - 9x40 scope and one piece ArmaLite mount. Standard crosshair reticle with mil dot adjustment. Includes four steel (one is black anodized, three phosphate), "BUSHMASTER/450" marked magazines and a generic lens cover. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% or more of its original finish with a few handling marks in the dipped areas and scuffs on the barrel. Furniture has a few scuffs as well. Clean bore with crisp rifling. Mechanically excellent. Scope is excellent with a sharp picture. Magazines are excellent as well. (B) Smith and Wesson M&P-15 semi automatic rifle with scope. Made c. 2000s. Round, steel barrel with with an A2 birdcage flash hider. Twist rate is marked as "1-7.5". No Iron sights. Barrel is blued, while the rest of the gun is factory camo dipped. Four position adjustable stock. Includes attached unmarked polymer fore grip and Firefield 4x scope with laser. Standard crosshair post for a reticle. Black anodized 30 round magazine marked "LARSEN FIREARMS" on the bottom. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its factory finish with some scuffs on the barrel. Furniture is excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically excellent. Scope has a few scuffs, but reticle is clear. Laser still works as well. JWA 1,200 - 1,800

**2583 - (M) LOT OF 2: ROCK RIVER ARMS  
LAR-9 AND MITCHELL ARMS BLACK  
LIGHTNING SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (A) Rock River Arms (B) Mitchell Arms  
Model: (A) LAR-9 (B) Black Lightning  
Serial No. (A) CM222260 (B) MBL02053  
Caliber/Bore: (A) 9mm (B) .22 WMR  
Barrel Length: (A) 16 - 1/2" (B) 18"  
FFL Status: Modern



Lot consist of (A) Rock River Arms LAR-9 semi automatic carbine with scope and case. Accepts modified Uzi style magazines. "RRA" marked round, steel barrel with a 1:10 twist rate. Standard gas block with a post front sight. Flat top upper with no rear sight. Phosphate finish

on the barrel and gas block, while the upper and lower are their factory black anodized. 4 position polymer stock with a standard M4 style polymer handguard. Rock River rubber pistol grip. Attached UTG style fore grip. "C-PRODUCTS" marked 32 round steel magazine. Includes attached Firefield 2.5-10x scope with laser and factory hard plastic case. CONDITON: Metal retains 97% of its original finish with a few scuffs and scratches. There is some sticker residue on each sides of the lower. Furniture is excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically excellent. Looks to be unfired from the factory. Magazine is excellent. Case and scope are excellent as well with a clear optic. (B) Mitchell Arms Black Lightning semi automatic rifle with scope. Made by "MITCHELL MFG. CORP./HUNTINGTON BCH. CA USA" as marked on the left side of the receiver. Fluted stainless steel barrel with fully slotted muzzle device. No iron sights. Aluminum upper receiver with a polymer lower/stock. Factory sling studs present. Includes a stainless steel 10 round magazine, and attached "Mitchells Mausers" marked 6-18x40 scope with a standard crosshair reticle. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finishes with a few handling marks and scratches. Stock is excellent as well. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. Scope is excellent as well with a clear optic. JWA 800 - 1,200



**2584 - (M) LOT OF 2: ROMANIAN I.O. INC. AK-47C AND CUGIR GP/WASR-10/63 SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (A) I.O. INC. (B) Kugir  
Model: (A) AK-47C (B) GP/  
WASR/10/63  
Serial No. (A) 007665 (B) EG4070  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) 7.62x39mm  
Barrel Length: (Both) 16 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern

Lot consists of (A) Romanian AK-47-C semi-automatic rifle in 7.62x39mm. Marked "Model AK47-C, Cal 7.62x39mm, I.O. INC, MONROE, NC, USA" and the serial number "007665". Features include 16 - 1/2" barrel, AK style front sight, flip-up U-notched rear sight. Romanian style pistol grip forearm assembly (with a different serial number stamped on lower forearm)

and standard AK style buttstock both have a heavy coat of factory lacquer. Complete with one 30-round polymer magazine. **CONDITION:** Overall excellent to near mint and appears unfired, with exterior metal components retaining 97+% of their original blued finish, with a couple of very light marks. Mirror bore, exhibiting well defined rifling throughout. Wood furniture is excellent to near mint, showing a couple of minor handling marks and scuffs. (B) Cugir CP/WASR-10/63 AK-47 style semi-automatic rifle in 7.62x39mm, and imported by Century Arms International. Marked "GP/WASR-10/63, Cal 7.62x39mm" and the serial number "EG4070" on the left receiver side, and "ROMARM/CUGIR, ROAMIA,CAI, GEORGIA, VT" on the right side. Features include 16 - 1/2" barrel, AK style front sight, flip-up U-notched rear sight. Standard AK style forearm and buttstock. Complete with one 30-round steel magazine. A UTG MNT-978 scope mount is attached to the left side optic rail, and a Simmons 3-9X40 8-Point scope is mounted. **CONDITION:** Overall excellent plus and appears unfired, with exterior metal components retaining 95+% of their dull military finish, with a couple of very light marks. Mirror bore, exhibiting well defined rifling throughout. Wood furniture is excellent to near mint, showing a couple of minor handling marks and scuffs. Scope optics are clear. WEZ 1,000 - 1,500



**2585 - (M) LOT OF 2: SIG SAUER M400 & KEL-TEC CMR-30 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (A) Sig Sauer (B) Kel-Tec  
Model: (A) M400 (B) CMR-30  
Serial No. (A) 20J051629 (B) Y0851  
Caliber/Bore: (A) 5.56x45mm NATO (B) .22 WMR  
Barrel Length: (A) 16 - 1/2" (B) 16 - 1/8"  
FFL Status: Modern

Lot consists of: (A) Sig Sauer M400 semi automatic rifle. Made by SIG SAUER INC/ EXETER NH USA as marked on the left side of the lower. Sig emblem on the left side of the magazine well. Left side of the upper is marked "SIG SAUER SIGM400". Round, steel barrel with a non threaded muzzle. "1/7" twist rate in the bore. Standard gas block with post front sight and no rear iron. Anodized aluminum

flat top upper and lower. MagPul MOE fixed length carbine stock. Quad rail looks to be Sig Sauer production, as is the textured polymer grip. Includes 30 round AMEND2 polymer magazine. **CONDITION:** Metal retains 97% of its original finish with a few dings, scratches and dents. Furniture is all excellent. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Factory hang tag still present on the trigger guard. Magazine is excellent. (B) Kel-Tec CMR-30 semi automatic carbine with scope. Round, steel barrel with a threaded muzzle. MagPul MOE flip up front sight and rear sight. Aluminum upper with polymer lower. Metal telescoping stock. Factory 30 round polymer magazine. Includes attached Firefield 2.5 - 10X illuminated reticle scope with side laser. **CONDITION:** Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few scuffs and scratches. Furniture is excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine and scope are excellent with a clear optic. JWA 1,200 - 1,800



**2586 - (M) LOT OF 2: SPIKES TACTICAL ST15 AND ANDERSON AM-15 SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLES WITH SCOPES.**

Manufacturer: (A) Spike (B) Anderson Manufacturing

Model: (A) ST15 (B) AM-15

Serial No. (A) PD001359 (B) 16057232

Caliber/Bore: (A) .223 (B) .300

Blackout

Barrel Length: (Both) 16 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Modern

Lot consists of (A) Spikes Tactical ST15 semi automatic rifle with scope. Both upper and lower look to be Spikes Tactical. Round steel barrel with A2 style bird cage flash hider. Full KeyMod style rail system covering a low profile gas block. 1:8 twist rate with no iron sights. Phosphate finish barrel, flat

top upper and lower. Four position collapsible butt stock with a thick rubber butt pad. Textured polymer pistol grip. Includes Vlife 3-9x40 scope with a standard cross hair reticle and Tapco brand 30 round polymer magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 97% of its original finish with a few handling marks and scratches. Furniture is excellent. Bore is clean overall with crisp rifling. Mechanically inoperable as the buffer tube is oversized and will not allow the charging handle to be pulled back completely. If a new buffer tube is installed, the rifle will work correctly. Magazine and scope are excellent with a clear reticle. (B) Anderson AM-15 semi automatic rifle with scope. Round steel barrel with A2 style birdcage flash hider. 1:8 twist rate with a low profile gas block. Phosphate finish on the metal components. Upper is unmarked. Extended charging handle. Gray Magpul furniture set, with a 4 position collapsible stock. Second generation Magpul 30 round P-Mag, magazine. Includes attached Bushnell 3-9x40 scope in a single piece mount. Standard cross hair reticle in the scope. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finishes with a few handling marks and scratches. Furniture is excellent. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically excellent. Magazine and scope are excellent as well with a clear optic. JWA 700 - 1,000



**2587 - (M) LOT OF 2: TNW AERO SURVIVAL RIFLES**

Manufacturer: (Both) TNW

Model: (Both) Aero Survival Rifles

Serial No. (A) L6119 (B) ASR003910

Caliber/Bore: (Both) .45 ACP

Barrel Length: (Both) 16 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Modern

Lot consist of: (A) TNW Aero Survival semi automatic rifle. Made by "TNW INC VERONIA OR." as marked on the left side of the receiver. Takes Glock style .45 caliber magazines. Round, phosphate finish barrel with a non threaded muzzle. No iron sights, with a flat top upper. Tan anodized aluminum upper and lower receiver. Magazine well is grooved for hand placement. Four position polymer butt stock with rubber butt pad. Tapco SAW style grip polymer grip.

Includes 24 round SGM Tactical polymer magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few handling marks and scratches. Furniture is excellent as well. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. (B) TNW Aero Survival semi automatic rifle. Made by "TNW INC VERONIA OR." as marked on the left side of the receiver. Takes Glock style .45 caliber magazines. Round, phosphate finish barrel with a non threaded muzzle. No iron sights, with a flat top upper. Black anodized aluminum upper and lower receiver. Magazine well is grooved for hand placement. Mounted rail on the lower portion of the receiver tube, for a fore grip or laser/light. Four position polymer butt stock with a textured polymer grip. Includes one Korean made 26 round polymer stick magazine and Aim Sports 4X32 scope with a standard cross-hair reticle. Generic scope caps are included with the scope. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with a few handling marks and scratches. Furniture is excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically excellent. Looks to be unfired from the factory. Magazine and scope are excellent as well, with a clear optic. JWA 1,000 - 1,500



**2588 - (M) LOT OF 2: TWO ROMANIAN CUGIR GP WASR-10/63 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Romarm Cugir  
Model: (Both) WASR-10/63  
Serial No. (A) AH10681989 (B) 1971DG4004  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) 7.62x39  
Barrel Length: (Both) 16 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern

Lot consist of: (A) Romanian GP WASR-10/63 semi automatic rifle. Made at the Cugir factory in Romania from new made and some surplus parts. Imported by Century Arms circa late 2000s. Trunnion is dated "1989". Matching serials on the trunnion, bolt and carrier. Dust cover does not match. Standard

round steel barrel with slant cut muzzle brake. Open front sight block with post front sight and rear sight adjustable to 1000 meters. Bayonet lug is still present, but cleaning rod is absent. Factory phosphate finish on the metal components. Tapco trigger group. Added Tapco 4 position polymer stock. Hogue rubber grip. UTQ RPG aluminum quad rail with slant polymer foregrip. Includes 1 30 round Tapco polymer magazine and single point sling. CONDITION: Metal retains 80% of its original finish with wear and some light surface rust on the receiver/dust cover. Furniture is excellent. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine and sling are excellent. (B) Romanian GP WASR-10/63 semi automatic rifle. Made at the Cugir factory in Romania from new made and some surplus parts. Imported by Century Arms circa late 2000s. Trunnion is dated "1971". Receiver is marked "GP/WASR10/63 UF/Cal. 7.62x39". Matching serials on the trunnion, bolt and carrier. Dust cover and safety do not match. Standard round steel barrel with slant cut muzzle brake. Open front sight block with post front sight and rear sight adjustable to 1000 meters. Bayonet lug is still present, but cleaning rod is missing. Factory phosphate finish on the metal components, minus the stock, which is blued. Polymer pistol grip. Added Tufforce aluminum quad rail with polymer vertical foregrip and attached Lasermix laser. A Bushnell red dot sight is also mounted on the top rail. Includes 1 European surplus 30 round steel magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its finish with some wear and handling marks. Furniture is excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Laser does not work. Sight works as it should. Magazine has scuffs and scratches. JWA 800 - 1,200



**2589 - (M) LOT OF 2: WALTHER MP UZI AND CENTURION UC-9 SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLES**

Manufacturer: (A) Walther (B) Centurion  
Model: (A) MP Uzi (B) UC-9  
Serial No. (A) W1014938 (B) GMT01206  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .22 LR (B) 9mm  
Barrel Length: (Both) 16 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern

Lot consists of (A) Umarex imported German Walther made IWI MP UZI semi automatic .22 LR carbine. Standard 16 - 1/2" barrel, faux suppressor barrel shroud, protected front post sight, 2 position aperture rear sight, matte finished receiver,

blued folding stock assembly, ribbed plastic handguard, and ribbed plastic pistol grip. CONDITION: Very good retaining vast majority of its factory applied finish with a few handling marks. Excellent mirror bore with crisp rifling. Functions appropriately when cycled by hand. (B) Century Arms Centurion UC-9 semi automatic UZI clone carbine chambered in the classic 9mm Para cartridge. 16 - 1/2" round barrel, protected front post sight, 2 position aperture rear sight, gray phosphate finished receiver, phosphate finished folding stock assembly, ribbed plastic handguard, and ribbed plastic pistol grip. CONDITION: Very good retaining vast majority of factory applied phosphate finish with handling marks, light evidence of use and some adhesive residue. Fine bright bore with strong rifling. Functions appropriately when cycled by hand. BAS 1,000 - 1,500





**2590 - (M) LOT OF 2: WINDHAM  
WEAPONRY WW-CF AND BERETTA ARX 100  
SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLES**

Manufacturer: (A) Windham  
Weaponry (B) Beretta  
Model: (A) WW-CF (B) ARX 100  
Serial No. (A) CF025682 (B)  
SX09711  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .223  
Barrel Length: (Both) 16"  
FFL Status: Modern

Lot contains: (A) Windham  
Weaponry WW-CF semi-automatic  
rifle in Cal .222/5.56. 16-inch  
barrel is marked "5.56", and the  
serial number of "CF025682" is  
on a metal plate embedded in  
the polymer lower receiver. Upper  
receiver is also polymer, as is both  
the front handguards and rear stock.

No sights are included, but their mounting points consists of Picatinny rail. One 30-round magazine is included. CONDITION: Overall the rifle is in excellent plus condition and appears to be unfired. Barrel retains 95+% of its military finish, and polymer components exhibit no visible damage. (B) Beretta ARX 100 semi-automatic in .56 NATO, as marked on the barrel. Serial number of "SX09711" is on a metal plate embedded in its polymer upper receiver. Lower receiver, both front and rear sight assemblies, and buttstock assembly are also polymer. Picatinny rail is aluminum. One 30-round magazine is included. Firefox 2.5 optical sight is mounted. CONDITION: Overall the rifle is excellent to near mint, and appears to be unfired. Barrel has no noticeable wear and bore is bright. Polymer components exhibits no noticeable wear. Optic is clear with light wear to the front. WEZ 1,000 - 1,500



**2591 - (M) LOT OF 2: ZASTAVA N-PAP AND  
CENTURY ARMS RAS 47 SEMI AUTOMATIC  
RIFLES**

Manufacturer: (A) Zastava (B)  
Century Arms  
Model: 9A) N-PAP (B) RAS 47  
Serial No. (A) N-PAP026920 (B)  
RAS47042763  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) 7.62x39mm  
Barrel Length: (Both) 16 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern

Lot contains: (A) Zastava MDLN-PAP  
semi-automatic rifle in 7.62x39mm,  
imported by Century Arms  
International. Left side of receiver  
is marked with the serial number  
"N-PAP026920" and "ZASTAVA,  
SERBIA". Right side identifies the  
model "MDLN-PAP M70", caliber  
"7.62x39mm", and importer "C.A.I.  
GEORGIA, VT". Features include  
16 - 1/2" barrel, AK style front

sight, flip-up U-notched rear sight, and UTG side-mounted optic rail. Black plastic thumbhole monte carlo rear buttstock with a pistol grip, as well as a forearm. A UTG MNT-978 scope mount is attached to the optic rail, and a Firefield 2.5-10 power optical sight is mounted. Complete with one 10-round metal magazine. CONDITION: Overall near mint and appears to be unfired, with exterior metal retaining 97+% of original dull black finish, with a couple of minor marks. Optics are clear, with wear on an adjustment cover. Mirror bore, exhibiting well defined rifling throughout. Black plastic stock is excellent to near mint, showing a couple of minor handling marks. (B) Century Arms RAS47 semi-automatic rifle in 7.62x39mm. Bottom of receiver is marked "Century Arms, RAS47, 7.62x39mm, Georgia, VT" with serial number of "RAS47042763". Features include 16 - 1/2" barrel, AK style front sight, flip-up U-notched rear sight, and a side-mounted optic rail. Olive green Hogue pistol grip, and MAGPUL forearm and buttstock. An unmarked scope mount is attached to the optic rail, and a Monstrum optical sight is mounted. A "TacVector" laser and a "NcSTAR" flashlight are mounted on the forearm rails, and a bipod is also attached. Complete with one 75-round polymer magazine. CONDITION: Overall excellent plus, with exterior metal retaining 97+% of its original black finish. Light wear on bolt carrier. Olive plastic stock components are excellent plus. Optic is clear, and both laser and flashlight are functional. Mirror bore, exhibiting well defined rifling throughout. WEZ 800 - 1,200







**AUCTIONS**

## EDGED WEAPONS, ARMOR, & MILITARIA

*Accepting Consignments for our Fall 2021 Auctions*



GERMAN WORLD WAR II HEINRICH HIMMLER  
PRESENTATION SS DAGGER

**SOLD \$11,400**



MASSIVE SCAGEL CAMP KNIFE WITH STAG POMMEL.

**SOLD \$11,700**



BEAUTIFUL RECURVED SCAGEL HUNTER WITH SHEATH  
(1929-1931).

**SOLD \$20,400**



[CIVIL WAR]. AN EXTREMELY RARE AND IMPORTANT  
BEARDSLEE MAGNETO-ELECTRIC MILITARY TELEGRAPH

**SOLD \$30,000**



GERMAN WWII M35 HEER  
SINGLE DECAL SOUTHERN  
FRONT CAMOUFLAGE HELMET

**SOLD \$7,200**



SEALED WWII ESCAPE &  
EVASION KIT WITH X-RAY &  
PAPERWORK.

**SOLD \$9,000**



ID'D WWII USAAF 341ST BOMB GROUP 491ST BOMB  
SQUADRON A-2 FLIGHT JACKET

**SOLD \$5,700**



CIVIL WAR 34-STAR U.S. FLAG

**SOLD \$6,000**

# MORPHY

## AUCTIONS

### JULY 15, 2021

*Thursday Session | Auction Starts at 9:00AM*

### LOTS: 3,001 - 3,387

*Items on Display Approximately 4 weeks prior to Auction Date. Please Call to Confirm.*

*Monday - Friday 9:00AM - 4:00PM*

*Auction Day Preview Begins at 8:00AM*

· 20% BUYER'S PREMIUM ·

PROVIDED CERTAIN CONDITIONS ARE MET

---

#### AUCTIONEERS:

Dan Morphy  
Shaye Krispine  
Angel Lopez  
Caleb Enck

#### DIVISION CONSULTANTS:

Jack Anderson  
David Cruz  
Josh Dobroskey  
Dave M. Geiger  
Scot Kauffman  
Dan Mackel  
Tucker Nelson  
Bob Pearson

Stephen Rogers  
Mike Salisbury  
Ben Shupp  
Eric Wagner  
Myles Welsh  
Russ Withem  
Willi E. Zahn

**3001 - LOT OF 2: 2 FRENCH MADE  
SWORDS, FOOT OFFICER AND CAVALRY**

Blade Length: (A) 30 - 1/2" (B)  
32"

Overall Length: (A) 36 - 1/2" (B)  
37 - 1/2"



Lot consists of 2 French made swords on which U.S. Civil War infantry and cavalry officer swords were patterned. Possibly imported for use here, but without U.S. motifs. (A) Foot officer. Brass hilt with cast and chased floral motifs on the pommel and open work guard. Gray sharkskin grip with wire binding. Blade with unstopped wide fuller and narrow secondary fuller with narrow false edge. French inspection marks near guard and Klingenthal inscribed flat back edge. Blade etched with floral scrolls, etc. Brass mounted leather scabbard with floral band rings and drag with floral scrolls on obverse. CONDITION: Very good. Matching hilt and scabbard mounts polished but toning. Grip excellent. Blade etching light but visible with some thin gray spots. Good edge and point. Scabbard very good. Minor dings to mounts. Very pretty engraving to drag. (B) Cavalry saber. Heavily cast and chased floral details to hilt with gray sharkskin grip and binding wire in place. Blade with unstopped primary and narrow secondary fullers with flat back and partially rubbed French markings. CONDITION: Very good. Blade not etched, good edge and point. Scattered gray areas. Steel scabbard very good. Minor stains. Both on very good examples with no U.S. motifs, but may have reached the commercial market here. SR 800 - 1,200

**3002 - LOT OF 3 U.S. SABER BAYONETS WITH SCABBARDS**

Blade Length: (A) 20" (B) 20" (C) 20"

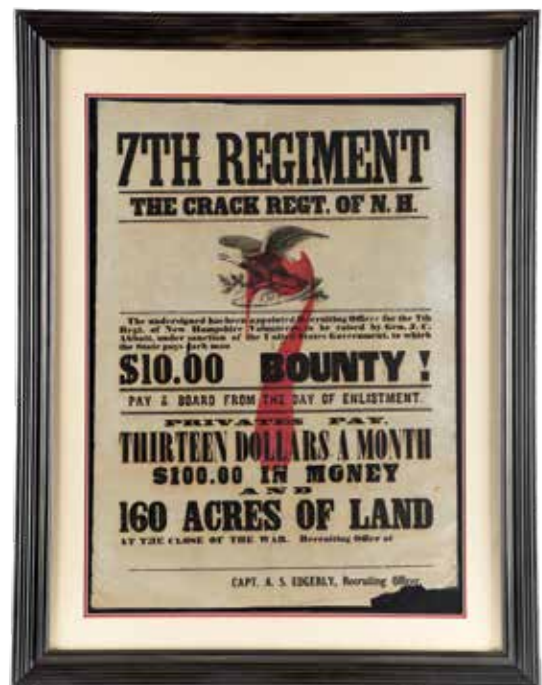
Overall Length: (A) 24 - 1/2" (B) 24 - 3/4" (C) 24  
- 3/4"

Lot consists of (A) Scarce Winchester M1873 saber bayonet for the Model 1873 musket. Correct unstopped fuller, notch muzzle ring, etc. Maker marks at ricasso. CONDITION: Good. Stains to brass and gray areas to blade. Scabbard complete but with abrasions and finish loss. (B) USN M1870 Saber Bayonet. AMES MFG CO./ CHICOPEE and USN/ GGS/1870 blade marks, cannon and anchor at side of pommel CONDITION: Very good. Clear markings, good edge and point, some graying to blade. Scabbard with good finish. (C) USN M1870 saber bayonet as above. CONDITION: Good. Markings legible but rubbed. Staining to blade. Leather broken just above tip of scabbard. SR 800 - 1,200



**3003 - 7TH NEW HAMPSHIRE RECRUITING POSTER, ARMED WITH SPENCERS.**

This is an impressive early war recruiting poster for an active regiment recruited in New Hampshire by the state Adjutant General J. C. Abbot, but under the authority and direction of the U.S. War Department with the state supplying only the \$10.00 bounty. As the poster promised, Abbott was determined to make it by a "crack regiment," getting commitments from the War Dept. to revoke commissions of incompetent officers and agreeing to step aside only if the government would appoint a West Point graduate to command, which was done. The regiment saw action in the Department of the South, the Army of the James, and the Department of North Carolina in the 10th and 24th Army Corps, losing 15 officers and 169 enlisted men killed or mortally wounded on more than 60 occasions in battles such as the first and second assault on Fort Wagner (where it lost 218 men), the Battle of Olustee (where it lost 209 men), Drewry's Bluff, Battle of New Market Heights, Ft. Fisher, and numerous other engagements including prolonged service under fire during the actions against Charleston and the siege of Petersburg. It was unusual in being rearmed with Spencer carbines in 1864. CONDITION: Very good. The center features a dynamic American eagle on shield and a large red "7." Some folds, foxing and small losses. Untouched, but framed and very displayable as is or with conservation. Lower right corner missing, but not affecting text. SR 1,000 - 1,500





**3004 - LOT OF 3: FRAMED****CONFEDERATE CIVIL WAR PRINTS.**

Lot consists of (A) Special artist's proof of Mort Kunstler's "The Last Council" depicting Confederate Generals Jackson, Stuart and Lee meeting at a camp fire May, 1 1863 at Chancellorsville. "Special Proof dedicated to the New York Civil War Round Table Nov. 18, 1992" written in pen along bottom margin along with artist signature. Attractively archival framed with special title plaque. View 23 - 1/4 x 17 - 3/4". It



is accompanied by correspondence with the artist about the subject of the original painting. (B) Don Prechtel's "A Nation Divided-C.S.A." print painterly depicting a Confederate soldier with rifle and billowing battle flag. Artist signed and numbered on lower margin. Archival framed with COA on back. View 15 - 1/2" x 19 - 1/2". (C) 1990 John DeMott print of Jeb Stuart in uniform. Artist signed and numbered in lower margin. Archival framed. View 7x9" CONDITION: Prints all excellent. Frames overall very good with some dings and wear. BAS 500 - 800

**3005 - LOT OF 2: EXCAVATED CONFEDERATE CAVALRY SABER AND HOOK BAYONET**

Blade Length: (A) 18" (B) 14"

Overall Length: (A) 24" (B) 17 - 1/4"

Lot consists of 2 excavated pieces. (A) Relic condition saber excavated in Fredericksburg, VA, area. Roughly 18" of blade remains, brown, overall pitting. Pommel and guard with nice pale green patina, no bends or breaks, typical CS less finished construction, likely by Haiman, Columbus, GA. COA Shiloh Relics. CONDITION: Good as excavated. (B) Relic M1861 bayonet with end fashioned into a hook for use in camp as pot hook or on battlefield for moving bodies. Excavated in middle Tennessee along Stones River. CONDITION: Good as excavated. COA Brian Akins. SR 500 - 700



SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**3006 - SOUTH INDIAN CHILANUM.**

Blade Length: 11 - 1/2"

Overall Length: 18"

Of all forged steel construction, double edge recurved 5 fuller blade terminating in an armor piercing tip. Classical sculptural hilt with single guard. CONDITION: Excellent, mostly grey metal with minor dark staining. DG 1,500 - 2,000

**3007 - LOT OF THREE BAYONETS AND ONE SHORT SWORD**

Blade Length: (A) 24" (B) 24" (C) 22" (D) 16"

Overall Length: (A) 29 - 1/2" (B) 29" (C) 28" (D) 21"

Lot consists of (A) Unusual tirrup-hilted sword bayonet. Iron socket acts as grip. Flat, straight blade, rectangular transitioning into double-edged with spear point similar to M1847 Sappers and Miners bayonet. No markings. CONDITION: Very good. (B) British 1855 Sappers and Miners Lancaster sword bayonet. Maker and inspection marks at ricasso. Rack number on guard. CONDITION: Very good. Nice grips and tone to brass. Minor stains to blade. No scabbard. (C) 1832 style short sword hilt on long, narrow, flaring blade. Possibly fraternal or theatrical. No markings. CONDITION: Very good. (D) Winchester socket bayonet. CONDITION: Excellent. Bright metal. No scabbard. SR 600 - 800





**3008 - CIVIL WAR CONFEDERATE FAYETTEVILLE RIFLE SOCKET BAYONET**

Blade Length: 19 - 7/8"

Overall Length: 23"



This is a fine example of a Civil War angular socket bayonet that was produced by the Confederate States of America at their arsenal in Fayetteville North Carolina. The bayonet is completely unmarked which is standard with bayonets produced in the Fayetteville Arsenal. The blade is 13/16" wide at its widest point. The Fayetteville socket bayonet is depicted in Robert Reilly's book, "American Socket Bayonets & Scabbards" and is referenced as item #B116. This particular bayonet complies with the dimensions that are presented by Reilly. The bayonet has a 3" socket and a 19 - 7/8" blade. The bore diameter of the bayonet is .887" which is only slightly smaller than the nominal diameter of .889" that is referenced in Reilly's book. This minor variation is acceptable for the more crudely made Confederate bayonet. The bayonet is complete with a large domed tension screw that is typically found on the Fayetteville bayonet locking ring. There is a 1" crack on top of the lug which has been repaired by welding. There is scattered light pitting throughout and the blade exhibits a darkened patina. CONDITION: Good. JLD 800 - 1,200

**3009 - CIVIL WAR CONFEDERATE BOYLE GAMBLE & MCFEE SABER BAYONET WITH SCABBARD AND ADAPTER RING**

Blade Length: 21 - 7/8"

Overall Length: 25 - 3/4"



Civil War Confederate Boyle Gamble & Mcfee saber bayonet with scabbard and marked bayonet adaptor. This bayonet is unmarked, but it conforms to similar example's specification. This bayonet is constructed with a yataghan blade that measures 20 - 7/8" in length, with a hollow-cast hilt, making the overall length 25 - 3/4". The blade exhibits a gray patina, with areas of scattered pitting and other blemishes. The brass hilt exhibits the correct reddish tint that is commonly encountered on Confederate brass as a result of the addition of excess copper. The bayonet is complete with its period leather and brass scabbard. The scabbard features its original brass throat but is missing the brass stud. Other examples of Boyle Gamble & Mcfee bayonet scabbards have a leather drag, while this example has a brass drag. The brass drag is hollow, and when looking down it reveals a hole in the leather suggesting that the tip of the leather drag had been cut off and replaced with the brass drag. The patina on the brass drag is consistent with the patina on the throat and it appears that this bayonet was altered in order to reinforce the scabbard in the field. There is a 1/2" crack in the brass drag. This example features a desirable Confederate B.G. & M bayonet adapter that completes the set. These adapters were designed to provide a lug for the barrel of rifles manufactured without an integral bayonet lug affixed to the barrel. The adapter is marked "BG&M / Richmond Va / Pat Sep" (should finish with "2, 1861") on the side and the number "42" is clearly visible on the lug. The adapter exhibits a nice patina with a few scattered blemishes. This is a complete example of a sought after Confederate blade. CONDITION: Good. JLD 2,000 - 4,000

**3010 - CIVIL WAR BOWN & TETLEY TURNER RIFLE BAYONET AND SCABBARD.**

Blade Length: 21"

Overall Length: 26"



Civil War Turner bayonet complete with the original scabbard. This bayonet was produced by the cutlery maker Bown & Tetley of Pittsburgh, and the ricasso is appropriacy marked "Bown & Tetley / Pittsburgh". These bayonets are mostly associated with Turner organizations, which were German-American athletic clubs in the United States. At the start of the Civil War many Turners enlisted in the army and preferred to serve in units comprised of other members from the Turner organizations. Some notable Turner regiments were the 9th Ohio volunteer infantry and the 17th Missouri volunteer infantry, known as the Western Turner Rifles. Like the other Turner bayonets, this one is massive and is constructed of a yataghan style blade that measures 21" in length. The bayonet also features a 5" heavy cast brass handle and a large cast slot on the handle which was used to connect the bayonet to the Turner rifle. The blade remains bright, with a few chips along the edge, and scattered blemishes. The blade is not tight in the guard, and wobbles significantly when the blade is pushed. The bayonet is complete with its period leather and copper scabbard. The scabbard is missing its brass throat and stud exhibits cracks and creases in the leather. The stitching on the scabbard remains firm and the leather remains pliable. This is a fine example of a desirable Civil War bayonet. CONDITION: Good. JLD 2,500 - 3,500

**3011 - NAMED BRITISH HAVAL  
OFFICER'S SWORD: SERVED AT FT.  
MCHENRY**  
Blade Length: 29"  
Overall Length: 34 - 1/2"



Identified 1827 pattern British navy officer's sword of Henry Tryon, twice wounded, present at the bombardment of Fort McHenry, and later captured in a "cutting out affair" on the Potomac River. Early style quillback blade and flaring false edge. Gilt brass hilt with triple-wire bound, sharkskin grip, lion pommel, guard with Gothic arches and crowned naval anchor on exterior, folding reverse counterguard. Blade etched with floral, naval and royal motifs including crown over a fouled anchor, lion and "honi soit qui mal y pense" garter. Maker name on reverse: "Drury/32 /Strand/London." Guard interior engraved in Gothic lettering: "This sword belonged to / Commander Henry Taylor R.N. / born March 17 1793 died at Surbiton / Dec 3rd 1866 he served in 1814-1815 & was present at the affairs of / Zara Adriatic [sic] Baltimore & Potomac / Robert Curling / executor to will of Henry Tryon, R.N." Tryon's career is summarized in Coburn's United Service Magazine and elsewhere. His obituary and notice of Curling as executor appear in contemporary newspapers. Born in 1793, he entered the navy 14 January 1809 as a junior officer on the HMS Sirius, then undergoing repairs at Chatham. He sailed with the ship for the Cape of Good Hope and Indian Ocean in February, was at the taking of several French vessels, the September 1809 capture of St. Paul on Reunion, and the taking of Reunion itself in July 1810. In August he was in the battle of Grand Port at Mauritius, resulting in the destruction of the Sirius, was present when Mauritius fell in December, and "brought to England" (presumably as temporary commander, but at least as crew member) the prize ship La Manche. In May 1811 he joined the HMS Havannah, serving in the Channel and then taking part in the 1813 Adriatic Campaign, where he was wounded in a cutting-out action (a boarding attack by small boats) at Tremiti and received a gold medal from the Austrian government for actions in the Anglo-Austrian siege and taking of Zara. In 1814 he was with Cochrane's fleet in the attack on Baltimore, which puts him on the scene for the bombardment of Fort McHenry and the composition of the Star-Spangled Banner. He was subsequently wounded and captured in December during another cutting-out affair on the Potomac. He was freed with the declaration of peace shortly afterward and in March 1815 promoted to lieutenant. In the postwar period he served as an Admiralty agent in 1837 and was ranked as a retired commander in 1864. He lived for a time at Deal, County of Kent, and died at Surbiton (London) 27 November 1866. CONDITION: Very good. Guard shows gilt finish. Lion pommel nicely detailed. Blade with good edge and point. Etching thin, but visible as muted silver against thin gray throughout. No scabbard. SR 3,000 - 6,000

**3012 - FANTASTIC COLLECTION OF 99 CIVIL WAR MAGIC LANTERN SLIDES.**

An extensive grouping consisting of 99 black and white glass slides for a magic lantern projector by T.H. McAllister, with a few from other makers. Slides measure 3 - 1/4" x 4" and have paper borders. All slides feature scenes related to the American Civil War, including many famous battlefield photographs and period images, in addition to post war views of Civil War sights and memorials. An additional red slide is also included. Slides are labeled and housed in slotted case, which holds them securely. CONDITION: Very good. Some wear to paper edges but no cracks or notable chips to slides. One slide has separated. Many slides have added label stickers and are marked in pen on original labels. Case shows some wear but remains serviceable. BAS 2,000 - 3,000



**3013 - CIVIL WAR US NAVY M1852  
OFFICER SWORD.**  
Blade Length: 29"  
Overall Length: 36"



Regulation M1852 US Navy officer's sword and scabbard. Civil War blade width. Standard configuration with leather scabbard and brass mounts with ring bands in the form of cables and a sea serpent on the drag. Gilt brass hilt with oak leaf and acorn motifs cast and chased on the pommel and open-work guard, with sea serpent upper knuckle-guard and quillon. USN on banner in the guard. Sharkskin wrapped grip with wire binding. Blade with clear PDL maker stamp of Lunenschloss, who supplied many blades to U.S. retailers during the Civil War. Blade with gray stains but some visible etched nautical and patriotic motifs. CONDITION: Good to very good. Middle mount retains sword sling clasp. Good edge and point. Blade might respond to careful cleaning. This is the regulation sword for officers both on sea duty, the blockade, and the "brown water navy." SR 600 - 800

**3014 - SCARCE 1861 DATED AMES  
NAVY CUTLASS, SCABBARD, AND FROG**

Blade Length: 26"  
Overall Length: 32"



Regulation Civil War US Navy cutlass. Formerly known as the Model 1860, this pattern replaced the M1841 and is now dated to May 1861, with production starting in June and delivery in July. Black leather grip shows typical age gap. Wire may be replaced. Interior of guard serial numbered M/513 the Ames code for 1513. 3,600 were delivered from July through November 1861, dating this about September. Obverse ricasso dated 1861. Reverse marked, "Made by / Ames Mfg Co. / Chicopee / Mass" in scroll. Blade pad in place under guard. **CONDITION:** Very good. Obverse blade shows small freckling and gray at ricasso. Both sides show some gray at back edge near the tip, but metal is mostly bright. Clear blade markings. Interior of brass cup hilt shows narrow L-shaped line near edge, possibly a mended tear. Scabbard is solid, with no bends or breaks. Rivet on tip shows asterisk mark associated with officer's cutlasses. Bridle leather frog shows cracking and loss to finish. A very good example with a very early production date. SR 800 - 1,200

**3015 - LOT OF 3: EXCAVATED CIVIL WAR BELT PLATES, INCLUDING VMM.**

Lot consists of 3 items: (A) Model 1851 US rectangular sword belt plate. Excavated at Greenville, TN. **CONDITION:** Good. Side bar slightly bent. German silver applied wreath intact. Even green and dark brass patina. No keeper. (B) Model 1851 US rectangular sword belt plate. Excavated at Cold Harbor, VA. **CONDITION:** Good. Wreath missing. Keeper present with slightly bent side bar. Brown and gray patina. (C) Scarce Volunteer Maine Militia belt plate. Small size plate with single arrow stud and belt hook. Recovered in Northern Virginia. **CONDITION:** Very good as restored. Plate straightened and hooks replaced. With COA from Shiloh Relics. SR 1,000 - 1,400



**3016 - CONFEDERATE ATLANTA ARSENAL STYLE RECTANGULAR CSA PLATE.**

A very nice Atlanta Arsenal style CSA plate with all three hooks in place. Green patina from the high copper content of the brass, with some brown at bottom right. Nice border and well defined letters. Indented border at lower right edge to make room for the period. See Mullinax (1991) Plate 075 for a parallel. Recovered at Jonesboro, GA, per consignor note. **CONDITION:** Very good. This is the quintessential Confederate belt plate. SR 2,000 - 2,400



**3017 - RARE CONFEDERATE CS TWO-PIECE "COIN STYLE" BELT BUCKLE.**

Rare western theatre CS tongue and wreath plate. Nicknamed the "coin style." See Mullinax (1991) plates 55-57 for parallels with rarity of 7-8. Excavated at Morton, Mississippi, with 2001 letter of provenance from Shiloh's Civil War Relics. Green patina typical of these plates with high copper content, as is the soft definition of the wreath and often loose fit of the disc. Restoration noted as rejoining of bar from belt loop to disc. **CONDITION:** Very good with restoration as noted. This is a very hard CS plate to find in any condition. The lettering on this one is excellent. SR 1,800 - 2,200



**3018 - EXCAVATED CIVIL WAR NEW YORK BELT PLATE.**

Scarce SNY (State of New York) waistbelt plate. Thin letter style with lead fill back, two oval studs and hook ("puppy paw" style). A nice early war plate issued by the state to some of its volunteer regiments for field service. Not the arrow-back National Guard version that largely stayed in-state. No find location noted. **CONDITION:** Very good excavated condition. Full rim and crisp die strike. Even brown tone with one lighter spot and scattered light green. One scratch bottom of the Y. Good lead fill on reverse. SR 750 - 850



**3019 - SCARCE ANTIETAM RECOVERED CIVIL WAR OHIO BELT PLATE.**

Medium size OVM (Ohio Volunteer Militia) belt plate. See O'Donnell & Campbell, Plate 553. A scarce plate with few issued and no matching cartridge box plate known. Single arrow stud and belt hook like some early US 1839 pattern plates, but production date estimated to be 1861. State issue plates of any sort are tough to find and usually early war. **CONDITION:** Fair. Excavated condition. Gray/brown patina. Scattered light green spotting. Rim loss at right, short crack at left. Expanded lead fill on reverse with corrosion losses, but both hooks in place. Consignor notes indicate recovery from Antietam Creek. SR 1,000 - 1,200



**3020 - LOT OF 2: OVAL US BELT PLATE AND EAGLE BREAST PLATE.**

Lot consists of 2 items. (A) Oval US belt plate. 1839 pattern. Standard Civil War belt plate for Union enlisted infantry men. Early war stud-back style with studs and hook in place. **CONDITION:** Excavated with minor dings and corrosion spots. Good lead fill reverse. Recovered near Winchester, VA. (B) Cartridge box sling belt plate. Excavated at Chancellorsville. **CONDITION:** Excavated with white corrosion in place, but good die strike. Lead fill reverse with usual ground action. Iron wire attachment loops missing. SR 250 - 350



**3021 - FRAMED STONEWALL JACKSON MOURNING SILHOUETTE**

This is a typically Victorian mourning arrangement utilizing a wreath in a shadowbox frame around a mourning badge. Jackson is portrayed in a gray and white highlighted black silhouette on a black-bordered, light brown oval panel with black ribbon bow at top with black ribbons extending below the oval. Superimposed on the black ribbon bow is a second bow of white ribbon, now cream color, with a Virginia state seal button. **CONDITION:** Very good. Gilt frame with scattered losses. Not disassembled for inspection. SR 1,000 - 1,500





**3022 - LOT OF 8: USMC SPANISH AMERICAN WAR FIELD GEAR AND EQUIPMENT.**

Lot consists of (A) Model 1905 USMC canteen with original leather strap. The "USMC" stamp has faded slightly, but remains legible. There is also a faint stamp at the bottom center of the front cover that reads "Phila Depot." / 1912". The cover has an overall dark color. Both of the triangular hangers are intact and the original cork stopper and brass chain are present. The leather strap is pliable but exhibits cracking. CONDITION: Good. (B) Winchester-Lee 6mm canvas cartridge belt, with 12 pockets and leather flaps. The belt retains its brass fittings but there are no suspenders. The leather flaps are cracked and chipped with two flaps that have separated but are with the belt. Also included with the belt are spare brass components and 1 round of 6mm ammunition. (C) Spanish American War U.S.M.C stamped haversack complete with leather strap. The haversack exhibits stains, the stamp has faded, and the leather straps are cracked but pliable. CONDITION: Good. (D) Spanish American War haversack with faint illegible markings. It appears there was once cross rifles stamped on the front. Some scattered stains. CONDITION: Good. (E) Spanish American War haversack with scattered stains and blemishes. CONDITION: Good. (F) Spanish American War era haversack with "W.J. McF." stamped on the front. Scattered stains and blemishes. CONDITION: Good. JLD 1,200 - 1,800

**3023 - LOT OF 3: 2 INDIAN WAR SWORDS AND 1 M1873 ENTRENCHING TOOL.**

Blade Length: (A) 33 - 3/4" (B) 30" (C) 8"  
Overall Length: (A) 40" (B) 36 - 1/2" (C) 13"

Lot consists of (A) Model 1872 cavalry officer's saber and scabbard. Standard configuration. Hilt cast and chased with floral and patriotic motifs. Blade etched with geometric and floral motifs, and "U.S.". Plated steel scabbard steel with brass mounts. CONDITION: Good. Wire missing from grip. Sharkskin present but worn.

Aged tone to brass hilt. Pommel shows wear, but raised eagle inside guard is nice. Blade shows gray with dark gray spotting. Etching light, but visible. Scabbard plating shows wear and gray metal underneath. Good tones to brass scabbard mounts. (B) Very pretty, elaborate version of the 1872 Staff and Line officer's sword by Pettibone. Floral cast and chased pommel, knucklebow and quillon with open-work foliate folding reverse counterguard with central US medallion. Obverse, deeply cast and chased fixed openwork counterguard with central eagle with US shield on chest. Wire bound, gray sharkskin wrapped grip. Straight double edged aris blade etched with floral and geometric motifs, Pettibone maker address, and name, "W.R. Biddle." Browned steel scabbard with open-work floral brass mounts, including 2 ring upper mount. CONDITION: Excellent. (C) M1873 Ordnance Entrenching Tool with field modified scabbard. Standard configuration turned hardwood handle marked U.S. with wide blade with one edge turned for rigidity. Standard russet leather covered tin scabbard with brass throat and iron staple, field modified with leather belt loop replacing issue ring. CONDITION: Very good. Blade graying with 40% bright on one side; ten percent on the other. Interesting field modification. SR 800 - 1,200

**3024 - LOT OF 2: POST CIVIL WAR MARINE CORPS AND USN SWORDS.**

Blade Length: (A) 30 - 1/2" (B) 28"  
Overall Length: (A) 36 - 1/2" (B) 34"

Lot consist of (A) 1875 pattern USMC NCO sword and scabbard. Standard configuration brass hilt with wire bound leather grip, blade etched with martial and floral motifs, with large USMC and stand of arms with flags on reverse. Regulation black leather scabbard with brass drag and throat with frog stud. No maker marks. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) M1852 US Navy Officer's sword with typical narrower postwar blade. Starkey, London, etched blade address and inset copper disk at ricasso. Standard configuration brass hilt with oak leaf and acorn motifs, wire bound white grip, blade with etched with nautical and floral motifs. Black leather scabbard with wide brass mounts featuring engraved oakleaves and acorns, roped ring bands and sea serpent drag. CONDITION: Very good. Some finish loss to scabbard. Minor gray stains to blade. SR 800 - 1,000





### 3025 - FANTASTIC, COMPLETE, ID'D USMC PHILIPPINE INSURRECTION UNIFORM GROUPING.

Outstanding US Marine Corps Philippine Insurrection Uniform Grouping that is identified to Ernest Franklin Dennis. Born on February 22, 1879, Dennis grew up and lived in West Virginia. Dennis enlisted in the Marine Corps on June 8, 1900 and served a duration of 5 years, concluding his service on June 28, 1905. The grouping is superb, as every piece with the exception of the Pattern 1897 hat with the desirable white cover is named to Dennis, as he did not appear to be shy when marking his possessions. The lot consists of (A) Dennis' Dress blue tunic which is named to him in 2 places, twice in the collar with white paint, and his name is also written in the left sleeve. The tunic retains all of its original USMC buttons. There is a period repair to the left sleeve, and various moth nips, but the tunic is otherwise complete. (B) Dennis' dress blue trousers which are named to him in various places around the waistline. The trousers are complete with all of their original USMC buttons. There are scattered stains and moth nips but the trousers are well preserved overall. (C) Next is the rarest piece of the lot, which is Dennis' wool 5 button undershirt. These shirts are incredibly rare and sought after. Although many of these shirts survived the humid temperatures of the Philippines, not many survived the test of time and they are seldom encountered. The shirt is named to Dennis inside the collar, like his other uniform pieces. Only 3 buttons remain on the shirt and even though they are mismatched, they appear to have been sewn on the shirt during the period. There are 2 repairs, one is an approximately 8" tear that on the side and another 3" tear on the lower front. Both tears are repaired with the same thread and appear to be period. The shirt does exhibit heavy mothing, especially near the bottom, however, the shirt remains intact and durable. (D) Dennis' light blue USMC overcoat with scarlet red lining. Just like the tunic and shirt, this accoutrement is also named to Dennis inside the collar. The overcoat is complete with all of its original USMC buttons and is nearly untouched by moths, as there are only a few visible nips near the bottom of the coat. (E) Another rare pieces is Dennis' Pattern 1897 hat with the desirable white cover complete with a bronze EGA. The hat is missing its leather chinstrap but retains both of the side buttons. The brim has warped but there are no severe cracks or splits in the leather. The sweatband is stiff and there is little separation from the frame. There is discoloration on the white cover from aging. (F) Pattern 1892 epaulettes that are unsurprisingly named to Dennis. Both of the epaulettes are for the left shoulder, and when flipped it is revealed that each epaulette was manufactured by a different maker. Despite not matching the most important similarity is that they both exhibit evidence of Dennis' name on the reverse. Both epaulettes are complete and only exhibit minor blemishes. (G) M1898 canvas leggings that are both named to Dennis on the interior. The leather straps are stiff and the leggings exhibit tarnishing as they were most likely worn heavily during Dennis' time overseas. (H) Lastly, there is an extensive file of paperwork regarding Dennis' life from his birth in 1879 till his death on December 19, 1972. The file is mostly copies of service documents which include his enlistment papers, overview of his assignments, discharge papers, and more. There are even copies of his written account of his time during his time in the Marine Corps. There is one original document, which is his discharge document from 1905. This is an incredible named grouping to a Marine who served during one of the United States' smaller but prominent conflicts. Early US Marine Corps groupings are sought after and seldom come to market, especially groups that contain a uniform this complete with almost every piece being named to the same Marine. CONDITION: Overall very good. JLD 5,000 - 7,500

**3026 - LOT OF 2: 1890S-1920S ELLSWORTH & THAYER HORSE FUR SLEIGH RIDING COAT AND WORLD WAR I ERA RAIN COAT.**

Lot consists of: (A) Circa late 1890s-1920s horse fur coat. The coat is beautifully constructed of horse fur with a warm quilt style lining. The front features 4 toggle buttons on each side that give the coat a double breasted look. The armpits are reinforced with leather and are connected to the elegantly lined striped sleeves that end with an elastic cuff. The coat features 2 exterior slant pockets and 1 interior pocket that features a manufacturer tag. The tag is marked "Ellsworth & Thayer Mfg. Co. / Milwaukee". There is some fraying on the liner towards the bottom. The coat exhibits slight fur loss in areas but remains intact and sturdy. CONDITION: Very good. (B) Circa 1918-1919 black civilian raincoat that consigner states was worn by a US Navy officer during World War I. The coat retains its manufacture tag inside the collar. The tag reads "Hogan Rubber Company New York". The coat features 2 exterior slant pockets and is missing all of the exterior buttons. The pockets exhibit separation on the interior of the coat and have been reinforced with glue and rubber. The coat remains supple. CONDITION: Good. JLD 600 - 900



**3027 - LOT OF 3: 2 P1904 USMC DRESS TUNICS AND 1 P1894 DRESS BLUE TUNIC.**

Lot consists of (A) USMC P1894 dress blue tunic with machine sewn corporal chevrons on each arm. There are no USMC quartermaster markings but the tunic is named to "Crossman" inside the right sleeve. The tunic retains all of its original USMC metal buttons which are marked "Horstman / Phila" on the reverse. Very clean with a few



scattered moth nips. The tunic is accompanied by a period white leather belt. CONDITION: Very good. (B) USMC P1904 enlisted special full dress tunic. The tunic is stamped by the USMC Quartermaster's Depot in the sleeve and is dated 1903-1904. The name "Adams" is hand written inside the collar. Remnants of thread from the quartermaster tag remain in the collar. The tunic retains all but two of its original USMC metal buttons which are marked "Horstman / Philadelphia" on the reverse. Very clean and nearly untouched by moths. CONDITION: Excellent (C) USMC P1904 enlisted special full dress tunic that was altered to appear as an Indian Wars M1855 tunic. The tunic is stamped by the USMC Quartermaster's Depot in the sleeve and is dated 1910-1911. The original USMC buttons were replaced by US Army eagle buttons which are marked by various manufacturers on the reverse. One of the replaced buttons is missing. Very clean with a few scattered moth nips. CONDITION: Very good. JLD 700 - 900

**3028 - US MARINE CORPS PATTERN 1904 OFFICER JACKET.**

Desirable US Marine Corps Pattern 1904 jacket. This style of jacket was used from the late 1800s through the early 1900s by the Marine Corps. The jacket resembles earlier style uniforms such as the M1872 officer's sack coat but is even closer to the Pattern 1892 jacket. As with all pattern 1892 uniforms, the collar was rounded. For the Pattern 1904 jackets, the distinction lies in the collar, as the Pattern 1904 jacket was constructed of a higher cornered collar with 2 neck fastener devices. This example has the correct higher cornered collar with the neck fastener devices, details of which are consistent with the Pattern 1904 uniform regulations. The jacket features exquisite mohair braid trim with 5 toggle button style front closures. There is a mohair braid button missing on the left epaulette. Black cotton is used to elegantly line the interior around 2 interior pockets and the sleeves, which are lined with white cotton. There is 1 4" tear in the lining that is otherwise intact. There is no evidence of intense fraying, even around the heavy wear areas. Overall a very clean piece of US Marine Corps regalia. CONDITION: Very good. JLD 1,000 - 2,000







LOT - 3029





**3029 - EXTRAORDINARY 1893 WEST POINT ACADEMY USMA GOLD RING FOR GEN. K.W. WALKER.**

Extraordinarily fine and rare West Point Academy USMA Class of 1893 ring by J.E. Caldwell & Co. in 14k yellow gold, originally presented to General Kenzie Wallace Walker. Ring is original and complete, set with an oval carnelian reverse-carved intaglio wax seal measuring 16x14mm. Named inside shank with hand engraved "K.W. Walker. '93.". Also marked with impressed "14kt J.E.C. & Co.". Gross weight 13.6 grams. Finger size 8. West Point Academy currently exhibits a very worn 1893 example online as part of the USMA digital collection. This particular ring being offered is perhaps the finest example known to exist. The third son of Dr. William W. Walker, Jr. and Nancy E. A. Routh, Kenzie was born in Schulenburg, Fayette county, Texas on Christmas day, 1870. After completion of grade school in Schulenburg, he was appointed to The United States Military Academy at West Point, New York on the 16th of June 1888. He graduated from the USMA on the 12th of June 1893, when he was commissioned as a 2nd Lieutenant of Cavalry and assigned to the 9th United States Cavalry. From 30 September 1893 to 20 April 1898, Kenzie served in the Department of the Platte (Fort McKinney, Wyoming and Fort Robinson, Nebraska). While serving on this tour of duty, he married Miss Helen Hobart Whitman on 17 October 1895 in Worcester, Massachusetts. Helen was the daughter of Ephriam Whitman and Augustine S. Nash. Kenzie's 9th Cavalry Regiment was ordered to Chickamauga, Park, Georgia on 20 April 1898. Then on to Port Tampa, Florida and finally to Cuba with the 5th Army Corps. He served in The Campaign of Santiago de Cuba and in The Battle of San Juan, July 1, 1898 alongside Teddy Roosevelt's "Rough Riders." Kenzie was cited for gallantry for his actions during this battle. (Kenzie's father, Dr. William W. Walker, Jr. (1844-1901) raised a company of volunteers to form Troop G (aka the Schulenburg Cavalry) after the Spanish-American War broke out. He was commissioned as a Captain at the Texas State Capitol on the 5th of May 1898. The 1st Texas Cavalry Regiment was not destined to see action in Cuba, however and this was a bitter disappointment for Dr. Walker. He then wired the Surgeon General of the Army and offered his services as a surgeon and requested assignment in Cuba. On 13 August 1898, Dr. Walker was ordered to report to Tampa, Florida to take the first available transport to Santiago, Cuba. Upon arriving in Cuba, Dr. Walker was assigned to duty on General William R. Schafter's staff and then to General Henry W. Lawton's staff. After serving actively in the field, he was reassigned to General Bates' staff and ordered to accompany 164 sick and wounded men of the 1st Illinois Infantry Regiment on board the troopship S.S. Berlin on its return trip to Camp Wikoff at Montauk Point on Long Island, New York. While on board the S.S. Berlin, Walker chanced to meet his son Kenzie who bore an amazing resemblance to his father.) 2Lt. Kenzie Walker then returned to the United States at (Montauk Point) and was ordered to the Department of the Colorado (Fort Du Chesne, Utah), 10 October 1898 and was promoted to 1st Lt. of Cavalry on the 2nd of March 1899. He served as 1st Lt. of Cavalry, 9th Cavalry, 2 March 1899, then Squadron Adjutant, 9th Cavalry 20 April 1899. His resignation as Squadron Adjutant was accepted 23 July: Assigned to Troop F, 24 July 1900; Sailed with Regiment from San Francisco for the Philippines on the 16th of August 1900. With Regiment in Southern Luzon until 30 April 1891. Kenzie and Helen's daughter, Dorothy was born on the 27th of October 1900 while her father was serving in the Philippines. Kenzie was promoted to Captain, 15th Cavalry, on the 17th of February 1901 and joined 15th Cavalry at the Presidio of San Francisco, California on 18 August 1901. Appointed Regimental Commissary on 19 August 1901 and served as such to 9 October 1902. He was then assigned to Troop B. On 9 October 1902, again sailed with the Regiment for the Philippines on 16 December 1902, and served with it in the Sulu Islands until its return to the US in November 1903. Kenzie commanded the post of Bongao and Tawi, Tawi group of islands, from 10 Jan



SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

1902 to 30 July 1903. He then served with the 15th Cavalry Regiment in Department of the East (At Fort Myer, Va. and Fort Ethan Allen, Vermont) from 20 December 1903 to 3 October 1906: Regimental Commissary from 1 June 1904 to 15 March 1907; left Newport News with Regiment for Cuba on 7 October 1906 and served with same to 19 December 1907; assigned to Troop A on 9 March 1907; with Troop to 19 December 1907; detailed as Paymaster on the 21st of December 1907, and at Headquarters, Army of Cuban Pacification from that date until 30 June 1908. At Headquarters, Department of Texas, to 20 December 1911. Reassigned to the 9th Cavalry on the 21st of December 1911. With 9th Cavalry at Cheyenne, Wyoming and on Border Patrol Duty at Douglas, Nogales and Waco, Arizona until the 10th of July 1914. Quartermaster, by detail 10 July 1914 at Galveston, Texas. With Depot Quartermaster 20 July to 15 September 1914. At Vera Cruz, Mexico from the 18th September to the 23rd of November 1914. At Headquarters, 2nd Division, Texas City, Texas, 26 December 1914 to the 1st of May 1915; at Washington, DC in Office of Quartermaster General on the 5th of May 1915. Was promoted to Major of Cavalry on the 1st July 1916. Then promoted to Lieutenant Colonel of Cavalry on the 25th of July 1917, and Colonel of Infantry, National Army, on the 5th of August 1917. As the United States Army was gearing up for action in the 1st World War, Colonel Kenzie Walker was instrumental in the organization and training operations. On the 23rd of August 1917, (having been relieved from detail as Quartermaster on 15 August 1917): Kenzie was at Camp Sherman, Ohio organizing, commanding and training 330th Infantry, 30 August 1917 to 1 April 1918: Then at Del Rio, Texas organizing, training and commanding the 313th Cavalry until it was converted into the 69th and 70th Field Artillery, August 1918; then at West Point, Kentucky commanding the 170th Field Artillery Brigade to 23 September 1918; assigned to Fort Sill, Oklahoma, student officer at School of Fire for Field Artillery, to 10 December 1918 when he was graduated. As is the case with most patriotic officers who trained at the USMA, Kenzie believed his greatest calling was leading men in battle. Clearly, he wanted to do more than just train and organize American soldiers - he also wanted to lead them in the fight against the enemy. Just 10 days after Congress declared war on Germany, on the 16th of April, 1917, Kenzie's brother, Dr. William Hayden Walker (1868-1943) wrote a letter to Congressman Joseph J. Mansfield (1861-1947) strongly advocating that Kenzie be given command of a regiment in the upcoming war: "...Believing that his long service as an officer in the army and his past record especially qualifies him to command a regiment - a Texas one if possible - therefore I ask your earnest cooperation, support and influence with the war department to secure a regimental command for him. Assuring you of Major Kenzie Wallace Walker's fitness, loyalty, etc., and thanking you in advance for what assistance you may render in securing a command for him in case these forces are organized, and hoping to receive a favorable reply, I am with warmest regards, your friend, W. H. Walker." However, the Army had other plans for Kenzie and they didn't include a regimental command because he next served at Washington, DC, as Assistant Director of Finance, starting on the 18th of December 1918. On the 1st of July 1922, he was then promoted to Chief of Finance of the Army. As noted in The Army and Navy Journal: "The appointment of Colonel Walker as Chief of the Finance Department is assurance that there will be close cooperation between the Director of the Budget and the War Department. It is understood that both General Dawes and General Lord recommended Colonel Walker for the appointment as Chief of the Finance Department of the Army on account of his special fitness for the job of carrying on the budget system Army." Achieving the rank of Major General, Kenzie finally retired on the 22nd of April 1928 and settled in St. Petersburg, Pinellas County, Florida where he served on the Board of Directors for Mutual Management Company. CONDITION: Excellent. 8,000 - 12,000

### 3030 - LOT OF 2: USMC M1875 KEPI AND USMC PATTERN 1904 VISOR HAT

Lot consists of: (A) USMC M1875 Kepi with correct eagle chinstrap buttons and EGA. These kepis were worn by Marines from the 1870s-1890s and are very hard to find complete. The leather chinstrap exhibits various cracks but remains in one piece. The brim exhibits several scratches and but the stitching remains tight. Slight oxidation on the EGA. The interior contains the original maker label which is now illegible. The leather sweatband has mostly separated from the kepi with about 25% still attached. There are a few moth nips but the kepi is clean overall. CONDITION: Very good. (B) Pattern 1904 Enlisted Man's blue cap with chinstrap and trenched Pattern 1892 EGA. The leather chinstrap exhibits various cracks but remains in 1 piece. The brim exhibits several scratches and but the stitching remains tight. The leather sweatband remains attached with slight separation but exhibits various holes and rips while remaining pliable. The initials "J.A.S" are written on the sweatband. There are a few moth nips but the cap is clean overall. CONDITION: Very good. JLD 800 - 1,200



### 3031 - LOT OF 7: WORLD WAR I - WORLD WAR II USMC HEADGEAR.

Lot consists of: (A) Pattern 1922 Service Cap with white cover and late 1930 style EGA without longitude lines. The cover has yellowed over time. The brim and chinstrap have several scratches and the sweatband has almost completely separated from the hat, as there are only 3 stitches keeping it attached. CONDITION: Good. (B) USMC Iceland Marines fur hat. There are a few scattered moth nips but the hat does not exhibit any fur loss. There is no evidence of an EGA being attached. CONDITION: Very good. (C) USMC M1907 winter hat. No visible blemishes. CONITION: Excellent. (D) CCC cold weather hat manufactured by "Bernard Greenberg & Co.". The hat retains its original spec tag and is marked as size 7 - 1/4". No visible blemishes. CONDITION: Excellent. (E) World War II USMC green cover with a few moth nips. CONDITION: Very good. (F) World War II USMC khaki cover named to "Pauly, A.J." CONDITION: Very good. (G) World War II USMC dress blue cover with a few moth nips. CONDITION: Good. JLD 600 - 900



### 3032 - LOT OF 4: USMC CAMPAIGN HATS

Lot consists of (A) P1912 USMC Service hat contained in original box. The hat features the characteristics of a genuine P1912 hat which include a 3" brim folded over with 2 rows of stitching and 3 vents in the crown, no rear vent. The EGA was attached to the front vent for both officers and enlisted. The hat retains its original leather sweatband and is marked a size 7 - 1/2". Overall very clean with a few slight blemishes. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) World War II era USMC campaign hat. This hat is thicker in density and has a non stitched brim with 4 vents in the crown. The hat is named to "Thomas J Duffy", dated "APR 25, 1912", and marked as a size 7 - 1/8". under the sweatband. The leather sweatband shows some stains from wear but remains supple with some separation in the stitching. One significant stain on the front brim. CONDITION: Very good. (C) USMC campaign hat stamped by the USMC Quartermaster Depot dated "1917-1918". The hat features 2 rows of stitching on the brim and 3 vents in the crown, along with grommets on the brim for a chinstrap which was regulated from 1916-1920. Complete with leather sweatband that is cracked in several areas and is marked size 7 - 1/4". Clean overall. CONDITION: Very Good. (D) World War I USMC campaign hat. The hat features five rows of stitching on the brim and four vents in the crown along with grommets on the brim for a chinstrap. The hat is marked under the leather sweatband "Ferry Hat MFG. Co. / Contract No. 219-N / New York" and there is also a USMC tag under the sweatband. 219-N is a late war manufacturing number for Ferry Hat Co. Sweatband has some leather loss, but remains supple. Hat exhibits a few holes and blemishes. CONDITION: Good. JLD 1,000 - 1,200





**3033 - LOT OF 3: 2 WORLD WAR I USMC BELL CROWN HATS AND 1 USMC P1923 VISOR HAT.**

Lot consists of: (A) Dress blue USMC P1912 Bell Crown hat with period correct P1914 bronze EGA device to front. The cover is very clean, exhibiting only one small moth nip on the top. The leather brim and chin strap exhibit cracking and scratches. The brown faux sweatband is stitched to the body of the hat and remains unsoiled. There is some separation towards the brim. The bamboo stiffener remains unblemished and sturdy. The hat retains its original size tag and is marked as a size 7 - 1/2". **CONDITION:** Overall excellent. (B) Khaki USMC P1912 Bell Crown hat with period correct EGA. The cover is very clean, exhibiting only a few slight stains and blemishes. The leather brim is stiff and the chinstrap has broken on the left side. The brown faux sweatband is missing but the basket weaved stiffener remains sturdy. **CONDITION:** Overall good. (C) USMC P1923 visor hat with period correct EGA. The cover is very clean, exhibiting only a few small moth nips and stains. The leather brim and sweatband remain pliable and only exhibit a few scuffs. The leather sweatband is excellent with no separation or soiling. The sweatband is marked on the reverse "Philadelphia Uniform Co. / Successors to / Jos. N. Susskind & Co. Inc. / Contract No. 248 - Jan 15, 1923". The hat remains sturdy and retains its original shape. **CONDITION:** Overall excellent. JLD 800 - 1,200

**3034 - LOT OF 2: US WORLD WAR I M1910 CANTEEN WITH M1912 EGA SNAP COVER AND M1910 EGA SNAP CARTRIDGE BELT.**

Lot consists of: (A) WWI P1912 U.S. Marine Corps Canteen Cover with EGA Snaps and 1918 dated canteen and cup. The cover is the correct early olive green color with contrasting khaki trim. The belt hook is mounted high on the back which was the style that was adopted by the Marine Corps. The cover is very clean and only exhibits slight blemishes and wear while the USMC snaps are intact and functional. The canteen is marked "US / AGM Co / 1918" and is contained in the cover with a cup that is marked "U.S. / L.F. & C. / 1918". The cup and canteen exhibit typical signs of wear including scratches, scuffs, and dents. Overall very good. (B) Unmarked khaki M1909 nine pocket cartridge belt with EGA snaps and distinctive wrinkled bottom with single grommets. These belts were the precursor to the M1910 belts and were used by the Marines from 1909-1912. Some of the EGA snaps are tarnished but all are properly functioning. The belt exhibits some tarnishing and fraying. **CONDITION:** Overall good. JLD 800 - 1,200

**3035 - LOT OF 12: US WORLD WAR I CARTRIDGE BELTS, PACKS, AND GEAR**

Lot consists of: (A) World War I M1912 Cavalry Bandolier Cartridge Belt marked "U.S.MC. / 1918 / E.F.W.". The belt features 12 pockets that could hold .30-06 stripper clips and 3 pockets in the center for .45 ACP ammunition. Slight blemishes. (B) World War I M1910 cartridge belt faintly marked "MILLS". The belt exhibits blemishes and a small tear on the far left pouch. (C) World War I M1910 cartridge belt marked "MILLS" and dated 1918. The belt is also stamped "USMC" on the back. Slight blemishes. (D) World War I M1910 cartridge belt marked "MILLS 1918" and named to "C.E. Carrigan" in 3 places on the back. scattered blemishes and oxidation. (E) World War I M1910 cartridge belt marked "RUSSEL JUNE 1918" under the flap and on the belt. Slight blemishes. (F) 1907 dated bandolier containing 60 Ball cartridges of .30 caliber ammo for the 1898 Krag Rifle. The pouches are sewn shut. Very clean overall. (G) World War I grenade vest with illegible stamp on the back. Very clean overall. (H) M1910 haversack, appears to be marked "BOYT". Scattered blemishes. (I) M1910 haversack stamped with various names. Slight blemishes, clean overall. (J) Khaki M1910 haversack tail carrier marked "USMC". (K) OD M1910 haversack tail carrier marked "USMC" with illegible name. (L) World War I trench mirror attachment for rifles. Clouded glass. All gear exhibits blemishes from service wear, some are cleaner than others. **CONDITION:** Good-excellent. JLD 900 - 1,200





**3036 - LOT OF US WORLD WAR I UTENSILS, BRUSHES, POCKET KNIVES, AND TINS**

Lot consists of various pieces of World War I era field gear. The lot includes 4 forks, 8 spoons, and 5 knives totaling 17 utensils. Some are marked "U.S." while others are marked "U.S.M.C.". There are 3 pocket knives, 1 is marked "Imperial / PROV. R.I. USA", another is marked "PAL BLADE CO. / MADE IN U.S.A", and the third is marked "U.S. Marine Corps". There is a shaving kit and other shaving accessories including field mirrors, foot powder, tooth brush, soap container with 2 bars of soap, 2 brushes, a whistle, 1917 dated bible, complete sewing kit, and 2 first aid kits. The more desirable pieces of the lot are the food tins, including 1 M1910 condiment tin which is marked "American Can Company" and is empty. 1 ration tin is a M1916 bacon tin and is marked "Model of 1916." There are 2 full hard bread containers that have never been opened. They are marked "Hard Bread / 8 OZ. / U.S.Q.M.C." These tins are hard to find unopened. All pieces in this lot exhibit blemishes from service wear and age. CONDITION: Fair-very good. JLD 800 - 1,200

**3037 - US WWI USMC M1912 SUMMER WEIGHT TUNIC WITH EXQUISITE BEADED 2ND DIVISION PATCH.**

USMC M1912 enlisted man's khaki service blouse with Gunnery Sergeant chevron and beautiful glass beaded 2nd Division Indianhead patch. The tunic exhibits a wonderfully made 2nd Division patch which is hand sewn to the tunic. The patch is either theatre or Native American made based off of the construction. It is constructed with a diamond shaped khaki backing in the form and glass beads that form the 2nd Marine Division star and Indianhead. The beads are European made and appear to be floor sweeps with varying shapes and sizes. Floor sweep beads were swept up and later sold to Native Americans, who used the beads for designs on their clothing. The diamond shape and blue star indicate that this Marine was attached to the 3rd Battalion of the 6th Marine Regiment. There is some bead loss, which reveals the original inked design of the star underneath the beads. Despite the bead loss, the patch is wonderfully constructed and highlights the tunic. Below the 2nd Division patch, is a machine sewn Gunnery Sergeant chevron, which is mirrored on the opposite arm. The chevrons exhibit wool loss on the stripes, but are nonetheless in good condition. The tunic is complete with all of its original USMC buttons. The interior is stamped with the name "V.T. Linthacum" and is stamped as a size "4M". The tunic exhibits light staining throughout, but all of the attention is drawn to the beaded patch. This is a nice, named tunic with a desirable and seldom encountered patch. CONDITION: Good. JLD 800 - 1,200

**3038 - LOT OF 6: WWI ERA USMC OFFICER RIDING TROUSERS, BOOTS, BELT, LEGGINGS, AND SADDLE BAGS.**

Lot consists of (A) Pair of fine quality World War I era USMC officer's riding trousers made by United Garment Workers of America. The pants have a functional zipper fly and are very clean exhibiting no major blemishes. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) High quality World War I British style USMC officer's riding boots. The boots exhibit regular wear with scuffs, light cracks, and creasing, however the leather remains supple and clean. CONDITION: Very good. (C) Pair of World War I era "US" marked USMC officer's leather leggings. The leather exhibits scattered blemishes and scratches but remains pliable. CONDITION: Very good. (D) Mule pack saddle bags made from M1941 knapsacks dated 1952-53. CONDITION: Good. (E) Unmarked US saddle bags constructed of canvas and leather. The leather exhibits stains and creasing but remains pliable. The canvas bags exhibit stains and wear. CONDITION: Good. (F) Fine quality World War I era Sam Brown belt assembly. The leather exhibits light cracking and creasing but remains pliable. CONDITION: Very good. JLD 800 - 1,100



### 3039 - LOT OF 7: 2 PAIRS OF US WORLD WAR I BOOTS AND 5 PAIRS OF LEGGINGS

Lot consists of (A) Pair of World War I US Army issue hobnail boots. Both have "7 E 8" carved inside at the ankle. There are also illegible markings on the sole of the boots. The boots are a dark brown leather, and are constructed with steel in the toe of the sole, and are hobnailed across the sole. The boots feature 7 brass eyelets with the remnants of leather laces contained in the left boot. The leather is stiff but there are no holes or cracks. CONDITION: Fair. (B) Pair of World War I US Army issue M1917 style cap toe boots. Both have "9 D" carved inside at the ankle. There are also illegible markings on the sole of the boots. The boots are brown leather, are constructed with leather soles, and have nailed heels. The boots feature 7 brass eyelets complete with laces. The boots each have Dr. Scholl's Foot Eazer inserts contained inside. The leather exhibits heavy wear but there are no holes or cracks. CONDITION: Very good. (C) 4 pairs of World War I canvas leggings and 1 pair of buckles for World War II double buckle boots. 2 pairs of leggings have USMC stamps and another is stamped with an illegible name. Some are very clean while others exhibit scattered blemishes. CONDITION: Good-very good. JLD 800 - 1,200



### 3040 - WWI ERA USMC UNIFORM, PHOTO, AND EPHEMERA GROUPING

World War I Era uniform and ephemera grouping that is attributed to Floyd McAllister. Corporal Floyd McAllister first served in the US Army during the First World War possibly with Company F, 353rd Infantry, 89th Division. The records are sparse but, it appears his service dates would be from 1917-1919. He later joined the Marine Corps for a second enlistment in the 1920s. The lot includes McAllister's dress blue tunic and pants. The tunic is stamped by the USMC Quartermaster's Depot in the sleeve and dated "1922-1923". The trousers are also stamped with an illegible date. The tunic corporal chevrons on each arm and a pair of screw back EGAs on the collar. Both tunic and trouser retain their original USMC buttons. Slight stains, but the set is very clean overall. The uniform is complete with McAllister's dress blue cover and a riker mount containing various replacement buttons and a Good Conduct Medal. Also included are 3 overseas hats, 1 is a wool USMC hat complete with EGA, another is a post-World War I marked "Top Flighter", and the third is a red VFW hat with EGA. There are 2 photo albums with the group. The larger album mostly contains the photo archives of the McAllister family and the smaller album contains more military related photos. Along with the photo albums are a few books pertaining to the US Marine Corps. There are also 3 framed "yard long" photos which are dated between 1921-1923. Lastly, there is a silk 48 star flag. The albums and other ephemera exhibits blemishes that are typical of old paper. CONDITION: All items range from fair-very good condition. JLD 1,000 - 1,200



SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



### 3041 - WORLD WAR I US ARMY UNIFORM AND EQUIPMENT KIT

Lot consists of a World War I US Army set. (A) World War I US Army tunic complete with all original general issue eagle buttons and marked as a size 38R. Very clean overall. (B) World War I US Army trousers complete with all original U.S. Army marked buttons and dated "Nov 2, 1917" on the spec tag. Very clean overall. (C) World War I US Army 3 button shirt complete with all original plastic buttons. Scattered blemishes. (D) World War I US Army overcoat with original general issue eagle buttons. Some stains and moth holes. (E) World War I overseas hat with USMC screw back EGA in good condition. (F) Pair of World War I canvas leggings dated 1918. The rest of the lot includes various uniform accessories that would be worn/carried by the typical World War I soldier. These include: belt, wool sweater vest, wool gloves, a wool cap, wool socks, a mess kit in carry bag, handkerchief, pistol belt, leg wrappings and first aid pouch marked "R.I.A. 1918". Some pieces are clean with no blemishes while others display stains and imperfections. CONDITION: Fair-very good. JLD 400 - 800





### 3042 - WORLD WAR I USMC 1ST MARINE AVIATION FORCE UNIFORM TUNIC

World War I USMC 1st Marine Aviation Force P1917 wool tunic. The tunic is unmarked and does not exhibit any size or manufacture markings. The left shoulder displays a multipiece felt on wool USMC aviation roundel that is machine sewn to the tunic. The felt circles were layered on top of each other and then hand stitched together in order to create the roundel on the patch. This design was used during World War I and into the early post-War period by the US Marine Corps. These roundels were usually painted on the fuselage of US Marine Corps aircraft and often depicted a US Army Air Service World War I style tri-color roundel with an anchor and eagle. The tunic is missing collar insignia but retains all of its metal buttons. The buttons are US Army general service eagle buttons, some of which are sewn to the tunic with different thread. Some of the buttons may have separated from the tunic and were then resewn. It was not uncommon for Marines to utilize Army uniforms during World War I. The tunic remains unsoiled and unblemished as there are no rips, stains, or moth nips. CONDITION: Overall excellent. JLD 800 - 1,000



### 3043 - LOT OF 11: WORLD WAR I USMC UNIFORM PIECES

Lot consists of (A) Fine quality World War I M1917 tunic with USMC EGA buttons. There is an illegible name stamped inside the collar. The tunic retains all of its USMC buttons. There are several repairs, especially around the upper back as it appears that a few holes were patched. CONDITION: Good. (B) Pattern 1922 USMC Dress Blue tunic dated "1928-29" and marked as a size "3M" in the sleeve. The tunic is named to 2 marines, "Faber, C.L." in the left sleeve, and "Paquin, P.R." 3 times in the left sleeve. The tunic retains all of its original USMC buttons. There are slight blemishes including some small moth nips. CONDITION: Very good. (C) High condition World War I USMC forest green five button wool shirt. The shirt retains all of its original plastic buttons and exhibits slight stains. CONDITION: Excellent. (D) World War I USMC forest green trousers named to "Richard H. Silvola", dated "1918-1919" and marked as a size "4-L" in the waist. The trousers retain all of their original USMC buttons and exhibit no visible blemishes. CONDITION: Excellent. (E) World War I USMC forest green trousers dated "1918-1919" and marked as a size "2-M" in the waist. The trousers retain all of their original USMC buttons and exhibit a few small moth nips. CONDITION: Very good. (F) World War I era USMC blanket. Scattered moth nips. CONDITION: Very good. (G) Group of World War I USMC undergarments including long underwear, underwear, socks, and handkerchief. Most pieces have yellowed with age and exhibit scattered staining. CONDITION: Fair-good. JLD 800 - 1,000



### 3044 - ID'D WORLD WAR I USMC BROTHERS UNIFORM AND DOG TAG GROUP

World War I US Marine Corps brothers grouping consisting of a Patten 1917 tunic and trousers, and a pair of Pattern 1912 khaki trousers named to Wendell L. Onstine with dog tags from his brother Everett Ervine Onstine. Pvt. Wendell L. Onstine joined the Marine Corps in Dec. 1917 and was trained at the new West Coast Recruit Depot in San Diego and Naval Air Station before joining the First Marine Aviation Force and serving in France with the American Expeditionary Forces. His brother, Everett Ervine Onstine, was born in Flandreau, South Dakota on August 5, 1896. Onstine enlisted in the US Marine Corps on July 25, 1918 at the age of 21, and served for about 8 months until he was discharged on March 25, 1919. After the war, Onstine resided in Minneapolis, Minnesota and rests there today. The tunic is unmarked but retains all of its original USMC buttons and is very clean overall, showing no evidence of moth nips or tarnishing. There is some separation on the interior around the sleeves, where the sleeve lining has come loose as well as a small tear in the lining towards the lower back. The trousers are stamped by the USMC Quartermaster Depot and are dated "1918-1919" with a "3-M" size stamp. There are no missing buttons. The trousers are in matching condition to the tunic, as there is no evidence of moth nips or tarnishing. All buttons are present. There are scattered stains but the trousers are not tarnished. CONDITION: Good. The set is complete with Everett Onstine's dog tags which are secured to the epaulette. This is a very well preserved set. CONDITION: Excellent. JLD 800 - 1,000



### 3045 - ID'D WWII USAAF 341ST BOMB GROUP 491ST BOMB SQUADRON A-2 FLIGHT JACKET

Fantastic WWII USAAF Type A-2 flight jacket that is ID'D to Staff Sergeant Chester R. Bigelow.

Born in 1915, Bigelow would grow up through the great depression and find work as a machine operator. When World War II broke out, Bigelow enlisted in the Army Air Forces and was assigned to the 491st Bomb Squadron of the 341st Bomb Group as an Armorer/Gunner. The 341st Bomb Group was activated in India during 1942 and operated B-25 Mitchells. The group engaged Japanese forces throughout the duration of the war and compiled an impressive combat record. The exterior of the jacket boasts theater made patches that are constructed of thin leather with hand painted squadron insignia. The left breast displays a leather name strip with the name "C.R. Bigelow" with the Chinese translation underneath. Below the name strip there is a 491st Bomb squadron patch while the right breast exhibits a 14th Air Force patch that depicts the famous "flying tiger". There is ghost stitching around both patches suggesting that the jacket was reissued. The left shoulder displays a hand made leather CBI patch, and the right shoulder displays a hand made leather Army Air Corps patch. There is no artwork on the reverse but there is evidence that a multi piece blood chit was once sewn to the back of the jacket. The interior of the jacket is in excellent condition and displays two blood chits. On the wearer's left, there is a blood chit with a US flag and several translations. On the wearer's right there is a theater made leather blood chit depicting the Chinese Nationalist flag with a message written in Chinese below. Both chits are sewn to the jacket at the bottom and both sides so the wearer could use the chits as functioning pockets. The jacket retains its original liner and specification tag and is marked as a size 40. Bigelow is listed on the 491st BS roster and a picture of him wearing this A-2 can be found on [rshonor.org](http://rshonor.org) with the rest of his B-25 crew. **CONDITION:** The jacket is in overall great condition. The leather is soft and pliable, there are no tears, the original Talon zipper is functioning, and the cuffs are original to the jacket and in perfect condition. This is a great example of a WWII A-2 jacket that has service history with a renowned bomb group. JD 2,000 - 3,000



### 3046 - LOT OF 5: 2 WORLD WAR I BRODIE HELMETS, 1 M1917 KELLY HELMET, AND 2 WORLD WAR II USMC PITH HELMETS

Lot consists of (A) High condition M1917 helmet marked "NHX" under the rim. The helmet exhibits almost all of its original sawdust textured paint with a few scattered chips and scratches. The original liner remains intact and is secured to the helmet with correct P17 bales. The liner is perfectly preserved, the leather is soft and pliable, the wool is intact, netting is secured, and the helmet even retains its original tag. **CONDITION:** Excellent. (B) Mark I Brodie helmet with smooth green paint and bronze EGA marked "ZE44" under the rim. The paint exhibits various blemishes and there is light surface rust. The original liner remains intact and is secured to the helmet with larger British style rivets. The liner is nicely preserved, the leather is soft and pliable, the wool is intact, and the rubber doughnut remains in place under the wool. The chinstrap exhibits cracking. **CONDITION:** Good. (C) M1917a1 Kelly helmet marked "5A" under the rim. The helmet retains almost all of its original sawdust textured paint and is complete with the original liner, chin strap and the small leather skull pad. The leather remains soft and pliable. **CONDITION:** Excellent. (D) World War II green fiber sun helmet dated "Aug 9, 1943" and named to "Poole" on the interior. Liner is intact, slight scratches and scuffs, one small tear on the interior. **CONDITION:** Very good. (E) World War II USN marked fiber sun helmet. Liner is intact and there are scattered scratches and scuffs. **CONDITION:** Very good. JLD 800 - 1,000





**3047 - LOT OF 3: US WORLD WAR I M1917 TRENCH KNIFE AND 2 M1917 BOLO KNIVES.**

Blade Length: (A) 8 - 1/4" (B) 10 - 1/4" (C) 10"

Overall Length: (A) 13 - 1/2" (B) 15" (C) 14 - 3/4"

Lot consists of: (A) World War I M1917 Knife with original scabbard. Triangular shaped blade with 3 significant lines on each side from being removed from scabbard. Tip is dulled and there is evidence of sharpening. Wood gripped with finger grooves and D guard with 7 pyramid shaped projections sticking out of the of the D guard. Top of the guard is marked "U.S. / L.F.&C. / 1917". The knife is complete with its iron and green painted leather scabbard that displays the faint markings "JEWELL 1918". CONDITION: Very good. (B) World War I Model 1917 Bolo Knife, complete with original metal scabbard. The knife is marked "Plumb / Phila / 1918" on the obverse ricasso and "U.S. / Mod 1917" on the reverse ricasso. The blade exhibits wear to the original dark finish is free of chips, nicks, or active rust. The wood grips show age and carrying wear, with typical indentations in the wood. The scabbard is marked "U.S. / L.F. & C.-1918" and retains most of its original green paint. CONDITION: Very good. (C) World War I Model 1917 Bolo Knife with canvas scabbard. The knife is marked "Plumb / St. Louis on the obverse ricasso and "U.S.M.C." on the reverse ricasso. The blade exhibits wear and has lost most of its original dark finish. There are several scratches and areas with pitting. The wood grips show age and carrying wear, with typical indentations in the wood. The canvas scabbard is marked "Brauer Bros. / 1918" and was painted dark green. The knife has trouble fitting into the scabbard. CONDITION: Fair. JLD 600 - 900

**3048 - LOT OF 5: US WORLD WAR I - WORLD WAR II BAYONETS WITH EXTRA SCABBARD**

Blade Length: (A) 17" (B) 16" (C) 16" (D) 10"

Overall Length: (A) 21 - 1/2" (B) 20 - 1/2" (C) 20 - 1/2" (D) 14 - 1/2"

Lot consists of: (A) Remington model 1917 bayonet with green painted leather and metal scabbard. The bayonet is marked "1917 Remington" on the left ricasso and "US" on the left ricasso with flaming bomb and eagle head proofs. The blade exhibits a gray patina and the tip is dull. The wood gripped handle exhibits slight scratches. CONDITION: Very good. (B) M1905 Springfield bayonet with khaki canvas scabbard. The blade is arsenal blackened for post-World War I use and is marked "RIA / 1911" with a flaming bomb ordnance stamp on the left ricasso and "US / 199625" on the right ricasso. The blade retains most of its arsenal blackened finish. The wood grips exhibits scratches and light dents. CONDITION: Very good. (C) M1905 Springfield bayonet with WWII M1 bayonet scabbard. The blade is arsenal blackened for post-World War I use and is marked "SA / 1906" with a flaming bomb ordnance stamp on the left ricasso and "US / 47282" on the right ricasso. The blade retains most of its arsenal blackened finish. The wood grips exhibits scratches and light dents. CONDITION: Very good. (D) Cut down M-7 bayonet with scabbard. The bayonet is marked "SA / 1919" with a flaming bomb ordnance stamp on the left ricasso and "US / UFH / 1061620" on the right ricasso. The blade retains most of its finish with evidence of sharpening. CONDITION: Good. (E) M1905 bayonet fiber scabbard without canvas cover. CONDITION: Good. JLD 500 - 800

**3049 - LOT OF 2: EARLY USMC RAIN COAT AND EARLY USMC ICELAND MARINES OVERCOAT.**

Lot consists of (A) Pre-World War II 1941 dated USMC 1st pattern rain coat named to several marines inside the collar. The coat retains its original specification stamp that reads "U.S.M.C. / Cable Raincoat Co. / September 3, 1941 / Large". The raincoat is named inside the collar "HF Nelson / Artillery John J. Ritacc / U.S.M.C." as well as "C.M. Doyle" on the interior. The coat remains supple with some stiff areas and fraying particularly around the edges. There are a few minor tears, and the coat is heavily stained. CONDITION: Fair. (B) Early World War II USMC Iceland Marines barnstormer coat. The coat is constructed of 2 layers, an outer layer consisting of heavy cotton, and an inner layer with rubberized backing and a fur liner to protect the wearer from cold weather and rain. The coat is stamped "Quartermaster Dep't / U.S. Marine Corps" in between the two layers on the left pocket. The rubberized liner exhibits various cracks. No fur loss to the interior. Outer shell exhibits some stains. CONDITION: Very good. JLD 500 - 800



**3050 - IDENTIFIED US MARINE CORPS UNIFORM GROUPING WITH DRESS BLUES AND FANTASTIC PATTERN 1912 TUNICS.**

Lot consists of 2 sets of USMC dress blues, 2 M1912 summer service tunics, and 4 pairs of gloves all named to M.C. Kuschke. Sgt. Kuschke, joined the Marine Corps in Houston, TX on the 6th of November 1918, on a war enlistment. Kuschke would go on to reenlisted in 1921, specifically after "Black Tuesday" on October 29th 1929 at the start of the Great Depression. During his time serving in the US Marine Corps, Kuschke would serve in the marine detachment on the USS Huron, USS Idaho, and USS Pyro. (A) Pattern 1912 enlisted man's dress blue tunic and trousers which are both named to Kuschke. The tunic is stamped by the USMC quartermaster inside the left sleeve and is dated 1909-1910 and marked as a size 1-L. There are machine sewn sergeant chevrons on each arm and hand sewn gun pointer insignia on the bottom of the right sleeve. Complete with a nice set of screw back EGAs. The trousers are not marked. Both tunic and trousers exhibit very little blemishes. CONDITION: Very good. (B) Pattern 1912 enlisted man's dress blue tunic and trousers which are both named to Kuschke. The tunic is stamped by the USMC quartermaster inside the left sleeve and is marked as a size "C-M". The rest of the stamp is illegible, as the lining has been cut out of both sleeves. The tunic has a pierced collar, however the EGAs are missing. There is matching hand sewn gun pointer insignia on the bottom of the right sleeve, just like the first tunic. The trousers are stamped inside the waist and dated "1904-1905" and are marked as a size "1-L". The is in good condition and exhibits ghosting where rank insignia was once present on the arms and there are slight blemishes. The trousers exhibit nothing. CONDITION: Good. (C) High condition M1912 summer service tunic. The tunic retains its original quartermaster label inside the collar and is dated 1918-1919. Kuschke's name is stamped inside the right sleeve. The colors have not faded and the tunic appears unworn. CONDITION: Excellent. (D) High condition M1912 summer service tunic. The tunic retains its original quartermaster label inside the collar and is dated 1918-1919. Kuschke's name is stamped inside the right sleeve, just like the first tunic. The condition mirrors the first tunic, but the only flaw is that this tunic is missing its USMC buttons. CONDITION: Very good. (E) 4 pairs USMC white dress gloves that came with the uniforms. All pairs show discoloration from age. CONDITION: Good. JLD 800 - 1,200



**3051 - FANTASTIC USMC 1ST SAMOAN MARINE BATTALION UNIFORM**

World War II uniform for the 1st Samoan Marine Battalion. Their uniform consisted of a khaki lava-lava with scarlet border, a white t-shirt, an overseas cap with FSMB patch, and a scarlet sash. The uniform did not include any footwear, as these Marines used their bare feet. A 1st Samoan Marine Battalion patch rank chevrons were sewn to the right lower front of the lava-lava. This set features the scarlet piped khaki lava-lava and is constructed with green and khaki thread. The lava-lava bears the stamped marks "S. Natia 5272" and "Nepo Nepo 6282" on the inside lower corner. There is a 1st Samoan Marine Battalion patch that is hand stitched in a V pattern to the lower corner of the lava-lava. There is slight separation of the stitching and a hole in the top right corner of the patch. The top button is missing. The scarlet sash measures 85" x 4 - 3/8". The color has faded and one end exhibits fraying. This set includes a scarlet open top hat that matches the piping of the lava-lava. The color remains vibrant exhibiting no blemishes. The uniform is accompanied by a copy of US Marine Corps official specifications and general information for the uniform of the Samoan Marines from the USMC Quartermaster files and is dated July 29, 1941. There is another paper included that states this set was sold by Manion Auctions in 1991. CONDITION: Very good. JLD 2,000 - 4,000



**3052 - DESIRABLE U.S. MARINE CORPS SADDLE BLANKET.**

Rare US Marine Corps Saddle blanket with leather EGA. The saddle blanket is constructed of canvas, with a leather trim, and complete with a leather EGA on either side. These saddle blankets were used by the Marine Corps during the early 1900s all the way through the 1930s and are often seen in photos of the Marine Mounted Detachment in La Paz Centro, Nicaragua during the 1920s as well as the Marines stationed in Peking, China in the 1930s. There are several holes and cracks in the leather trim but it remains supple. The canvas exhibits several stains and blemishes, as this saddle blanket was probably heavily used. The right EGA is worn and the latitude lines and continents are barely visible, while the left EGA remains bold. Despite the blemishes, this is a very nice example of a USMC saddle blanket. Equestrian related USMC items are quite rare and are seldom offered for sale making this a very desirable piece of USMC memorabilia. CONDITION: Good. JLD 1,000 - 1,500





**3053 - LOT OF 7: WORLD WAR II USMC RAIN HAT, FATIGUE HATS, AND DAISY MAE HATS.**

Lot consists of (A) World War II USMC rubberized jungle rain hat stamped "U.S.M.C. ARCHER RUBBER Co. NOM-42455 NOVEMBER 30, 1943 SIZE 7 3/8". The hat is stiff and exhibits slight tarnishing. CONDITION: Very good. (B) High condition World War II HBT Daisy Mae hat complete with its crisp, legible spec. tag. Very clean example that exhibits no blemishing. CONDITION: Excellent. (C) World War II HBT Daisy Mae hat marked size "6 - 3/4" with illegible laundry number. CONDITION: Very good. (D)



World War II USMC fatigue hat made by Bergen Neckware Co. and dated March 26th, 1945. Hat is very clean and complete with spec tag. The stamped EGA remains vibrant. CONDITION: Very good. (E) World War II USMC fatigue hat with washed out spec. tag. Very clean, EGA has faded. CONDITION: Very good. (F) Named World War II fatigue hat. The hat is stamped with the name that appears to be "Claire L. Finlayson / 1st Lt. O-2007647". The hat is misshapen and exhibits scattered stains. CONDITION: Good. (G) World War II USN HBT ball cap marked size 7 - 1/4". Hat is misshaped and folded in half. CONDITION: Good. JLD 500 - 800

**3054 - LOT OF 23: USMC AND NAVY WORLD WAR II-COLD WAR HATS**

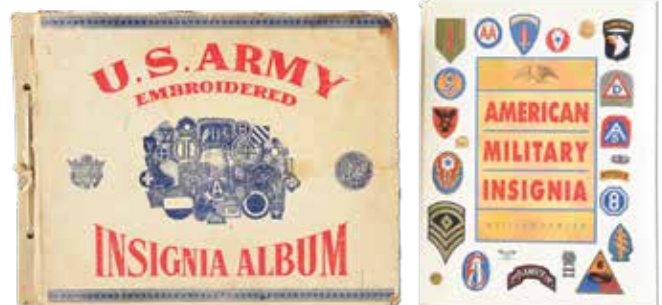
Lot consists of (A) World War II USN green Deck Crew Helmet marked as a size 7 - 1/4. Stamped USN on the chinstrap, minor blemishes. (B) USMC frogskin camouflaged rubberized rain hat with interesting soldier art on under the brim that reads "Suicide Charley Company / R.E. Hart / Butcher 1-5". Minor blemishes. (C) USMC frogskin camouflaged hat constructed with brown thread. scattered blemishes. (D) USAF heavy Field Cap marked size 7 - 3/4". Clean with a few minor blemishes. (E) OD Cotton Field Cap marked as a size 7. Very clean overall. (F) Khaki field cap labeled on tag as "Washable Cap" and marked as a size 7. Very clean overall. (G) M-1951 field cap with washed out tag. No fur loss, slight blemishes. (H) M-1951 field cap with spec tag and named to "Edwards" on the interior and marked as a size 7. No fur loss, clean overall. (I) Unmarked OD Helmet Camouflage Cover. No visible blemishes, clean overall. (J) World War II USN enlisted dress hat marked size 6 - 7/8".



No nothing, few blemishes. (K) World War II USN "Halsey Gray" enlisted hat marked size 7 - 1/8". Rare color, few blemishes. (L) 2 USN white enlisted caps. One is heavily tarnished and named around the brim. (M) 2 USMC khaki overseas hats, one has Sterling H&H marked EGA and Major oak leaf cluster. (N) 8 Cold War era USMC hats. Some have stamped EGAs and others are plain. CONDITION: All hats vary from fair-excellent condition. JLD 800 - 1,000

**3055 - LOT OF 2: U.S. ARMY EMBROIDERED INSIGNIA ALBUM AND AMERICAN MILITARY INSIGNIA BOOK**

Lot consists of: (A) Complete U.S. Army Embroidered Insignia Album. This is the type album that could have been purchased from Patch King or Hobby Guild which was used as a way to stimulate the hobby in order to encourage people to start collecting. The patches could be ordered or collected and glued in the album. This album contains 150+ patches that are glued to 11 pages. The album includes insignia from service commands, bases, divisions, some of which are airborne and other desirable units. Most patches are machine embroidered and unused, while others are constructed differently and show edge wear. The album cover exhibits staining and other blemishes, but the album remains intact. The pages are in good condition with some exhibiting edge wear and small tears. CONDITION: Good. (B) "American Military Insignia" by William Fowler. The book is complete with all of its pages and dust jacket. The dust jacket has some small tears. CONDITION: Very good. JLD 1,000 - 2,000



### 3056 - LARGE LOT OF USMC EGAS FROM WORLD WAR I - PRESENT

This is a very extensive lot consisting of 50+ USMC EGAs ranging from WWI to the Cold War era. The EGAs are screw back, pin back, and clutch back and range from collar devices, to cover devices, to miniature pins, and epaulette EGAs. Most of the EGAs are unmarked, while others are marked. Some include a Regulation 1962 cover device marked "JR GAUNT LONDON made in England", Australian made enlisted pin back collar device set marked "K.O. Luke Melbourne", enlisted collar device gilt dress "sick eagle" stamped "MADE IN ENGLAND", and some clutch back marked "H&H". There is an EGA device for shoulder epaulettes constructed of stamped German silver with wire back clasps. There is also a nice matching set of "stipple pattern" 1918-1920 EGAs with brass nuts. Some of the EGAs are earlier unfouled examples and others are fouled examples. The rope appeared around the anchor in 1955 for enlisted men and 1962 for officers. Some EGAs exhibit slight tarnishing, others have preserved quite well. CONDITION: Good-excellent. JLD 1,000 - 1,200



### 3057 - LARGE LOT OF USMC PATCHES FROM WORLD WAR I-PRESENT

Lot of US Marine Corps patches that date from the World War II era to present. The lot features USMC divisional patches, M.A.C. patches, jacket patches, and modern squadron patches. There are some unique variants of division patches including a Second Marine Division Heart shaped embroidered variant. There are also several felt divisional patch variants including a Second, Fourth, and Fifth Marine Division with nice snowy white cotton back stitching. There are also 2 US Marine Corps jacket pocket patches on felt. Also included is a Marine Raider patch with a snow white thread backing. The patch does not glow under a blacklight. One of the more desirable patches is the Vietnam War Combine Action Company (CAC) patch. The Combined Action Program was a concept that brought together a squad of Marines and a platoon of the Vietnamese Popular Forces, who served as militia units. These patches are quite scarce and desirable. The patch is accompanied by research that was provided by the consigner. There are several modern USMC squadron patches included with the group. Some patches show wear, most appear to have never been sewn to a uniform. CONDITION: Good-excellent. JLD 1,000 - 1,500



### 3058 - LARGE LOT OF USMC UNIT AND RANK PATCHES.

Large lot of USMC patches from World War I through the Cold War. The lot includes FMF-PAC patches, unit patches, rank insignia, and specialty patches. Some patch variants are constructed of felt with nice white cotton thread backing. Others are standard embroidered patches. Some of the rank insignia was cut off of uniforms. Some highlights are different styles of First Marine Brigade Iceland Detachment patches, 1 bullion variant is modern. There are also 2 USMC EGA jacket patches. Also included is a very desirable World War II era US Marine Corps Recruitment patch, which is positioned above the First Marine Brigade Iceland Detachment patches. Two red MP armbands and one DNCO armband are also included. Some patches glow under a blacklight. Most patches exhibit wear while others are well preserved. CONDITION: Good-excellent. JLD 1,000 - 1,400





**3059 - ID'D WORLD WAR II 1ST INFANTRY DIVISION D-DAY VETERAN PURPLE HEART, BRONZE STAR, AND MEDAL GROUPING.**

Nice small medal and ephemera grouping that is identified to Herbert N. Buffington who was a member of the 1st Infantry Division. Buffington was born on May 25, 1916 in Harrisburg, Pennsylvania and enlisted in the Army before World War II, as he is mentioned on several transport documents and base assignments in the late 1930s. He was sent from New York to Hawaii in 1936 by way of Fort McDowell in California and is listed then a 3rd Infantry on transport passenger list. When he comes back in 1938 from Schofield Sector to New York, by way of California, he is in list of men who are a part of the 21st Infantry. During World War II, Buffington was assigned to the 1st Infantry Division, a unit with an extensive combat record. He is listed as serving overseas during World War II from August 2nd, 1942, and returning on March 9th, 1945. The First Infantry Division departed the New York Port of Embarkation on August 1st, 1945 in order to prepare for the amphibious assault on North Africa. Buffington is mentioned in a December 16, 1944 newspaper article regarding his actions with the First Infantry Division during the D-Day landings. "Another week of war has brought announcements of more medals and decorations to fighting men from Harrisburg and vicinity. They include: Bronze Star Medals to a group from this section who were among 740 infantrymen of a single battalion of the First Infantry Division so decorated for their heroic achievements on D-Day: Pfc. Herbert H. Buffington, 1923 Moltke street;..."

The award for D-Day which was noted in the local paper, mis-transcribed his middle initial as "H" instead of "N", but the street address in the article matches the on his dog tag, ensuring that this is the same man. Buffington was overseas with the unit for most of the war, and appears to have returned to the United States a few months before victory was declared in Europe. He passed away in May of 1983 in Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. The lot includes Buffington's slot brooch, lock catch Purple Heart Medal, which has a thin style, post-World War II engraving. The Purple Heart is contained in a World War II era "coffin" case with a lapel pin and clutch back ribbon bar. The Bronze Star Medal is in a post-World War II box and is adorned with 2 oak leaf clusters and a V for Valor, along with a lapel pin and ribbon bar that matches the medal. The rest of the lot includes Buffington's service medals, Combat Infantry Badge, and marksmanship badge, all of which are 1980s reissues. The medals are complete with corresponding paperwork from the Department of the Army that verify Buffington's awards which is dated 1984. Tying the group together is a portrait photo of Buffington in his 1930s uniform, his ID papers that are dated July 8, 1942, and Buffington's dog tags which verify his address. This is a very nice, documented medal grouping that is worthy of further research. Papers exhibit blemishes that are typical of old ephemera, the medals present well with crisp engravings. **CONDITION:** Very good JLD 500 - 800



[SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS](#)

**3060 - LOT OF 3: M1910 LATHE SPUN SEAMLESS ALUMINUM CANTEEN, 1943 EXPERIMENTAL ETHOCELLULOSE PLASTIC CANTEEN, AND BLACK PORCELAIN ENAMEL COATED CANTEEN**

Lot consists of: (A) 3rd pattern, pre-World War I, M1910 seamless aluminum canteen with early square lid. There are no date or company markings with the exception of a few numbers at the base, which is common with canteens produced prior to 1918. No cork liner within the lid. The canteen exhibits various small dents, scratches, and blemishes. **CONDITION:** Fair. (B) World War II 1943 Experimental Ethocellulose Plastic Canteen produced by Mack Molding Co. During World War Two, the US government attempted to manufacture a plastic canteen using Dow Chemical's Ethocellulose Plastic between mid 1942-1944. These canteens suffered from several problems including stress cracks and the water they contained would taste like the plastic material. The canteen is marked on the bottom "Mack Molding Co. / US / 1943" and is accompanied by a metal canteen cup that is marked "U.S. / Foley MFG CO / 1943" on the handle. The canteen exhibits several scratches and blemishes but no cracks. The cup exhibits various scratches and blemishes. **CONDITION:** Good. (C) M1942 black porcelain enamel canteen marked "U.S. / S.M. CO. / 1942" on the bottom. These canteens also suffered from problems especially with their resilience including chipped enamel which would result in water contamination. Therefore, these canteens were not in service very long. This example is very clean and only exhibits a few small chips and scratches. **CONDITION:** Very good. JLD 600 - 800



### 3061 - LOT OF 10: WORLD WAR I - WORLD WAR II USMC M1911 HOLSTERS AND MAGAZINE POUCHES.

Lot consists of: (A) World War I era USMC M1912 swivel holster for the M1911 pistol. The inside of the flap has several stamped names that are illegible and the back has "CPCC / EKX" carved in the letter. The holster exhibits creasing and scratches while remaining pliable. There is cracking around the flap. Brass components exhibit tarnishing. CONDITION: Good. World War II era M1916 holster for the 1911A1 pistol. No visible maker mark. The holster exhibits creasing and scratches while remaining pliable. There is cracking around the flap. CONDITION: Good. (C) World War II era M1916 holster for the 1911A1 pistol. The holster is marked "U.S. / Graton & Knight Co. / 1943 / U.S.M.C.". The holster exhibits creasing and scratches while remaining pliable. There is cracking around the flap. CONDITION: Good. (D) WWII 1911 shoulder holster complete with all straps. The holster is marked USMC / BOYT / 1944". The holster exhibits creasing and scratches while remaining pliable. CONDITION: Very good. (E) World War II 1911 shoulder holster with strap. The holster is marked "U.S. / Enger-Kress" and the name "McGibon" was carved into the leather on the back. The holster exhibits creasing and scratches while remaining pliable. CONDITION: Good. (F) World War II 1911 shoulder holster with strap. The holster is marked "U.S. / Enger-Kress / 44". The holster exhibits creasing and scratches while remaining pliable. CONDITION: Very good. (G) 1911 magazine pouch marked "R.H. Long" CONDITION: Very good. (H) 1911 magazine pouch marked "U.S.M.C. / BOYT 43" on the back. CONDITION: Very good. (I) 1911 magazine pouch marked "U.S.M.C. / PHILA. DEPOT. under the flap. CONDITION: (J) 1911 magazine pouch marked "AUG 1919 / MILLS" under the flap. CONDITION: Very good. JLD 800 - 1,000



### 3062 - COMPLETE WORLD WAR II US ARMY ENGINEERS JAPANESE MINE TRAINING AID SET.

Complete World War II US Army Engineers Japanese Mine Training Aid Set No. 2. The set consists of a wood transit chest that is latched together with metal hinges and holds several examples of inert Japanese explosive devices. This kit was designed for issue to US Army Engineering units, in order to prepare for the encountering Japanese ordnance in the Pacific Theatre of Operations. The wood chest measures approximately 39" long by 13" wide by 6" high. The interior is compartmentalized with various sections that house the various pieces of inert training aid devices as well as their components. This example is complete with the original descriptive poster which is glued inside the lid and exhibits the set, components, and their translations. The chest also contains the original June 1945 dated TB EBG 79 manual which is intended to help familiarize the troops with the contents of the chest. The set contains the Type 93 anti-tank mine with fuze, Type 3 land mine with fuze, magnetic mine, yardstick antitank mine with 4 fuzes, and the Type 97 hand grenade, which could be used as a mine. All of the contents are quite well preserved, with some pieces exhibiting slight blemishes. The paper translation diagram is a bit tattered and exhibits rips and tears but the graphics remain legible. The wood chest remains sturdy and has a US Army engineers castle painted on the front. It is not uncommon for sets like this to not experience much use due to the late war manufacturing period and the subsequent end of the war. CONDITION: Very good. JLD 1,000 - 2,000



### 3063 - LOT OF 15: US WORLD WAR I - WORLD WAR II CANTEENS AND CANTEEN COVERS.

Lot consists of (A) M1910 canteen marked "U.S. 1918-B.A. CO." contained in M1942 cover stamped "U.S.M.C." under the flap. Canteen exhibits blemishes and small dents. (B) M1910 canteen marked "U.S. 1918-B.A. CO." Several scratches and one large dent. (C) Unmarked M1910 canteen named to "S. Jarrell". Scattered scratches and small dents. (D) M1942 canteen marked "U.S. / A.G.M. CO. / 1943" contained in M1942 cover. Both exhibit blemishes, canteen has small dents. (E) M1942 canteen marked "U.S. / Swanson / 1945" contained in M1942 cup. No dents, scattered blemishes. (F) M1942 canteen marked "U.S. / R.S.E / 1943" contained in M1942 cup. Scattered blemishes, canteen has small dents. (G) M1942 canteen marked "U.S. / GP. & F. CO. / 1944" contained in M1942 cup. scattered blemishes. (H) M1942 canteen marked "U.S. / GP. & F. CO. / 1944" No dents, slight blemishes. (I) M1942 canteen cover stamped "U.S.M.C." under the flap. Scattered stains and blemishes. (J) Khaki M1910 canteen cover with scattered blemishes. (K) Khaki M1910 canteen cover with closed style snaps. Scattered blemishes. (L) World War II USMC 2 tone X-type cross flap canteen cover P4 variation with the drain hole in the bottom. Very clean. (M) World War II USMC 2 tone X-type cross flap canteen cover P4 variation with the drain hole in the bottom. The canteen is UNIS marked with 213 in a semi circle. Scattered blemishes. (N) World War II USMC 2 tone X-type cross flap canteen cover. Scattered blemishes. (O) WWII World War II 2 tone X-type cross flap canteen cover marked "U.S.M.C." on the front. Scattered blemishes. All canteens and covers exhibit service wear. CONDITION: Good-excellent. JLD 800 - 1,000





**3064 - LOT OF 18: US WORLD WAR II M1923 CARTRIDGE BELTS AND BANDOLIERS.**

Lot consists of (A) World War II Khaki USMC marked M1923 cartridge belt. Maker mark is illegible. The belt exhibits scattered stains and oxidation around the metal components. CONDITION: Good. (B) World War II Khaki USMC marked M1923 cartridge belt. Belt is marked "Boyt / 42". The belt exhibits scattered stains and oxidation around some of the metal components. CONDITION: Very good. (C) World War II Khaki USMC marked M1923 cartridge belt. Belt is marked "Boyt / 42". Some snaps marked "Star Pull". Very clean overall. CONDITION: Very good. (D) World War II OD7 USMC marked M1923 cartridge belt. Maker mark is illegible. The belt exhibits oxidation around some of the metal components. Very clean overall. CONDITION: Very good. (E) World War II OD7 USMC marked M1923 cartridge belt. Maker mark is illegible. Some snaps marked "Klikit Pull". The belt exhibits scattered stains and oxidation around the metal components. CONDITION: Good. (F) Thirteen World War II cloth M1 bandoliers. Some are stamped with markings and contain cardboard inserts. CONDITION: Good-very good. JLD 500 - 1,000



**3065 - LOT OF 6: US WORLD WAR II THOMPSON SMG DRUM MAG AND STICK MAG POUCHES AND BAR CARTRIDGE BELT WITH BANDOLIER.**

Lot consists of (A) World War II Thompson drum magazine pouch dated 1942. The pouch is marked "G.B. MFG. CO. INC. / 1942" inside of the flap. Front snap is marked "Star Pull". The pouch exhibits several stains and the strap does not exhibit any fraying. CONDITION: Very good. (B) USMC Thompson five cell magazine pouch marked "R.M. CO. / 1942" on the reverse. There are a few loose threads and small stains. CONDITION: Very good. (C) USMC marked Thompson five cell magazine pouch marked "R.M." CO. / 1941". Very clean overall. CONDITION: Excellent. (D) USMC marked Thompson three cell magazine pouch marked "R.M." CO. / No.-43412 / 1944" on the reverse. Very clean overall. CONDITION: Excellent. (E) World War I - World War II BAR 6 pocket web belt marked "L.C.C. & CO., 9-18" on each side of the back. The belt exhibits slight stains but is clean overall. CONDITION: Very good. (F) 2 tone World War I - World War II BAR bandolier with OD strap and khaki pouches marked "P.B. & CO." on the back. The bandolier exhibits slight stains but is clean overall. CONDITION: Very good. JLD 800 - 1,000



**3066 - LARGE AND ESXTENSIVE LOT OF WORLD WAR II ERA USMC FIELD GEAR**

Extensive lot of USMC field gear that dates from the World War I era that dates through the World War II era. The lot includes 3 mess kits from the World War I era, 4 entrenching tools, 1 is a rare World War I USMC marked entrenching tool with USMC stamped cover, a wooden MP baton, several first aid pouches from World War I and World War II, first aid kits, several pairs of suspenders, rifle slings, web belts, a parachute seat cushion, first aid shell dressings, chemical agent detector kit, signal satchel, bandoliers, grenade pouches, first aid gear, a US Navy marked leather briefcase, and much more. All of the gear is contained in a World War II era footlocker. Most pieces in the lot exhibit blemishes from service wear while others are nicely preserved. CONDITION: Fair-very good. JLD 1,000 - 1,200



**3067 - LOT OF 5: 2 WORLD WAR II "MAE WEST" LIFE VESTS, M1926 INFLATABLE FLOTATION BELT, AND 2 USMC FLOTATION BLADDERS.**

Lot consists of: (A) World War II New York Rubber Corp. manufactured AN 6519-1 "Mae West" life preserver dated "Aug 1945". This vest has been well preserved and the rubberized canvas remains supple. The edges have some fraying. The CO2 valves are in place and have never been pulled. The manual rubber inflation tubes remain supple and flex with ease. All securing straps are present and functional showing no signs of fraying. The vest retains its original government specification label. **CONDITION: Excellent.** (B) World War II US Navy blue "Mae West" life preserver. The vest does not exhibit any government specifications but there are various names and markings on both sides of the vest. The name "Toon, N.A." is stamped on the front. The rubberized canvas remains supple. The CO2 valves are in place and have never been pulled. The manual rubber inflation tubes remain supple and flex with ease. There is some oxidation and tarnishing throughout the vest. **CONDITION: Good.** (C) World War II US Navy Master Tire and Rubber Corp. M1926 inflatable flotation belt dated "Nov 24 1944" contained in its original box. The belt has been well preserved and the rubberized canvas remains supple. The manual rubber inflation tubes remain supple and flex with ease. The belt exhibits staining and tarnishing. (D) USMC flotation bladder dated "June 29, 1944". The bladder has flexible inflation tube and exhibits tarnishing. **CONDITION: Good.** (E) USMC Mk 1 flotation bladder dated "Nov 28 1960". The bladder has flexible inflation tube and is very clean. **CONDITION: Excellent.** JLD 500 - 1,000



**3068 - RARE WORLD WAR II US NAVY MK-1 LIFE VEST**

World War II USN Mark 1 life vest that was used by US Navy and Marine Corps pilots and aircrew from 1938 until mid-World War II. These vests are quite desirable, as many MK-1 vests were thrown away or recycled for materials when they were worn out and were replaced by the later B-4 "Mae West" life vests when the Navy began to standardize equipment with the Army beginning in 1943. This vest has been well preserved and the rubberized canvas remains supple. The bottom edge is dry in spots, especially around the CO2 valves which have never been pulled. The manual rubber inflation tubes remain supple and can flex with ease. All elastic securing straps are present and functional showing no signs of fraying. The center strap is dry and exhibits slight cracks. There are blemishes scattered throughout the vest but it which are probably a result of service wear. Despite the blemishes, the vest is not soiled and this is a very well preserved example. **CONDITION: Very good.** JLD 500 - 1,000



**3069 - LOT OF 9: WORLD WAR I - WORLD WAR II USMC AND USN SHELTERS AND SLEEPING EQUIPMENT.**

Lot consists of (A) World War II USMC camouflaged shelter stamped "SGT. Joseph W. Plate 868303" in various places dated 1942. The shelter exhibits fading and slight stains but is very well preserved. **CONDITION: Very good.** (B) Late World War II khaki shelter half made by Powers and Co. and dated 1945. The half shelter retains its original spec tag and is well preserved only exhibiting slight fading and stains. **CONDITION: Very good.** (C) World War I USMC khaki shelter half with starburst buttons named to "J.R. Mills" and "B. Finkley. The shelter exhibits scattered blemishes but is well preserved. **CONDITION: Very good.** (D) USMC OD shelter half dated 1952. Very clean overall. **CONDITION: (E)** Cold War USMC air mattress with specification stamp. The mattress remains supple. **CONDITION: Good.** (F) World War II USN white navy hammock with securing ropes. Scattered stains **CONDITION: Good.** (G) USN canvas hammock with stains. **CONDITION: Fair.** (H) World War II USMC sleeping bag with 1943 dated liner. The sleeping bag exhibits stains, the liner is in very good condition. **CONDITION: Very good.** The lot also contains several poles and wood stakes for the half shelters. **CONDITION: Good-very good.** JLD 800 - 1,200





### 3070 - LOT OF 14: WORLD WAR II USMC MUSSETTE BAGS AND HAVERSACKS.

Lot consists of (A) M1941 first pattern sewn stamped buckle dog ear knapsack stamped "U.S.M.C / BOYT / 1943" on the interior. (B) M1941 first pattern sewn stamped buckle dog ear knapsack stamped "PERRY" on the interior. (C) M1941 second pattern sewn stamped buckle roll haversack named to "HALE" on the interior and "Loren E Baldwin / 890713" on the exterior. (D) M1941 second pattern sewn stamped buckle haversack stamped with illegible name. (E) M1941 first pattern sewn cast buckle dog ear knapsack named to "Taylor D." on the exterior. (F) M1941 first pattern sewn stamped buckle dog ear haversack stamped "U.S.M.C / BOYT / 1943" on the interior flap. (G) M1941 first pattern riveted buckle dog ear haversack. (H) M1941 first pattern riveted square buckle dog ear haversack stamped "1942-1943" on the interior flap. (I) M1941 first pattern sewn stamped buckle dog ear haversack (J) USMC M1936 officer's rubberized musette bag named to "J.E. Brown and "M. Beardsley". (K) M1936 musette bag stamped "USN" and named to "R. Stulting". (L) M1941 first pattern riveted square buckle dog ear knapsack named to "W. Mayfield" (M) M1941 knapsack dated 1952. (N) M1936 musette bag dated 1942. some bags are clean while others display blemishes and imperfections. CONDITION: Good-very good. JLD 1,000 - 1,500



### 3071 - LARGE LOT OF WORLD WAR I, WORLD WAR II, AND COLD WAR US NAVY, MARINE, AND ARMY GAS MASKS.

Lot consists of (A) M1917 gas mask in carry bag named on the bottom to "Wm. Mossely 112252 / 15Co. 6MG Bn". (B) M1917 gas mask in green carry bag dated 1922 stamped "RL THORNTON". (C) M1917 gas mask carry bag. (D) US Army M6 lightweight optical mask carry bag. (E) US Navy Mark IV gas mask in carry bag with spare Type B-2 canister. (F) US Navy Mark I gas mask in carry bag. (G) US Navy Mark IV gas mask in original wrapping, contained in carry bag. (H) M17 gas mask contained in original carry bag. (I) US Army M3 gasmask with carry bag. (J) US Army light weight M4 gas mask in carry bag. (K) M17 gas mask in carry bag complete with contents and dated 1963. (L) M9A1 gas mask in carry bag. (M) Type B-2 canister for the US Navy Mark IV gas mask. Most gas masks are in excellent condition. The older gas masks, especially from the World War I era are dry, yet some are still pliable. The World War II and post-World War II gasmasks are all pliable and flex with ease. All lenses are intact. Some carry bags exhibit blemishes while others remain clean. This is an excellent collection that contains a variety of models of US military gas masks. CONDITION: Good-excellent. JLD 1,000 - 1,500



### 3072 - LOT OF 14: WORLD WAR II-POST WORLD WAR II USMC DUFFLE BAGS

Lot consists of (A) World War II USMC duffle bag with trench art drawings. The bag is named to "C.A. Clark" and features a beautifully drawn EGA with "US. MARINES" drawn underneath. The bottom of the bag is stamped with Clark's name and serial number. The bag exhibits scattered stains. (B) World War II era duffle bag named to "Oliver W. Majors / USNR". The bag exhibits scattered stains. (C) World War II USMC duffle bag named to "H.E. Sanders" in various places. The bag exhibits scattered blemishes. (D) World War II USMC duffle bag named to "R.H. Moore / CAPT. USMC / BIVE-210". The bag exhibits scattered stains. (E) World War II waterproof clothing bag dated "12-9-1944". The bag has various markings including the serial number "W-5352". The bag retains its original specification stamp and the material remains pliable. (F) Korean War waterproof sleeping bag carrier dated "30 June 1952". The bag retains its original specification stamp and the material remains pliable. (G) OD duffle bag named to "Frazier". The bag exhibits scattered blemishes. (H) OD USMC stamped duffle bag. The bag exhibits scattered blemishes. (I) World War II HBT carry bag. (J) World War II waterproof jungle food bag dated "SEPT 1943". The bag retains its original specification stamp and the material remains pliable. (K) White carry bag stamped to "WORLEY, E.H.". Scattered stains. (L) White carry bag with scattered stains. (M) World War I cavalry canvas pannier bag stamped "U.S." The bag exhibits scattered blemishes. (N) World War II USN white sea bag named to "Lt. Oliver William Majors". CONDITION: All bags range from Fair-Very good. JLD 600 - 1,000



### 3073 - LOT OF 10 US MARINE CORPS AND US NAVY BLANKETS

Lot consists of US Marine Corps and US Navy blankets. There are several M1902 blankets that are marked "USMC" and some are named to Marines. Also included is 1 US Navy Medical Department blanket. One blanket is named to World War I veteran "E.H. WINTER" who was a part of the 3rd Battalion, 5th Marines in France. Some exhibit scattered moth nips while others are nicely preserved. CONDITION: Good-excellent. JLD 500 - 1,000



### 3074 - LOT OF 6: WORLD WAR II ERA USMC CAMOUFLAGED HELMET COVERS, MOSQUITO NET HELMET COVERS, AND CAMOUFLAGED MISQUITO JACKET

Lot consists of (A) World War II era USMC experimental camo soft cover for fatigue hats. Consigner states that this cover was purchased from Korean War and Chosin Reservoir veteran LTC. Jim Johnson. Elastic remains strong, no stains or blemishes. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) USMC camouflage helmet cover. The cover features the distinctive double chain center stitching and closed serge border stitching on the land side and open serge border stitching on the sand side. All thread is khaki. This variation does not have the buttonhole slits in the body or the flaps. The helmet has stamped EGAs on each side that are not faded. There are a few stains on either side. CONDITION: Very good. (C) USMC camouflage helmet cover. The cover features the distinctive double chain center stitching and closed serge border stitching on each side with khaki thread. This variation has the buttonhole slits in the body but not the flaps. The helmet has stamped EGAs on each side that are slightly faded. No noticeable blemishes. CONDITION: Very good. (D) WWII Navaer Emergency Survival Hat-Headnet complete with instructions in original packaging. The headnet is clean but the packaging is in poor condition. CONDITION: Good. (E) WW2 USMC mosquito headnet helmet cover. Very clean with a few slight blemishes. CONDITION: Excellent. (F) World War II era theatre made insect jacket which appears to be constructed of a camouflaged mosquito net. The jacket features a hood and face covering and is closed with a functioning Talon zipper. There is a hole in the left sleeve. CONDITION: Very good. JLD 800 - 1,200



SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

### 3075 - LOT OF 2: USN KAPOK LIFE JACKETS

Lot consists of: (A) Early World War II US Navy Kapok life jacket. The kapok life jackets were general purpose floatation devices that would be used by US Navy ship crews during World War II. This example is an early light blue/gray color that was and does not exhibit any manufacturer markings. The vest is complete with all ties and functional belt. The colors have faded, and there is some tarnishing and stains. CONDITION: Good. (B) Late World War II USN kapok life vest. The vest is dark blue cotton construction with wide collar with two pockets in the front. The vest retains its original specification tag and is marked "Kapok Life Jackets / Manufactured by SIMMONS CO. San Francisco, Calif" and is stamped "Fire Retardant". The vest is complete with all ties and the functioning OD belt. The dark blue has slightly faded, and there are several stains and blemishes throughout the vest. Despite the blemishes, this example is nicely preserved. CONDITION: Very good. JLD 600 - 900





**3076 - LOT OF 5: PRE-WORLD WAR II TO POST-WORLD WAR II USMC PONCHOS**

Lot consists of: (A) Pre-World War II USMC poncho marked "U.S.M.C. / MARATHON RUBBER PRODUCTS INC. / MAY 1928". The rubber is brittle and cracking and there are scattered stains. CONDITION: Poor. (B) Pre-World War II USMC poncho marked "LITE MFG. CO. / 8 MARCH 1939 / U.S.M.C." The rubber remains supple and the color remains vibrant. There are no cracks or tears and a few scattered stains. CONDITION: Very good. (C) World War II USMC camouflaged poncho marked "THE WALKER COMPANY / JUNE 13 1944 / U.S.M.C.". The rubber remains supple and the color remains vibrant. There are no cracks or tears and a few scattered stains. CONDITION: Very good. (D) Vietnam War USMC poncho marked "PONCHO, COATED, NYLON, 06207" and dated "19 JUNE 1964". The poncho remains supple and there are no cracks or tears. Colors remain vibrant with a few stains. CONDITION: Very good. (E) Cold War era multi purchase poncho. The poncho retains its original stamped spec label. The material remains supple and there are no cracks or tears. Colors have faded on one side. CONDITION: Very good. JLD 500 - 1,000

**3077 - LOT OF 2: WORLD WAR II AND KOREAN WAR ERA MINE DETECTOR KITS.**

Lot consists of (A) World War II US Army Signal Corps SCR-625-H Mine Detector Set. The set is complete with its manuals that are dated "April 6, 1943" and all of the detector components appear to be in place. Everything appears to be in fairly good condition. The set is very heavy as it is contained in its original wood and metal case. CONDITION: Very good. (B) Korean War era US Army Corps of Engineers Mine Detecting Set. The detector is dated "OCT/54". The set is missing the manuals but all of the detector components appear to be in place. Everything appears to be in fairly good condition with slight tarnishing. The set is very heavy as it is contained in its original metal case. CONDITION: Very good. JLD 200 - 400

**3078 - LOT OF 5: USMC WATER CANS, BUCKET, AND COOLER.**

Lot consists of (A) Large Smokeless Powder for Cannon 4"/50 caliber cannister propellant metal can repacked "SEPT 1942". (B) Olive Drab padded cooler food insulation bag with functioning zipper. (C) World War II five liter fuel can marked "USMC CONCO" and dated "1943". (D) World War II water can marked "USMC" and "CONCO" with painted insignia for the First Tank Battalion. The can is also painted "WATER" on the front. The First Tank Battalion is a very decorated unit that experienced extensive combat in World War II. The first combat operation for units from the battalion was the Guadalcanal campaign, and they would later see service in New Guinea, Cape Gloucester, Peleliu, and finally Okinawa before being assigned to occupation duties in North China. The battalion operated a variety of tracked vehicles including the M2A4 light tank, M3A1 Stuart light tank and M4A1 Sherman medium tank. (E) Galvanized metal bucket. All pieces in the lot exhibit wear including paint loss, surface rust, and light tarnishing. CONDITION: Fair-good. JLD 500 - 800

**3079 - LOT OF 7: WORLD WAR I - WORLD WAR II AMMO CANS**

Lot consists of (A) World War I M1906 Frankford arsenal M1903 1200 round ammunition can dated 1915 (B) World War I M1906 Frankford arsenal M1903 1200 round ammunition can dated 1917 (C) MK 21 MOD 3 20mm loaded primers metal ammunition chest dated "11 - 1944". (D) Early World War I .50 Caliber M17 metal ammunition box (E) Late World War II 105 round .50 caliber M2 metal ammunition can. (F) M1917 .30 caliber wooden ammunition box. (G) World War II M49A2 60mm mortar wood crate. All chests and boxes exhibit blemishes, scratches, and paint loss from service wear. CONDITION: Fair-good. JLD 500 - 1,000



### 3080 - LOT OF 4: WORLD WAR II-VIETNAM WAR USMC GARMENT BAGS

Lot consists of (A) Vietnam War leather travel bag marked "Air Vietnam" and named to "Kenneth Ballard" of Texas. Air Vietnam was established in 1946 and ceased operations in 1975 with the fall of South Vietnam. Many of their aircraft were shot, hijacked, or collided with military aircraft during the Vietnam war. The bag is dirty, but presents well, and there are holes in the liner. CONDITION: Very good. (B) World War II era private purchase travel case marked "Eagle Lock Co." The case exhibits many scuffs and blemishes. CONDITION: Fair. (C) World War II era canvas roll up garment bag. The bag is named to "B.M. Chop" with green paint. There are scattered stains and blemishes. CONDITION: Good. (D) Unnamed World War II era canvas roll up garment bag. Very clean overall. CONDITION: Very good. JLD 500 - 800



### 3081 - LOT OF 10: WORLD WAR I - WORLD WAR II FIELD PHONES, RADIOS, AND EXTERNAL BACKPACK FRAMES.

Lot consists of (A) US Navy Ultra portable VHF transmitting receiving radio with carrying case and headset. (B) Cold War PRC-6 portable radio receiver and PRC-10 radio receiver units. (C) World War I Type EE-3B field phone. (D) World War I US Army Signal Corps Model 1913 field phone. (E) World War II EE-8-A field phone (F) World War II EE-8-B field phone. (G) World War II 1943 external frame plywood pack board complete with shelves and line. (H) OD green painted bent wood pack board. (I) OD painted wood folding chair. None of the field phones or radios have been tested. Many exhibit paint loss, leather loss, and other blemishes from service wear. CONDITION: Fair-very good. JLD 500 - 1,000



### 3082 - LOT OF 13: WORLD WAR II-VIETNAM WAR FIELD GEAR AND ORDNANCE INCLUDING 2 INERT M72 LAW TRAINERS.

The lot consists of 13 pieces of field gear and ordnance that dates from World War II through the Vietnam War. (A) 2 inert M-72 Law rocket launchers, 1 is complete with a training rocket. (B) 2 M21A1 amber star parachute flares with packing tubes, one is dated "DEC 1944". (C) M11A3 rifle training grenade that is dated 1951 and contained in a cardboard packing tube. (D) M7 grenade launcher for the M1 rifle. (E) Blue painted practice MK2 fragmentation grenade with M205 fuze dated "12-55". (F) World War I era inert 37mm shell. (G) 2 spare barrel covers, 1 is stamped "U.S.M.C." and the other is stamped "Cover, Spare Barrel M8". (H) 3 World War II 3 pocket grenade leg pouches, 2 are stamped "U.S.M.C.". All pieces exhibit blemishes from service wear. CONDITION: Good-very good. JLD 800 - 1,200





### 3083 - WORLD WAR II ESCAPE AND EVASION BARTERING KIT WITH PAPERWORK.

World War II US Navy Escape and Evasion "Barter Kit" that was issued to pilots and air crew in case they had to bail out over enemy territory. These World War II barter kits were auctioned off in February 1980 when the US Department of Defense discovered a surplus of them in their inventory. The rubber case reads "If Found Return To / ComNavAirLant (CNAL 34) / Norfolk, Virginia" on either side. This case is numbered "896" on the exterior. Included in the auction is a photocopy of the original 1980 US Department of Defense auction information that lists variants of contents that these kits contained. There were 2 versions of this kit that were distributed during the war, one is the Atlantic kit and the other is the Far East Asia kit. This particular sealed example is accompanied by an example photo of the contents that are contained in the Atlantic barter kits. The Atlantic kits consisted of 5 gold coins and 3 gold rings. The kit was weighed and the overall weight is 10.6 oz. According to the accompanying documents, each Atlantic kit contains approximately .90 troy ounces of fine gold per kit including .75 troy ounces for coins and .15 troy ounces for rings. **CONDITION:** The rubber case displays scratches and blemishes and there are no breaks in the seal. Overall very good. JLD 3,500 - 7,000



### 3084 - LOT OF 4: WWII USMC P44 JACKETS AND TROUSERS.

Lot consists of (A) World War II USMC P44 fatigue jacket matched with P44 fatigue trousers. The jacket retains all of its original USMC marked doughnut hole metal buttons. Slightly faded USMC stamp on the pocket. The jacket exhibits stains and a few holes, which are most prominent on at the bottom. The trousers retain all of their original USMC doughnut hole marked metal buttons. Very clean with a few slight stains. **CONDITION:** Very good. (B) World War II USMC P44 fatigue jacket marked as a size "36" inside the collar and there is a laundry number that appears to read "T-0878". The jacket also exhibits gunnery sergeant ranks that are stenciled on each arm. The jacket retains all of its original USMC marked doughnut hole metal buttons. Faded USMC stamp on the pocket. There are several light stains but the jacket is well preserved. The jacket was matched with a pair of P44 trousers which are named to "R.G. Allen" inside of the waist. There are several names that have been crossed out inside the fly. The trousers retain all of their original USMC doughnut hole marked metal buttons. There are several stains, especially on the right pocket and small holes as well as stains on the left leg. **CONDITION:** Good. JLD 600 - 900



### 3085 - LOT OF 4: WORLD WAR II USMC P44 JACKETS AND TROUSERS.

Lot consists of (A) World War II USMC P44 fatigue jacket matched with P44 fatigue trousers. The jacket is named above the pocket and retains all of its original USMC marked doughnut hole metal buttons. Faded USMC stamp on the pocket. The jacket exhibits a few stains and the jacket exhibits fading. The trousers retain all of their original USMC doughnut hole marked metal buttons and exhibit paint stains on the mid-lower legs. **CONDITION:** Good. (B) World War II USMC P44 fatigue jacket matched with P44 fatigue trousers. The jacket is named above the pocket and is marked as a size "38" inside the collar. The jacket retains all of its original USMC marked doughnut hole metal buttons. Faded USMC stamp on the pocket. The jacket exhibits a few stains but the color remains vibrant. The P44 trousers that were matched with the jacket are missing the large hip and rear pockets. About half of the rear pocket is hanging from a button. All of the original buttons except for two on the rear pocket are still attached to the pants and retain their original black paint. There are several noticeable pinholes scattered throughout the legs and a 1" hole on the left leg. The color remains vibrant. Despite the missing pockets and small holes the trousers are in good condition, as the material has not faded or weakened. **CONDITION:** Good. JLD 500 - 800



### 3086 - LOT OF 5: USMC P47 JACKETS AND TROUSERS

Lot consists of: (A) Post-World War II USMC P47 fatigue jacket with cut sleeves named to "Bishop" over the top pocket. The jacket has mismatched metal and correct USMC metal buttons. Faded USMC stamp on the top pocket. The jacket exhibits several stains and period repairs. The jacket was matched with a pair of unnamed P47 trousers. The trousers retain all of their original USMC marked metal buttons. Clean with scattered stains. CONDITION: Good.

(B) Post-World War II USMC P47 fatigue jacket. The jacket retains all of its original USMC marked metal buttons. No USMC stamp on the top pocket. The jacket has very slight stains but is otherwise clean. The jacket was matched with a pair of P47 trousers. The trousers retain all of their original USMC marked metal buttons. Fraying at the bottom of the legs with a few slight stains but are otherwise clean. CONDITION: Very good. (C) Post-World War II P47 fatigue jacket named to "ALEXANDER" over the top pocket and "MILLER. W.T" on the back. No USMC stamp on the top pocket. The jacket is still dark green and the colors have not faded. The buttons appear to be metal US Navy buttons. Very clean overall. CONDITION: Excellent. JLD 400 - 600



### 3087 - LOT OF 6: US WORLD WAR I - WORLD WAR II WOMEN'S UNIFORMS AND ACCESSORIES.

Lot consists of (A) World War II Red Cross Nurse uniform dress. The retains all but 1 of its original white buttons. There are some stains, especially on the white collar and cuffs. CONDITION: Good. (B) American Red Cross HBT apron. Scattered stains. CONDITION: Good. (C) US Navy woman's white leather purse complete with leather strap and coin purse inside. The purse is named on the tag to "EN WAHL" service number "53338W". There are slight blemishes and discoloration to the leather. CONDITION: Good. (D) World War I private purchase women's boots stamped on the interior ankle "Robert, Johnson & Rand / St. Louis". The boots are constructed of a leather upper, lower, sole, and outsole. The laces are held in place by 6 eyelets and 4 lace hooks on each side. The boots exhibit slight wear creases in the leather. CONDITION: Very good. (E) US Navy WAVES hat with spare blue cover marked as a size 21 - 1/2". The hat retains its original spec tag that reads "Made and Sold Under / Authority of US Navy / WAVES". The white color exhibits slight discoloration but is very clean overall. CONDITION: Very good. (F) Thin rubber overshoes for high heel shoes. The left overshoe has a tear in the leather, rubber remains supple. CONDITION: Good. JLD 500 - 800



### 3088 - LOT OF 6: 3 PAIRS OF WORLD WAR II BOOTS INCLUDING AUSTRALIAN MADE USMC BOONDOCKERS AND 3 PAIRS OF LEGGINGS

Lot consists of (A) Excellent pair of World War II Australian made USMC boondockers. The boots are a natural light tan color, and are constructed with chrome tanned, flesh side out, natural cowhide. The soles are reclaimed rubber infused with cording and this pair features a steel heel. The laces are held by 9 brass eyelets. The boots are marked on the interior ankle "AR.4775 / V801 / 1945" and are marked as a size "9A". They are also marked on the sole "9A" with a broad arrow and "E". The leather remains supple and the boots exhibit almost no wear. There are a few scattered blemishes, but these boots will be hard to top. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) World War II M1939 American Service Shoe low quarter boots. The boots are a fine Army russet shade and are constructed of leather uppers and soles with rubber heels and taps. The laces are held by 9 brass eyelets. The boots are marked on the sole and heel "Light Tread". The leather remains supple and the boots exhibit light wear. There are a few scattered blemishes but the boots are well preserved. CONDITION: Very good. (C) World War II cold weather rubber overshoes. The boots are constructed of an upper consisting of a layer of rubber between 2 layers of fabric with a tongue reaching to the boot top which helps protect from water up to the top of the boot and a rubber sole that is molded onto the upper. Rather than laces, the boots are closed with metal ladder latches. The boots are stamped on the interior ankle and dated "1942". The rubber soles are marked "Ball-Brand / Victory". The boots remain supple and exhibit little wear. CONDITION: Excellent. (D) 3 pairs of World War II canvas leggings. One pair is marked with Boston Depot stamps, another is stamped with a USN contract and is dated "2/16/43" and the last pair is stamped and dated by the Marine Corps and is dated "1940--1941". The leggings exhibit scattered blemishes. CONDITION: Good-very good. JLD 1,000 - 1,500





**3089 - LOT OF 4: PAIRS OF VIETNAM WAR ERA USMC BOOTS**

Lot consists of (A) Circa late 1950s early 1960s USN/USMC russet brown boots with French Shriner shoe forms contained inside. The boots are a fine russet color and are constructed of leather uppers and soles with rubber heels and outsoles. The laces are held by 11 plastic eyelets on each side. The boots have an illegible maker mark on the interior heel and appear to be faintly marked as a "11 N". The leather remains supple and the boots exhibit light wear. There are a few scattered blemishes but the boots are well preserved. **CONDITION: Very good.** (B) Late 1950s USMC boots. The boots black and are constructed of leather uppers and soles with rubber heels and outsoles. The laces are held by 4 metal eyelets and 5 fasteners, followed by another eyelet on top, on each side. The markings on the interior ankle are somewhat obscured, but the boots appear to be dated "16 April 1958" and are marked as a size "7" followed by "E11". The leather is stiff in some places and the boots exhibit heavy wear. **CONDITION: Fair.** (C) Bristolite no valve artic cold weather "Mickey Mouse" boots. The boots are constructed of rubber uppers and lowers. They are marked "Bristolite / USMC / 9B". The boots exhibit several cracks but remain supple. **CONDITION: Good.** (D) Bristolite no valve artic cold weather "Mickey Mouse" boots. Same construction as C. They are marked "Bristolite / USMC / 9B". The top of the boots appear to have melted together and are very stiff. **CONDITION: Fair.** JLD 400 - 600



**3090 - ID'D WORLD WAR II USMC 4TH MARINE DIVISION UNIFORM, MEDAL, AND EPHEMERA GROUPING.**

World War II uniform and ephemera grouping attributed to Lloyd V. Maloney, who was a member of H&S Companies, 23rd Marines, 4th Marine Division, Fleet Marine Force. The lot includes Maloney's green service uniform which consists of an overcoat, tunic, trousers, and khaki shirt, and wool shirt. The overcoat and tunic are both stamped to several marines and the tunic is dated "SEPT. 27, 1943". The trousers, along with other uniform pieces are named to "Eugene V. Maloney". There is also a pair of salty P41 trousers. All of these items came with Maloney's duffle bag that is stamped "L.V. Maloney" on the bottom. Also included is a riker mount that contains Maloney's medals, EGAs, and rank insignia. The Good Conduct Medal is engraved on the reverse "Lloyd V. Maloney 1945". The group also includes several books, manuals, belts, and toiletries, some of which are named to Maloney. Most uniform pieces exhibits slight mothing and stains. The ephemera exhibits blemishes that are typical of old paper. **CONDITION: Fair-very good.** JLD 800 - 1,000



**3091 - LARGE LOT OF SEVERAL POST-WORLD WAR II USMC UNIFORM GROUPINGS.**

Lot consists of several USMC uniform groupings that are named to Marines who served in the post-World War II era. (A) The first group is named to J.C. McDade III who served from 1948-1952. McDade's group includes a regulation 1947 enlisted dress blue uniform tunic with blue belt, dress blue trousers, enlisted cap frame with assorted covers, regulation 1937 service uniform including tunic with cloth belt and 2 pairs of trousers, and 2 regulation 1937 enlisted wool shirts. (B) The next group is named to Stephen P. Melinder. The group includes 2 USMC leave bags, an OD wool blanket, set of OG 107 utilities stamped "USMC" on the pocket and still starched, another pair of OG 107 trousers, M2 green flannel shirt dated 1952, a 1958 dated waterproof clothing bag, and khaki enlisted short sleeve shirt with lance corporal chevrons. (C) Uniform grouping named to R.K. Reavis which includes a USMC green wool shirt, khaki enlisted trousers, enlisted service tunic with belt and pfc chevrons with trousers. (D) 4 pairs of khaki trousers and 1 khaki shirt with master sergeant chevrons named to K.L. Vaughn. (E) Khaki shirt and trousers named to K.L. Bundy. Some uniforms are clean with no blemishes while others display stains and imperfections. **CONDITION: Fair-excellent.** JLD 500 - 1,000



**3092 - FLEW WITH CHARLES LINDBERGH: EXTENSIVE WORLD WAR II USMC F4U-1D CORSAIR PILOT UNIFORM AND EPHEMERA GROUPING .**

Chester M. Jekot accepted an officer commission in the United States Marine Corps Reserve and was enlisted as a private (Naval Aviation Cadet) in 1943. Lt. Jekot was assigned to VMSB-331 and deployed to the Marshall Islands in the summer of 1944. In late 1944 Lt. Jekot's unit became one of only two squadrons reequipped with the new F4U-1D Corsair, under advisement from Charles Lindbergh. Lindbergh was then a technical representative and consultant for Chance-Voight Aircraft Division. Mr. Lindbergh demonstrated how Marine pilots could take off safely with the Corsair's bomb load for fighter bomber duty and the squadron was redesignated. In early Jan. 1945, while serving with VMF(B)-331 at NAS Majuro in the Marshall Islands, Lt. Jekot was piloting an F4U-1D and was involved in a mid-air collision with an SBD-6 from VSMB-245. This destroyed both aircraft but Lt. Jekot survived. Later, he was transferred in early 1945 to help reconstitute the decimated squadron and, flew with Marine Fighter Ace, Capt. Jefferson DeBlanc MoH. Additionally, the squadron hosted Mr. Lindbergh who had, accompanied them on 3 strike missions. It was during this period, flying with VMF-422 and VMF-223 that Lt. Jekot, was recommended and qualified for an Air Medal in the Nansei Islands campaign. He flew CAP missions in the Marshall Islands, aboard the escort carriers

USS Sitkoh Bay (CVE 86) and the USS Breton (CVE 23), The Battle of Okinawa, the Japanese home island of Kyushu and the east coast of China Lt. Jekot stayed in the Marine Corps Reserves with squadron VMF-121, deployed to Korea in October 1951, and flew some of the first missions of the new A-2 Skyraider. After this, the now Capt. Jekot and his squadron were instrumental in pioneering the "survival bomb" in Korea. Capt. Jekot rotated back to the United States in April 1952 and stated on the Reserve list until 1957. The lot consists of Jekot's uniforms including his dress blue tunic and trousers with white cover, dress green tunic and trouser, green officer's overcoat, M426a flight suit, 5 overseas hats, alpaca lined vest, various pieces of fling gear, a fantastic rigger made .38 revolver holster that was constructed of parachute parts, and his US Navy trunk. There is also a small pile of paperwork, most of which is from his service in World War II and relates to training, communications, and navigation. The uniforms are all quite well preserved, most are very clean and some exhibit blemishes. The flight suit has a few stains. The leather handle on the trunk is broken and the paperwork exhibits blemishes that are typical of old paper. This is a very nice and complete grouping that is identified to a Marine pilot who saw extensive combat with historical figures in 2 wars. **CONDITION:** Very good. JLD 1,200 - 2,200



**3093 - LARGE LOT OF USMC BELTS**

Large lot of US Marine Corps belts from World War I through the Cold War. There is a variety of belts for the different types of Marine Corps uniforms including World War II era web belts, Sam Browne belts for service dress uniforms, and dress white belts. There is a nice Sam Browne belt contained in the original box. Also included is a World War I era dress leather dress belt with sword hanger. Many of the belts display blemishes from wear, some leather is cracked while others are smooth and retain the original brown color. **CONDITION:** Fair-very good. JLD 500 - 1,000





### 3094 - LOT OF 16: WORLD WAR II AND POST-WORLD WAR II USMC DRESS TUNICS AND TROUSERS

Lot consists of (A) USMC dress blue tunic and trousers. The tunic exhibits a 3rd Marine Air Wing patch, sergeant chevrons, and a late/post-War 5 piece ribbon bar. This is a custom uniform from a tailor shop outside of Jacksonville Naval Air Station. This uniform is a solid example of the conservation efforts during 1943 and 1944. The buttons are made of phenol plastic and had difficulty retaining their paint which is why these buttons lack their original finish. The set comes with 3 dress belts, 2 of which are linoleum derivatives. (B) USMC dress blue tunic with felt sergeant chevrons made by Cohen Brothers. (C) World War II USMC officer's khaki jacket and trousers. The jacket is unmarked but the trousers are named to a Marine Lieutenant Colonel and are dated "5-15-43". (D) Late World War II USMC officer's khaki jacket and trousers. The trousers are unmarked but the jacket is named to "B.J. O'Mara and dated "8-29-45". (E) USMC officer's khaki jacket. (F) World War II era US Navy aviation machinist mate chief petty officer dress green uniform jacket. made by North Crest Uniforms. (G) USMC enlisted forest green wool shirt. (H) USMC enlisted khaki shirt with technical sergeant stripes. (I) Korean War M-1951 trousers dated "6 June 1951" (J) Korean War M-1951 trousers dated "16 June 1952". (K) USMC khaki tie. Some uniforms are clean with no blemishes while others display stains and imperfections. CONDITION: Good-very good. JLD 600 - 1,000



### 3095 - LARGE LOT OF POST WORLD WAR II USMC FATIGUE JACKETS AND TROUSERS

The lot consists of (A) USMC P53 fatigue shirt stamped USMC on the left pocket and complete with all original plastic buttons. (B) USMC P53 fatigue shirt with faint stamped EGA on the left pocket and complete with all original plastic buttons. (C) USMC P56 fatigue shirt stamped USMC on the left pocket and named to "R.L. Stone" complete with all original plastic buttons. (D) USMC P56 fatigue shirt stamped USMC on the left pocket and complete with all original plastic buttons. (E) USMC P56 fatigue shirt stamped USMC on the left pocket and complete with all original plastic buttons. (F) P64 fatigue shirt complete with all original plastic buttons. (G) P58 utility shirt stamped USMC on the left pocket and complete with all original plastic buttons. (H) USMC P53 trousers complete with all original plastic buttons. (I) USMC P53 trousers complete with all original plastic buttons. (J) USMC P56 trousers named to "R.L. STONE" on the rear right pocket complete with all original plastic buttons. (K) USMC P56 trousers complete with all original plastic buttons. (L) USMC P53 trousers that were converted into shorts complete with all original plastic buttons. (M) US Army utility trousers complete with all original plastic buttons. (N) US Army utility trousers complete with all original plastic buttons. (O) Near unissued pair of World War II USMC athletic shorts dated "1943" and marked as a size "36". CONDITION: Good-excellent. JLD 500 - 800



**3096 - LOT OF 13: WORLD WAR II-KOREAN WAR USMC COLD WEATHER UNIFORMS AND GEAR.**

Lot consists of (A) Late World War II-Korean War foul weather alpaca lined parka. The parka features 2 large front pockets and is complete with all of its original plastic buttons and has a functioning Conmar zipper. The parka is stamped "USN" on the front and exhibits slight blemishes.

CONDITION: Very good. (B) Korean War US Army cold weather parka with washed out spec tag. The parka features 2 large front pockets and 2 slant pockets and is complete with all of its original plastic buttons and has a functioning Conmar zipper. The parka is ID'd with initials and a laundry number in between the parka and liner that reads "D.Q.M. / T-1768".

There are slight blemishes and no fur loss to the liner. CONDITION: Very good. (C) World War II USN foul weather deck overalls stamped "USN" on the bib. The trousers retain the original Navy Department tag and are complete with all of their original plastic buttons and functioning Talon zipper. There are blemishes throughout. CONDITION: Good. (D) Korean War

M-1951 trousers dated "20 NOV 1951" and marked as a size "Small-Regular". The trousers contain an M-1951 cold weather liner. The trousers retain all of their original plastic buttons and have a functioning Talon zipper. Very clean. CONDITION: Excellent. (E) Korean War era tanker jacket with washed out tag. The jacket has a functioning Murlen zipper and has a repair to the lower back. CONDITION: Very good.

(F) World War II five button wool sweater. 1 button is broken and there are scattered holes. CONDITION:

Good. (G) World War II five button wool sweater. All buttons are present and there are scattered holes.

CONDITION: Good. (H) Korean War USN alpaca lined cold weather vest with functioning Talon zipper.

CONDITION: Excellent. (I) 2 sets of wool trigger mittens and 1 set of trigger mitten shells. CONDITION: Very

good. (J) Pair of leather gloves marked size 10. CONDITION: Very good. (K) World War II wool face mask.

CONDITION: Very good. JLD 800 - 1,000



[SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS](#)

**3097 - LOT OF USN/USMC WET WEATHER PULLOVERS AND DECK COVERALLS**

Lot consists of (A) Very nice WWII USN green foul weather parka and pair of World War II USN foul weather deck overall bibs. This is the rarer variant of the U.S. Naval parka with lobster clip closures and not the tie strings. The specification tag is still sewn to the lower interior of the pullover and is marked as a size "Medium".

The pullover remains supple and all of the snaps function properly. Accompanying the pullover is a pair of foul weather bibs. They are missing part of the suspenders that connect to the bib. The pullover parka

and trousers have not faded and exhibit scattered blemishes. CONDITION: Very good. (B) World War II USN green foul weather parka and pair of World War II USN foul weather deck overall bibs. The

specification is legible and the parka is marked as a size "Large". This is the later variant of the U.S. Naval parka with tie strings. Accompanying the pullover is a pair of foul weather bibs. They are missing part of the

suspenders that connect to the bib. The pullover parka and trousers remain supple, but have faded and the trousers are heavily tarnished. CONDITION: Good. (C) World War II US Army raincoat with a pair of 13 star button US Army wet weather overall trousers. Both the raincoat and trousers remain

supple but the trousers are heavily stained. CONDITION: Good. (D) World War II USN foul weather deck overall bibs. The bibs remain supple but exhibit heavy tarnishing. There are a few dry areas on the

interior. CONDITION: Fair. 500 - 800





**3098 - LOT OF 5: WORLD WAR II M-41 AND M-43 FIELD JACKETS.**

Lot consists of (A) World War II M-41 arctic cold weather field jacket. This is the longer, heavier variant of the M-41 field jacket that was designed for use in cold temperatures. The size tag is washed out and there is no spec tag. The jacket retains all of its original plastic buttons and the Conmar zipper is functioning. The jacket is very clean with only a few slight blemishes and slight mothing to the wool liner. **CONDITION: Very good.** (B) World War II first pattern wool lined tanker trousers. The trousers were made of the same cotton shell and wool blanket lining as the tanker jacket. The first pattern had suspenders stitched to the overalls on both front and back. There are slits at the bottom of each leg to enable putting on or removing the trousers with boots. The trousers have 1 pocket on the right hip with a functioning Talon zipper while the front is opened and closed with a functioning Crown zipper. The trousers are very clean with only a few slight blemishes. **CONDITION: Very good.** (C) World War II M-41 field jacket. The jacket is named to "CAPT. Halverson" with a partially legible serial number on the washed out spec tag. The jacket retains all of its original plastic buttons and the Talon zipper is functioning. There are a few holes on the right sleeve and collar and a few stains. **CONDITION: Very good.** (D) World War II M-41 field jacket. The jacket is named to "R.G. ALLEN" on the wool lining. The size and spec tag are washed out. The jacket retains all of its original plastic buttons and the Kwik zipper is functioning. There are a few slight stains, especially around the collar. **CONDITION: Very good.** (E) World War II M-43 field jacket with stenciled sergeant chevrons on each arm. The jacket is missing its spec tag and has a washed out size tag. The jacket retains all of its original buttons and is complete with a hood. Very clean overall. **CONDITION: Very good.** JLD 1,000 - 1,500

**3099 - LARGE LOT OF WORLD WAR II USMC GREEN SERVICE TUNICS, TROUSERS, TIES, AND SCARVES**

Lot consists of (A) World War II USMC green service tunic and trousers named to "L.R. Andersen". The tunic is stamped as a size "5M" and is dated "1941-1942" in the sleeve. The tunic exhibits a 3 piece 1/2" ribbon bar and a Ship's Detachment patch on the right shoulder as well as 2 PFC stripes on each sleeve and a ruptured duck patch. (B) World War II USMC green service tunic named to "C. Randol". The tunic is stamped as a size "5M" and is dated "1941-1942" in the sleeve. There is an early white diamond discharge patch on the right shoulder and a corporal stripe on each arm. Mr. Randol was wounded at Tarawa and was discharged during the war. The uniform is very clean, as he received this uniform while he was recovering. (C) World War II USMC green service tunic stamped as a size "5M" and dated "SEPT. 22, 1942" in the sleeve. (D) World War II USMC green service tunic with master sergeant chevrons on each arm stamped as a size "3M" and illegible date. (E) World War II USMC green service tunic with PFC chevrons on each arm stamped as a size "3L" and dated "SEPT. 8, 1944". (F) World War II USMC wool shirt (G) 2 pairs of World War II USMC green trousers; 1 is stamped as a size "6M" and dated "June 16, 1943". (H) 28 USMC green wool scarves. (I) 17 USMC ties, 15 are khaki and 2 are green. Some uniform pieces exhibit stains and mothing, while others remain clean. **CONDITION: Good-excellent.** JLD 1,000 - 1,200



**3100 - LOT OF 13: WORLD WAR I - WORLD WAR II  
ERA US NAVY UNIFORM PIECES.**

Lot consists of (A) US Navy jumper and trousers. The jumper exhibits a pharmacist's mate 3rd class rate, 4 1/2" ribbons and National Defense ribbon, and ruptured duck patch. The trousers exhibit very nice theatre multicolored embroidery. (B) World War II US Navy jumper with PS 2nd class rate and Coast Guard shield. (C) World War II US Navy jumper with signalman third class rate named to "John Stalcup . SM3/c 957-00-53". (D) World War I era US Navy jumper with silk scarf. (E) World War I era US Navy jumper with silk scarf. (F) Heavily tarnished World War II US Navy white jumper with storekeeper third class rate. (G) World War II US Navy blue wool trousers. (H) 2 World War II US Navy blue wool turtleneck sweaters. (I) 2 World War II US Navy blue wool hats. (J) World War I US Navy 10 button peacoat with 2 large lower front pockets and 2 slant pockets. The wool sweaters and hats are very clean with few holes and the World War I peacoat is well preserved uniforms are clean with no blemishes while others display stains and imperfections. CONDITION: Fair-very good. JLD 500 - 800



**3101 - LARGE LOT OF WORLD WAR II-COLD WAR USMC UNDERWEAR, T-SHIRTS, AND EXERCISE CLOTHING**

The lot consists of a very large grouping of US Marine Corps and US Navy underclothes and garments. There are several pairs of long underwear, both white and green, as well as long sleeve and short sleeve t-shirts. There are also several pieces of athletic clothing, including t-shirts, shorts, long sleeve t-shirts, and swim trunks. Also included are several sets of bed sheets and washcloths. Many pieces are marked by the US Navy or US Marine Quartermaster. The items date from the pre-WWII era all the way to the Cold War. Various pieces exhibit stains and blemishes, while others are clean and well preserved. CONDITION: Fair-very good. JLD. 500 - 800





### 3102 - LOT OF 2: THEATRE MADE USMC CAMOUFLAGE HBT PULLOVER AND P44 CAMOUFLAGE JACKET

Lot consists of: (A) World War II theatre made USMC reversible camouflage pullover shirt that was constructed out of a World War II USMC half shelter.

The V-neck type shirt does not have any buttons and is pieced together with olive drab thread. There is a rip on the front of the shirt and a few loose threads at the bottom of the V-neck collar. Otherwise, the shirt is very clean and does not exhibit any major blemishes or stains.

CONDITION: Overall very good. (B) USMC reversible camouflage P44 jacket. This camouflage pattern jacket was issued to Marines at the end of World War II and during the Korean war. The P44 jacket is made of camouflage cotton herringbone twill material and features 2 side entry pockets with 1 snap on each pocket which are both hard to snap closed. The jacket retains all of its original metal buttons that are marked "U.S. Marine Corps".

The buttons have lost some of their black paint, and the color of the fabric has faded. There are several names and ID markings stamped or written in the jacket, the most prevalent being "E.D. Miller" which is stamped on the left chest and "Smith / Gene / R" which is written inside the jacket on the "sand" camouflaged side. There are also several numbers written in the jacket including "0915" and "B-15" in the collar as well as "5091" inside the lower edge on the sand camouflaged side. The jacket is stamped size "38" inside the collar. CONDITION: Overall good. JLD 800 - 1,000



### 3103 - LOT OF 3: WORLD WAR II USN AND USMC M-41 AND TYPE N-4 FIELD JACKETS

Lot consists of (A) M-41 field jacket with machine sewn khaki USMC sergeant rank insignia. The tag was removed from the lining and the name "C.E. Zimmer" is stamped inside the collar and left sleeve in USMC quartermaster font. The jacket is very clean and does not exhibit any major

tarnishing or rips. The jacket retains all of its original buttons, and the top button appears to have been re sewn. KWIK zipper functions properly. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) USN stamped Type N-4 field jacket which was the Navy's counterpart to the M-41 field jacket. The tag was removed from the lining and the jacket is named to "Alfo" above the USN stamp on the left chest as well as "ALFO RD" on the lower back in white paint. The jacket is clean but exhibits a few slight blemishes throughout as well as a 2" rip where the wool lining attaches to the jacket shell. The jacket retains all of its original buttons and the original talon zipper functions properly. CONDITION: Very good. (C) High condition USN Type N-4 field jacket stamped USN on the left chest. The jacket retains its original spec. tag and is marked as a "size 34". The jacket is very clean with a few slight blemishes and is in near unissued condition. The jacket retains all of its original buttons and the original conmar zipper functions properly. CONDITION: Excellent. JLD 800 - 1,000



### 3104 - LOT OF 5: USN AND USMC FATIGUES

Lot consists of (A) World War II USMC P41 fatigue jacket. The jacket retains all but 1 of its original USMC marked metal buttons. Faded USMC stamp on the top pocket. The jacket has very slight stains but is otherwise clean. CONDITION: Good. (B) World War II US Navy green chambray work shirt. The shirt is missing a pocket button and several buttons on the cuffs. Crisp USN stamp on pocket. A few small stains but very clean overall. CONDITION: Very good. (C) Pair of gray USMC P44 trousers that have had all of the pockets removed. There is ghosting where the pockets once were. The trousers retain all of the metal USMC buttons on the fly. A few scattered stains but otherwise very clean. CONDITION: Good. (D) USN HBT coveralls. The coveralls appear to have US Navy star buttons. There are several rips around the collar and scattered stains. CONDITION: Fair. (E) World War II US Army HBT coveralls with 13 star army buttons. The coveralls appear to retain all of the metal buttons. OD Green remains vibrant and has not faded. There are a few scattered stains and snags. CONDITION: Very good. JLD 500 - 800

CONDITION: Good. (B) World War II US Navy green chambray work shirt. The shirt is missing a pocket button and several buttons on the cuffs. Crisp USN stamp on pocket. A few small stains but very clean overall. CONDITION: Very good. (C) Pair of gray USMC P44 trousers that have had all of the pockets removed. There is ghosting where the pockets once were. The trousers retain all of the metal USMC buttons on the fly. A few scattered stains but otherwise very clean. CONDITION: Good. (D) USN HBT coveralls. The coveralls appear to have US Navy star buttons. There are several rips around the collar and scattered stains. CONDITION: Fair. (E) World War II US Army HBT coveralls with 13 star army buttons. The coveralls appear to retain all of the metal buttons. OD Green remains vibrant and has not faded. There are a few scattered stains and snags. CONDITION: Very good. JLD 500 - 800



### 3105 - LOT OF 6: WORLD WAR II USMC P41 FATIGUE JACKETS AND TROUSERS

Lot consists of (A) World War II USMC P41 fatigue jacket marked size 38 and dated "May 29, 1944" with partial ID on all pockets. The jacket retains all of its original USMC marked metal buttons. Crisp USMC stamp on the top pocket. The jacket has very slight stains but is otherwise very clean. The jacket was matched with a pair of P41 trousers which are marked as a size 32 and dated "Aug 1944". The trousers retain all of their original USMC marked metal buttons. Very clean with a few slight stains. CONDITION: Very good. (B) World War II USMC P41 fatigue jacket marked size 38 and named to "Bankston. O.D." on the back. There are faded, stamped master gunnery sergeant stripes on each arm. The jacket retains all of its original USMC marked metal buttons. Faded USMC stamp on the top pocket. The jacket exhibits stains but is otherwise clean. The jacket was matched with a pair of unmarked late trousers with rounded pockets. The trousers retain all of their original USMC marked metal buttons. Very clean with a few slight stains. CONDITION: Good. (C) World War II USMC P41 fatigue jacket. No visible specification markings. The jacket retains all of its original USMC marked metal buttons. Faded USMC stamp on the top pocket. The jacket has very slight stains but is otherwise very clean. The jacket was matched with a pair of P41 trousers which are marked as a size 32. The trousers retain all of their original USMC marked metal buttons. 1 large hole between belt loops, scattered stains. CONDITION: Good. JLD 500 - 800



### 3106 - LOT OF 5: USMC AVIATOR UNIFORM PIECES AND EQUIPMENT.

Lot consists of: (A) Late 1940s US Navy contract AN-J-2 summer flight jacket. The jacket retains its original spec tag and is marked as a size 42 on the inside of the collar. All of the original plastic buttons are present. The original talon zipper is functioning. The jacket is very clean only exhibiting slight blemishes. CONDITION: Very good. (B) WWII USN/USMC M-450 flight helmet with dark leather earcups and leather chinstrap. The leather earcups remain supple but are slightly misshaped. The chinstrap is also supple but exhibits some cracking. The interior earpads are complete and remain soft. The cloth helmet remains clean exhibiting only a few blemishes. CONDITION: Very good. (C) USN Type N-3 green HBT cap. The hat is marked on the interior "CONT. NXSX 934" and is stamped as a size 7 - 3/8" as well as "USN". The hat retains its shape and the brim has not been folded. Little to no blemishes. CONDITION: Excellent. (D) High condition pair of Type B3-A brown leather gloves made by "Steinberg Brothers Inc". The gloves retain the original spec stamp on the interior wrist and are marked as a size 6 - 1/2". The gloves remain supple with slight cracks in the leather. CONDITION: Excellent. (E) High condition pair of Type B3-A yellow leather gloves made by "Steinberg Brothers Inc". The gloves retain the original spec stamp on the interior wrist and are marked as a size 6 - 1/2". The gloves remain supple with slight cracks in the leather and fading on the "USN" letters. CONDITION: Very good. JLD 800 - 1,200



### 3107 - FANTASTIC THEATRE CAMOUFLAGED USN DECK PULLOVER RAIN JACKET AND DECK COVERALLS

World War II USN theatre camouflaged foul weather pullover parka and pair of World War II USN foul weather deck overall bibs. This is the rarer variant of the U.S. Naval deck jacket with snap hooks and not the tie strings. The example is wonderfully camouflaged with green and brown paint which mimics the frogskin camouflage that was worn by US Marines in the Pacific Theater of Operations. The specification tag is still sewn to the lower interior of the pullover and is marked as a size "Medium". The pullover remains supple and all of the snaps function properly. Accompanying the pullover is a pair of foul weather bibs that are complete with their original suspenders. The bibs exhibit discoloration and staining but remain supple. This is a very rare example of a foul weather deck jacket, as they are seldom seen with any type of camouflage. CONDITION: Very good. JLD 800 - 1,200





**3108 - LOT OF 2: HIGH CONDITION US WORLD WAR II FRONT SEAM SWIVEL BALE HELMETS WITH LINERS.**

Lot consists of: (A) Excellent example of a late World War II rear seam swivel bale helmet with equally excellent liner. The heat stamp remains clear and reads "1218H". The liner is marked with the "CAPAC" cross and the number "8".

The helmet shell is in excellent condition and retains almost all of its original paint. There are a few scratches on the exterior of the helmet. The khaki canvas chinstraps are clean with no signs of fraying. Liner is in equally excellent condition with most of its original paint and only displays a few blemishes from being removed from the helmet. The interior is clean and the liner webbing is dated "1945". The leather components are pliable with a crack in the chinstrap. This helmet is in near unissued condition. CONDITION: Excellent.

(B) Excellent example of a World War II front seam swivel bale helmet with equally excellent liner. The heat stamp is obscured by paint. The liner is marked with the International Molded Plastics logo and the number "8".

The helmet shell is in excellent condition and retains almost all of its original dark green paint. There are a few scratches on the exterior of the helmet.

The OD canvas chinstraps are clean with no signs of fraying. Liner is in equally

excellent condition with most of its original paint and only displays a few blemishes. the interior is clean and the leather components are pliable.

CONDITION: Excellent. These helmets are some of the cleanest swivel bale helmets and will be hard to top. JLD 500 - 1,000

**3109 - LOT OF 3: HIGH CONDITION US WORLD WAR II FRONT SEAM FIXED BALE M1 HELMET, M1 HELMET WITH HAWLEY FIBER LINER, AND HAWLEY FIBER LINER WITH USMC EGA.**

Lot consists of: (A) Excellent example of a World War II front seam fixed bale helmet. This is a mid war Schlueter contract M1 helmet with a "194A" heat stamp with the Schlueter "S" stamped underneath. Schlueter began production of its M-1 helmet shells in January 1943. Schlueter produced only 2,000,000 M-1 helmet out of the 22,000,000 that were produced during the war. The helmet shell is in excellent condition and retains almost all of its original paint. There are a few blemishes on the exterior of the helmet. The khaki canvas chinstraps are clean with no signs of fraying. Finding a Schlueter helmet in this condition is quite rare. CONDITION: Excellent.

(B) Early World War II Hawley fiber helmet liner with USMC EGA stamped on the front. The liner retains its original shape, and exhibits 2 small dents, and a 3 - 3/4" tear on the front that has been repaired with glue. There are blemishes on the exterior from service wear. The interior is in very good condition with intact sturdy hardware. The metal components show no signs of oxidation. The liner is complete with a leather sweatband that exhibits slight discoloration and a chinstrap that shows light wear with minor creases. CONDITION: Very good. (C) World War II front seam fixed bale helmet with early World War II Hawley fiber helmet liner. This is an early war McCord contract M1 helmet with a "94C" heat stamp. The helmet shell retains some of the original paint and displays blemishes and slight surface rust. The khaki canvas straps are in very good condition with no signs of fraying. The liner retains its original shape and exhibits scattered blemishes and one significant strike on the top, which is noticeable from the inside. The interior is in very good condition with intact sturdy hardware. The metal components show no signs of oxidation. CONDITION: Good. JLD 1,000 - 1,500

**3110 - LOT OF 7 US HELMETS: RAWLINGS TANKER HELMET, 3 VIETNAM WAR TANKER HELMETS, 1980S M1 HELMET WITH 2 PAIRS OF WORLD WAR II GOGGLES.**

Lot consists of: (A) Very nice World War II US M-1938 tanker helmet made by Rawlings and marked as a size "7 - 1/8".

The helmet shows scratches and scuffs from service wear but still retains most of its original green paint. The leather liner remains supple and the manufacturer's stamp is still crisp and clear. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Cold War T-5 tanker helmet with USMC EGA decal on the front. The helmet exhibits scattered blemishes from service wear and is complete with its liner, chinstrap, and communication equipment. CONDITION: Very good. (C) Cold War T-56-6 tanker helmet. The helmet retains some of its original green paint and exhibits scattered blemishes from service wear. This example is complete with its liner, chinstrap, and communication equipment. CONDITION: Good. (D) Cold War T-56-6 tanker helmet. The helmet retains

most of its original green paint and exhibits scattered blemishes. This example is complete with its liner, chinstrap, and communication equipment.

CONDITION: (E) 1980s rear seam swivel bale helmet with woodland camouflage cover and elastic band that is named to "FEDERLE". The helmet retains most of its original paint and exhibits scattered blemishes. The camouflage colors have faded. CONDITION: Good. (F) 2 pairs of goggles, an General All-Purpose set on original pouch and one resistol style pair of goggles. Both exhibit blemishes, no cracks in lenses. CONDITION: Good. JLD 800 - 1,000



**3111 - LOT OF 10: 1935 USMC SWORD, 3 KA-BAR KNIVES WITH EXTRA SCABBARD, 2 PAL FIGHTING KNIVES, AND 2 USMC BOLO KNIVES WITH EXTRA SCABBARD.**

Blade Length: Various

Overall Length: Various

Lot consists of: (A) USMC officers mameluke sword with scabbard contained in leather carrying case. The sword is identified to career Marine Percy L. Smith, whose career spanned from April 20, 1918 to April 30, 1964. Smith lied about his age and two months after turning 16, he enlisted in the United States Marine Corps. He started at the lowest possible enlisted rank for a US Marine at the time, apprentice. This was in essence a civilian in uniform, with an obligation, and rudimentary training striking for a pay grade rank. Smith rose to the highest possible rank short of a commission. The blade measures 32" and features acid etched ornate and patriotic USMC designs. The sword is acid etched on the blade to Percy L. Smith. The blade remains bright and the sword has a crossed hilt made of faux ivory, featuring golden finish ornamental mounts. There is a crack in the hilt. CONDITION: Very good.

Also included is his pinback H&H IMPERIAL marked gunner insignia. (B) World War

II Marine Corps issue bolo knife and scabbard. The blade is marked "U.S.M.C. / CHATILLON, N.Y." The blade is bright with factory edge and only light scabbard wear. The scabbard is stamped to reverse "USMC / BOYT / 43". CONDITION: Very good. (C) World War II Marine Corps issue bolo knife and scabbard. The blade is marked "U.S.M.C. / BRIDDEL." The blade has a gray patina and exhibits pitting. The scabbard is stamped to reverse "USMC / BOYT / 45". CONDITION: Good. (D) World War II Marine Corps issue bolo knife scabbard. The scabbard is stamped to reverse "USMC / BOYT / 45". The leather remains pliable. CONDITION: Good. (E) World War II PAL fighting knife and scabbard marked "RH PAL 35" on the ricasso. The blade has a gray patina and exhibits the name "Fox" which was etched in theatre. CONDITION: Good. (F) KA-BAR knife and USN marked scabbard. The knife is marked "KA-BAR / OLEAN / NY". The blade has a gray patina and exhibits pitting. CONDITION: Good. (G) KA-BAR knife and scabbard marked "U.S. / CONETTA" on the ricasso. The blade retains its original finish. CONDITION: Very good. (H) KA-BAR knife and scabbard marked "U.S. / CAMILLUS" on the ricasso. The blade retains its parkerized finish. CONDITION: Very good. (I) KA-BAR knife and scabbard marked "U.S. / CAMILLUS N.Y." on the ricasso. The blade retains its parkerized finish. CONDITION: Good. (J) KA-BAR knife leather scabbard. CONDITION: Good. JLD 1,000 - 1,500



**3112 - GERMAN PRE-WWII "SHOOTING KING" AWARD NECKLACE.**

German pre-WWII (Weimar Republic to early Third Reich) "Shooting King" (Schuetzen Koenig) award necklace. Necklace contains 10 silver medals (38 mm or 1.5 inches) with dates from 1927 to 1938, for winning various shooting matches. Eight medals have a silver content of .835 and two have a silver content of .800. The center hanging medal is also silver, but no content number was observed. That medal is adorned with an enamel swastika, but is otherwise unmarked. Medals are attached to a 15" gilt finish brass chain. Entire necklace has a nice uniform patina. CONDITION: Overall excellent. WEZ 2,000 - 3,500



[SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS](#)

**3113 - (A) MARTIALLY MARKED DREYSE M83 REICHSREVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Dreyse

Model: M1883 Reichsrevolver

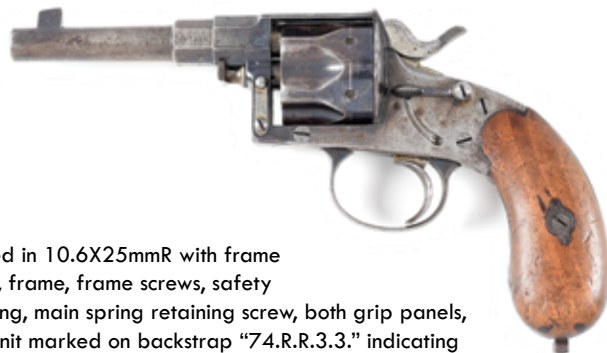
Serial No. 7619

Caliber/Bore: 10.6X25mmR

Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"

FFL Status: Antique

Dreyse M1883 Reichsrevolver, serial number 7619. 4 - 3/4" barrel chambered in 10.6X25mmR with frame notch rear sight and blade front. Matching serial numbers observed on barrel, frame, frame screws, safety assembly, loading gate, center pin retaining pin, center pin, cylinder, main spring, main spring retaining screw, both grip panels, the grip screw, and both grip screw bushings. 2 piece plain hardwood grips. Unit marked on backstrap "74.R.R.3.3." indicating issue to either a reserve heavy cavalry or reserve infantry regiment. CONDITON: Very good, with a good amount of original bluing remaining on frame, especially on right side. Left side of frame was heavily cleaned and is now mostly a dove-gray patina with scattered light pitting and handling marks throughout. Grips have been heavily cleaned and show numerous dents and dings from handling but are strong overall with no discernable cracks. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand and is tight. Bore is frosted with light pitting throughout and strong rifling. TON 1,000 - 1,500





**3114 - (A) ENFIELD MARK II 1882 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: Enfield  
 Model: Mark II  
 Serial No. 4932  
 Caliber/Bore: .476 Enfield  
 Barrel Length: 5 - 3/4"  
 FFL Status: Antique

Distinct .476 Enfield Mark II revolver in .476 with "break action" extractor and loading gate on right side. Wide checkered spurred hammer. Half moon front sight, simple notch rear across top strap. Cathedral steeple cylinder with appropriate British proofing. Double broad arrow indicating decommission out of military use on left side of top strap. Marked with "(Arrow) / WD // (Crown) / 63 / E // '91" on left side of frame. "S" behind recoil shield. "(Crown) / BR / 20" on lug in front of cylinder, with second stamp that appears to be the same just not stamped as clearly. Matching serials on barrel lug and frame. Non rotatable lanyard loop. Grips have several applied and struck out cartouches for various issuances. CONDITION: Good, retaining much of the blue finish with some chocolate patina throughout and more high polish blue visible in protected areas. Grips are very good with bumps and bruises throughout but complete. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with strong rifling. EV 1,500 - 2,000

**3115 - (C+A) LOT OF 2: SUHL REICHSREVOLVER AND HUSQVARNA NAGANT REVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: (A) Suhl (B) Husqvarna  
 Model: (A) 1879 Reichsrevolver (B) 1887  
 Serial No. (A) 1117S (B) 5649  
 Caliber/Bore: (A) 10.55mm (B) 7.5mm  
 Barrel Length: (A) 4 - 1/2" (B) 4 - 1/2"  
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Lot consists of (A) German Model 1879 Reichsrevolver made by V.C. Schilling & C.G. Haenel Suhl, Germany. Blued stepped round to octagon barrel with integral blade front sight. Blue single action frame with side safety lever and 6 shot fluted cylinder and all matching numbers. 2 piece walnut grips with lanyard ring and backstrap having unit markings "E.J. IV.49.". Comes in British World War II canvas holster. CONDITION: 60% fading blue with some small areas of pitting. Good grips, bore and mechanics. (B) Swedish Military Model 1887 "Nagant" revolver made by Husqvarna in Sweden. Blued octagon barrel with blade front sight. Blued single or double action frame with 6 shot fluted cylinder. Walnut checkered 2 piece grips. Missing lanyard ring. Comes with period leather flap holster and metal cleaning rod. CONDITION: 70% fading blue with wear on corners. Good bore and mechanics. Holster has weathered look and is solid. DLM 800 - 1,200

**3116 - (C) LOT OF 2: SWISS WAFFENFABRIK BERN M1882 AND TULA M1895 REVOLVERS.**

Manufacturer: (A) Waffenfabrik Bern (B) Tula  
 Model: (A) M1882 (B) M1895  
 Serial No. (A) 36885 (B) P613  
 Caliber/Bore: (A) 7.5 mm (B) 7.62x38mmR  
 Barrel Length: (A) 4" (B) 4 - 1/2"  
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Lot consists of (A) Blued Waffenfabrik Bern produced Swiss M1882 ordnance revolver chambered in 7.5mm. It features a 4 - 1/2" octagon barrel, fixed front sight, fluted 6-shot cylinder, straw finished small components, lanyard loop, and ribbed wood grips. Complete with 2 sealed boxes and a half full box of vintage 1960 production Swiss ordnance cartridges. CONDITION: Very good retaining the vast majority of the arsenal applied blued finish with some light wear especially at muzzle and loading gate, in addition to a drag line. Straw components retaining portions of thinning straw. Fine bright bore and crisp mechanics. Full or partial numbers observed on frame, barrel, cylinder, hammer and trigger (B) 1940 vintage blued Soviet Tula M1895 double action gas seal revolver. Standard 4 - 1/2" round barrel, dovetail front sight, U-notch rear sight, fluted cylinder, lanyard loop with lanyard, and checkered wood grip panels. Complete with a 1941 dated Soviet leather holster and brass cleaning rod. CONDITION: Overall good/very good retaining majority of arsenal applied blued finish with some high edge wear, a spot of loss near Tula star, and some thinning. Very good bore with strong rifling. Fine mechanics. Holster good as serviceable with some abrasions. BAS 1,000 - 1,500



**3117 - (A) V.C. SCHILLING & C.G. HAENEL MODEL 1883 REICHREVOLVER.**

Manufacturer: V.C. Schilling & C.G. Haenel

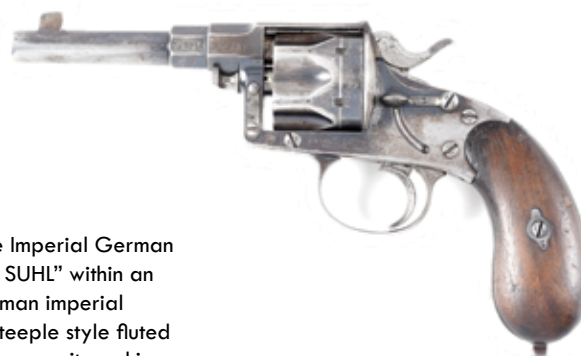
Model: 1883 Reichsrevolver

Serial No. 7610

Caliber/Bore: 10.6x25mmR

Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"

FFL Status: Antique



Model 1883 Reichsrevolver manufactured by V.C. Schilling & C.G. Haenel for the Imperial German military. Left side of the frame bears the manufacturer stamp "V.C.S. \* C.G.H./ SUHL" within an oval with a "90" stamp just below the cylinder. Left side of barrel bears a German imperial eagle stamp. Military inspectors proofs are present on the frame and barrel. Steeple style fluted cylinder bears a German imperial eagle on the rear. Rear grip strap has its former unit marking "2.G.R.S.38." lined out and is followed by it's final unit marking "L.G.", indicating issue to the Royal Military Police or the Rural Civil Police. All numbers are matching, including the internals, screws, and 2-piece wood grips. Complete with a brown leather holster bearing the unit mark "L.G.06".  
CONDITION: Metal components retain fair amounts of their original blue finish, exhibiting wear all around that shows through to gray patina as well as showing some areas of light oxidation. Bright bore, exhibiting some areas of oxidation and retaining good rifling throughout. Smooth wood grips show scattered handling and storage marks, but are sturdy and serviceable. Holster is very good, showing some scattered handling marks and a few areas of age related cracking. Left rear holster strap is loose and no longer retains stitching. MLW 800 - 1,200

**3118 - (M) MAUSER PARABELLUM LUGER SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH BOX.**

Manufacturer: Mauser

Model: Luger

Serial No. 11.006373

Caliber/Bore: 9mm Luger

Barrel Length: 4"

FFL Status: Modern



Mauser Parabellum Luger semi automatic pistol with box. Made 1970s in Germany. Left side plate is marked "MAUSER PARABELLUM". Company address is marked on the front grip strap. "MADE IN GERMANY" marked on the back of the frame. "American Eagle" style crest on the chamber. Imported by Interarms as marked on the slide. Matching serials on the frame and slide. Round steel barrel with blade front sight and v-notch rear. Factory blued finish. Checkered wood grips. Includes 2 factory blued steel magazines with plastic bottoms, cleaning spoon, takedown tool and original serial matching box. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its original finish with little signs of use. Grips are excellent and crisp. Bore is shiny with strong rifling. Fired very little if at all post factory. Mechanically sharp. Magazines and tools are excellent. Box is fair, with the edges having rips and tears. Some discoloration as well. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

**3119 - (M) TNW SUOMI M31 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: TNW

Model: M31

Serial No. P002643

Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para

Barrel Length: 12 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Modern



This TNW converted semi automatic M31 Soumi Tanker pistol not only meets federal guidelines, but replicates an interesting variant of the classic Finnish KP-31 submachinegun, the tanker, which had its stock shortened it increase maneuverability in tight quarters such as those in an armored vehicle. It features a 12 - 1/2" parkerized round barrel chambered in 9mm Para, ventilated barrel shroud, partridge front sight, tangent rear graduated to 500 meters, a detachable 71 round surplus drum magazine, and wooden grooved pistol grip. CONDIIION: Very good. Vast majority of the reapplied parkerized finish is retained with light evidence of use and scattered handling marks. Magazine serviceable with portions of original finish retained. Fine bright bore with crisp rifling. Functions appropriately when cycled by hand. BAS 800 - 1,200

**3120 - (M) WISE LITE ARMS STERLING 7.62X25MM SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Wise Lite Arms  
Model: Sterling Pistol  
Serial No. WLA29P0154  
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x25mm Tokarev  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Modern



An interesting semi automatic pistol variant of Britain's venerable Sterling SMG manufactured by Wise Lite Arms out of a combination of new production and surplus parts. It features a 5" round barrel partially shrouded by a perforated heat shield and chambered in the potent 7.62x25mm Tokarev cartridge. Textured matte finished receiver tube marked "STERLING/SMG/MK4(L2A3)" on magazine well. Front sight replaced with a Burris FastFire red dot sight, while rear flip sight is intact. Standard composite pistol grip is retained but no provisions for a stock remain. Feeds from modified Sten magazines, of which 1 is included and is marked "762 X 25 ONLY". CONDITION: Very good. Vast majority of finish is retained with a few handling marks and a few spots of loss at the front sight. Bright mirror bore with sharp rifling. Functions appropriately when cycled by hand. BAS 700 - 1,000

**3121 - (M) WISE LITE ARMS STERLING S/A SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Wise Lite Arms  
Model: Sterling Pistol  
Serial No. WLA210P10182  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Modern



Produced by Wise Lite Arms out of a mixture of new production and surplus components, this semi automatic pistol is an interesting take on the iconic Sterling SMG of 20th century fame, having seen use around the world for decades. It features a short 5" round barrel partially shrouded by a perforated heat shield and chambered in the classic 9mm Para cartridge. Textured matte finished receiver tube marked "STERLING/SMG/MK4(L2A3)" on magazine well and with Wise Lite information on the body. Protected front sight post, rear flip sight, and an additional aftermarket laser sight mounted to the heat shield via a rail. Standard composite pistol grip is retained but no provisions for a stock remain. Included is 1 standard surplus 34 round Sterling magazine. CONDITION: Very good. Nearly all of the factory finish is retained with a few handling marks. Pistol grip exhibits moderate wear and a few marks. Magazine retains portions of its original finish with expected wear. Bright bore with sharp rifling. Functions appropriately when cycled by hand. BAS 700 - 1,000

[SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS](#)

**3122 - (M) WISE LITE ARMS STERLING SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Wise Lite Arms  
Model: Sterling S/A  
Serial No. WLA210P10115  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Modern



An interesting semi automatic pistol variant of the iconic Sterling SMG manufactured by Wise Lite Arms out of a combination of new production and surplus components. It features a 5" round barrel partially shrouded by a perforated heat shield and chambered in the classic 9mm Para cartridge. Textured matte finished receiver tube marked "STERLING/SMG/MK4(L2A3)" on magazine well and with Wise Lite information on the body. Protected front sight post, rear flip sight, and an additional aftermarket laser sight mounted to the heat shield via a rail. Standard composite pistol grip is retained but no provisions for a stock remain. Included is 1 standard surplus 34 round Sterling magazine. CONDITION: Very good. The vast majority of the factory finish is retained with a few handling marks. Pistol grip exhibits moderate wear and a few marks. Magazine retains portions of its original finish with expected wear. Bright bore with sharp rifling. Functions appropriately when cycled by hand. BAS 700 - 1,000

**3123 - LOT OF 2: CZECH SMALL ARMS AND D-TECHNIK VZ-61 SKORPION PISTOLS.**

Manufacturer: (A) CSA (B) D-Technik

Model: (Both) vz. 61

Serial No. (A) 69M00273 (B) G6546P

Caliber/Bore: (A) 9mm Makarov (B) .32 ACP

Barrel Length: (Both) 4 - 1/2"

FFL Status: Modern

Lot consists of: (A) Czech Small Arms VZ-61 Scorpion semi automatic pistol chambered in 9x18mm Makarov. 4-1/2" round barrel, protected front post sight, 75 and 150 meter graduated flip rear sight, stamped matte upper, milled lower and plastic thumb rest pistol grip. Barrel mounted with a laser sight. CONDITION: Excellent. Very light signs of use. Fine mirror bore. Functions appropriately when cycled by hand. (B) D-Technik VZ-61 Skorpion semi automatic pistol chambered in .32 ACP. 4-1/2" round barrel, protected front post sight, 75 and 150 meter graduated flip rear sight, stamped upper, milled lower and wooden thumb rest pistol grip. Barrel mounted with a laser sight. Complete with numbers matching plastic hard case, 2 total magazines, holster and magazine pouch. CONDITION: Very Good. Vast majority of factory finishes retained with some evidence of use and some scattered handling marks. Bright bore with strong rifling. Functions appropriately when cycled by hand. A latch is missing from case. BAS 1,000 - 1,500

**3124 - LOT OF 2: DEUSTCHE-WERKE ORTGIES PATENT SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL AND BROWNING FN 1905 SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: (A) Duestche-Werke (B) Browning

Model: (A) Ortgies (B) FN 1905

Serial No. (A) 133006 (B) 243471

Caliber/Bore: (A) .380 Auto (B) .25 ACP

Barrel Length: (A) 3 - 1/2" (B) 2"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Lot consists of (A) Ortgies hammerless semi-automatic pistol made by Deutsche Werke in Erfurt, Germany circa 1920s. Blued serrated hammerless slide with polished barrel marked "380 Auto"(less common caliber). Blued frame marked "Germany" with 2 piece walnut grips and polished "Deutsche Werke" marked clip. CONDITION: 70% blue with edge wear. Good grips with good mechanics and bore. (B) Fabrique National Model 1905 "VEST" Pocket semi-automatic pistol made by FN under Browning Patent in Herstal, Belgium from 1906 to 1949. Blued hammerless slide with "FN" address and groove sight, polished barrel and slide lock. Blued frame with "FN" marked bakelite 2 piece grips and original unmarked 6 shot clip. CONDITION: 70% fading blue with edge wear. Good grips with metal having some light pitting in corners. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 500 - 800

**3125 - (C) MAUSER "1940" DATED MODEL 1934 COMMERCIAL LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Mauser

Model: 1934 Commercial Luger

Serial No. 6781w

Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para

Barrel Length: 4"

FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Model 1934 Commercial Luger manufactured by Mauser in 1940 for commercial sales. Metal components have been reblued and restrawed, appearing to be an old refinish. Receiver is marked "1940" over the chambered, with an eagle over "N" proof present on the left side of the receiver as well as the breechblock. Front sight block bears an upside down eagle over "N" proof. All numbers are matching, with the exception of the right grip and magazine which are unmarked. Some components including the frame and forward toggle link have been renumbered at some point in time. Magazine retains a black plastic bottom. CONDITION: Very good overall, with exterior metal components retaining the vast majority of their reapplied blue finish, showing some areas of wear and some areas of thinning that show through to brown patina. Barrel shows heavier wear and some gray spotting that show through to gray patina. Bore is bright, exhibiting some light oxidation and retaining good rifling throughout. Strawed components retain most of their reapplied straw finish, showing some spots of light oxidation. Grips show some smoothing and a few minor impressions, with the left panel bearing a few chips. MLW 1,000 - 1,500





**3126 - (C) MAUSER MODEL 1934 COMMERCIAL P.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Mauser  
Model: 1934 Commercial  
Serial No. 5036v  
Caliber/Bore: 7.65x25mm Para  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



P.08 manufactured by Mauser for commercial sales. Chamber date of "1938" has been partially scrubbed and restamped. Left side of receiver and breechblock bears crown over "U" proofs. Front sight block bears a crown over "U" which has over stamped the former marking. Major metal components have been reblued, with strawed components are being refinished. All numbers are matching with the exception of the trigger bar, and have been restamped to match the frame. Frame serial number and letter suffix appears to have been restamped at one time. Unmarked grips are replacements. Complete with a blued magazine with an unmarked bottom. CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of their reapplied blue finish, exhibiting a few small areas of wear and a couple areas of light pitting and nicks beneath the finish. Strawed components exhibit some wear that shows through to silvering as well as some nicks and handling marks beneath their finish. Mirror bore, retaining well defined rifling throughout. Grips show some smoothing, but are otherwise fine. MLW 1,000 - 1,500

**3127 - (C) MAUSER MODEL 1934 COMMERCIAL LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Mauser  
Model: 1934 Commercial  
Serial No. 7618v  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Standard configuration P.08 Luger manufactured by Mauser for commercial sales. Receiver is marked "1939" over the chamber. Left side of receiver, breechblock, and front of sight base bear crown over "U" proofs. Faux eagle "K" proof is present on the right side of the receiver. Front grip strap is engraved "Lt. Edward M. Ryan/ S.N. 0-1262177". Frame serial number has been ground down and renumbered at some point in time, with matching numbers being renumbered to match the frame. Metal components have been reblued, with the frame appearing to be an older refinish. CONDITION: Metal components retain the majority of their reapplied blue finishes, showing some areas of wear overall as well as thinning and some light surface oxidation on the grip straps that show through to brown patina. Bore shows oxidation throughout and retains good rifling. Grips show some smoothing and scattered nicks to the diamonds. MLW 1,000 - 1,500

**3128 - (C) GERMAN ERFURT 1914 DATED "DEATH'S HEAD" P.08 LUGER WITH HOLSTER.**

Manufacturer: Erfurt  
Model: P.08  
Serial No. 6544  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Originally a Model 1914 Artillery Luger, this example was reworked in accordance with the Treaty of Versailles to a standard P.08 configuration. The receiver is marked "1914" below a "Death's Head" stamp over the chamber area with arsenal proofs present on the right hand side. All numbers are matching, with the exception of the grips and magazine, and with most matching components being renumbered to match the frame. Barrel and rear toggle link were scrubbed, showing grind marks beneath their serial numbers. Toggles, breechblock, and barrel have been refinished. Receiver has been touched up around the Death's Head stamp. Complete with a 1916 dated leather holster that is stamped with a Death's Head on the flap. Holster loading tool pouch is a replacement. This cataloger has noted many inconsistencies between all of the different Death's Head marked P.08s that they have observed, especially when relating to the stamp itself, and advises one to use their own intuition when observing one. CONDITION: Metal components retain large amounts of their original and reapplied blue finishes, showing wear that shows through to patina. Strawed components retain traces of their original finish, showing age related discoloration all around. Bright bore, retaining good rifling throughout. Grips show smoothing as well as scattered handling marks and impressions. Holster is good, showing some age related wear and handling marks. Makers mark on rear panel is partially illegible. MLW 1,000 - 1,500

**3129 - (C) ATTRACTIVE DWM MODEL 1920 COMMERCIAL LUGER WITH HOLSTER.**

Manufacturer: DWM  
Model: 1920 Commercial  
Serial No. 1076s  
Caliber/Bore: 7.65x25mm Para  
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured by DWM from a variety of surplus, refurbished, and new components for commercial sales after the conclusion of World War I. Major metal components are blued, with some smaller components being strawed. Left side of receiver and breechblock bear a crown over "N" nitro proof. Toggle bears the "DWM" monogram. Major metal components and strawed components have been nicely refinished. All numbers are matching, with the trigger and sideplate being renumbered to match. Complete with an unmarked leather holster containing an unmarked loading tool. **CONDITION:** Metal components retain the vast majority of their reapplied blue finish, exhibiting few areas of wear overall. Barrel shows a few light handling marks that show through to silvering. Strawed components are excellent as refinished, exhibiting few small areas of wear. Excellent bore, retaining well defined rifling throughout. Holster shows some scattered handling marks, but is otherwise fine. An attractive DWM Model 1920 Commercial Luger. MLW 800 - 1,200



**3130 - (M) INTERARMS ORIGINAL MAUSER AMERICAN EAGLE LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH CASE & ACCESSORIES.**

Manufacturer: Mauser  
Model: Luger  
Serial No. 11003040  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Luger  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

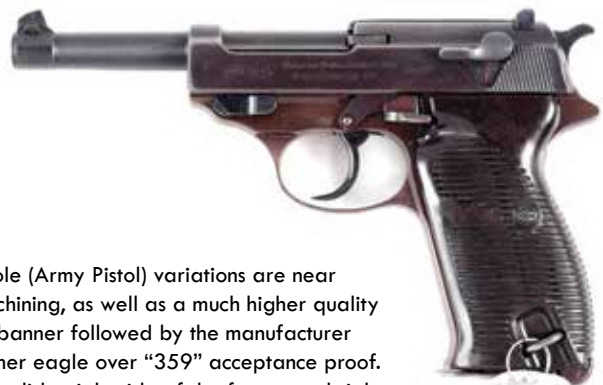
American Eagle Luger manufactured by Mauser for commercial sales in the 1970s. Left side of frame is stamped "MAUSER PARABELLUM/ 9MM LUGER". "FBM" within a Mauser Banner logo present above the locking bolt and on the barrel towards the breech. Top of chamber is stamped with the American eagle insignia similar to those of the Model 1906 contract. Toggle is stamped "Original" over the Mauser Banner logo. Right side of receiver bears the Interarms import mark and serial number. Front grip strap is stamped with Mauser's manufacturer information. Top of barrel is stamped "9mm Luger". Features include a 4" barrel, grip safety, "U" notch rear sight, and 2-piece checkered wood grips. Complete with a wood red felt lined display case containing an additional magazine, box of Peters 9mm ammunition, loading tool, as well as an original factory manual and paper test target. **CONDITION:** Excellent overall, with metal components retaining virtually all of their original factory blue finish. Mirror bore, retaining well defined rifling throughout. Grips are excellent. Case shows some marks from handling and storage, but is otherwise fine. MLW 1,000 - 1,500



**3131 - (C) VERY ATTRACTIVE WORLD WAR II COMMERCIAL PRODUCTION WALTHER P.38 MOD. HP SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Walther  
Model: P.38 Mod. HP  
Serial No. 23263  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para  
Barrel Length: 4 - 7/8"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Manufactured by Walther during World War II, these commercial Heeres Pistole (Army Pistol) variations are near identical to their military counterparts, but exhibit a much higher grade of machining, as well as a much higher quality of polishing and bluing. The left side of the slide is stamped with the Walther banner followed by the manufacturer and caliber stampings, as well as "Mod. HP". Right side of slide bears a Walther eagle over "359" acceptance proof. Horizontal eagle over "N" commercial proof is present towards the front of the slide, right side of the frame, and right side of barrel lug. The serial number "23263" is present on the right side of the frame, and top of the right receiver side rail. Locking block is matched via the last 3 digits of the serial number. Barrel is a replacement. Major metal components retain a lustrous blue finish, with some smaller components being nitre blued. Frame is mounted with a set of 2-piece black bakelite grips. This example is complete with a blued Mauser magazine marked "P.38" on the left side, with a eagle over "135" waffenamt on the spine. **CONDITION:** Metal components retain bountiful amounts of their lustrous blue finish, exhibiting some light high edge wear, some minor nicks, and light thinning on the front grip strap. Machining marks are sharp, with some minor indentations beneath the finish. Mirror bore, with good rifling throughout. Bakelite grips show a few minor marks from handling and storage, but are otherwise fine. A very nice example of a commercially manufactured Walther P.38 HP pistol produced during World War II. -MLW- 2,000 - 3,000



**3132 - (C) MAUSER BYF CODE 41 DATED P.08 LUGER SEMI AUTO PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Mauser  
Model: P.08  
Serial No. 7454a  
Caliber/Bore: 9 mm  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

High conditioned Mauser byf code with a 41 dated chamber. All matching numbers gun except the magazine which is an FXO with aluminum bottom and numbered 8565e. 2 piece checkered wood grips. All blue finish. CONDITION: Gun retains 98% of the factory applied blue finish. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. The checkering on the grips is sharp and crisp. A great World War II gun. REW 1,800 - 2,400



**3133 - (C) MAUSER 1935/06 PORTUGUESE CONTRACT "GNR" LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Mauser  
Model: 1935/06 Luger  
Serial No. 2396v  
Caliber/Bore: 7.65x21mm Para  
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

One of just 564 Model 1935/06 Lugers manufactured by Mauser under contract for the Portuguese Military. Major metal components are rust blued, with smaller components being strawed and nitre blued. Features include a grip safety and a 4 - 3/4" .30 Luger barrel. Receiver is marked with an intertwined "GNR" over the chamber area for the Garde Nationale Republicaine (Republic National Guard), with the serial number and a crown over "U" commercial proof on the left-hand side that is also present on the bottom of the barrel. Toggle bears the Mauser Banner logo. Safety is marked "SEGURANCA" and extractor is marked "CARREGADA". All numbers are matching with the exception of the firing pin, grips, and magazine, which are unnumbered. CONDITION: Metal components retain the majority of their arsenal reapplied blue finish, exhibiting some areas with light pitting beneath the finish, and showing a few areas of wear that show through to gray patina. Strawed components retain good amounts of their arsenal reapplied finish, showing areas of wear and some age related discoloration. Mirror bore, with good rifling throughout. Checkered walnut grips show smoothing to the checkering as well as a few impressions and nicks to the diamonds. A nice example of a Mauser 1935/06 Portuguese Contract "GNR" marked Luger. MLW 1,500 - 2,000



[SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS](#)

**3134 - (C) PRE WAR MAUSER 1936 S/42 LUGER SEMI AUTO PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Mauser  
Model: 1936 S/42  
Serial No. 5780k  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Luger  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Pre War German Mauser 1936 date S/42 code Luger semi automatic pistol. Made 1936 at the Mauser factory. "1936" marked chamber, "S/42" marked toggle. "(eagle)/63" proofs throughout. No import mark found. Matching serials throughout, including both wood grip panels. Aluminum bottom magazine does not match. Standard round barrel with blade front sight and v-notch rear. Original blued finish, with some minor areas of touch up throughout. Straw blue was touched up as well. Original checkered wood grips. Nickel finished tin magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 80% of its original blued finish with wear, and a few freckles of surface rust. Grips have minor dents and scratches. Bore is lightly frosted with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light wear. Great range Luger! JWA 1,000 - 1,500



**3135 - (C) SPURIOUS MAUSER "S/42" CODE K DATE P.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Mauser  
Model: K Date P.08  
Serial No. 9794  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para  
Barrel Length: 3 - 7/8"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Standard configuration P.08. Major metal components have been reblued, with strawed components also exhibiting a reapplied finish. Receiver is spuriously marked "K" over the chamber with the toggle bearing Mauser's "S/42" code. Right side of receiver bears spurious Mauser K Date military proofs. Matching numbers are faux matched, with evidence of scrubbing, double stampings, and different numbering dies present. Complete with one magazine, which is force matched. CONDITION: Metal components retain bountiful amounts of their reapplied blue finish, exhibiting light pitting under the finish in several areas and also bears a few areas of wear that show through to gray. Strawed components show few minor areas of wear and retain the vast majority of their reapplied finish. Bore is bright, as refinished, and exhibits moderate pitting beneath the finish and retains fair to good rifling throughout. Checkered walnut grips show smoothing to the diamonds, with the right grip panel bearing a crack on the interior that runs from the top to the bottom. MLW 1,000 - 1,500

**3136 - (C) MAUSER WARTIME COMMERCIAL C96 BROOMHANDLE SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Mauser  
Model: C96 Broomhandle  
Serial No. 375461  
Caliber/Bore: 7.63x25mm Mauser  
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured by Mauser for commercial sales. Major metal components retain rust blue finish, with smaller components being in-the-white and nitre blued. The top of the chamber is marked "WAFFENFABRIK/ MAUSER/ OBERNDORF A/N", with the serial number on the left breech flat. Left side of receiver bears a crown over "U" commercial proof that is also present on the top of the bolt handle. The bottom of the frame exhibits a German Imperial eagle stamp on the trigger guard, just behind the floorplate. Right side of frame bears factory stamps stipulating the Mauser's manufacturer information. Interior of left grip is marked in ink "S.F.C.H.C. HICKMAN/ 159th F.H. 6th A.C./ 115th S.T. 2nd. A./ U.S.A." with the right grip panel reading "MARS.LA.TOUR./ 11/13/1918 FRANCE". All numbers are matching, including the grips. CONDITION: Metal components retain the majority of their original blue finish, exhibiting areas of thinning and some areas of wear that show through to patina. Bore is bright, and retains good rifling throughout. Grips show some scattered impressions, as well as a few minor areas of wear. A very nice example of a commercially manufactured Mauser C96 pistol produced during the Great War. MLW 1,500 - 2,000

**3137 - (C) RARE AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN DOUBLE DATED & UNIT MARKED MAUSER C96 BROOMHANDLE SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Mauser  
Model: C96 Broomhandle  
Serial No. 396625  
Caliber/Bore: 7.63x25mm Mauser  
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



1 of only 50,000 commercially manufactured Mauser C96 pistols sold to the Austro-Hungarian army in 1916. Major metal components retain a reapplied rust blue finish, with other components being nitre blued and in-the-white. Top of chamber is marked "WAFFENFABRIK/ MAUSER/ OBERNDORF A/N", with the right side of the breech flat being marked "W.n. (eagle) 17", with a second eagle partially overstamping the "W.n.", indicating military acceptance by the Wiener-Neustadt in 1917, and with a second military acceptance stamp "HV (eagle) 30" just below on the frame, indicating acceptance by the Heeresverwaltung (Army Administration). Right side of frame bears factory stamps stipulating Mauser's manufacturer information. Rear of hammer is stamped "NS" for New Safety. Rear grip strap bears a vertical "13" above a horizontally stamped "T.M.A." unit marking. Matching numbers include frame, receiver, bolt, hammer, lock mechanism frame, sear, bolt locking block, floorplate, and grip panels. Firing pin is broken at the head and tip, but can be readily replaced. CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of their reapplied rust blue finish, showing some minor areas of wear that show through to gray patina, as well as some nicks that show through to silvering. There are several areas of scattered pitting that are visible beneath the finish. Bore is bright, showing light oxidation and retaining fair rifling throughout. 2-piece wood grips show scattered handling marks and some impressions, but are otherwise sturdy and serviceable. An attractive and rare Austro-Hungarian Mauser C96. MLW 1,500 - 2,000



**3138 - (C) MAUSER "KÜ" MARKED "42/41" CODE P.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

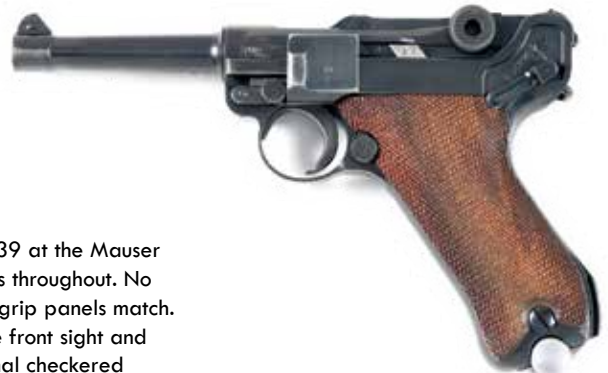
Manufacturer: Mauser  
Model: P.08  
Serial No. 3770  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Luger  
Barrel Length: 3 - 7/8"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



A point of debate for Luger collectors in the collector genre, the meaning of the "Kü" stamp has never been definitely proven. Several theories have been presented as to the "Kü" markings significance, with the most widely accepted theory being that these Lugers were manufactured by Mauser for the Kustenfliegerstaffeln (German Coastal Flying Service). This example is marked "41" over the chamber, with the toggle bearing Mauser's "42" code. Left side of frame bears a "Kü" prefix, with large digit serial numbers. Faint eagle "LZA" Luftwaffenzeugamt (Air Force Ordnance Depot) proofs are present on the right side of the receiver, left side of the barrel, and left side of the breechblock. Bottom of barrel bears a Mauser "S/42" armorer's replacement code stamp. Left side of frame is stamped "P.08". Matching numbers include the frame, sideplate, safety lever & bar, receiver, trigger bar, extractor, firing pin, forward toggle link, and checkered walnut grips, which are matched on the interior of the right grip panel. Remaining components are unnumbered. Metal components have been reblued, retaining a mixture of finishes. Complete with a blued "fxo" marked magazine with a black plastic bottom. CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of their reapplied blue finishes, showing a few small areas with nicks and wear, indentations below the finish, as well as several areas of freckling. Markings are sharp, with the exception of the "LZA" proofs and the "S/42" proof. Bore is bright, showing light oxidation within the lands and some very light oxidation on the grooves, but otherwise retains good rifling throughout. Checkered walnut grips are worn smooth, showing some scattered impressions and a few minor losses around the edges. A nice example of a Mauser "Kü" marked P.08. MLW 1,000 - 1,500

**3139 - (C) 1939 GERMAN MAUSER S/42 CODE LUGER SEMI AUTO PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Mauser  
Model: S/42 Luger  
Serial No. 3110n  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Luger  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



German Mauser 1939 date S/42 code Luger semi automatic pistol. Made 1939 at the Mauser factory. "1939" marked chamber, "S/42" marked toggle. "(eagle)/63" proofs throughout. No import mark found. Matching external serials minus the toggle pin. Both wood grip panels match. Aluminum bottom magazine does not match. Standard round barrel with blade front sight and v-notch rear. Original blued finish, with some minor touch up throughout. Original checkered wood grips. Blued finished tin magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 85% of its original finish with general edge wear and light touch up. Grips have light finish wear. There is a minor crack on the left panel, below the safety lever. Clean bore with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light finish wear. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

**3140 - (C) MAUSER 1939 BANNER SEMI AUTOMATIC LUGER PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Mauser  
Model: 1939 Banner  
Serial No. 6641w  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Luger  
Barrel Length: 3 - 7/8"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

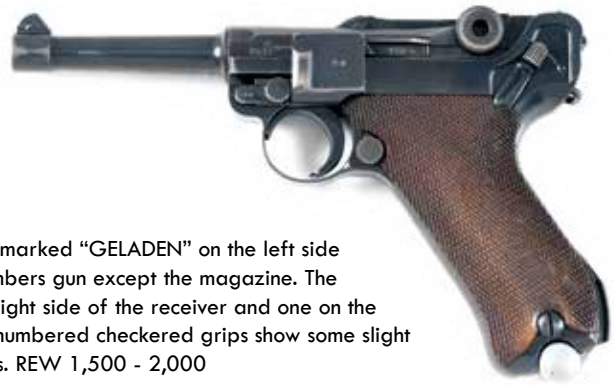


Dated 1939 over the chamber and a small Mauser Banner on the front toggle link. Extractor is marked "GELADEN" on the left side and the safety is marked "GESICHERT" in the upper position. All matching numbers gun to include the magazine. Stick Eagle 655 proofs on the right side of the receiver and one on the barrel. Eagle N proof mark on the left side of the breech block. CONDITION: Gun retains 98% of the non-original applied blue finish. The straw small parts are at 98% also. The 4 has been double stamped in the serial number on the barrel. On the left side of the receiver the 1 has been double stamped. the font on all four full serial numbers does not match the rest of the numbers on the gun. Numbered checkered grips are sharp and crisp. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. REW 1,000 - 2,000

**3141 - (C) MAUSER 1938 S/42 SEMI AUTOMATIC LUGER PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Mauser  
Model: P08  
Serial No. 7400g  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Luger  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

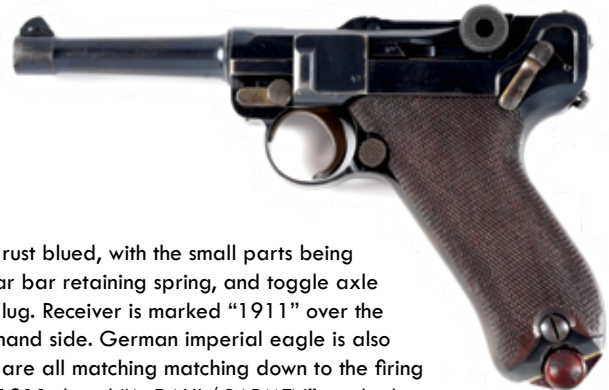
Dated 1938 over the chamber and S/42 on the front toggle link. Extractor is marked "GELADEN" on the left side and the safety is marked "GESICHERT" in the upper position. All matching numbers gun except the magazine. The magazine is marked 3570 / d / + / Eagle 63. Stick Eagle 63 proofs on the right side of the receiver and one on the barrel. CONDITION: Gun retains 90% of the original applied blue finish. Un-numbered checkered grips show some slight wear and handling marks. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. REW 1,500 - 2,000



**3142 - (C) DESIRABLE GERMAN PRE-WORLD WAR I DWM 1911 DATED MILITARY P.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.**

Manufacturer: DWM  
Model: P.08  
Serial No. 6747e  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Model 1908 Military Luger manufactured in 1911 by DWM. This example is rust blued, with the small parts being strawed, as well as nitre blued on the grip screws, magazine catch spring, sear bar retaining spring, and toggle axle pins. Early features include the lack of a hold-open latch and lack of a stock lug. Receiver is marked "1911" over the chamber area with DWM proofs and a German imperial eagle on the right hand side. German imperial eagle is also present on the barrel and on the left hand side of the breechblock. Numbers are all matching matching down to the firing pin, and were applied in the proper early military fashion. Complete with a 1911 dated "A. DAHL/ BARMEN" marked holster, with what appears to be a partially illegible "B.A.VII/ WFss.A.R.7" unit marking on the inner flap, identifying this holster to the Foot Artillery Regiment No. 7. CONDITION: Metal components retain plentiful amounts of their original rust blue finish, exhibiting areas of edge wear that show through to silvering, with some small scattered areas of light wear and a few spots of light surface oxidation. Front grip strap exhibits thinning that shows through to a pleasant brown patina. Strawed components show wear all around, with protected areas retaining more finish. Nitre blued components exhibit usual wear, with the grip screws retaining traces of their original finish. Bore is bright, showing light oxidation as well as well defined lands and grooves throughout. Checkered walnut grips show some nicks to the diamonds, as well as a mixture of a few small and a couple sizable impressions on the right grip panel. Leather holster bears a few scattered marks from use and storage, with portions of the manufacturer stamp and unit stamp being partially worn away. A very nice and desirable 1911 dated Model 1908 Luger. -MLW- 2,000 - 3,000



**3143 - (C) EXCEPTIONAL WORLD WAR II G.I. BRINGBACK DWM FIRST ISSUE P.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH CAPTURE PAPERWORK.**

Manufacturer: DWM  
Model: First Issue P.08  
Serial No. 8734a  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

One of only 20,000 First Issue P.08 Lugers manufactured by DWM under contract for the German Military. This example exhibits rust blue finish on the major metal components, with smaller components being strawed and nitre blued. The left side of the receiver is stamped with 3 DWM arsenal proofs, with an additional arsenal proof on the right side of the frame, indicating the arsenal hold-open device alteration. German imperial eagle is present on the left side of the receiver, barrel, and breechblock. Chamber area is blank, with the toggle bearing the DWM monogram in the center. Front gripstrap is unit marked "2.G.6.2.". Matching numbers include the frame, locking bolt, sideplate, trigger, barrel, receiver, breechblock, and toggles links. Grips and firing pin spring guide are appropriately unnumbered. This already scarce First Issue P.08 is accompanied by capture paperwork dated August 2nd of 1945, identifying this Luger as being captured by Corporal Joseph V. Simpson, who was attached to the 757th Railway Shop Battalion. Additional accoutrements include an Otto Sindel 1943 dated P.38 holster that is adorned with an SS kepi pin, two blued "fxo" marked luger magazines, as well as a 1941 dated German small caliber competition booklet that is affix with a German World War II pin on the interior. CONDITION: Metal components retain bountiful amounts of their period rust blue finish, exhibiting few areas of wear that show through to gray patina, as well as areas of freckling all around. Rear grip strap exhibits thinning that show through to a gray patina, as well as some light surface oxidation. Strawed components retain fair amounts of their original finish, showing wear all around and age related discoloration all around, and with the balance turning a gray patina. Bore is very bright, showing some very light surface oxidation and retains good rifling throughout. Grips are very good, showing some light smoothing to the checkering as well as a few nicks and impressions. Holster shows some crazing and some scattered handling marks. Plastic bottom "fxo" magazine bears several cracks, but is otherwise fine. An already fine and scarce DWM First Issue P.08, that is accompanied by World War II capture paperwork that highlights this example's unique history. -MLW- 2,000 - 3,000



**3144 - (C) 1918 DWM P.08 LUGER PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.**

Manufacturer: DWM  
Model: P.08  
Serial No. 8657f  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Luger  
Barrel Length: 3 - 7/8"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Outstanding untouched original 1918 Luger with 2 original matching numbered magazines and holster. This is a really superb all matching numbers gun. DWM in scroll on the front toggle link. Safety is marked GESICHERT in the upper position and the extractor is marked GELADEN on the left side. 2 piece checkered wood grips. V notch rear sight and inverted V front sight. Straw small parts. Holster is marked "C.ZENDER / BERLIN / 1916" on the inside of the top flap. CONDITION: This gun retains 98% of the original factory applied blue finish. The straw color is 96% of the original straw. Sharp and crisp checkering on the unnumbered grips. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. Matching numbered nickel magazines with wood bottom. The stitching on the holster is tight and serviceable. The leather has some crazing and scuffing. It also comes with an unmarked loading tool. Lugers in this original condition are few and far between. REW 2,500 - 3,500

**3145 - (C) DESIRABLE GERMAN PRE-WORLD WAR I UNIT MARKED DWM FIRST ISSUE MODEL 1908 LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: DWM  
Model: First Issue P.08  
Serial No. 796e  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



One of 25,000 Model 1908 First Issue Luger manufactured by DWM for the Imperial Germany Army. These Lugers were the first true military contract Lugers issued to the German Military. This example is rust blued, with the small parts being strawed, as well as nitre blued grip screws, magazine catch spring, sear bar retaining spring, and toggle axle pins. Hold open device has been added and bears a proof indicating its arsenal alteration. The chamber area is blank, with DWM proofs being present on the left hand side. Imperial German eagle is present on the left side of the receiver, barrel, and breechblock. Front grip strap is unit marked "57.R.4.1." indicating issue to the 13th Reserve Division, 57th Reserve Infantry Regiment, 4th Battalion. All numbers are matching and were applied in the early military fashion, with the exception of the firing pin, checkered walnut grips, and magazine, which are all unserialized. Complete with a scanned short history of the 13th Reserve Division during World War I. CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of their original rust blue finish, exhibiting some scattered areas of wear and a few areas of light thinning. Grip straps exhibits a few small concentrated areas of cleaned oxidation, but are otherwise fine. Strawed components retain fair to good levels of finish, and exhibit age related discoloration all around. Bore is fair, exhibiting oxidation and fair rifling throughout. Checkered walnut grips show smoothing to the checkering and bear a few small nicks and impressions, with the grip screws retaining traces of their original finish, having turned a gray patina. A very nice example of a Model 1908 Luger that was part of the first contract supplied to the Germany Military. -MLW- 2,000 - 3,000

**3146 - (C) DWM ARTILLERY LUGER DATED 1917.**

Manufacturer: DWM  
Model: Artillery Luger  
Serial No. 2065h  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Luger  
Barrel Length: 8"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Outstanding original artillery Luger with an original matching numbered magazine. This is one of the nicest original guns that we have offered. DWM in scroll on the front toggle link. Safety is marked GESICHERT in the upper position and the extractor is marked GELADEN on the left side. Fine tune rear sight with a standard front sight. Straw small parts. CONDITION: This gun retains 96% of the original factory applied blue finish. The straw color is 92% of the original straw. Sharp and crisp checkering on the unnumbered grips. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. Matching numbered nickel magazine with wood bottom. This is an all matching numbers gun that would be the center piece of any collection. REW 2,500 - 3,500



**3147 - (C) DWM COMMERCIAL MODEL 1920 COMMERCIAL LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: DWM  
Model: 1920 Commercial Luger  
Serial No. 8892o  
Caliber/Bore: .30 Luger  
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured and/or reworked by DWM for commercial sales. Crown over "N" nitro proof is present on the left side of the receiver and breechblock as well as on the bottom of the barrel. Toggle bears the DWM monogram. Matching numbers include the frame, locking bolt, sideplate, trigger, barrel, and rear toggle link. Other components are unnumbered. Complete with an additional wood bottom magazine. CONDITION: Very good overall, with metal components retaining the vast majority of their factory reapplied blue finish and exhibiting a few areas of wear and thinning. Strawed components are excellent, showing little wear and exhibiting some small areas of age related discoloration. Mirror bore, exhibiting some areas of cosmoline and retaining well defined rifling throughout. Checkered walnut grips show some smoothing as well as some scattered nicks and impressions. A nice DWM 1920 Commercial Luger. MLW 1,000 - 1,500

**3148 - (C) DWM MODEL 1900 AMERICAN EAGLE LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: DWM  
Model: 1900  
Serial No. 15197  
Caliber/Bore: .30 Luger  
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Model 1900 "American Eagle" Luger manufactured by DWM for commercial sales within the United States. Receiver bears an American Eagle insignia over the chamber area. Toggle bears the DWM monogram. Front of frame is stamped "GERMANY" below the serial number. Matching numbers include the frame, locking bolt, trigger, sideplate, grip safety, barrel, receiver, toggles, and grips. Sideplate, grip safety, receiver, and toggles are matched by the last three numbers of the serial number. Complete with one non-matching magazine. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with metal components retaining the vast majority of their rust blue finish, exhibiting a few areas of wear as well as some areas of thinning. Grip straps show thinning and areas of freckling. Strawed components retain the majority of their finish, showing some areas of wear as well as some age related discoloration. Bore is bright, showing some light oxidation and retaining good rifling throughout. Grips show some light smoothing, as well as several impressions and a few nicks to the diamonds. MLW 2,000 - 3,000

**3149 - (C) DWM MODEL 1920 COMMERCIAL LUGER WITH HOLSTER.**

Manufacturer: DWM  
Model: 1920 Commercial Luger  
Serial No. 9225h  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



DWM 1920 Commercial Luger manufactured circa. 1920s from refurbished military P.08 Lugers. Major metal components are rust blued with some smaller components being strawed. Left side of receiver and breechblock bear crown over "N" nitro proofs. Toggle bears the "DWM" monogram. Front of frame is marked "GERMANY" with a "MADE IN GERMANY" stamp present on the bottom of the barrel. Frame, locking bolt, trigger, sideplate, and rear toggle link are matching. Other components are mismatched or unmarked. Barrel is a replacement. Complete with a later 1941 dated "jvf" (W. Brand, Heidelberg) leather holster containing a "3.9." marked loading tool and later post-War production magazine. CONDITION: Metal components retain the majority of their reapplied blue finish, exhibiting some areas of wear and thinning, showing through to gray patina as well as some scattered areas of light surface oxidation. Strawed components retain traces of their finish. Mirror bore retains well defined lands and grooves throughout. Walnut grips show some smoothing and a few scattered impressions. Holster is good, showing some scattered handling marks and a few areas of crazing. MLW 800 - 1,200



**3150 - (C) GERMAN PRE-WORLD WAR I UNIT MARKED DWM FIRST ISSUE MODEL 1908 MILITARY LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: DWM  
Model: First Issue P.08  
Serial No. 2042e  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



First Issue Model 1908 Luger manufactured by DWM under contract for the German military. These First Issue Lugers were the first variations that were adopted and issued to the German military. Metal components are rust blue finished, with smaller components being strawed and nitre blued. Hold-open latch has been added, and bears a stamp on the right side of the frame signifying its arsenal alteration. The receiver is blank over the chamber area and bears early DWM proofs on the left hand side. German imperial eagle is present on the left hand side of the receiver, barrel, and breechblock. Toggle is stamped with the "DWM" monogram. Front grip strap is unit marked "139.R.5.3." indicating issue to the 24th Division, 139th Infantry Regiment, 5th Company. All numbers are matching and were applied in the early military fashion, with the exception of the magazine, which is mismatched and blued. Complete with a scanned short history of the 24th Division during World War I. CONDITION: Metal components retain generous amounts of their original rust blue finish, exhibiting light edge wear, as well as some wear and marks from storage and use. Frame exhibits light freckling all around, with some extremely light surface oxidation being present on the grip straps. Strawed components show wear overall, as well as areas of age related discoloration. Bore is bright, exhibiting light oxidation and retaining good rifling throughout. Checkered walnut grips show some smoothing to the checkering and bear some minor nicks and impressions. A very nice and honest example of a DWM First Issue Model 1908 Luger. -MLW- 2,000 - 3,000

**3151 - (C) GERMAN PRE-WORLD WAR I UNIT MARKED DWM MODEL 1908 MILITARY LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

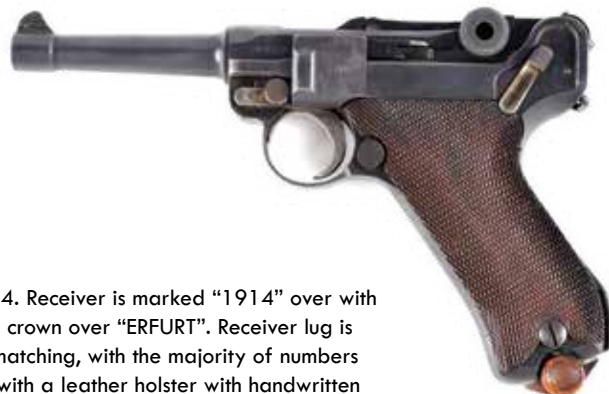
Manufacturer: DWM  
Model: P.08  
Serial No. 7065b  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured in 1910 by DWM under contract for Germany's military. Metal components are rust blued, with smaller components being strawed and nitre blued. Hold-open device has been added and frame bears an arsenal proof signifying its arsenal alteration. Receiver is marked "1910" over the chamber area, with DWM arsenal proofs on the right hand side. German imperial eagle is present on the right side of the receiver, barrel, and left side of the breechblock. Front grip strap is unit marked "77.R.3.2." indicating issue to the 2nd Guard Reserve Division, 77th Reserve Infantry Division, 3rd Company. All numbers are matching and were applied in the military fashion. Complete with a scanned short history of the 2nd Guard Reserve Division during World War I. CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of their original rust blue finish, exhibiting some areas of edge wear, some holster wear on either side of the muzzle, and areas of mild thinning on the rear of the receiver and grip straps. Muzzle area exhibits a few areas of cleaned oxidation. Strawed components show wear all around, with areas of age related discoloration. Bore exhibits light oxidation as well as fair to good rifling throughout. Checkered walnut grips bear some nicks to the diamonds and few minor impressions. A very nice example of a early and desirable unit marked DWM Model 1908 Military Luger. -MLW- 2,000 - 3,000

**3152 - (C) GERMAN WORLD WAR I ERFURT 1914 DATED P.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.**

Manufacturer: Erfurt  
Model: P.08  
Serial No. 8406a  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Luger  
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Standard configuration P.08 manufactured by the Royal Erfurt Arsenal in 1914. Receiver is marked "1914" over with chamber, with Erfurt arsenal proofs on the right side. Toggle is marked with a crown over "ERFURT". Receiver lug is stamped with a horizontal "P" followed by a vertical "S A". All numbers are matching, with the majority of numbers being force matched and exhibiting overstamped numbers below. Complete with a leather holster with handwritten characters on the back panel, as well as 2 additional magazines, takedown tool, and pin punch. CONDITION: Major metal components have been reblued and exhibit some areas of freckling all around, but otherwise retain the vast majority of their blue finish. Sideplate shows surface oxidation all around. Strawed components show some wear as well as several areas of age related discoloration. Mirror bore, retaining well defined rifling throughout. Grips show some concentrated wear and impressions, but are otherwise serviceable. Holster exhibits crazing and age related cracking all around, with a tear on the magazine cell. MLW 800 - 1,200

**3153 - (C) GERMAN WORLD WAR II MAUSER "BYF" 2 DIGIT DATE P.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.**

Manufacturer: Mauser  
Model: P.08  
Serial No. 7119i  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Standard configuration P.08 manufactured by Mauser in 1942 for German military sales. The receiver is stamped "42" over the chamber, with Mauser eagle over "135" waffenamts present on the right hand side. Toggle bears Mauser's "byf" code. Matching numbers include the frame, locking bolt, trigger, sideplate, safety lever, barrel, receiver, breechblock, firing pin, extractor, toggles, and receiver axle. Black checkered grips and magazine bottom of comprised of bakelite. Blued magazine is marked "fxo". Complete with a 1942 dated P.08 holster stamped "ccw" followed by "1942" and "P.08" on the rear panel. **CONDITION:** Metal components retain the vast majority of what appears to be their reapplied blue finish, exhibiting few minor areas of wear overall. Receiver is slightly proud to frame. Bore is bright, showing light oxidation and retains good rifling throughout. Black bakelite grips show scattered nicks and impressions to the diamonds, but are otherwise sturdy and serviceable. Holster is very good, showing some scattered areas of handling marks and light crazing. Loading tool flap is partially torn on one side. A nice World War II production Mauser P.08 pistol. MLW 1,000 - 1,500



**3154 - (C) GERMAN WORLD WAR II MAUSER "BYF/44" CODE P.38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.**

Manufacturer: Mauser  
Model: P.38  
Serial No. 6554z  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Standard configuration P.38 manufactured by Mauser in 1944. Metal components are salt blued, with some smaller components in the white. Left side of receiver is marked "P.38" followed by "byf/44" and the serial number, with the right side bearing 2 eagles over "WaA135" acceptance proofs surrounding a firing proof. Left side of frame and left side of breechblock also bear Mauser eagle over "WaA135" acceptance proofs. Matching numbers include the frame, receiver, barrel, and locking block. This example is accompanied by two Walther eagle "359" magazines, which are marked "P.38v/U" (indicating the magazines were not hardened) as well as a black leather softshell holster "9" and "1944" within an oak leaf insignia, indicating manufacture by Neuner Lederfabrik. **CONDITION:** Metal components retain the majority of their original salt blue finish, exhibiting a few areas of wear and thinning all around. Bore is bright, showing light pitting and oxidation on the lands and retains good rifling throughout. Bakelite grips show some scattered handling marks. Leather holster shows scattered handling marks from use as well as a few areas of crazing. Manufacturer stampings are soft but legible. MLW 800 - 1,200



**3155 - (C) GERMAN WORLD WAR II MAUSER "BYF/44" CODE P.38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.**

Manufacturer: Mauser  
Model: P.38  
Serial No. 9742x  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Standard configuration P.38 manufactured by Mauser in 1944. Metal components are salt blued with some minor components in the white. Left side of receiver is marked "P.38" and "byf/44" followed by the serial number. Right side bears shows 2 eagles over "WaA135" acceptance proofs on either side of an eagle firing proof. Matching numbers include the frame, receiver, barrel, and the locking block. Magazine bears a Walther eagle over "359" acceptance proof on the spine as well as the serial number "649a" on the floorplate. Complete with a period modified P.08 holster marked "DLU (Ewald Luneschloss)/1944" above an eagle over "WaA641" acceptance proof. Top flap has been replaced and bears 2 Luftwaffe eagle pins. **CONDITION:** Metal components retain the vast majority of their original salt blue finish, exhibiting some areas of wear that show through to silvering as well as a few areas with freckling. Bright bore, exhibiting some light oxidation and retaining well defined rifling throughout. Bakelite grips show few minor handling marks. Holster shows age related cracking and crazing all around. A nice World War II Mauser production P.38. MLW 800 - 1,200



**3156 - (C) GERMAN WORLD WAR II MAUSER HSC SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.**

Manufacturer: Mauser  
Model: HSc  
Serial No. 831308  
Caliber/Bore: .32 ACP  
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Standard configuration HSc semi-automatic pistol manufactured by Mauser during World War II. Right side of frame bears an eagle over "N" proof, with the left side bearing Mauser's eagle over "135" waffenamt stamp. Left side of slide bears the Mauser banner logo followed by the manufacturer information, model, and caliber designations. Matching numbers include the frame and barrel, with the slide matching via an electro-penciled number on the underside towards the muzzle. Complete with a brown leather holster maker's marked "VER.SA. STGT" within a circle on the belt loop and an extra magazine. CONDITION: Metal components retain the majority of their original arsenal blue finish, exhibiting some areas of wear as well as several areas of thinning. Mirror bore, retaining well defined lands and grooves throughout. Grips show smoothing and some scattered nicks and impressions. Holster shows some age related cracking, but is otherwise fine. MLW 500 - 800

**3157 - (C) GERMAN WORLD WAR II SPREWERKE "CYQ" CODE P.38 SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Spreewerke  
Model: P.38  
Serial No. 3806k  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para  
Barrel Length: 5"



Standard configuration P.38 manufactured by Spreewerke during World War II. Left side of receiver is marked "P.38" followed by "cyq" and the serial number. Right side bears 2 eagles over "88" acceptance proofs surrounding an eagle firing proof. Eagle over "88" acceptance proof is also present on the left side of the frame and left side of the barrel lug. Matching numbers include the frame, receiver, and barrel. Locking block is mismatched, but is within the same letter block. CONDITION: Metal components retain most of their reapplied blue finish, showing areas of wear and thinning all around, with several areas of cleaned oxidation. Bore is bright, showing some areas of light oxidation and retaining good rifling throughout. Bakelite grips show few minor handling marks. MLW 600 - 1,000

**3158 - (C) HIGH CONDITION GERMAN WORLD WAR II WALTHER "AC/45" CODE P.38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.**

Manufacturer: Walther  
Model: P.38  
Serial No. 8855  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para  
Barrel Length: 5"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Standard configuration P.38 pistol manufactured by Walther in 1945. Metal components retain a dull salt blue finish, with the exception of a some small components which are in the white. Left side of receiver is marked "P.38" followed by the serial number (with no letter block) and "ac 45". Right side bears 2 eagles over "359" waffenamts. Left side of frame and barrel lug also bear eagle over "359" waffenamts. Frame, receiver, and barrel are matching. Locking block appears to have been force matched at some point in time. Complete with a "bml/44" (Hans Romer) marked black leather pebble grain P.38 holster and 2 eagles over "88" marked Spreewerke magazines. CONDITION: Metal components retain bountiful of their original salt blue finish, showing few minor areas of wear that show through to light silvering. Markings are sharp, with the exception of some light stampings. Mirror bore with well defined rifling throughout. Brown bakelite grips show a few handling marks and minor nicks, but are otherwise fine. Holster is very good, showing a few minor areas of wear and retaining good stitching throughout. Rear belt straps show some heavier wear, but are strong and serviceable. A nice, high condition example of a 1945 production Walther P.38 pistol. MLW 800 - 1,200

SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**3159 - (C) LUGER 1914 ERFURT ARTILLERY WITH STOCK RIG, SNAIL DRUM, AND LOADING TOOL.**

Manufacturer: Erfurt  
Model: P.08 Artillery  
Serial No. 2347b  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 8"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



1914 Erfurt Artillery luger with rig and 1st model snail drum magazine and loader. Crown over Erfurt on the front toggle link. Safety is marked "GESICHERT" in the upper position and the extractor is marked "GELADEN" on the left side. Fine tune front and rear sights. Straw small parts. 1st model snail drum magazine manufactured by Bing with original dust cover and loading tool. Board stock with holster, shoulder straps, cleaning rod and magazine loading tool. British proof marks on the underside of the barrel. CONDITION: This gun has been professionally restored. It has all matching numbers to include the stock and magazine. The stock has been renumbered to match the gun. The magazine has a modern wood bottom replacement that has been numbered to match the gun. The gun retains 95% of the aftermarket applied blue finish. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. Checkered grips are numbered to the gun. The right grip has a crack on the inside of the grip. Snail drum retains most of the non-original blue finish with some light scattered pitting. Stock iron has been renumbered and reblued. Stock is nice original finish and the holster is very minty. The leather is very supple with just a few spots of crazing. It is maker marked "MUNLEN FRLD & CO. / BARMEN / 1914". REW 5,000 - 7,000

**3160 - (C) MAUSER BYF P.08 LUGER PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.**

Manufacturer: Mauser  
Model: P.08 Luger  
Serial No. 3790z  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Luger  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Mauser byf code with a 41 dated chamber. All matching numbers gun except the magazine witch is an nickel with wood bottom and numbered 9763. The magazine bottom is cracked and nailed together. 2 piece checkered wood grips. All blue finish. Comes in a "GEBRUDER KLINGE / DRESDEN / 1936 / WaA142" marked holster. CONDITION: Gun retains 90% of the factory applied blue finish. With the majority of the finish loss on the front grip strap. Bright and shiny bore with sharp lands and grooves. The checkering on the grips is sharp and crisp. The holster is solid but shows some use. Stitching is tight and serviceable. The loading tool pouch is missing from the inside. A great World War II gun. REW 1,600 - 2,200



**3161 - (C) MAUSER C96 RED 9 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH STOCK HOLSTER.**

Manufacturer: Mauser  
Model: C96  
Serial No. 25675  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Luger  
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

C96 Red 9 semi-automatic pistol manufactured by Mauser for the German military to offset the shortage of P.08 pistols. Top of chamber is marked "WAFFENFABRIK/ MAUSER/ OBERNDORF A/N". Left side of barrel extension bears a crown over "U" proof, with the right bearing a German military acceptance stamp. Rear of hammer is stamped with an intertwined "NS" signifying "New Safety". "9" is burnt into each grip. Features include a 5 - 1/2" barrel, adjust leaf rear sight, small ring hammer, and two-piece walnut grips. Matching numbers include the frame, barrel & barrel extension, bolt, bolt locking block, bolt stop, floorplate, and grips. Sear serial number is over stamped. Bolt charging handle bears an over stamped crown over "U" proof. Complete with a 1916 dated "GUSTAV REINHARDT/ BERLIN" marked leather holder with a handwritten "-C-/ H=H/ L13" marking on the rear and a reproduction stock. CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of their reapplied blue finish, exhibiting some areas of wear, scattered pitting, and some scattered areas of freckling. Nitre blued components are good as refinished, showing some pitting beneath the surface. Bolt charging handle shows pitting, having been polished and retaining traces of the serial number. Excellent bore, retaining good rifling throughout. Grips show some impressions and scattered handling marks. Leather holder is good, showing some handling marks and age related wear. Stock shows a few scattered impressions and handling marks. MLW 2,000 - 3,000



**3162 - (C) MAUSER RED 9 C96 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH STOCK HOLSTER.**

Manufacturer: Mauser  
Model: C96  
Serial No. 101942  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Luger  
Barrel Length: 5 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

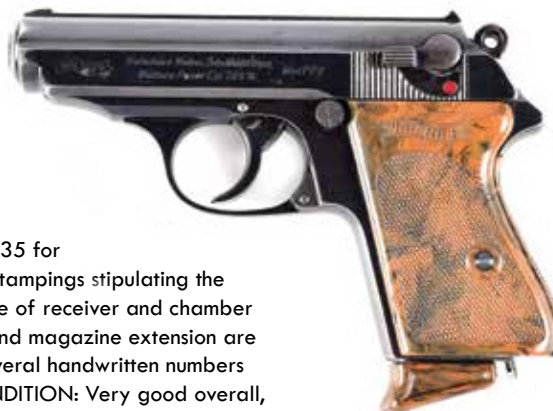
Matching (or partial matching) numbers observed on left side of breech, frame, subframe, rear of hammer, bolt locking block, bolt, bolt locking block, sear, magazine baseplate, and both grip scales. There is an additional small "5" stamped on subframe, internally, on top. Inspector proofs visible on bottom of chamber. Grips have iconic red "9" in grips, indicating 9mm instead of .30 Mauser, which could lead to an explosive mistake. Small ring configuration. Fire blued safety, extractor, and sight adjuster, with blue on rear sight under adjuster. With an appropriately sized stock with leather rig containing an unidentified block of metal in pouch normally reserved for spare magazine spring. Magazine marked on rear "DETSCH / SIGNALFLAGGEN-FABRIK.KARLSRUHE I.B. / 1918" and a faded "BAXY" (?). CONDITION: Good as refinished, retaining the majority of that refinish with some scattered areas of oxidation and silvering to high edges. Hammer and bolt have some oil staining. Action works appropriately when cycled by hand, bore is very good with strong rifling and light frosting throughout. Leather is very good with serviceable stitching and crazing throughout. Stock is very good, hinge with a spotting patina and some oil staining but free of cracks and chips. EW 2,000 - 3,000



**3163 - (C) PRE-WORLD WAR II WALTHER PPK SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.**

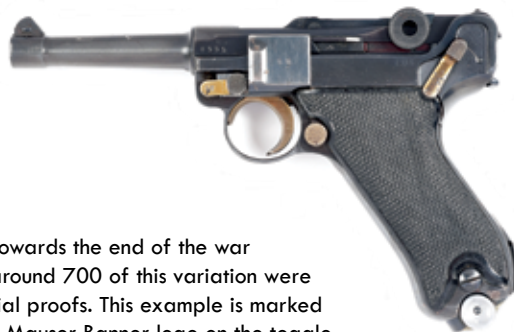
Manufacturer: Walther  
Model: PPK  
Serial No. 892637  
Caliber/Bore: .32 ACP  
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic

Standard configuration PPK semi-automatic pistol manufactured by Walther in 1935 for commercial sales. Left side of receiver bears the Walther banner logo follow by stampings stipulating the manufacturer information as well as the model and caliber designations. Right side of receiver and chamber are marked with crown over "N" commercial nitro proofs. Walther banner grips and magazine extension are comprised of brown bakelite. Leather holster is stamped "SA" on the flap, with several handwritten numbers on the interior of the flap. Pistol is accompanied by an additional magazine. CONDITION: Very good overall, with metal components showing some areas of wear as well as some scattered handling marks. Bore is bright, retaining well defined rifling throughout. Grips show a few scattered dings and handling marks, but are sturdy and serviceable. Holster is very good, some handling marks all around. MLW 1,200 - 1,800



**3164 - (C) RARE MAUSER BANNER "42" DATE CODE COMMERCIAL P.08 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Mauser  
Model: P.08  
Serial No. 8555w  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para  
Barrel Length: 3 - 7/8"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured by Mauser. This Mauser Banner 42 code P.08 was likely manufactured towards the end of the war from remaining parts and components for commercial sales. It is speculated that only around 700 of this variation were manufactured, of which a very small selection were only stamped with solely commercial proofs. This example is marked "42" over the chamber, indicating the year of the receiver's manufacture, and bears a Mauser Banner logo on the toggle. An eagle over "N" commercial proof is present on the left side of the receiver and the left side of the breechblock. Otherwise, the only other stamping (aside from the serial numbers) is "P.08", which is present on the left side of the frame. Major metal components have been refinished, with the strawed components also retaining a reapplied finish. Matching numbers include the frame, locking bolt, trigger, sideplate, safety lever & bar, receiver, breechblock, toggles, and magazine. Barrel and firing pin are unnumbered. Frame is mounted with a set of checkered 2-piece black plastic grips. CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of their reapplied blue finish, exhibiting some scattered areas of wear as well as some scattered handling marks that show through to silvering. Frame exhibits some areas of rust beneath the grip panels. Strawed components retain most of their reapplied finish, as well as some areas of oxidation. Mirror bore, retaining well defined lands and grooves throughout. Checkered black plastic grips show wear and smoothing all around, with some areas showing some nicks and losses to the diamonds. With a very small number of this Luger variation being produced later in the war, this makes for nice example of a seldom encountered Luger variation. MLW 1,000 - 2,000

**3165 - (C) SUPERB DWM MODEL 1908 COMMERCIAL LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: DWM  
Model: 1908 Luger  
Serial No. 55681  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Luger  
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Model 1908 Commercial Luger manufactured by DWM for commercial sales within and outside of Germany. Major metal components are rust blued, with smaller components being strawed and nitre blued. Toggle bears the DWM monogram. Crown over "N" nitro proofs are present on the left side of the receiver, breechblock, and toggle, as well as on the bottom of the barrel. Left side of frame is hand stamped "E.S.M.". All numbers are matching, being stamped in the commercial fashion, with the exception of the firing pin, grips, and magazine. Firing pin is marked "0", with the grips and magazine being unnumbered. Magazine bottom appears to be a contemporary replacement. CONDITION: Excellent overall, showing a few concentrated areas of wear and thinning as well as a areas of high edge wear. Mirror bore, retaining good rifling throughout. Checkered walnut grips show some smoothing, as well as a few scattered impressions and nicks to the diamonds. A fine Pre-World War I DWM Model 1908 Luger. MLW 1,000 - 1,500

**3166 - (C) VERY RARE GOLD PLATED MB ASSOCIATES GYROJET MODEL 137 WITH BOX AND INERT AMMUNITION.**

Manufacturer: MB Associates  
Model: Gyrojet Model 137  
Serial No. 121  
Caliber/Bore: .49 Caliber  
Barrel Length: 8"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



One of the most recognizable of the "space age" weapons, the Gyrojet pistol was an attempt to be the next step in small arms technology, using a miniature rocket instead of a lead ball as a projectile, allowing for use of more lightweight material for construction and the trimming of certain mechanisms, such as an ejection system. The Model 137 is one of the earliest of the Gyrojets and was submitted to the U.S. military for use in Viet Nam. This example marked on left side of lug under barrel "MBAssociates / SAN RAMON, CALIF" and "PAT. APPLIED FOR / MODEL 137 CAL. 49" on right. Serial number on butt. Housed in the appropriate "ROCKETEER / AUTOMATIC / ROCKET / PISTOL / MBAssociates / San Ramon, Calif. / Made in U.S.A." marked box and pencil marked "GUILDED MBA / ROCKET GUN"; likely a mistranscription between guilded and gilded. Also included are 12 inert rounds of appropriate copper plated ammo with one expended shell, possibly the test fire for this gun. Furthermore, this example is accompanied by the original one sheet manual, a photocopy of an MBA price sheet, and a copy of a sketch of the gun with advertising points. CONDITION: Excellent, retaining virtually all of the gold plating with some forging flaws from the crude manufacturing process under the gold plating. Follower sits appropriately and action works appropriately when cycled by hand. These early iterations did not have barrels but the "launch tube" is clean. Box has normal age related distress and separation at corners but is complete. Original manual has some losses at top and some scattered minor losses but all printing is easily legible. This is an extremely rare example and with accessories. EW 2,500 - 5,000

**3167 - (C) WAFFENFABRIK BERN MODEL 1906 LUGER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

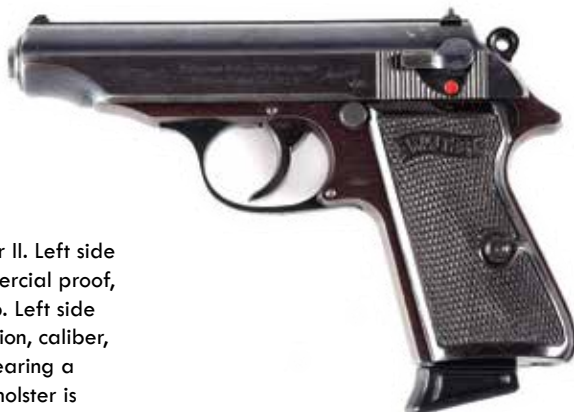
Manufacturer: Waffenfabrik Bern  
Model: 1906 Swiss  
Serial No. 15286  
Caliber/Bore: .30 Luger  
Barrel Length: 4 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Swiss Model 1906 Luger manufactured by Waffenfabrik Bern once Germany could no longer supply Lugers due to the outbreak World War I. Left side of receiver bears a Col. Muhlemann control proof followed by a Swiss shooting-in proof, with additional shooting-in proofs present on the left side of the barrel, breechblock, and rear of the frame. Toggle is marked "WAFFENFABRIK BERN". Rear strap is crudely engraved "7.65" with the front strap being marked "M.M. DEV. TX" beneath the grip panels. Matching numbers include the frame, sideplate, trigger, grip safety, barrel, receiver, breechblock, and toggles. Grips have lightly penciled serial numbers on their interiors and do not match. Complete with a brown leather Genossenschaft holster. CONDITION: Excellent overall, with metal components retaining the vast majority of their arsenal reapplied blue finish and exhibiting only a few minor areas of wear. Strawed components are excellent as arsenal refinished, and show few areas of wear. Mirror bore, retaining well defined lands and grooves throughout. Grips show a few nicks and minor impressions to the checkering, but are otherwise sturdy and serviceable. Holster is excellent, showing some very light age cracking overall, and bearing a partially illegible makers mark on the rear panel. A very nice and attractive Swiss Model 1906 Luger. MLW 1,500 - 2,000

**3168 - (C) WALTHER MODEL PP SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER.**

Manufacturer: Walther  
Model: PP  
Serial No. 295518P  
Caliber/Bore: .32 ACP  
Barrel Length: 4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Standard configuration Model PP manufactured by Walther during World War II. Left side of frame bears the serial number as well as a horizontal eagle over "N" commercial proof, with the right side bearing Walther's eagle over "WaA359" acceptance stamp. Left side of slide bears the Walther banner logo followed by the manufacturer information, caliber, model, and an eagle over "WaA359" acceptance stamp, with the right side bearing a horizontal eagle over "N" proof followed by the serial number. Brown leather holster is marked "D.R.G.M." beneath the strap and contains an additional magazine. CONDITION: Metal components retain the majority of their original blue finish, exhibiting some areas of wear as well as thinning to the grip straps. Mirror bore, retaining well defined rifling throughout. Black plastic grips are very good, showing few handling marks overall. Holster exhibits a tear at the strap and shows some minor wear, but is otherwise fine. A nice example of a later war manufactured Walther PP semi-automatic pistol. MLW 1,000 - 1,500

**3169 - (C) WALTHER PPK SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL WITH HOLSTER**

Manufacturer: Walther  
Model: PPK  
Serial No. 283337K  
Caliber/Bore: 7.65mm  
Barrel Length: 3 - 1/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Walther PPK semi automatic pistol with holster. Made 1940. Company address on the left side of the slide behind the "WALTHER" banner and before Mod PPK". Commercial wartime "(eagle/N) proofs on the barrel and slide. No import mark found. Slide and barrel are original to the gun, but not numbered. Original blade front sight and u-notch rear. Factory blued finish on the metal components. Original single piece brown plastic checkered grip. Includes 2 original blued steel magazines marked "WALTHER (in a banner)/PPK 7,65m/m" on the bottom left. Brown leather holster is marked "(eagle)/WaA020" on the front of the flap. CONDITION: Metal retains 75% of its original finish with general holster wear. There is a minor crack on the back grip strap, starting on the top. There are some light cracks starting at the screw holes as well. Very common for this gun. Clean bore with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Decocker works as it should. Magazines have light finish wear. Holster has some light scratches and crazing. JWA 800 - 1,200



**3170 - (C) WEST GERMAN POLICE MARKED WALTHER PP SEMI AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Manufacturer: Walther  
Model: PP  
Serial No. 348326  
Caliber/Bore: .32 ACP  
Barrel Length: 3 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Blued Walther PP semi automatic pistol manufactured in 1965 and chambered in .32 ACP. 4" round barrel, with fixed front and U-notch rear sights mounted to the slide. In addition to "WALTHER" banner and 2 line address, slide marked with "NDS" West German Niedersachsen Police markings. "NDS" police marking and Interarms import markings also found on frame. Pistol mounted with checkered black plastic "WALTHER" banner grips. Complete with numbers matching red box marked on inside with police station identification stamps and what appears to be officer names, in addition to 2 total magazines and an English instruction manual. CONDITION: Very good. Vast majority of factory blued finish retained with light muzzle wear and scattered handling marks. Grips very good with some handling marks. Bright bore with strong rifling. Functions appropriately when cycled by hand. Box fair/good with expected wear and evidence of several stickers being removed. BAS 500 - 800

**3171 - (A) SPANDAU ARSENAL MODEL  
71/84 MAGAZINE FED BOLT ACTION  
RIFLE DATED 1887.**

Manufacturer: Spandau  
Model: 71/84  
Serial No. 6663  
Caliber/Bore: 11MM  
Barrel Length: 31 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Antique



Mauser Model 71/84 tube magazine bolt action rifle made at Spandau Arsenal in 1887. Blued round rifled barrel with blade front sight and rear adjustable military style sight. Barrel marked with Spandau Arsenal markings with gun having all matching serial numbers. In the white receiver dated "1887" with matching bolt. Walnut full military stock with matching numbered blued hardware and arsenal proofs. Matching numbered buttplate with regimental marking "24 R.R. 316." which stands for 24th Reserve Infantry. CONDITION: 90% plus blue with light surface corrosion and remnants of solidified cosmoline. Receiver has light surface discoloration. Wood has 90% original finish with light handling marks and dings. Excellent bore and mechanics. A super example of a Mauser 71/84. DLM 800 - 1,200

**3172 - (A) FINE LOEWE ARGENTINE  
MODEL 1891 MAUSER BOLT ACTION  
RIFLE WITH AMMUNITION.**

Manufacturer: Loeww  
Model: 1891  
Serial No. L4093  
Caliber/Bore: 7.65x53 Argentine  
Barrel Length: 29"  
FFL Status: Antique



Produced by Loewe Berlin prior to 1897 for Argentina in 7.65x53mm. Blued 29" round barrel, blade front sight, rear ladder sight graduated to 2000 meters, receiver crest ground off, and a 2-piece walnut military style stock retained by 2 blued bands. Complete with cleaning rod and modern leather sling. Rifle is also accompanied by 27 20 round boxes of PPU ammunition and a bag of stripper clips. CONDITION: Very good retaining vast majority of its original finish with some light wear and a patina spot where crest was on receiver. Butt plate a brown patina. Otherwise markings are crisp. Stock very good with a few dings, including some minor chipping at toe. Very good bore with strong rifling. Fine mechanics. Matching numbers observed on receiver, barrel, bolt, and stock. Ammunition clean and shootable. BAS 700 - 1,000



**3173 - (C) CUSTOM RUSSIAN 91/30  
MOSIN NAGANT BOLT ACTION RIFLE  
WITH SWAROVSKI SCOPE.**

Manufacturer: Izhevsk  
Model: Custom 91/30  
Serial No. RN2377  
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x54R  
Barrel Length: 29"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Mosin Nagant 91/30 manufactured by Izhevsk in 1944. Barrel shank bears typical Soviet wartime markings. Receiver is housed within a synthetic Archangel stock which features an undermounted picatinny rail and bipod. Original trigger has been replaced with a Timney trigger assembly. Receiver has been drilled and tapped for a 4 - 1/2" picatinny rail that is fitted with a Swarovski Habicht 8x56 Nova optic. Importer marking is barely visible beneath the scope mount. Bolt handle has been modified and has been turned down. Muzzle is fitted with a Texas Precision Products 91-30 muzzle brake which is kept in place with set screws. Complete with a 10 round magazine. CONDITION: Metal components are very good overall as arsenal refinished, showing some scattered handling marks, a few areas of wear, and some small spots of scattered oxidation. Excellent bore with well defined rifling throughout. Stock shows few storage and handling marks. Swarovski scope is very good, retaining a clear optic. A nice custom M91/30 bolt action rifle for the Mosin Nagant enthusiast. MLW 700 - 1,000

**3174 - (C) RUSSIAN IZHEVSK SVT-40  
SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Izhevsk  
Model: SVT-40  
Serial No. T07324  
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x54mmR  
Barrel Length: 27"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Russian Izhevsk SVT-40 semi automatic rifle with box. Made 1940, as marked on the chamber. Small import mark on the right side of the receiver, with the addition of an importer added serial number on the back of the receiver. Electro pencil matched bolt and trigger guard. Butt stock matches as well. Magazine is electro penciled, and does not match. Standard barrel with original slotted muzzle brake. Hooded front post sight with u-notch tangent adjustable to 1500 meters. Arsenal reapplied blued finish on the metal components. Lacquered wood stock and handguard, with metal butt plate. Includes web "dog collar" sling, oiler and importer shipping box. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% or more of its arsenal reapplied finish with a few scuffs and scratches. Wood has a few dings, scratches and dents. Bore is lightly frosted, with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Accessories and box are very good overall. JWA 1,000 - 2,000

**3175 - (C) RUSSIAN SKS SEMI  
AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Russian  
Model: SKS  
Serial No. 9908720  
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x39mm  
Barrel Length: 20 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Russian Tula SKS semi automatic rifle with box. Made at Tula, with a star on the left side of the receiver, covered by the import mark. Matching serials on the receiver, bolt, carrier, dust cover, magazine, trigger guard and forced match butt stock. Round, steel, chrome lined, barrel with hooded front sight post and blade bayonet. Post front sight and rear tangent adjustable to 1000 meters. Black enamel, factory rework finish on the metal components. Dark lacquered wood stock. Trapdoor metal butt plate with cleaning kit inside. Includes Russian web sling, oil bottle, stripper clip and importer box. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its factory reapplied finish with a few handling marks and scratches. Wood has a few handling marks as well. Shiny bore with crisp rifling. There is a gouge on the right side of the stock line above the cross bolt. Mechanically fine. Accessories are very good, as is the box. JWA 800 - 1,200

**3176 - (C) RUSSIAN SKS SEMI  
AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Russian  
Model: SKS  
Serial No. 9908676  
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x39mm  
Barrel Length: 20 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Russian SKS semi automatic rifle with box. Dust cover is unmarked, but was made at Tula, per the "arrow inside triangle" stamp on the left side of the receiver, which the import mark is mostly covering up. Matching serials on the receiver, bolt, carrier, dust cover, magazine, trigger guard and forced match butt stock. Round, steel, chrome lined barrel with hooded front sight post and blade bayonet. Post front sight and rear tangent adjustable to 1000 meters. Black enamel, factory rework finish on the metal components. Dark lacquered wood stock. Trapdoor metal butt plate with cleaning kit inside. Includes Russian web sling, oil bottle, stripper clip and importer box. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its factory reapplied finish with a few handling marks and scratches. Wood has a few handling marks as well. Shiny bore with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Accessories are very good, as is the box. JWA 800 - 1,200

**3177 - (C) RUSSIAN TULA SKS SEMI  
AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Tula  
Model: SKS  
Serial No. 9908683  
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x39mm  
Barrel Length: 20 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Russian Tula SKS semi automatic rifle with box. Made 1955 at Tula as marked on the dust cover. Import marked on the left side of the receiver. Matching serials on the receiver, bolt, carrier, dust cover, magazine, trigger guard and forced match butt stock. Round, steel, chrome lined barrel with hooded front sight post and blade bayonet. Post front sight and rear tangent adjustable to 1000 meters. Black enamel, factory rework finish on the metal components. Dark lacquered wood stock. Trapdoor metal butt plate with cleaning kit inside. Includes Russian web sling, oil bottle, stripper clip and importer box. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its factory reapplied finish with a few handling marks and scratches. Wood has a few handling marks as well. Shiny bore with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Accessories are very good, as is the box. JWA 800 - 1,200

**3178 - (C) RUSSIAN TULA SKS SEMI  
AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Tula  
Model: SKS  
Serial No. 9908711  
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x39mm  
Barrel Length: 20 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Russian Tula SKS semi automatic rifle with box. Made 1954 at Tula as marked on the dust cover. Import marked on the left side of the receiver. Matching serials on the receiver, bolt, carrier, dust cover, magazine, trigger guard and forced match butt stock. Round, steel, chrome lined barrel with hooded front sight post and blade bayonet. Post front sight and rear tangent adjustable to 1000 meters. Black enamel, factory rework finish on the metal components. Dark lacquered wood stock. Trapdoor metal butt plate with cleaning kit inside. Includes Russian web sling, oil bottle, stripper clip and importer box. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its factory reapplied finish with a few handling marks and scratches. Wood has a few handling marks as well. Shiny bore with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Accessories are very good, as is the box. JWA 800 - 1,200

**3179 - (C) RUSSIAN TULA SKS SEMI  
AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Tula  
Model: SKS  
Serial No. 9908689  
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x39mm  
Barrel Length: 20 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Russian Tula SKS semi automatic rifle with box. Made 1953 at Tula as marked on the dust cover. Faint Tula cartouche over an illegible date on the left side on the butt stock. Import marked on the left side of the receiver. Matching serials on the receiver, bolt, carrier, dust cover, magazine, trigger guard and forced match butt stock. Round, steel, chrome lined barrel with hooded front sight post and blade bayonet. Post front sight and rear tangent adjustable to 1000 meters. Black enamel, factory rework finish on the metal components. Dark lacquered wood stock. Trapdoor metal butt plate with cleaning kit inside. Includes Russian web sling, oil bottle, stripper clip and importer box. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its factory reapplied finish with a few handling marks and scratches. Wood has a few handling marks as well. Shiny bore with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Accessories are very good, as is the box. JWA 800 - 1,200

**3180 - (C) RUSSIAN TULA SKS SEMI  
AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Tula  
Model: SKS  
Serial No. 9908677  
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x39mm  
Barrel Length: 20 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Russian Tula SKS semi automatic rifle with box. Made 1951 at Tula as marked on the dust cover. Faint Tula cartouche over "1953" on the left side on the butt stock. Import marked on the left side of the receiver. Matching serials on the receiver, bolt, carrier, dust cover, magazine, trigger guard and forced match butt stock. Round, steel, chrome lined barrel with hooded front sight post and blade bayonet. Post front sight and rear tangent adjustable to 1000 meters. Black enamel, factory rework finish on the metal components. Dark lacquered wood stock. Trapdoor metal butt plate with cleaning kit inside. Includes Russian web sling, oil bottle and importer box. **CONDITION:** Metal retains 98% of its factory reapplied finish with a few handling marks and scratches. Wood has a few handling marks as well. Shiny bore with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Accessories are very good, as is the box. JWA 800 - 1,000

**3181 - (C) RUSSIAN TULA SKS SEMI  
AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Tula  
Model: SKS  
Serial No. 9908693  
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x39mm  
Barrel Length: 20 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Russian Tula SKS semi automatic rifle with box. Made 1951 at Tula as marked on the dust cover. Faint Tula cartouche over "1951" on the left side on the butt stock. Import marked on the left side of the receiver. Matching serials on the receiver, bolt, carrier, dust cover, magazine, trigger guard and forced match butt stock. Round, steel, chrome lined barrel with hooded front sight post and blade bayonet. Post front sight and rear tangent adjustable to 1000 meters. Black enamel, factory rework finish on the metal components. Dark lacquered wood stock. Trapdoor metal butt plate with cleaning kit inside. Includes Russian web sling, oil bottle, stripper clip and importer box. **CONDITION:** Metal retains 98% of its factory reapplied finish with a few handling marks and scratches. Wood has a few handling marks as well. There is a factory repair on the right side of the stock, above the cross bolt. Shiny bore with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Accessories are very good, as is the box. JWA 800 - 1,200

**3182 - (C) RUSSIAN TULA SKS SEMI  
AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Tula  
Model: SKS  
Serial No. 9908710  
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x39mm  
Barrel Length: 20 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Russian Tula SKS semi automatic rifle with box. Made 1951 at Tula as marked on the dust cover. Import marked on the left side of the receiver. Matching serials on the receiver, bolt, carrier, dust cover and trigger guard, with a forced match butt stock and magazine. Round, steel, chrome lined barrel with hooded front sight post and blade bayonet. Post front sight and rear tangent adjustable to 1000 meters. Black enamel, factory rework finish on the metal components. Dark lacquered wood stock. Trapdoor metal butt plate with cleaning kit inside. Includes Russian web sling, oil bottle, stripper clip and importer box. **CONDITION:** Metal retains 98% of its factory reapplied finish with a few handling marks and scratches. Wood has a few handling marks as well. Shiny bore with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Accessories are very good, as is the box. JWA 800 - 1,200

**3183 - (C) RUSSIAN TULA SKS SEMI  
AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Tula  
Model: SKS  
Serial No. CCCP78274  
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x39mm  
Barrel Length: 20 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Russian Tula SKS semi automatic rifle with box. Made 1954 at Tula as marked on the dust cover. Faint Tula cartouche over "1954" on the left side on the butt stock. Import marked on the left side of the receiver. Matching serials on the receiver, bolt, carrier, dust cover, magazine, trigger guard and forced match butt stock. Round, steel, chrome lined barrel with hooded front sight post and blade bayonet. Post front sight and rear tangent adjustable to 1000 meters. Factory blued on the metal components. Lacquered wood stock. Trapdoor metal butt plate with cleaning kit inside. Includes Russian web sling, oil bottle, stripper clip and importer box. **CONDITION:** Metal retains 98% of its factory finish with a few handling marks and scratches. Wood has a few handling marks as well. Shiny bore with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Accessories are very good, as is the box. JWA 800 - 1,200

**3184 - (C) RUSSIAN TULA SKS SEMI  
AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Tula  
Model: SKS  
Serial No. 9908692  
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x39mm  
Barrel Length: 20 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Russian Tula SKS semi automatic rifle with box. Made 1955 at Tula as marked on the dust cover. There is a faint Izhevsk cartouche on the left side of the butt stock. Import marked on the left side of the receiver. Matching serials on the receiver, bolt, carrier, dust cover and trigger guard, with forced match butt stock and magazine. Round, steel, chrome lined barrel with hooded front sight post and blade bayonet. Post front sight and rear tangent adjustable to 1000 meters. Black enamel, factory rework finish on the metal components. Dark lacquered wood stock. Trapdoor metal butt plate with cleaning kit inside. Includes Russian web sling, oil bottle, stripper clip and importer box. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its factory reapplied finish with a few handling marks and scratches. Wood has a few handling marks as well. Shiny bore with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Accessories are very good, as is the box. JWA 800 - 1,200

**3185 - (C) RUSSIAN TULA SVT-40 SEMI  
AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Tula  
Model: SVT-40  
Serial No. T02747  
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x54mmR  
Barrel Length: 27"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Russian Tula SVT-40 semi automatic rifle with box. Made 1941 at Tula, as marked on the chamber. Small import mark on the right side of the receiver, with the addition of an importer added serial number on the back of the receiver. Electro pencil matched bolt and trigger guard. Butt stock matches as well. Magazine is electro penciled, and does not match. Standard barrel with original slotted muzzle brake. Hooded front post sight with u-notch tangent adjustable to 1500 meters. Arsenal reapplied blued finish on the metal components. Lacquered wood stock and handguard, with metal butt plate. Includes web "dog collar" sling, oiler and importer shipping box. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% or more of its arsenal reapplied finish with a few scuffs and scratches. Wood has a few dings, scratches and dents. There is a large arsenal repair around the top wrist of the stock. Bore is lightly frosted, with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Accessories and box are very good overall. JWA 1,000 - 2,000

**3186 - (C) RUSSIAN TULA SVT-40 SEMI  
AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Tula  
Model: SVT-40  
Serial No. T02731  
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x54mmR  
Barrel Length: 27"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Russian Tula SVT-40 semi automatic rifle with box. Made 1941, as marked on the chamber. Small import mark on the right side of the receiver, with the addition of an importer added serial number on the back of the receiver. Electro pencil matched bolt and trigger guard. Butt stock matches as well. Magazine is electro penciled, and does not match. Standard barrel with original slotted muzzle brake. Hooded front post sight with u-notch tangent adjustable to 1500 meters. Arsenal reapplied blued finish on the metal components. Lacquered wood stock and handguard, with metal butt plate. Includes web "dog collar" sling, oiler and importer shipping box. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% or more of its arsenal reapplied finish with a few scuffs and scratches. Wood has a few dings, scratches and dents. Bore is lightly frosted, with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Accessories and box are very good overall. JWA 1,000 - 2,000

**3187 - (C) RUSSIAN TULA SVT-40 SEMI  
AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Tula  
Model: SVT-40  
Serial No. T07348  
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x54mmR  
Barrel Length: 27"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Russian Tula SVT-40 semi automatic rifle with box. Made 1940 at Tula, as marked on the chamber. Right side of the butt stock has a nice Tula star, over "1943". Small import mark on the right side of the receiver, with the addition of an importer added serial number on the back of the receiver. Electro pencil matched bolt and trigger guard. Butt stock matches as well. Magazine is electro penciled, and does not match. Standard barrel with original slotted muzzle brake. Hooded front post sight with u-notch tangent adjustable to 1500 meters. Arsenal reapplied blued finish on the metal components. Lacquered wood stock and wood handguard, with metal butt plate. Includes web "dog collar" sling, tool, oiler and importer shipping box. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% or more of its arsenal reapplied finish with a few scuffs and scratches. Wood has a few dings, scratches and dents. Bore is lightly frosted, with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Accessories and box are very good overall. JWA 1,000 - 2,000



**3188 - (C) RUSSIAN WORLD WAR II  
IZHEVSK M91/30 PU SNIPER BOLT  
ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Izhevsk  
Model: M91/30 PU  
Serial No. 7290  
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x54R  
Barrel Length: 28 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



91/30 PU manufactured at the Izhevsk arsenal in 1944. Barrel shank is stamped with markings stipulating the manufacturer, year of manufacturer, and serial number, with the left side being scrubbed from the time of arsenal refurbishment. PU scope was manufactured in 1942, bearing markings indicating arsenal refurbishment in 1964 and retains an original leather lens cap and arsenal wrapping paper. Bottom of barrel is import marked, with additional importer markings present on the left side of the rear sight base and right side of the receiver and barrel shank. Receiver, barrel, bolt, buttplate, and floorplate are arsenal matching. Scope is hand-scribed to match. Importer serial number present on top of receiver. Cleaning rod is present. **CONDITION:** Metal components retain the vast majority of their reapplied finish, showing few minor areas of wear. Arsenal markings are partially obliterated due to being refinished. Bore is bright and retains strong rifling throughout. Stock retains most of its reapplied varnish, showing some areas of flaking and minor losses as well as some scattered handling marks. PU scope is excellent, retaining a clear optic and exhibiting some areas with old cosmoline. MLW 1,000 - 1,500

**3189 - (C) FINE YUGOSLAVIAN  
ZASTAVA MODEL M48A MAUSER BOLT  
ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Zastava  
Model: M48A  
Serial No. n59095  
Caliber/Bore: 8mm Mauser  
Barrel Length: 23-1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



1950s production based on the FN 1924 Mauser style action and chambered in the classic 8mm Mauser. Standard blued 23 - 1/2" round barrel, hooded blade front sight, tangent rear sight graduated to 2000 meters, receiver marked with crest, stamped floor plate, 2-piece walnut military style stock retained by 2 bands. Complete with a cleaning rod and period leather sling. Barrel marked with "MMC" importer stamp. **CONDITION:** Overall very good retaining vast majority of arsenal applied blued finish with some light wear. Butt plate has some corrosion spots. Markings crisp. Stock very good with a few minor marks. Fine bore and mechanics. Cleaning rod bent. BAS 400 - 600

[SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS](#)

**3190 - (C) SWEDISH CARL GUSTAF M96  
BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Carl Gustaf  
Model: M96  
Serial No. 227305  
Caliber/Bore: 6.5mm Swedish  
Barrel Length: 29"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



M96 rifle manufactured by Carl Gustaf in 1908. Receiver bears the manufacturer information above "1908" over the chamber, with the inspector's proof and serial number on the left side. Bottom of barrel is SARCO stamped towards the muzzle. Swedish crown proofs are present on most small components. Major metal components are blued, with smaller components being nitre blued and in-the-white. Stock retains brass bore disc. Matching numbers are found on the receiver, bolt assembly, floorplate, barrel bands, bolt stop housing, and buttstock. Front sight is numbered "15". **CONDITION:** Very good overall, exhibiting some areas of wear and some small handling marks that show through to gray patina. Bore is bright, retaining well defined rifling throughout. Stock shows scattered marks from handling and storage. MLW 500 - 1,000

**3191 - (C) SWISS WAFFENFABRIK  
BERN SCHMIDT-RUBIN MODEL 1911  
STRAIGHT PULL ACTION RIFLE WITH  
850 ROUNDS OF AMMUNITION.**

Manufacturer: Waffenfabrik Bern  
Model: Schmidt - Rubin 1911  
Serial No. 360200  
Caliber/Bore: 7.5x55 Swiss  
Barrel Length: 30 - 3/4"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Produced from 1913 to 1919. Standard blued finish 30-3/4" round barrel, blade front sight, tangent rear sight graduated to 2000 meters, straight pull action, 6 round detachable box magazine, 2-piece walnut pistol grip military stock with finger grooves. Complete with period leather sling and brass muzzle cover. Rifle is also accompanied by a 480 round brick of 1982 production Swiss GP11 ammunition, 18 full 20 round boxes of PPU ammunition, and a partial box of PPU. CONDITION: Rifle very good retaining vast majority of arsenal applied blue with some wear. Stock has a few scratches and dings. Very good bright bore with strong rifling. Fine mechanics. Complete or partial serial number observed on receiver, barrel, bolt, magazine, and front sight. Sling serviceable but dry. Majority of ammunition sealed with unsealed ammunition clean and shootable. BAS 1,000 - 1,400

**3192 - (C) LOT OF 2: WAFFENFABRIK  
BERN SWISS K31 STRAIGHT PULL RIFLE  
AND ARGENTINE MAUSER MODEL  
1909 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: (A) Waffenbrik  
Bern (B) Deutsche Waffen Und  
Munitionsfabriken Berlin  
Model: (A) K31 (B) 1909  
Serial No. (A) 226388 (B) B6086  
Caliber/Bore: (A) 7.5mm (B)  
7.65x53mm  
Barrel Length: (A) 31" (B) 30"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of (A) Swiss "K31" straight pull military magazine rifle made at Waffenfabrik Bern. Blued barrel and action with polished red handled bolt. Walnut full stock with blued hardware. All parts matching with unit marks in stock and brass muzzle cover. CONDITION: Overall excellent with minor handling marks. Good bore and mechanics. (B) Argentine Model 1909 Mauser style bolt action rifle made by "DWM" in Berlin. Blued round rifled barrel with blade front sight and rear adjustable flip sight. Polished action with matching polished straight handle bolt. Walnut full military stock with matching blued hardware. Comes with matching cleaning rod. CONDITION: Overall excellent with all matching parts and still covered in original cosmoline. Great bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**3193 - (C) LOT OF 2: BRITISH NO. 5 MK I  
ENFIELD JUNGLE CARBINE AND KOKURA  
TYPE 99 BOLT ACTION RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (A) Enfield (B) Kokura  
Model: (A) No. 5 Mk I Jungle  
Carbine (B) Type 99  
Serial No. (A) BE9737 (B) 62428  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .303 Brit (B) 7.7  
Arisaka  
Barrel Length: (A) 20" (B) 25 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of (A) British No.5 MK1 Lee Enfield "Jungle Carbine" bolt action rifle. Made 1945 at BSA, as marked on the left side of the stock socket. The left side of the receiver is marked "NO.5 MK1". Tonnage markings on the top of the barrel. "BNP" proof on the top of the chamber. "O" marked bolt head. "L" marked on the comb of the stock. "ENGLAND" import mark on the left side of the stock socket. Matching serials on the bolt and socket. Magazine is numbered, but does not match. Round, steel barrel with iconic flash hider and correct scallops on the chamber. Blade front sight with flip up rear adjustable to 800 meters. Metal components have been re-blued at some point. Bolt was chromed. Oil finished wood stock set with original rubber butt pad. CONDITON: Metal retains 85% of its reapplied finish with some light wear. Wood has handling marks, dings and scratches. Butt pad is correctly dried out and hard. Bore is clean with sharp rifling. Mechanically fine. (B) Japanese Kokura Arsenal Type 99 bolt action rifle with bayonet. Made early 1940s as a series 20 gun. Sharp Chrysanthemum on the chamber. Rifle retains its original mono pod and cleaning rod! No import mark found. Matching serials on the receiver, bolt body and safety. Extractor is mismatched. Firing pin and front band are not numbered. Standard barrel with blade front sight and rear tangent with anti aircraft wings. Original military blued finish on the metal components with a few areas of touched up cold blue. Two piece wood stock with a light lacquer finish. Includes a Kokura Arsenal contracted bayonet with no scabbard. Hooked quillon with wood grips. Bayonet retains its original finish on the metal components, while the grips have a light oil finish. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its finishes with some wear and handling marks. Wood has numerous dings, scratches and gouges, but no visible cracks. Chrome lined bore is clean overall with good rifling. Mechanically fine. Bayonet is forming a brownish patina in most areas. Grips have finish wear and some scratches. Blade has not been sharpened. JWA 1,800 - 2,700

**3194 - (C) LOT OF 2: ENFIELD NO. 4 MK. II AND NO. 5 MK. I JUNGLE CARBINE BOLT ACTION RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) England  
 Model: (A) No. 4 Mk. II (B) No. 5 Mk. I Jungle Carbine  
 Serial No. (A) UF55A1270 (B) Y6014  
 Caliber/Bore: (Both) .303 British  
 Barrel Length: (A) 25 - 1/2" (B) 20 - 1/2"  
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of (A) SMLE No. 4 Mk. II British bolt action clip fed service rifle. Arsenal black finish barrel with military sights with arsenal finish action with British Broad Arrow proofmark with action marked No. 4 Mk.2 UF 55 A1270. Clip marked "A1270". Blond hardwood military stock with brass buttplate. CONDITION: 90% remaining of total arsenal refinish with some light handling marks and dings. Excellent bore and mechanics. (B) British SMLE No. 5 Mk.1 "Jungle Carbine" made 12/46. Arsenal finished carbine barrel with funnel flash hider with protected front sight and rear flip sight. Blued action marked "ENGLAND" with proper cutouts in rear of action and under top wood at breech. Hardwood stock numbered to gun with sling and rubber buttplate. Comes with 10 shot detachable magazine. CONDITION: 90% overall remaining arsenal finish with dings and marks. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**3195 - (C) LOT OF 2: JAPANESE IZAWA JYUKO TYPE 99 ARISAKA AND US SPRINGFIELD 1898 Krag Sporter Bolt Action Rifles.**

Manufacturer: (A) Izawa Jyuko (B) Springfield  
 Model: (A) Type 99 (B) Krag Sporter  
 Serial No. (A) 5031 (B) 173345  
 Caliber/Bore: (A) 7.7x58mm (B) .30-40  
 Barrel Length: (A) 26" (B) 24"  
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of (A) Japanese Izawa Jyuko Arsenal Type 99 Arisaka bolt action rifle with bayonet. Series "9" gun. Crisp mum on the receiver. No import mark found. Matching serials on the receiver, front band, bolt, extractor, firing pin and safety knob. Standard blade front sight with no sight ears. Rear sight with no anti aircraft wings. Original dull blued military finish. Light oil finished finger groove stock and hand guard. Smooth metal butt plate. No cleaning rod present. Includes unmarked bayonet with no scabbard. "115" is marked on the left grip panel. CONDITION: Metal retains 50% of its original finish with light surface rust on a bulk of the metal components. Stock has numerous handling marks and scratches. The cleaning rod button cut out has been removed and filled in. Bore is frosted with fair rifling. Mechanically fine. Bayonet is fair with rust forming on the handle/quillon. Grips show cracking and wear. Blade has not been sharpened. (B) Springfield 1898 Krag Sporter bolt action rifle. Made 1899. Typical markings on the left side of the receiver. Cartouche on the left side of the stock is partially visible, as is the circle "P" proof on the bottom of the wrist. Round steel barrel shortened to 24" and a 1903 style front sight base added. Krag style thick blade front sight. Model 1898 rear sight adjustable to 2000 meters. Original finish worn to a nice patina in some areas. Stock has been shortened as well, in addition to being sanded. Trap door smooth finish metal butt plate. CONDITION: Metal retains 70% of its original finish, worn to a brown/gray patina in most areas. Stock is very good, with minor handling marks and scratches. Bore is frosted, but does retain crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. JWA 800 - 1,500

**3196 - (C) LOT OF 2: MAUSER 243 CODE K98 BOLT ACTION RIFLE AND LP34 FLARE GUN**

Manufacturer: (A) Mauser (B) Erma  
 Model: (A) K98 (B) LP34  
 Serial No. (A) 5349 (B) 3336g  
 Caliber/Bore: (A) 8mm (B) 26.5mm  
 Barrel Length: (A) 24" (B) 6"  
 FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of (A) Mauser 98k German World War II bolt action magazine rifle made in 1939 at the Mauser AG Borsigwalde Werkes. Military finished round rifled barrel with banded blade front sight and matching rear graduated flip sight. Blued action with "243" and "1939" on receiver with correct Waffenamts on side. Bolt does not match rifle but is all matching to itself (typical of captured rifles). Laminated wood stock with matching number stamped in toe and all matching steel hardware including early style spoon buttplate. CONDITION: Gun is all matching except bolt which matches itself. Gun is missing top wood and front band is stuck on. Gun has 40% remaining finish and has been cleaned. Dark shootable bore with good mechanics. (B) German World War II LP34 Flare pistol "AYf 41" code marked with "280" Waffenampfs and matching serial numbers. Black painted metal surfaces with checkered 2 piece bakelite grips and lanyard ring. CONDITION: Good with handling marks and good mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**3197 - (C) LOT OF 2: MODIFIED INLAND AND UNIVERSAL M1 CARBINE SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (A) Inland (B) Universal  
Model: (Both) M1 Carbine  
Serial No. (A) 6266411 (B) 85658  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .30 Carbine  
Barrel Length: (Both) 18"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of: (A) M-1 Carbine made by Inland General Motors Division between August 1944 and November 1944. Blued Inland marked barrel dated 10-44 with front sight removed and action fitted with Redfield "Widefield" 1-3/4 - 5x power scope. Correct mismatched internal parts with added finish. Walnut Fajen or Bishop full aftermarket full Mannlicher stock with rosewood schnabel forend and grip cap. Wood handguard and "White Line" solid rubber recoil pad. Comes with 15 round magazine. CONDITION: 90% remaining of total refinish with light scratches and dings. Good bore with ME of 2 and good mechanics. (B) M-1 Carbine made by Universal of Hialeah, Florida. Gold plated round rifled barrel with blued banded protected sight and blued rear adjustable sight. Gold plated receiver and trigger group. Walnut custom pistol grip stock and handguard with gold plated hardware. Comes 3 gold plated magazines: a 5 round, a 15 round, and 30 round. CONDITION: Like new with some handling dings and marks. Good bore with ME of 2 with good mechanics. DLM 700 - 1,000

**3198 - (C) LOT OF 2: STEYR M.95 CARBINE AND IZHEVSK M91/30 MOSIN NAGANT BOLT ACTION RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (A) Steyr (B) Izhevsk  
Model: (A) M95 (B) M91/30  
Serial No. (A) 9771Y (B) 9130867363  
Caliber/Bore: (A) 8mm Steyr (B) 7.62x54mmR  
Barrel Length: (A) 19 - 1/2" (B) 28 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consist of: (A) Steyr M.95 bolt action carbine with ammo. Made 1920, with "Wn-20/20" stamped on the chamber. Gun was later converted to fire 8x56r, indicated by an "S" stamped on the chamber. Most likely arsenal refurbished post World War II. Import marked on the barrel. Matching serials on the barrel, receiver, front band, bolt and stock (stock has been forced matched). Illegible number on the hand guard. Unnumbered parts appear to be stamped "K" for Steyr. Standard barrel with blade front sight rear leaf adjustable to 2200 meters. Arsenal reapplied blued finish on the metal components. Lacquered wood stock with metal butt plate. Includes 100 rounds (on clips) of Nazi Germany manufactured 8x56R, all in its original cardboard boxes and stored in a .30 caliber metal ammo can. Headstamps look to be "38" and "39". CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its reapplied finish with a few handling marks and scratches. Stock has a few scratches and scrapes as well. Bore is lightly frosted, but retains crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Ammo is all very good, looking to have been stored well. (B) Russian M91/30 Mosin Nagant bolt action rifle. Made 1940 at the Izhevsk arsenal. Typical Russian proofs/acceptance stamps on the chamber. Import marked on the left side of the barrel, under the rear sight block, with an importer serial number on the left side of the receiver. Matching serials on the barrel shank, bolt, trigger guard, and buttplate. Round steel barrel with typical hooded post front sight and rear sight adjustable to 2000 meters. Arsenal reapplied blued finish on the metal components. Arsenal relacquered wood stock as well. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its arsenal reapplied finish with some light wear and scratches. Stock has a few dings, scratches and handling marks. Bore is frosted, but retains crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. JWA 1,000 - 1,500



**3199 - (C) LOT OF 2: STEYR-DAIMLER-PUCH  
K98 AND YUGOSLAVIAN M24/47 BOLT  
ACTION RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (A) Steyr-Daimler-Puch  
(B) Yugoslavian  
Model: (A) K98 (B) M24/47  
Serial No. (A) 6509J (B) K8799  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) 8mm Mauser  
Barrel Length: (Both) 23 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lots consists of (A) Standard configuration K98 manufactured by Steyr in 1940. Receiver is marked "660/ 1940". Receiver and barrel bear eagle over "WaA623" acceptance stamps. Left side of barrel bears a Mitchell's Mausers import stamp. All numbers are matching, with the vast majority components being forced matched by the importer. Laminated wood stock has been sanded and refinished. Bolt assembly is in-the-white. CONDITION: Very good as refinished, some areas of light wear and thinning all around. Mirror bore with well defined rifling throughout. Stock shows few storage and handling marks. (B) Yugoslavian M24/47 manufactured by Zastava Arms. Receiver bears the Yugoslavian crest over the chamber, with "24/47" on the left hand side. Bottom of barrel is SAMCO import stamped. All visible numbers are matching, with the majority of components being force matched by the importer. Stock has been sanded and revarnished. Bolt assembly and buttplate are in the white. Complete with importer box. CONDITION: Very good overall, showing scattered areas of wear and thinning all around. Mirror bore with well defined rifling throughout. Stock is very good showing few handling and storage marks. MLW 1,000 - 1,500

**3200 - (C) LOT OF 2: US SPRINGFIELD  
AND REMINGTON 1903 BOLT ACTION  
RIFLES**

Manufacturer: (A) Springfield  
Armory (B) Remington  
Model: (Both) 1903  
Serial No. (A) 1435711 (B)  
3120178  
Caliber/Bore: (Both) .30-06  
Barrel Length: (Both) 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of: (A) Springfield Model 1903 made at Springfield Armory in 1933. Unmarked arsenal finished barrel with banded blade front sight and 2800 yard graduated rear sight. Arsenal finished action with unmarked swept back bolt. Walnut "S" stock with arsenal finished milled floorplate and hardware with checkered buttplate and hump style top wood. CONDITION: 90% plus of total arsenal refinish with some light handling marks and scratches. Good bore with ME of 3 and TE of 3 with good mechanics. Previous owners identity stickers remaining. (B) Springfield Model 1903 made by Remington Arms Company in 1942. Arsenal finished barrel marked with "RA", "Flaming Bomb" and dated "4-42" with banded blade front sight and graduated to 2800 yards rear flip sight. Arsenal finished action with swept back unmarked bolt. Walnut scant stock arsenal finished milled hardware. CONDITION: 70% cleaned metal surface with some evidence of corrosion. Wood has been totally cleaned with usage scratches and dings. Shootable bore with ME of 4 and TE of 1 and good mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**3201 - (C) SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1903  
BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield  
Model: 1903  
Serial No. 838336  
Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Springfield  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Manufactured in 1918 for World War I with "8-18," "SA" and flaming bomb marked standard Springfield barrel. Chambered for .30-06 with ladder rear sight. Blued finish bolt action. Fitted with Springfield "S" marked finger groove stock with 2 barrel bands and checkered butt plate. Complete with proper leather "DUNCAN" marked sling. CONDITION: Good. Metal parts retain significant amounts of blued finish with areas worn to gray patina. Stock shows scattered marks from use. Good bore with strong rifling. Good mechanics. Leather items show with some minor abrasions and cracking. BAS 800 - 1,200

**3202 - (C) SPRNGFIELD ARMORY  
MODEL 1903 MARK I BOLT ACTION  
RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield Armory  
Model: 1903 Mark I  
Serial No. 1126572  
Caliber/Bore: .30-06  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Springfield Model 1903 Mark I originally built in 1919 to accept the Pedersen Device and modified back to a standard 1903. Blued round "SA" marked rifled barrel dated "8-19". Correct front sight with graduated flip sight. Blued action with slot in side for Pedersen Device and marked "U.S. Springfield Armory Model 1903 Mark I" with unmarked blued swept back bolt. Walnut finger groove "S" stock with high hump forend and correct blued stock hardware with illegible stock proof mark and "P" in circle proof. CONDITION: Metal has 90% remaining original finish with carry wear. Stock has oil soaked appearance with light scratches and dings. Excellent bore and mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**3203 - (C) HARRINGTON &  
RICHARDSON M1 GARRAND SEMI  
AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: H&R  
Model: M1 Garand  
Serial No. 5549606  
Caliber/Bore: .30-06  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Harrington & Richardson M1 Garand semi automatic rifle. Made 1954. Barrel is marked "HRA", dated "10-54" and retains a boxed eagle Department of Defense mark. Rear sight, gas plug, bolt, operating rod, and trigger group are all marked "HRA". Standard blade front sight and rear adjustable aperture. Original parkerized finish on the metal components, minus the operating rod which has been reparkerized. Smooth oil finished walnut stock is modern made. Includes attached reproduction leather sling, an 8 round en-bloc clip, bayonet and CMP hard plastic case. Bayonet is marked "U.C./U.S." for United Cutlery, on the ricasso. 10" blade with serrated plastic grips. Scabbard is marked "U.S.", inside a flaming bomb. Bayonet has been refinished with a gray phosphate finish. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its finishes with some light wear and handling marks. Stock is excellent. Bore is clean with sharp rifling. Throat gauges at a 0, while the muzzle reads 1+. Mechanically fine. Clip, sling and case are excellent. Bayonet is very good with some cleaned pitting visible under the phosphate finish. scabbard has some light discoloration. JWA 1,200 - 1,600

[SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS](#)

**3204 - (C) INLAND M1 CARBINE SEMI  
AUTOAMTIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Inland  
Model: M1 Carbine  
Serial No. 5074718  
Caliber/Bore: .30 Carbine  
Barrel Length: 18"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Inland M1 Carbine semi automatic rifle. Made spring of 1944. Typical markings on the heel and chamber. Barrel is marked "INLAND MFG.DIV./GENERAL MOTORS/3-44". "P" marked in front of the band. Reapplied cross cannons ordnance cartouche on the right side of the stock. Markings on the Type I flip sight are obliterated. Inland marked front band, front sight, trigger group, slide, and bolt. "HI" marked hand guard and "IO" marked on the inside of the sling channel (both Inland contractors). No import mark found. Standard blade front sight and 2 position flip sight. Parkerized finish on the metal components. Oil finished wood stock and hand guard. Stamped checkered metal butt plate. Includes unmarked green canvas sling, looks to be a reproduction. Blued oiler. Includes a 15 round Inland marked blued steel magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its parkerized finish with some wear. Rear sight has some scratches. Wood has handling marks dings and scratches. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light wear. Sling is excellent. JWA 1,200 - 2,000

**3205 - (C) INLAND M1 CARBINE SEMI  
AUTOMATIC CARBINE.**

Manufacturer: Inland  
Model: M1  
Serial No. 310954  
Caliber/Bore: .30 Carbine  
Barrel Length: 18"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



M-1 Carbine built by Inland Division of General Motors between March 1943 and May 1943. Correct military barrel marked "Inland Mfg. Div. General Motors" and dated "8-43". Unmarked front sight and correct "S" marked rear flip sight. Correct Inland marked trigger group and internals. AI marked blued flat bolt. Correct push button safety and plain face magazine catch. Walnut uncut high wood stock with oval cut oiler slot with crossed cannons cartouche on right side and "IO" in sling well with "P" in circle stamp on grip cap. 2 rivet walnut top wood with "IO" marking. Comes "U" marked 15 round clip and unmarked oiler with "NS" olive drab woven sling. CONDITION: World War II correct carbine with no import marks in fine condition with some small handling dings and marks. Excellent bore with ME of 2. Good mechanics and a great gun. DLM 1,500 - 2,000

**3206 - (C) REMINGTON MODEL 03-A3  
BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Remington  
Model: 03-A3  
Serial No. 4203629  
Caliber/Bore: .30-06  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Remington Model 03-A3 bolt action magazine rifle made by Remington Arms in February of 1944. "RA" stamped barrel dated "8-44" with banded blade front sight and late style adjustable rear sight. Military finish action with electropenciled bolt with "R" marking. Walnut "S" style stock with illegible rebuild stamps. All hardware appears to be correct Remington hardware. CONDITION: 80% of arsenal finish remaining on metal surfaces. Wood has oil soaked appearance with heavy usage marks and splice repair on right side. Good bore with TE of 1 and ME of 1 with good mechanics. DLM 500 - 700

**3207 - (C) ROCK ISLAND ARMORY M1  
CARBINE SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Rock Island Armory  
Model: M1 Carbine  
Serial No. E146  
Caliber/Bore: .30 Carbine  
Barrel Length: 18"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



M-1 Carbine made from GI parts except for receiver which was made by Rock Island Armory from 1979 to 1985 on tooling from National Ordnance Inc. of South El Monte, CA. Inland General Motors marked barrel dated 2-45. IBM marked trigger group with GI correct slide and blued flat bolt. Hardwood stock cut for M-2 with woven green sling and oiler. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of arsenal finish with wood having reapplied arsenal finish with light scratches and dings. Good bore with ME of 2 and good mechanics. Missing magazine. DLM 600 - 900

**3208 - (C) SMITH CORONA 03-A3 BOLT  
ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Smith Corona  
Model: 03-A3  
Serial No. 3700301  
Caliber/Bore: .30-06  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Smith Corona Model 03-A3 bolt action rifle. Made 1943 with proper barrel marked "SC / (Flaming Bomb) / 6-43". Typical markings on the receiver. Left side of the stock is marked "RA (crossed cannons cartouche)" followed by a boxed "FJA" inspectors cartouche. Circled "P" firing proof on the wrist. Bolt components look to be mostly unmarked. Smith Corona made trigger guard. Standard round, steel barrel with raised blade front sight and adjustable aperture rear. Original parkerized finish on the metal components. Stamped blued steel bands. Oil finished straight grip wood stock. Checkered metal trap door butt plate. Includes attached "1944" dated green canvas sling. CONDITION: Metal retains 80% of its original finish with light wear. Stock has handling marks and scratches. There is a crack in the forward part of the hand guard (looks to have been glued). Bore is frosted with good overall rifling. Muzzle reads at a 3. Mechanically fine. Sling has light wear. JWA 800 - 1,400

**3209 - (C) SPRINGFIELD 03-A3  
BOLT ACTION RIFLE IN SNIPER  
CONFIGURATION.**

Manufacturer: Remington  
Model: 03-A3  
Serial No. 4733878  
Caliber/Bore: .30-06  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Springfield 03-A3 bolt action rifle built into sniper configuration. "RA" marked arsenal barrel dated 8-44 with banded blade front sight and rear adjustable sight. Arsenal finished action with bolt notched for scope application. Action was not original sniper action with added Malcolm 8x scope marked "USMC" and mounted over serial number and maker mark. Walnut "C" style stock with milled trigger guard and arsenal finished hardware. Gun is very clean and would be great for a renactor or shooter. Comes with "CMP" case and paperwork. CONDITION: Overall like new with light handling marks. Clear optics. Excellent bore with ME of 0 and TE of 1. Great mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**3210 - (C) SPRINGFIELD ARMORY M1  
GARAND SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE  
ARSENAL CONVERTED TO 7.62M/M**

Manufacturer: Springfield Armory  
Model: M1 Garand  
Serial No. 3192620  
Caliber/Bore: .308  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



M-1 Garand semi-automatic rifle made at Springfield Armory in September of 1944. "SA" marked barrel dated "9 -65" and marked "7.62m/m" with protected front blade sight and late style rear dial sight. National Match sights with "NM" op rod "SA" marked milled trigger group with "SA" marked cut op-rod and bolt. Trigger has added shoe. Walnut unmarked stock with accessories in butt and correct style aftermarket leather sling. CONDITION: 90% remaining arsenal finish with 90% varnish. Good bore with TE of 1 and ME of 1. Good mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**3211 - (C) SPRINGFIELD ARMORY M1  
GARAND TANKER SEMI AUTOMATIC  
RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield Armory  
Model: M1 Garand Tanker  
Serial No. 524811  
Caliber/Bore: .30-06  
Barrel Length: 18"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



M-1 Garand semi-automatic "tanker" rifle made at Springfield Armory circa the late 1950s. .30-06 Geneseo, IL. marked Tanker length barrel with protected blade front sight and dial rear sight. Military finished receiver with all "SA" marked parts. Walnut stock with partial "DOD" cartouche and "P" in circle on pistol grip. CONDITION: Good overall with 90% remaining military finish. Stock has been cleaned but has good appearance. Good bore with ME of 1 and TE of 2 with good mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**3212 - (C) SPRINGFIELD M1 GARAND  
SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield  
Model: M1 Garand  
Serial No. 3289213  
Caliber/Bore: .308  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



M-1 Garand semi-automatic rifle made at Springfield Armory in November of 1944. "SA" marked barrel and dated "10-65" with protected blade front sight and rear adjustable dial sight. Gun has been converted to a .308 caliber. Arsenal finished action with all "SA" marked parts. Walnut stock with "DOD" cartouche and "P" in circle on pistol grip. Comes with military style leather sling. CONDITION: Overall good with 90% remaining military finish. Excellent bore with TE of 2 and ME of 2. Gun has light scratches and dings. DLM 800 - 1,200



**3213 - (C) US SPRINGFIELD 1898 Krag****BOLT ACTION RIFLE WITH BAYONET.**

Manufacturer: Springfield  
Model: 1898 Krag  
Serial No. 268776  
Caliber/Bore: .30-40  
Barrel Length: 30"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Springfield 1898 Krag bolt action rifle with bayonet. Made 1900 at Springfield Armory, with typical markings on the left side of the receiver. Boxed, "JLA/1900" cartouche on the left side of the wrist. There is an "S" carved into the right side of the wrist. Circled "P" firing proof on the bottom of the wrist. Standard length round steel barrel with pedestal blade front sight. Second type 1896 pattern rear sight adjustable to 1800 yards. Factory blued finish worn to a gray patina in most areas. Oil finished wood stock with correct trapdoor metal butt plate. Includes attached undated leather sling and metal oiler in the stock. Includes undated knife bayonet with metal scabbard. CONDITION: Metal retains little of its original finish with most areas forming a bright gray patina. Oil finished wood stock has minor dings scratches and dents. Bore is frosted with good overall rifling. Mechanically fine. Sling has wear and crazing. Bayonet is good overall. Blade has been polished and sharpened at some point. Grips are solid. Some light freckling on the handle. Metal scabbard is very good with light freckling throughout. JWA 1,000 - 1,600

**3214 - (C) US SPRINGFIELD M1903****BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield  
Model: M1903  
Serial No. 808937  
Caliber/Bore: .30-06  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Springfield Model 1903 bolt action built at the Springfield Armory in 1918. "SA" marked barrel dated "7-20" with banded blade front sight and rear flip sight graduated to 2800 yards. Military finish action with blued unmarked straight handle bolt. Later unmarked walnut "scant" style replacement stock with two bolts. Walnut high hump forearm. Correct blued milled trigger guard, smooth buttplate and stock hardware. CONDITION: 60% fading arsenal finish with cosmoline in all the corners. Replacement scant stock with repaired cracks in forearm and wrist. Wood has oil soaked surface with heavy usage look. Good bore with TE of 2 and ME of 2 with good mechanics. DLM 800 - 1,200

**3215 - (C) US SPRINGFIELD MODEL****1903 MARK I BOLT ACTION.**

Manufacturer: Springfield  
Model: 1903 Mk I  
Serial No. 1124876  
Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Springfield  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Springfield Model 1903 bolt action magazine rifle originally built at Springfield Armory in 1922 as a "Mark I" to accept the Pedersen Device then rebarreled and restocked for use in World War II. "HS" for High Standard marked barrel dated "11-44" with banded blade front sight with 1903 rear flip sight graduated to 2800 yards. Mark I slotted type action with milled floorplate and "R" swept handle bolt electropenciled to match action. Walnut scant style stock with "P" in circle stamp and blued hardware. Walnut high hump top wood. Comes with green woven period sling. CONDITION: 90% fading arsenal finish with light handling and usage marks. Stock has oil soaked appearance with light scratches and dings. Good bore with TE of 2 and ME of 2 with good mechanics. DLM 600 - 800

**3216 - (C) WINCHESTER M1 GARAND****SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: M1 Garand  
Serial No. 139905  
Caliber/Bore: .30-06  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



M-1 Garand semi-automatic rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in January of 1942. "LMR" marked barrel dated "3-53" with protected front sight and later style adjustable dial sight with screw in peep. National match sights. W.R.A. marked trigger group with mixed correct parts. W.R.A. cut op-rod with W.R.A. marked bolt. Hardwood unmarked stock. CONDITION: 90% arsenal reapplied finish with light scratches and dings. Wood has reapplied finish with light handling marks and dings. Excellent bore with TE of 2 and ME of 0 with excellent mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**3217 - (C) BRITISH PROOFED  
SPRINGFIELD M1 GARAND SEMI  
AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH BAYONET.**

Manufacturer: Springfield  
Model: M1 Garand  
Serial No. 229618  
Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Springfield  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



British Proofed Springfield Armory M1 Garand semi automatic rifle with bayonet. Made May 1941 and most likely sent to England under the lend lease program. Typical markings on the heel of the receiver. British proofs on the right side of the barrel with tonnage markings as well. Circle "P" proof on the bottom wrist of the stock, with a yellow painted rack number, "18" on the bottom of the pistol grip. Left side of the stock has a boxed "S.A./J.L.G." stamp followed by a crossed cannons ordnance cartouche. Early style gas plug. No import mark found. All parts look to be Springfield production. Blade front sight with standard adjustable rear. Arsenal reparkerized post-World War II. Gas tube has a black enamel finish. Stock and hand guards were lacquered at some point. Trapdoor metal butt plate. Combination tool in the butt stock, and attached undated green canvas sling. Includes an "AFH" marked bayonet and scabbard. "U (flaming bomb) S" marked on the ricasso. The front of the scabbard is marked "U.S." inside a flaming bomb. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its arsenal reapplied finish with general wear and handling marks. There is a spot of surface rust on the left side of the receiver. Front sight blade has been painted red. Butt plate has some light surface rust. Wood has minor handling marks and scratches. There is a few splotches of paint on the stock as well. Bore is frosted but does retain good overall rifling. Throat erosion is at 1, muzzle erosion at 1. Mechanically fine. Sling and combination tool are very good. Bayonet has light light wear, with a few nicks in the blade. Some light surface rust on the handle. scabbard is fine with some light discoloration. An overall nice example of a possible Lend Lease gun. JWA 2,000 - 3,000

**3218 - (M) GGI ISRAELI 1919A7  
SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH M2  
TRIPOD & LINKER.**

Manufacturer: GGI  
Model: 1919A7  
Serial No. G04030  
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x51mm NATO  
Barrel Length: 21"  
FFL Status: Modern



Starting in the 1960s, Israel began to acquire many U.S. manufactured 1919A4 machine guns that were leftover from World War II, which they modified and converted for use for the next several decades. In the 1990s, many of these 1919A4s were brought back into the United States and sold as parts kit, this being a key example. The right side of the receiver is marked "NO. G4030 U.S. MFR. GGI/ BROWNING SEMI-AUTOMATIC GUN/ U.S. CAL. 308 M1919A7/ SAGINAW STEERING DIVISION/ WAUKESHAM WISCONSIN" followed by a flaming bomb ordnance stamp. Left side bears an Israeli "7.62" stamp followed by the Hebrew letter "H", signifying that this example was converted to fire 7.62x51mm NATO ammunition, with additional Israeli conversion stamps present on the receiver cover, bolt assembly, rear sight leaf, as well as the front of the booster. Complete with an M2 tripod, blued pintle, contemporary linking machine, and an 1919A4 army manual. T&E mechanism is present. CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of their reapplied parkerized finish, showing some areas of wear and handling marks and exhibiting some areas of darker discoloration. Bright bore, exhibiting good rifling throughout. Tripod retains most of its reapplied finish, showing some scattered handling and storage marks. A nice GGI manufactured 1919A7, that was formerly in service with Israel's armed forces. MLW 2,000 - 4,000

**3219 - (M) TNW POLISH PPSH-41 SEMI  
AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: TNW  
Model: PPSH-41  
Serial No. 652  
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x25mm  
Barrel Length: 16 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern



TNW Polish PPSH-41 semi automatic rifle. Built as semi automatic only by TNW from a mostly Polish parts kit. A longer barrel and barrel shroud were added to meet length requirements, while retaining a close to original look. Bottom left of the barrel shroud is marked "PPSH41 SA 7.62X25 MFG for MGS/TNW INC. VERNONIA, OR". There is an "MO" in a diamond on the left side of the stock. Serial numbers of the kit are mismatched. Standard post front sight with 2 position flip rear. Parkerized finish on the metal components. Lightly sanded and oil finished wood stock. Metal butt plate with trapdoor. Includes 4 total 71 drums (all look to be Polish issue), and a 35 round stick magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its reapplied parkerized finish. Wood has a few handling marks and scratches. Bore has some light frosting, but retains crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazines are all surplus, and have some light wear. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

**3220 - (M) TNW SUOMI M31 SA  
SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: TNW  
Model: M31 SA  
Serial No. H003183  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm Para  
Barrel Length: 16 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern



Standard configuration Finnish Suomi semi-automatic rifle manufactured from new and surplus KP-31 components by TNW. Left side of receiver bears markings stipulating the model, caliber, and manufacturer information ahead of the magazine well, with the serial number present below the rear sight base. Features include a green parkerized finish, 16 - 1/2" barrel, ventilated barrel shroud, fixed blade front sight, ladder rear sight, and an original wood buttstock. Complete with a Finnish "SA" property marked VKT 71-round drum magazine and 4 stick magazines. **CONDITION:** Metal components retain the majority of their green parkerized finish, showing some wear and handling marks that show through to silvering. Mirror bore, exhibiting strong rifling throughout. Stock bears some scattered handling marks and shows areas of wear to the varnish all around. Drum magazine shows usual marks and wear. MLW 800 - 1,200

**3221 - (M) VERY NICE OHIO  
ORDNANCE M1918A3 BAR  
SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Ohio Ordnance  
Model: 1918A3 BAR  
Serial No. 3273  
Caliber/Bore: .30-06 Springfield  
Barrel Length: 26 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern



SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

Manufactured by Ohio Ordnance Works, this BAR 1918A3 is comprised of a newly manufactured semi-automatic receiver, which fires from a closed bolt, as well as G.I. surplus components. The top of the receiver is marked "MOD. 1918A3 U.S. CAL. 30 / SELF LOADING RIFLE / OHIO ORDNANCE WORKS, INC. / CHARDON, OH" followed by the patent number and the serial number. Metal components have been very nicely reparkerized. Features include a skid-footed bipod, cylindrical flash suppressor, standard walnut forearm, and a walnut buttstock with a flip up recoil plate. Buttstock has been modified on the left side to allow full travel of the charging handle. This example is accompanied by an additional magazine and a carry handle. **CONDITION:** Excellent, with exterior metal components retaining the vast majority of their reapplied parkerized finish, showing some scattered handling marks as well as several areas of wear showing through to light silvering on the left hand side of the receiver. Mirror bore, retaining well defined rifling throughout. Bolt face is very fine, showing little indication of use. Wood furniture shows few and minor handling marks. A very nice and attractive semi-automatic example of an iconic World War II U.S. light machine gun. MLW 4,000 - 6,000

**3222 - (M) WISE LITE ARMS STERLING  
SPORTER SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE**

Manufacturer: Wise Lite  
Model: Sterling  
Serial No. WLA29-C00342  
Caliber/Bore: 9mm  
Barrel Length: 16 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern



Wise Lite Sterling Sporter semi-automatic rifle. Made with a mix of surplus and new made parts by "WISE LITE ARMS BOYD, TX/MOD. S/A STERLING SPORTER/CAL.9MM/SER.#WLA29-C00342" as marked on the receiver tube. Top of the magazine well is marked "STERLING/SMG/9M/M MK4 (L2A3). Round steel barrel with an unthreaded muzzle. Standard blade front sight with 2 position flip rear. Blued finish on the barrel. New made receiver tube. Parts have a "Rhino Liner" style finish. Original surplus pistol grip. Surplus 32 round magazine as well. Includes attached Laser Maxx laser, Konus red dot sight, and GG&G polymer foregrip. **CONDITION:** Metal retains 95% of its reapplied finishes with light handling marks and scratches. Grip is excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Magazine has finish wear. Sight is excellent and works as it should. JWA 700 - 1,000

**3223 - (M) WISE LITE ARMS STERLING  
SPORTER SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Wise Lite Arms  
Model: Sterling Sporter  
Serial No. WLA29C04036  
Caliber/Bore: 7.62x25mm  
Tokarev  
Barrel Length: 16 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Modern



Wise Lite Arms Sterling Sporter semi automatic rifle. Made by Wise Lite Arms of Boyd, Texas from a mix of surplus and commercial parts. They did a batch of these in 7.62x25 due to that caliber being very affordable at the time. Magazine well retains its British markings, "STERLING/SMG/MK4(L2A3)". Round blued steel unthreaded barrel. Fixed post front sight with 2 position flip up rear. "Rhino Lining" style finish on the receiver tube and stock. Of note, stock is able to fold completely. Surplus fiberglass pistol grip. Includes two surplus Sten mags modified to fire 7.62x25. CONDITION: Metal retains 98% of its finishes with a few handling marks and scuffs. Grip and stock are excellent. Bore is shiny with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Magazines are very good with some finish wear. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

**3224 - (M) YUGOSLAVIAN M76  
SPORTER SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE  
WITH SCOPE.**

Manufacturer: Zastava  
Model: M76 Sporter  
Serial No. CM7500144  
Caliber/Bore: 8mm Mauser  
Barrel Length: 25"  
FFL Status: Modern



Yugoslavian M76 manufactured by Zastava. The M76's design is closely based off of the Yugoslavian M70 rifle and was designed in the mid-1970s to fulfill a similar role to that of the Soviet SVD rifle, but chambered in 8mm Mauser due to the large surplus of ammunition leftover from World War II. The bottom of the receiver is marked "PATTERSON MACHINE DECATUR TX/ MOD. 76 SPORTER/ CAL. 7.92MM" over the serial number. Left side bears markings stipulating the manufacturer just below the rear sight. Features include a parkerized finish, 25" barrel, flash suppressor, standard Yugoslavian wood furniture, rubber recoil pad, TAPCO trigger, side mounted ZRAK 4x optic, as well as standard AK style backup iron sights. Complete with a 10-round magazine. CONDITION: Metal components retain the vast majority of their parkerized finish, exhibiting a few scattered marks from handling and storage. Bore is excellent, showing well defined lands and grooves throughout. Wood furniture is very good, showing few minor handling marks. Optic is clear and shows some scattered spots. MLW 1,200 - 1,800



**3225 - GERMAN WORLD WAR II WAFFENWERKE BRUENN "DOT" CODE MG-34 DISPLAY MACHINE GUN.**

Generally considered to be the world's first GPMG (General Purpose Machine Gun), the MG-34 was designed to provide the German military with a portable machine gun that could support infantry either in a light or medium machine gun role, be utilized in an anti-aircraft role, and even be used in static defenses such as bunkers. This example's receiver has been replaced by a solid aluminum dummy receiver. Barrel jacket is marked "dot/ 1945" above an Israeli 6-pointed star proof stamp and the serial number. Receiver cover's serial number has been crossed out, and new number was applied. Right side of buttstock is stamped with a later applied "cxb/ 44" above an eagle over "WaA706" waffenamt. CONDITION: Metal components show areas of wear and thinning all around, with some scattered dings and nicks from former use, as well as a few areas of surface oxidation. Rear of receiver cover shows scattered indentations. Buttstock bears a crack on the top, but otherwise appears sturdy and serviceable. Plastic grips show scattered marks from handling and storage. A nice MG-34 display machine gun, that was utilized by the Israeli Defense Force after World War II. MLW 1,000 - 2,000



**3226 - (C) FN MODEL 1949 SEMI  
AUTOMATIC RIFLE WITH EXTRA  
BARREL.**

Manufacturer: FN  
Model: 1949  
Serial No. 23365  
Caliber/Bore: 8mm  
Barrel Length: 23 - 1/2"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Fabrique Nationale Model 1949 semi-automatic rifle made in Belgium with this one having Arabic Markings and most likely used by the Egyptians. Blued military round barrel with flash suppressor and bayonet lug marked with Arabic marks. Sights marked in Arabic. Walnut finger groove military stock with blued hardware. Comes with extra military style barrel and original magazine. CONDITION: Overall good with 90% original arsenal finish and some light usage marks and dings. Both barrels have good bores and good mechanics. DLM 1,200 - 1,500

**3227 - (C) INLAND DIVISION M1  
CARBINE SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Inland Division  
Model: M1 Carbine  
Serial No. 194704  
Caliber/Bore: .30 Carbine  
Barrel Length: 18"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



M-1 carbine made by Inland Division of General Motors between May of 1942 and December of 1943. "Inland" marked barrel dated "1-43" with correct "N" marked front sight and "S" marked rear flip sight. Correct Inland marked parts include, AI marked flat bolt, Inland marked trigger group with push button safety and early magazine release with all internals consistent with Inland production. Walnut correct marked "I" cut high wood stock with correct cartouches on right side and in sling well. Walnut 2 rivet top wood with no markings. Comes with post-War "KSG" 15 round magazine. CONDITION: 90% original arsenal finish with handling marks and dings. Wood has honest look with dings and marks. No import marks or rebuild marks. Excellent bore with ME of 2 and good mechanics. DLM 1,200 - 1,800

**3228 - (C) LOT OF 2: WINCHESTER  
MODEL 1890 AND 1903 .22 RIFLES.**

Manufacturer: (Both) Winchester  
Model: (A) 1890 (B) 1903  
Serial No. (A) 681859 (B)  
106759  
Caliber/Bore: (A) .22 Short (B)  
.22 Auto  
Barrel Length: (A) 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Lot consists of (A) Winchester Model 90 slide action tube fed magazine rimfire rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1925. Blued steel octagon barrel with Winchester Address and "Model 90" on barrel with blade front sight and rear notch adjustable sight. Blued takedown action with tube magazine. Walnut plain buttstock with steel crescent buttplate and walnut corrugated forearm. CONDITION: 50% fading blue with some light pitting. 10% original varnish on buttstock with large unrepaired crack on left side behind the action. Forearm looks to have been lightly cleaned. Shootable bore with good mechanics. (B) Winchester Model 1903 semi-automatic tube fed magazine rimfire rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms Company in 1922. Blued round tapered steel barrel with blade front sight and 1903 special rear notch sight. Blued takedown receiver and op-rod. Walnut plain stock with steel crescent buttplate with walnut plain forearm with blued nose cap. CONDITION: 70% fading barrel blue with some light freckling. 30% fading action blue with balance fading to plum. 10% original varnish with some light scratches and dings. Shootable bore with good mechanics. DLM 700 - 1,000

**3229 - (C) NATIONAL POSTAL METER  
M1 CARBINE SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE  
POSSIBLY USED AS A TEST RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: National Postal  
Meter  
Model: M1 Carbine  
Serial No. 4240331  
Caliber/Bore: .30 Carbine  
Barrel Length: 18"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



M-1 Carbine built by National Postal Meter between November 1943 and June 1944. Interesting Parkerized finished barrel with threaded muzzle for unknown attachment. Barrel marked under slide "SA 54" (rebuild date) with "P" on barrel. Correct markings on parts for National Postal Meter manufacture except slide which is Inland mark. Gun has been arsenal rebuilt with flip safety with "M" marked clip release and bayonet lug front sling swivel. "Pot Belly" M-2 birch stock with serial number "4240331" and "Test M-1 M-2" stamped in sling well with "SA" stamped along barrel channel and oval oiler hole. Unmarked four rivet top wood. Comes with 15 round "SP" marked clip. CONDITION: 90% arsenal finish remaining with light operation marks and dings. Wood has oil soaked appearance with light handling marks. Excellent bore with ME of 2 and good mechanics. An interesting piece that is need of more research. DLM 1,500 - 2,000

**3230 - (C) NATIONAL POSTAL METER  
M1 CARBINE SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: National Postal  
Meter  
Model: M1 Carbine  
Serial No. 4358393  
Caliber/Bore: .30 Carbine  
Barrel Length: 18"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



National Postal Meter M1 Carbine semi automatic rifle. Made early 1944. No import mark found. "I.B.M. CORP." marked barrel. "P" mark firing proof on the barrel, in front of the band. Unmarked band with "UN" marked sling swivel. "N" marked front sight with a National Postal Meter rear sight. "UN" marked bolt and slide. National Postal Meter marked trigger group and Quality Hardware marked hammer. Stock is marked "Trimble/TN" on the inside of the sling channel. Hand guard is unmarked. Original parkerized finish on the metal components. Bolt is blued. Stock looks to be possibly unissued, with a light oil finish. Includes a National Postal Meter "UN" marked 15 round magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish, with light finish wear. Wood is excellent, with a few handling marks. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Muzzle erosion gauges at a 2+. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light finish wear. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

**3231 - (C) QUALITY HARDWARE M1  
CARBINE SEMI-AUTOAMTIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Quality Hardware  
Model: M1 Carbine  
Serial No. 1617584  
Caliber/Bore: .30 Carbine  
Barrel Length: 18"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



M-1 Carbine made by Quality Hardware between February 1943 and September 1943. Rock-Ola marked barrel with unmarked correct front sight and "S" marked correct rear flip sight. All internal parts correctly marked and concurrent with Quality Hardware Production at this time. High wood hardwood correct "I" Cut oiler and large Ordnance Wheel on right side and "RMC" in sling well with 2 rivet top wood marked Q-RMC. Great Carbine in all correct World War II form. Comes with oiler, green woven sling, and 15 round "KSG" flat bottom magazine. CONDITION: Overall good with some usage marks and has not been cut for M-2. Good bore with ME of 2 and great mechanics. DLM 1,200 - 1,800

**3232 - (C) RARE IRWIN PEDERSON M1  
CARBINE SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Irwin Pederson  
Model: M1 Carbine  
Serial No. 3221840  
Caliber/Bore: .30 Carbine  
Barrel Length: 18"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



M-1 Carbine built by Irwin Pedersen, Grand Rapids, Michigan between April 1943 and May 1943. Most likely this gun was assembled at Saginaw, Grand Rapids Plant after takeover. Correct "Underwood" marked barrel dated "2-44" with correct "IPN" front sight and "S" marked rear flip sight. Gun has "SG" marked triggergroup, flat bolt, and slide. Correct oval slot high wood stock with "SG" and "Crossed Cannon" cartouches on right side of stock with "SG" marked 2 rivet top wood. Correct "UP" marked sling band. Comes with 15 round "IU" post-War magazine. CONDITION: Overall good with parts and condition consistent with World War II production. Gun looks to be all correct with 90% original arsenal finish and stock having visible cartouches with handling wear. Good bore with ME of 2 and good mechanics. DLM 2,000 - 3,000

**3233 - (C) SAGINAW M1 CARBINE  
SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Saginaw  
Model: M1 Carbine  
Serial No. 3347920  
Caliber/Bore: .30 Carbine  
Barrel Length: 18"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Saginaw "SG" M1 Carbine semi automatic rifle. Made 1943 at Saginaw Steering Gear in Saginaw, Michigan. No import mark found. Barrel is marked "SAGINAW S.G. DIV./GENERAL MOTORS" behind the rear sight. "P" firing proof marked in front of the band. Band has no visible markings. Front sight is un-marked, while the rear flip sight is marked "S" on the left base. "SG" marked operating rod, receiver plate, bolt, and trigger housing. Handguard is marked "RSG" on the inside. Stock has no other visible markings. Metal components were reparkerized post-War. Stock has a light coat of aftermarket oil finish. Includes 15 round "U" marked union hardware magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its reapplied parkerized finish with some light wear and scratches. Wood is excellent with a few handling marks. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Muzzle erosion gauges at a 1. Mechanically fine. Magazine is excellent. JWA 800 - 1,200

[SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS](#)

**3234 - (C) SAGINAW STEERING GEAR  
M1 CARBINE SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Saginaw Steering  
Gear  
Model: M1 Carbine  
Serial No. 1864477  
Caliber/Bore: .30 Carbine  
Barrel Length: 18"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Saginaw Steering Gear, S'G' "Prime" M1 carbine semi automatic rifle. Made late summer 1943 at Saginaw Steering Gear in Grand Rapids Michigan. No import mark found. Barrel is marked "UNDERWOOD" and is dated "9-43" over a "flaming bomb" proof. "P" proof marked in front of the band. "S'G'" marked front band/sling swivel. Front sight is marked "N" on the base, while the rear sight is a "S'G'" marked flip sight. "S'G'" marked slide, trigger group, bolt, hammer and butt plate. Stock has a boxed "S'G'" under a crossed cannons cartouche on the left side of the butt stock. The left side of the stock has a boxed "RIA/FK" rebuild stamp. "RSG" marked on the inside of the hand guard, and on the sling channel of the stock. Original parkerized finish on most of the metal components. Light oil finish on the stock. Union Hardware marked "U" 15 round magazine is included. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with light wear and handling marks. There is a crack on the bottom of the receiver, next to the front leg. Wood has a few minor dings and scratches. Bore is clean with crisp rifling. Muzzle erosion gauges at a 1. Mechanically fine. Magazine is very good with light wear. Minus the receiver, this is a great example of an S'G' M1 Carbine. JWA 1,600 - 2,200

**3235 - (C) SCARCE UN-QUALITY M1  
CARBINE SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Un-Quality  
Model: M1 Carbine  
Serial No. 4451135  
Caliber/Bore: .30 Carbine  
Barrel Length: 18"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Scarce Un-Quality M1 Carbine semi automatic rifle. Receiver made fall of 1943 by Union Switch and Signal, on contract for Quality Hardware. No import mark found. "W" marked Winchester barrel with no dates. Inland marked band/bayonet lug. Front sight is marked "N", while the adjustable rear sight is Inland marked. Quality hardware marked bolt, hammer, slide, and trigger group. Stock is marked "Q-RMC" on the inside of the sling channel, and on the inside of the hand guard."151" rack number on the bottom of the pistol grip. Original parkerized finish on most of the metal components. Wood has a light oil finish. Includes a "UQ" marked 15 round magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 90% of its original finish with some wear and handling marks. There are three holes drilled on the left side of the receiver, under the stock line. Wood has some light finish wear, with a few handling marks and scratches. Clean bore with crisp rifling. Muzzle erosion gauges at a 1. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light finish wear. JWA 1,000 - 1,500

**3236 - (C) SPRINGFIELD ARMORY M1  
GARAND SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Springfield Armory  
Model: M1 garand  
Serial No. 2668508  
Caliber/Bore: .30-06  
Barrel Length: 24"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Springfield M-1 Garand U.S. service rifle made at Springfield Armory in March of 1944. "SA" marked barrel dated "5-44" with correct front sight and lock bar rear sight. "WRA" marked cut op-rod. Trigger group is all "SA" marked parts. "San Antonio Arsenal" rebuild stamps on left side of walnut stock with "P" in square rebuild marks on pistol grip. Comes with cleaning kit and green woven sling. CONDITION: 90% remaining arsenal finish on metal with 70% remaining arsenal finish on wood with sharp cartouches. Gun has ME of 3 and TE of 3 with good mechanics. DLM 1,200 - 1,700

**3237 - (C) STANDARD ARMS CO.  
MODEL M SLIDE ACTION RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Standard Arms  
Model: G  
Serial No. 1982  
Caliber/Bore: .30 Remington  
Barrel Length: 25"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Slide action rifle made by the Standard Arms Company from 1909 to 1911. This is the Model "M" slide action rifle the most successful of this companies endeavors. Gun has blued round rifled barrel with blade banded front sight with no rear sight provision and a Lyman receiver peep. Blued action and magazine tube with brass embellished slide handle. Fine figured walnut stock with brass embellished buttplate. Comes with 1960s vintage Western "Super X Silvertip" box of 20 factory loaded ammunition and iron key used to take apart the gun. CONDITION: 90% original blue with brass showing a golden patina. 90% varnish with some handling dings and marks. Good bore and mechanics. Ammunition in good condition. DLM 800 - 1,200

**3238 - (C) UNDERWOOD M1 CARBINE  
SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Underwood  
Model: M1 Carbine  
Serial No. 1405608  
Caliber/Bore: .30 Carbine  
Barrel Length: 18"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Underwood M1 Carbine semi automatic rifle. Made early 1943. No import mark found. Underwood marked barrel dated "4-43", over a flaming ordnance bomb. "P" firing proof in front of the band. Underwood, "U" marked front and rear sights. Unmarked band, trigger group, and bolt. "U" marked Underwood slide and hammer. Nice Ordnance proofs on the slide, trigger group, and receiver heel. "PU" marked Pedersen Brothers stock, while the inside of the handguard is marked "Pedersen U". Boxed "UEF/GHD" inspectors cartouche on the left side of the stock. "Circle P" firing proof on the bottom of the wrist. Original parkerized finish on the metal components. Wood has a light oil finish. Includes a 15 round, "R-O" marked Rockola magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains 85% of its original finish with some light finish wear. Wood has a few minor dings and scratches. Bore has a few areas of light frosting, but retains crisp rifling. Muzzle erosion gauges at a 0+. Mechanically fine. Magazine has light finish wear. JWA 1,200 - 1,800



**3239 - (C) WINCHESTER M1  
PARATROOPER STYLE CARBINE WITH  
LEG BAG**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: M1 Carbine  
Serial No. 1306533  
Caliber/Bore: .30 Carbine  
Barrel Length: 18"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Winchester M1 "Paratrooper Style" Carbine with leg bag. Made in the first major Winchester serial block spanning from late 1942 to early 1944. No import mark found. Barrel is unmarked and not dated. Inland Type III band. Unmarked front sight base with an Inland adjustable rear sight. Winchester marked trigger housing and slide. Inland marked bolt and handguard. The stock looks to be an original paratrooper stock. There is a boxed "AAS" rebuild stamp on the left side above the pistol grip. An un-circled "P" on the front of the grip indicating inspection. There is an "IO" stamped on the inside of the barrel channel. Forged, folding metal butt plate has a "B257614" stamped, followed by a "sunburst" and the number "2". The metal components have been arsenal reparkerized, most likely done post war. The walnut stock has a light oil finish. Includes a green canvas "leg bag" case, marked "HARIAN/44" on the inside flap. Metal oiler is retained on the right side, in its slot. No magazine is included. CONDITION: Metal retains 95% of its arsenal reapplied parkerized finish with a few handling marks and scratches. Stock is excellent as well, with no visible cracks. There is a small gouge of the left side of the stock where the butt plate rests against. There is a small crack in the the leather check piece, but it is otherwise solid. Bore is clean overall with crisp rifling. Mechanically fine. Bag has sole light exterior wear, but is otherwise fine. JWA 1,500 - 2,000

**3240 - (C) WINCHESTER MODEL 1907  
SEMI AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Manufacturer: Winchester  
Model: 1907  
Serial No. 49766  
Caliber/Bore: .351 SLR  
Barrel Length: 20"  
FFL Status: Curio & Relic



Winchester Model 1907 semi-automatic rifle made by Winchester Repeating Arms in 1937. Winchester Proof Steel blued round rifle barrel with integral dovetail bead front sight and adjustable rear buckhorn sight. Blued takedown action with 5 shot detachable box magazine. Walnut plain wood pistol grip stock with Winchester hard rubber buttplate. Walnut plain forearm with blued noscap. Comes with 2 extra 10 round factory magazines. CONDITION: 90% barrel blue with some light freckling. Action has flaking blue with balance turning to brown. 90% varnish with some usage dings and marks. Good bore and mechanics. DLM 1,000 - 1,500

**3241 - LOT OF 2: DEACTIVATED LANCHESTER MK1 AND VIGNERON M2  
SUBMACHINE GUNS.**

Lot consists of (A) Deactivated British Lancaster MK1\* sub machine gun. Magazine well is marked "LANCASTER/MK1\*/SA M619/\*28228A". Original barrel was plugged. Blade front sight with rear sight adjustable to 600 meters. Receiver tube is modern made. Bolt has been welded shut as well. Original oil finished wood stock with finger groove and brass trap door butt plate. Surplus Sten magazine. Includes an Indian made drill bayonet marked "MK3/RFI" and "DP62" on the ricasso. White strip painted on the handle. Brown painted leather scabbard. CONDITION: Metal retains little to none of its original finish with wear and patina. Blued receiver tube retains a fair amount of its applied finish. Stock has handling marks dents and scratches. Mechanically inoperable. Magazine has finish wear. Bayonet and scabbard have wear and patina. Blade is dull, having not been re-sharpened. (B) Deactivated Belgian Vigneron M2 sub machinegun. Dated "53" and marked "VIG M2/060579". Plugged round barrel with ported muzzle device. Stamped sheet metal front sight protector, with a blade front sight and u-notch rear. Dummy receiver tube. Collapsible wire stock with plastic pistol grip. Includes one original sheet metal magazine. CONDITION: Metal retains little of its original finish with wear and handling marks. Furniture is worn as well. Mechanically inoperable. Magazine has finish wear. Great pair of deactivated guns for your wall! JWA 1,000 - 1,500



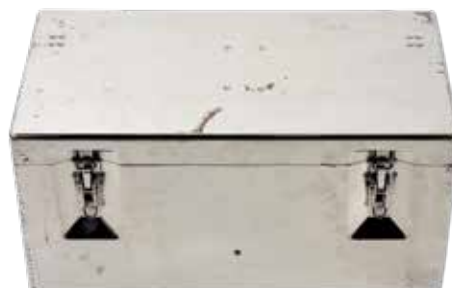


### 3242 - GERMAN WWII DEACTIVATED PANZERFAUST 60.

German World War II Panzerfaust Model 60 anti-tank shaped charge weapon, which has been safely and properly demilitarized. Warhead assembly is a "lake recovered" example, with obvious evidence of the wear and damage from being in a body of water for decades after the war. The firing instruction decal is no longer present with an illegible black ink stamped 3-digit code, but the date of "44" is visible. Inert warhead retains 55-60% of its original ordnance tan paint with heavy freckling and four holes in the body, of which two are one inch in size. Tail fin assembly is present and appears to be complete with heavy freckling. Launching tube retains 55-60% of its original ordnance tan paint with freckling. Remnants of the red painted warning statement is present but illegible. Inert firing mechanism and sight assembly are incomplete with parts missing. CONDITION: Overall good to very good. WEZ 800 - 1,200

### 3243 - RARE AND DESIRABLE GERMAN WWII KRIEGSMARINE CARL ZEISS 10 X 80 MOUNTED SHIP BINOCULARS WITH CASE

Extremely rare and desirable pair of World War II German Kriegsmarine 10x80 binoculars on a WWI era US Navy mount. These binoculars were mounted to anti-aircraft guns on German gun boats. They feature a V-notch rear sight and an anti aircraft front sight. The binoculars measure approximately 70" when on the mount when the elevation control is extended, approximately 53" inches when the elevation control is distended, and approximately 19" long from lens to lens. The binoculars retain their original data plate that reads "D.F. / 10X80 / m.schr.Binbl.20" above an eagle over "M" Kriegsmarine waffenamt followed by "Carl Zeiss / Jena / 129493" underneath. The binoculars, pedestal mount, and case have all been polished in order to illuminate the original steel and brass metals. The elevation control, traversing mechanism, and focus adjustments are all operable and the binoculars move in all directions with ease. These binoculars were built with a farbglasswechsler, or color glass changer, as there is an option to switch the lens colors from day to night. The binoculars also have moisture absorbent cartridges and nitrogen ports to remove moisture and reduce lens fogging. The rubber eyecups are intact and remain supple. The has a functioning elevation control and is marked "A21 BU 321-5-1 USN". The binoculars are complete with their original carry case. The case has also been polished but retains the original wartime gray paint on the interior. There is a "blc" manufacturer code, denoting Carl Zeiss manufacturing, that was applied in white paint as well as a faint, but noticeable Kriegsmarine ink stamp on the interior lid. A picture of the binoculars is glued to the interior lid. The optics remain clear and the lenses do not exhibit any serious cracks, chips, or blemishes. Both the binoculars, mount, and case are finely polished and remain bright while exhibiting scattered scuffs and scratches. The binoculars and mount exhibit scattered areas of pitting. Despite being on an incorrect mount, the binoculars present very well CONDITION: Very good. JLD 8,000 - 12,000





**3244 - GERMAN COLD WAR CARL ZEISS 10X50 PERISCOPE ON US NAVY MOUNT.**

German Cold War 10×50 Carl Zeiss Periscope mounted on a World War I - World War II era US Navy pedestal mount. These periscopes were known as the Richtungsweiser-Doppelfernrohr 10×50 and were manufactured for only two years between 1956 and 1958. They were originally mounted on armored vehicles, but were most commonly used for observation and monitoring activity along the Berlin Wall. The periscope is marked "RWMK / 12-133-1847 Carl Zeiss" It appears that several data plates were removed. The pedestal mount is marked "A21 BU 321-5-1 USN". The periscope and pedestal mount have been polished in order to illuminate the original steel and brass metals. The elevation control, traversing mechanism, sight controls, and focus adjustments are all operable and the periscope moves in all directions with ease. The periscope measures approximately 89" from the base of the pedestal to the top when the elevation control on the mount is extended and approximately 80 - 1/2" inches when the elevation control on the mount is distended. Both the periscope and pedestal mount are finely polished and remain bright while exhibiting scattered scuffs and scratches. There are scattered areas of pitting as well as age related discoloration. CONDITION: Very good. JLD 2,000 - 6,000



**3245 - JAPANESE WWII 20 X 3 SHIP BINOCULARS ON US NAVY MOUNT.**

World War II Japanese "big eye" ship binoculars on a US Navy pedestal mount. The binoculars are marked "Nippon Kogaku / Tokyo". Today this company is better known as Nikon. The mount is marked "A21 BU 321-5-1 USN". The binoculars and mount are constructed of polished steel with brass lens shields and adjustments. The brass lens shields are most likely post-War applied in order to make the binoculars more visually appealing. The binoculars measure approximately 82" tall from the base of the pedestal to the top when the elevation control is extended, approximately 62" when the elevation control is distended, and approximately 32 - 1/2" long from lens to lens. The optics remain clear and the lenses do not exhibit any serious cracks, chips, or blemishes. Both the binoculars and pedestal mount are finely polished and remain bright while exhibiting scattered scuffs and scratches. There are scattered areas of pitting as well as age related discoloration. CONDITION: Very good. JLD 2,000 - 4,000



**3246 - WORLD WAR I ERA US NAVY SHIP BINOCULARS MOUNT.**

World War I era U.S. Navy "big eye" ship's bridge binoculars mount. The elevation control is functioning. The mount measures approximately 5' from the base of the pedestal to the top when the elevation control is extended and of the mount and approximately 42" when the elevation control is distended. The mount is constructed of polished steel and the pedestal is marked "A21 BU 321-5-1 USN". The mount is finely polished and remains bright while exhibiting scattered scuffs, scratches, and light pitting. CONDITION: Very good. JLD 1,000 - 2,000

SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**3247 - LOT OF 8: US WORLD WAR I-WORLD WAR II FIELD GEAR AND OPTICS.**

Lot consists of (A) World War I era wood trench periscope stamped by "Ordnance Dept. U.S.". Optic is dirty but clear, wood has some paint loss. CONDITION: Good. (B) World War II era Lux Model 2 Carbon Dioxide Fire Extinguisher marked "USN" and dated "4-41". Label remains legible, with scattered dings and scratches. CONDITION: Good. (C) World War II US Navy MK XXXIII 6x30 binoculars in case. The binoculars were manufactured by Universal Camera Corp. and are dated 1943. Optics are clear, both dials function. The case exhibits scratches and scuffs. CONDITION: Very good. (D) World War I era OD green painted 6 power binoculars manufactured by "Prism Stereo" and marked "U.S. Marine Corps". The optics are dirty, both dials function. CONDITION: Good. (E) World War I US Army Signal Corps Model 1914 Service Buzzer. There is significant leather loss in some areas, the buzzer is heavily tarnished. Heavy wear. CONDITION: Fair. (F) Pair of B-8 polaroid goggles and flight computer navigation kit that consigner states was purchased from the estate of General Keith Barr McCutcheon, who was the father of Marine Corps helicopter aviation. The goggles are stiff and the rubber exhibits cracking. The flight computer is complete and clean. CONDITION: Very good. (G) World War II US Army Engineer compass dated 1918. CONDITION: Good. JLD 800 - 1,000



**3248 - GERMAN WORLD WAR II WAFFEN SS PANZER M43 CAP**

German World War II late war Waffen SS Panzer M43 cap, referred to by collectors as the "Dachau" variant. Thin black wool body exhibits only light storage wear, with textbook late war machine embroidered trapezoid Waffen SS eagle and skull zig-zag machine stitched to the front. Two buttons secure the front of the pull down sides, and the two pull downs are intact and made from the same gray cotton HBT twill as the cap lining. Cap is lined in a light gray HBT pattern cotton twill lining, which does not appear to have any damage, and is size marked "57" with a correct black ink stamp. Very light soiling is present on the inside front of the lining. Bottom of the front brim is the standard light tan cardboard, with light to moderate crazing due to the cap having been folded. CONDITION: Overall excellent plus. WEZ 1,300 - 1,800



**3249 - LOT OF 3: GERMAN WORLD WAR II DRESS BAYONETS**

Blade Length: (A) 10" (B) 9 - 7/8" (C) 9 - 1/2"

Overall Length: (A) 14 - 3/4" (B) 14 - 1/2" (C) 14 - 1/4"

Lot contains: (A) German dress bayonet with an unmarked nickel plated blade with light to moderate runner and scattered marks. Nickel plated steel fittings retain 90+% of their finish with patina and scattered marks. Black plastic grip panels are excellent. Steel scabbard retains 80-85% of its black painted finish with scattered marks and a light ding. Black leather frog with steel rivets is very good, and a fire protection police portepee is attached. CONDITION: Overall very good to excellent. (B) German dress bayonet with a "CARL EICKHORN, SOLINGEN" marked nickel plated blade in excellent condition with light runner and scattered marks. Blade is loose in its fitting. Nickel plated steel fittings retain 90+% of their finish with patina, scattered marks and a couple of dings to the pommel. Black plastic grip panels have a quarter inch area of damage. Steel scabbard retains 75-80% of its black painted finish with scattered marks and a light ding. Black leather frog with steel rivets is very good. CONDITION: Overall very good to excellent. (C) German dress bayonet with a "E. PACK & SOHNE, SOLINGEN" marked nickel plated blade in excellent condition with light runner and scattered marks. Nickel plated steel fittings retain 90+% of their finish with patina and scattered marks. Black plastic grip panels are excellent. Steel scabbard retains approximately 85-90% of its black painted finish with scattered marks. Brown leather dress frog with a steel rivet is good. CONDITION: Overall very good to excellent. WEZ 400 - 700





**3250 - LOT OF 2: GERMAN WORLD WAR II HEER DAGGERS.**

Blade Length: (A) 10" (B) 10"

Overall Length: (A) 14 - 1/2" (B) 14 - 1/2"

Lot consists of (A) Heer dagger with a "PAUL SEILHEIMER, SOLINGEN" marked blade with nice crossgraining, moderate runner and scattered marks, and light freckling to 15-20% of its surface. Nickel silver plated fittings retain approximately 90% of their finish with patina, and trylon grip is excellent with light wear. A portepee is attached with light to moderate damage. Scabbard retains approximately 90% of its original finish with heavy patina over half of it. Deluxe hangars are present with half of the upper mount broken off and missing. CONDITION: Overall very good plus. (B) Heer dagger with an unmarked blade with visible crossgraining, moderate runner and light scattered marks, and light freckling to 30-35%. Nickel silver plated fittings have light wear, with a tiny ding on the crossguard, and white trylon grip has very light wear. Scabbard retains 90-95% of its original nickel silver finish with light wear. CONDITION: Blade is very good, scabbard is excellent. WEZ 500 - 800

**3251 - THIRD REICH FIRST MODEL LUFTWAFFE DAGGER.**

Blade Length: 12 - 1/4"

Overall Length: 18"

Luftwaffe 1st model dagger with a "TIGER, SOLINGEN" marked nickel plated blade, with light to moderate runner and scattered marks in excellent condition. Nickel plated fittings exhibit light patina and scattered marks, and the gilt swastikas retain 95+% of their finish. Blue leather wire-wrapped grip has damage to 10-15% of its finish. Blue leather covered steel scabbard retains approximately 90% of its finish with all the damage being on one side of the scabbard, where four inches of the damage exposes the steel. Nickel plated fittings retain 90+% of their finish with scattered marks and several tiny dings near the tip. Aluminum chain and hook exhibit patina and clip is marked "OLC". CONDITION: Blade is excellent, scabbard is very good. WEZ 650 - 950

**3252 - GERMAN WORLD WAR II KRIEGSMARINE DAGGER**

Blade Length: 10"

Overall Length: 15 - 1/4"

Kriegsmarine dagger with an "ORIGINAL EICKHORN, SOLINGEN" marked nickel plated blade in very good condition. The double acid-etched blade has the classic anchor naval pattern, with tiny spots of freckling to approximately 35% of its surface. The brass fittings retain 15-20% of their gilt finish, and the white trylon grips has numerous light cracks/ fractures throughout, with its brass wire intact. The brass scabbard retains less than 10% of its original gilding, with age patina throughout. CONDITION: Overall very good. WEZ 400 - 700

**3253 - THIRD REICH RAD LEADER OFFICER DAGGER**

Blade Length: 10 - 1/4"

Overall Length: 15 - 1/4"

Third Reich Labour Service "RAD" leader officer dagger with a "WKC, Solingen" marked nickel plated blade, with visible crossgraining, light scattered marks, moderate runner marks, and light freckling, predominately along the blade's edge. Standard RAD motto of "Arbeit adelt" is present and the blade is slightly loose in its fittings, though there is no indication of the dagger having been disassembled. The nickel silver plated fittings retain approximately 85% of their finish with most of the wear on top of the pommel. Off-white grip panels have light to moderate wear and the grip screw does not appear to have been turned. Nickel silver plated scabbard retains 80-85% of its finish with patina, with a one and half inch moderate dent four inches from the tip. A Heer deluxe hangar assembly is attached with moderate wear. CONDITION: Overall very good to excellent. WEZ 1,500 - 2,000



### 3254 - THIRD REICH LUFTWAFFE DAGGER

Blade Length: 10"

Overall Length: 15"

Luftwaffe dagger with an unmarked etched blade in very good condition with light freckling, and moderate runner/ scattered marks. Orange trylon grip has light wear, but the wire wrapping is missing. Aluminum fittings are very good. Steel scabbard exhibits moderate to heavy wear, and the throat screw is missing. CONDITION: Overall good to very good. WEZ 350 - 550



### 3255 - LOT OF 2: THIRD REICH HEER DAGGERS.

Blade Length: (A) 9 - 3/4" (B) 10" (C) 5 - 1/2"

Overall Length: (A) 14 - 1/2" (B) 15" (C) 9 - 3/4"

Lot contains: (A) Heer dagger with a "WKC, SOLINGEN" marked blade with light runner and scattered marks. Blade has been heavily polished and appears to have been sharpened as well. Nickel silver plated fittings have moderate wear, crossguard has moderate bubbling of the finish, and trylon grip has two inches of cracks with a glue repair. Scabbard retains approximately 90% of its original nickel silver finish with light wear and bubbling. CONDITION: Overall good to very good. (B) Heer dagger with a "ALCOSO, SOLINGEN" marked blade with light crossgraining, moderate runner and scattered marks, and light freckling to approximately 35-40% of the blade. Blade appears to have been scrubbed and cleaned. Nickel silver plated fittings have light wear and scattered marks, and trylon grip has light wear with a one inch crack on the lower end. Scabbard retains approximately 90% of its original nickel silver finish with numerous light dings, several minor dents, as well as a one inch dent. CONDITION: Overall good to very good. WEZ 450 - 650



### 3256 - LOT OF 2: THIRD REICH HEER DAGGERS

Blade Length: (A) 10" (B) 9 - 1/2"

Overall Length: (A) 15" (B) 14 - 1/2"

Lot contains: (A) Heer dagger with a "WKC, SOLINGEN" marked blade with nice crossgraining, moderate runner and scattered marks, and light freckling to 20-25% its surface. Nickel plated fittings are heavily patinaed, trylon grip has a one inch chip missing, and two inches of cracks on the lower end. Scabbard retains approximately 90% of its original finish with heavy patina. Deluxe hangars are attached in very good condition. CONDITION: Overall very good. (B) Heer dagger with a "EICKHORN, SOLINGEN" marked blade with light crossgraining, moderate runner and light scattered marks, and very light freckling. One half inch of the tip has broken off, and has been reformed. Nickel silver plated fittings have light wear, and trylon grip has very light wear. Scabbard retains approximately 90% of its original nickel silver finish with light wear and a half inch light dent three inches from the tip. CONDITION: Blade is very good because of the damaged tip, otherwise overall excellent. WEZ 450 - 850



### 3257 - WORLD WAR II IMPERIAL JAPANESE NAVY CARGO PARACHUTE

Excellent example of a World War II Imperial Japanese Navy round cargo parachute. The silk parachute is contained in its original bag that is constructed of green canvas with yellow trim. The bag features a yellow static line that would be released when the parachute and cargo were be pushed out of the plane. The parachute bag is a round, dome like shape and would be attached to cylinder like containers which were designed to carry ammunition, weapons, and other supplies for support of the paratroopers. Japanese paratrooper equipment is quite desirable considering that only three battalions were organized during World War II. The parachute bag retains its original specification tag with legible ink markings. Both snaps show surface rust but remain functional. There are a few scattered blemishes but this bag is complete and would be an excellent display piece in a collection. **CONDITION:** Very good. JLD 5,000 - 6,000



SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

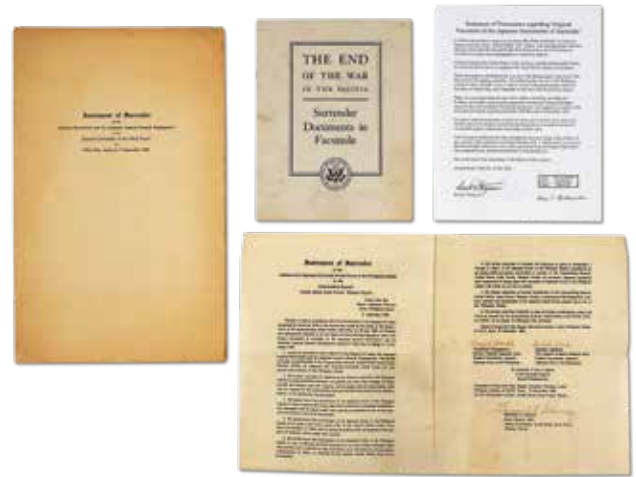
### 3258 - THIRD REICH LUFTWAFFE OFFICER PROMOTION DOCUMENT SIGNED BY HITLER AND GOERING

Third Reich Luftwaffe officer promotion document with a facsimile signature of Adolf Hitler, but an original signature of Hermann Goering (Reichsmarschall). Outside experts were consulted who rendered the same opinion regarding the signatures. Document measures 10" x 14" folded, and is in a folder adorned with a gold five and a half inch Third Reich eagle and swastika. The document is 20" x 28" unfolded. The folder is in a large era envelop. The document officially promotes Luftwaffe Major Karl Elshorst to Lieutenant Colonel (Oberstleutnant) on November 25, 1941 (by the Fuehrerhauptquartier), with an effective date of December 1, 1941. On the lower left of the document is a three inch diameter embossed Third Reich eagle and swastika in a wreath. An interesting document worthy of additional research of this officer. **CONDITION:** Document is overall excellent with some light staining, folder is overall very good with stains and edge fraying, and outer envelope is also overall very good with staining and light damage. WEZ 1,000 - 1,500



### 3259 - ATTRIBUTED WORLD WAR II JAPANESE SURRENDER DOCUMENTS IN FACSIMILE

Official facsimiles of the documents related to the unconditional surrender of Japan at the end of World War II that are attributed to Arthur Gilbert Hutton who was a combat photographer in the US Army during World War II. This set of documents is composed of 3 parts, a booklet that includes facsimiles of all of the major documents regarding Japan's unconditional surrender, full size copy of the Japanese Instrument of Surrender which contains both the Japanese and English translation, and smaller parchment copy of the Instrument of Surrender to the Commanding General of the US Army in the Western Pacific. These documents were purchased from Hutton when his Photo Art Studio that he opened after returning from World War II closed in 1976. When the Japanese surrendered, Hutton was one of the photographers sent to the USS Missouri for the signing ceremony. The Surrender Documents in Facsimile booklet is dated 1945, and according to provenance these documents were given to Hutton during the time of the surrender. This set of documents is accompanied by a Statement of Provenance, which is notarized and dated July 20, 2020. The documents exhibit age that is typical of old paper which includes small creases, staining, and slight tears, especially around the edges. All of the writing remains legible. Despite the blemishes, the documents are well preserved. **CONDITION:** Good. JLD 500 - 1,000



### 3260 - LOT OF 2: 2 JAPANESE WORLD WAR II SHIN GUNTO SWORDS, ONE WITH COMPANY GRADE KNOT.

Blade Length: (Both) 27"  
Overall Length: (Both) 37"



Lot consists of (A) Ubu nakago. Shin gunto with army mounts and signed on nakago. Tsuba with florals at corners. Plain habaki. Menuki in the form of florals. Sword has been heavily buffed, hamon is essentially invisible, may be midare. **CONDITON:** Good as heavily polished along the length of the blade. Some spotting and freckling along sword that was buffed over. Mounts are very good with rubbing throughout. (B) Ubu nakago signed on both sides. In appropriate army mounts and fitted with the brown/blue company grade officer tassel. Oil quenched blade with straight hamon. **CONDITION:** Good, carefully cleaned over some oxidation that has left spotting along the blade. Hamon nicely visible. Mounts are very good, including tassel. A nice example. EW 1,000 - 1,500



**3261 - LOT OF 2: JAPANESE WORLD WAR II SHIN GUNTO SWORDS, ONE NAVY AND ONE ARMY.**

Blade Length: (A) 27" (B) 25"  
Overall Length: (A) 37" (B) 35"



Lot consists of (A) Mid war shin gunto in army mounts. Oil quenched blade with simple straight hamon line. Copper habaki. Ubu nakago with single mekugi ana and signed on both sides of nakago. Standard floral tsuba and menuki. Standard floral and beaded fuchi kashira. CONDITION: Good. Blade has been buffed with visible striations and cleaned over some old oxidation, towards the tip. Blade has some damage towards kissaki. Mounts are good, saya with some oxidation, primarily on left side. (B) Late war Navy shin gunto with army fittings painted gold. Ubu nakago with single painted character on left side of tang and anchor stamp on right. One mekugi ana. Oil quenched blade with simple straight hamon. Black navy tsuba. Army style fittings that have been painted gold. Painted black saya with gold fittings. CONDITION: Very good. Blade is clean with some minor marks throughout and a few spots of staining. Fittings are good, saya has chipping to paint. A nice lot. EW 1,000 - 1,500

**3262 - INTERNATIONAL FLARE SIGNAL CO. M2 PYROTECHNIC FLARE GUN WITH FLARES.**

Manufacturer: International Flare Signal Co  
Caliber/Bore: 40mm  
Barrel Length: 2 - 3/8"

Produced before and during World War II by International Flare Signal Company, Tipppecanoe City, Ohio. It features a brass 2 - 3/8" round barrel with markings scrubbed off left side, brass frame, blued trigger blued grip safety, lanyard loop with chain, and replacement wooden 2-piece grips. Complete with 2 full boxes of #10 flashlight cartridges, in addition to 2 individual flares. CONDITION: Fair, having markings removed and grips replaced. Overall mellow patina on brass with portions of blue retained on other components. Grips have surface scratches and dings. Flare boxes very good with some light straining and minor tearing of labels. Extra cartridges fine condition. BAS 400 - 600



### 3263 - MUSEUM QUALITY RICHTHOFEN MEDAL GROUPING.

An impressive lot consisting of original Imperial medals and a museum quality Imperial medal bar with corresponding ribbon bar for Baron von Richthofen. (A) The museum quality Baron von Richthofen medal bar is expertly constructed of original Imperial awards with ribbons which are correctly positioned in the same way period photos of the original Richthofen Medal bar displays. The ribbons are expertly folded and attached to the bars non-ferrous metal stiffener. The ribbons exhibit an even light patina throughout. The awards are neatly sewn to the ribbons through their eyelets with a thin cotton thread. The red backing material used is nicely hand stitched in place. A long brass pin and catch are attached to the reverse for mounting to a uniform. A few very small chips can be observed in the Bavarian Merit Cross, Wurttemberg Knights Cross, and Austrian War Merit Cross 3rd class. One of the enameled Laurel Leaves for the Order of the Iron Crown 3rd Class has broken off the award, but is still present. The 14 awards consisting

this medal bar are in the order of: 1. Iron Cross 2nd class Prussia; 2. Order of the House of Hohenzollern, Knight's Cross with Swords Prussia; 3. Military Order of Saint Henry, Knight's Cross Saxony; 4. Order of the House of Ernestine, Knight's Cross 1st Class with Swords Saxon Duchies; 5. Order of Military Merit 3rd Class with Crown and Swords Bavaria; 6. Order of Military Merit Knight's Cross Wurttemberg; 7. Duke Carl Edward Medal with Swords Sax-Coburg-Gotha; 8. General Honor Medal for Bravery Hessen; 9. Cross for Faithful Service Schaumburg-Lippe; 10. War Merit Cross 2nd Class Brunswick; 11. Hanseatic Cross Lubeck; 12. Hanseatic Cross Bremen; 13. Hanseatic Cross Hamburg; 14. Order of the Iron Crown 3rd Class with War Decoration Austria-Hungary; 15. War Merit Cross 3rd Class with War Decoration Austria-Hungary. While this can not be described as the actual Medal Bar of Baron von Richthofen, it is both impressive in appearance as well as accumulating all of the various types of original medals he was awarded to construct such a Medal Bar. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) The Ribbon Bar consists of the same award as the Medal Bar. The bar is nicely crafted using original ribbon and devices. The device for the Order of the Iron Crown 3rd Class is missing from the ribbon. Dark red staining can be seen on the bars left 5 ribbons. The green backing felt is neatly hand stitched in place and a long brass pin and catch are used for mounting to a uniform. CONDITION: Very good. (C) The Lippe-Detmold War Merit Cross 1st Class is made of brass with approximately 80% of the original gilding remaining. The reverse hardware of the cross is intact, but the catch might be a period replacement. A name is scrawled on the reverse. CONDITION: Very good. (D) The Bulgarian Order for Bravery is made of a silvered brass base metal which has developed a heavy patina. The red enameled arms of the cross have an even patina throughout. A small chip can be seen on the center discs white enamel. The reverse hardware is intact, but is missing a portion of the hinge. CONDITION: Good. (E) The Order of the Red Eagle Award is made of gilded brass with white enameled arms and center disc featuring a red Prussian eagle. No visible damage to the enamel can be observed. The crown is also made of gilded brass with an orange enameling. No maker marks can be seen on the ring. CONDITION: Excellent. (F) The Turkish "Gallipoli" Star is made of silvered brass with red enamel inlay. The medal features a simple hinge and pin attaching method with the maker mark of "BB&C" on the reverse. The medal has an even patina throughout. CONDITION: Very Good. D.W. 6,000 - 9,000



### 3264 - THIRD REICH SA/SS GORGET.

Third Reich SA/SS gorget made from what appears to be nickel plated brass with age patina, and has been moderately cleaned, exhibiting scattered marks throughout. The separate "sunburst" plate presents the eagle and swastika, and is securely mounted to the gorget. Each upper corner has a nickel plated metal button. On the rear are the 2 metal hooks used to secure the gorget to the uniform. The original black felt backing is intact with light wear, and a large metal button with the "RZM" logo is originally mounted. Hooks and button exhibit moderate patina. This gorget is complete with its original nickel plated chain, made from closely formed wire links, with no visible damage. Consignor included a four-page document in German which presents photos of this gorget and a history, as well as era photos of this style of gorget being worn. CONDITION: Overall excellent. WEZ 600 - 1,000



### 3265 - LOT OF 5: PRE-WORLD WAR I-COLD WAR BAYONETS.

Lot consists of (A) US Krag rifle bayonet and scabbard. The bayonet is stamped 1899 on the ricasso. The blade has a good edge with a dull tip. The metal is smooth, with slight pitting, and shows evidence of sharpening. The wood grips are nicely preserved with no chips or cracks and fit tightly to the pommel and guard. The scabbard exhibits pitting. CONDITION: Good. (B) M1 bayonet and fiber scabbard. The ricasso is marked "U.C. / U.S. with a flaming bomb. The blade exhibits a parkerized finish but it appears that there is pitting underneath. There is a chip in the grips and they fit tightly to the pommel and guard. Scabbard is marked "HM295" CONDITION: Good. (C) Indian 1907 Pattern No.1 Mk.I bayonet marked "Mk.I / 8 41" on the ricasso. The blade retains most of its original blackened finish and exhibits scattered blemishes. The wood grips exhibit slight dents and fit tightly to the pommel and guard. CONDITION: Good. (D) World War II German dress bayonet and scabbard marked "Carl Eickhorn Solingen" on the ricasso. The blade remains bright with scattered scratches. The grips are nicely preserved and fit tightly to the guard and pommel. The scabbard exhibits scuffs and slight pitting. CONDITION: Very good. (E) Unmarked Madsen M47 bayonet and scabbard. The blade remains bright with scattered scratches. The grips are nicely preserved and fit tightly to the guard and pommel. CONDITION: Very good. JLD 500 - 800



### 3266 - LARGE LOT OF USMC MEDALS, INSIGNIA, DOG TAGS, AND GROUPINGS.

Lot of US Marine Corps medals, insignia, and dog tags along with a World War I medal grouping. There are several World War I and World War II Marine Corps and Navy dog tags. 2 of the dog tags are rare early war acid etched with finger prints on the reverse. Other dog tags are named to Marines who were wounded in World War I including Pfc. Arnold P. Hilberg, who was part of the 5th Marine Regiment and was wounded during the assault of Blanc Mont Massif, and a dog tag named to Pvt. Arnold R. Williams, who was part of 3rd Battalion, 6th Marines and was gassed at Verdun and wounded at the Battle of Chateau-Thierry. There is also a Purple Heart box containing the dog tag and memorabilia from James A. Wolff USMCR. There are also various service medals from the 1930s-Vietnam. Very nice USMC Expert Rifleman badge engraved on the reverse to Harry G. Noll dated 1918. Also included is a riker mount containing the medals and memorabilia from Emory Worley of Harrington, Texas, who was a Marine in World War I. The small grouping includes a World War I Service Medal, USMC Good Conduct Medal, several American Legion medals, US and EGA patches, and a wool overseas hat that was worn by Worley after the war. There is also a reproduction George Medal with a certificate stating that it is number 32 out of 129 medals made. Some items show wear while others have been well preserved. CONDITION: Fair-Excellent. JLD 1,200 - 1,500



### 3267 - LARGE LOT OF USMC EPHEMERA INCLUDING PHOTOS, INSIGNIA, MATCHBOOKS, AND MORE.

Large lot of World War II era US Marine Corps ephemera. The lot includes a collection of patriotic matchbooks from World War II that depict pinup girls, patriotic slogans, and vessels. Some of the notable matchbooks include the USS Texas, USS Mississippi, USS Missouri, USS Wisconsin, USS Halfbeak, and the USS Juneau, which is best known for the Sullivan brothers who were all killed in action when the ship was sunk by the Japanese during the battle for Guadalcanal. There are also several USMC rank and award pins, sweetheart pins, belt buckles, buttons, and novelties including packs of World War II era condoms. The lot also includes several photographs from the pre-World War I through World War II. The subject matter mostly includes US Marines and Navy Sailors in parade, at rest, portrait photos, ships including the USS Texas, and more. There are also 2 photos of German soldiers during World War II. Some pieces exhibit wear that is typical of old paper. CONDITION: Good-Excellent. JLD 1,200 - 1,500





### 3268 - LARGE AND EXTENSIVE LOT OF USMC EPHEMERA

Lot consists of miscellaneous US Marine Corps and US Navy related pieces of ephemera that date from the World War I era through post-World War II era. The lot includes some issues of "Life" magazine, issues of "Leatherneck" magazine, Marine Corps hymn books, several photographs of ships, opened boxes and bags of vintage tobacco, toiletries, buttons, smoking accessories, and more. The ship photos include wonderful snapshots of the USS Texas. There are also 2 small paper groupings. One grouping is named to Eugene Rosenberg who was a sailor in the US navy. The group mostly includes service documents and other papers related to his civilian and military life. There is another small group from D.R. Sheaff, which includes a letter noting action of how he received the Distinguished Service Cross at Belleau Wood. There is also a picture of Sheaff in which he is wearing his uniform and medals. **CONDITION:** Most paper items exhibit stains, rips, fading, and creasing while some pieces have been nicely preserved. JLD 1,200 - 1,500



### 3269 - LARGE AND EXTENSIVE LOT OF USMC RELATED EPHEMERA.

Lot consists of miscellaneous US Marine Corps and US Navy related pieces of ephemera that date from the World War I era through post-World War II era. The lot includes several newspapers, mostly with notable wartime headlines such as "Nazis Lay Down Arms As Leaders Surrender" and "Congress Votes War! 1,500 Slain In Hawaii". There are also various patriotic post cards that depict marines, sailors, patriotic themes, and cartoons. There are also miscellaneous documents including a World War I service certificate, manuals, photographs of marines in uniform, empty photo albums, song books, and there are several USMC related books. The lot also includes officer's business cards including one from then Major Alexander Vandegrift, General John Twiggs Myers, and more. Some of the business cards are signed. Also included is a framed print titled "Bombing at Chieft" that measures 25" x 19". Most paper items exhibit stains, rips, fading, and creasing while some pieces have been nicely preserved. JLD 1,000 - 1,500



### 3270 - ID'D WORLD WAR II USMC EPHEMERA GROUPING WITH ORIGINAL TINIAN INVASION MAPS.

Small but significant grouping named to Master Technical Sergeant Billy C. Cook, Provisional Force Signal Battalion, Fleet Marine Force. Although the grouping is small, it contains an original landing force map that Cook carried during the Battle of Tinian island during July 24, 1944 through August 1st, 1944. The map is in 2 pieces and displays discoloration from age, tearing, and scattered stains. These blemishes were inevitable considering Cook carried this map fragment with him while fighting on Tinian. The map displays Tinian Harbor, Red 1 Beach, Red 2 Beach, Green 1 Beach, Green 2 Beach, and Blue beach as well as other landmarks on the island's interior. The map is laid out in a classic grid style pattern with the beaches outlined with square boxes. One corner of the map displays a key labeled "Defense Symbol Key" which shows symbols that designate various pieces of the Japanese defense including pillboxes, artillery emplacements, Command posts, and more. These symbols are scattered across the map and reveal what the Marines expected to be up against. The grouping also includes a original paper that is marked "Beach Markings" that displays various unit and flank markings that are color coded to the designated beaches. The reverse of this paper contains a small map of Saipan, which outlines the beaches, airfields, and mountains, and other landmarks. There are also other various documents that pertain to Cook's service, including artillery shell training diagrams, promotion documents, assignment documents, and his discharge papers. All paper objects exhibit wear that is typical of old paper. The map and corresponding papers exhibit wear that is expected of paper that was carried in the humid climates of the Pacific Theatre of Operations during combat. **CONDITION:** Fair-very good. JLD 1,000 - 3,000





### 3271 - LOT OF 6: WORLD WAR I - WORLD WAR II USMC PATRIOTIC PILLOW SHAMS.

Lot consists of (A) World War I USMC multi piece machine sewn felt sham with wonderful sewn felt lettering and flaming bomb with embroidered border. The sham measures approximately 31" from the top fringe above the bomb to the bottom fringe below the EGA. 2 pieces of felt fringe have separated from the sham and are included. Other than the separation the felt construction holds firm and the colors remain vibrant. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Cherry Point North Carolina USMC silk pillow sham measuring approximately 23" diagonally. There is felt loss on some of the letters but the sham is perfectly held together and the colors remain vibrant. CONDITION: Excellent. (C) USMC pillow sham with poem to mom and dad measuring approximately 23" diagonally. Well constructed with fading colors. CONDITION: Good. (D) USMC Camp Lejeune souvenir silk doily measuring 42" diagonally. No tears with vibrant colors. CONDITION: Excellent. (E) US Marines overshoot doily measuring 50" diagonally. Scattered fraying and staining, vibrant colors. CONDITION: Good. (F) World War I era multi piece machine sewn felt pennant measuring 33" long. Scattered mothing throughout, some bleeding colors. CONDITION: Fair. JLD 500 - 800



### 3272 - EARLY US MARINE CORPS PHOTO ALBUM.

Absolutely fantastic photo album which was put together by John W. Engle to document his service in the US Marine Corps from 1935-1945.

Mr. Engle joined the Marine Corps in Seattle, Washington. He served at the American Embassy in Peiping, China and was on the American athletic team. He also had a ring side seat to the advance of the Japanese encroachment and takeover of the China mainland. In 1938 with the withdrawal of the US 15th Inf. from China, the Marines in Peiping were split to maintain a presence in Tientsin. With war again coming in Europe, now Corporal Engle was deployed under the Anglo-American Defense Pact to Iceland. After returning, Corporal Engle was redeployed to



Samoa and eventually participated in the Battles for Eniwetok and Saipan. Engle's record is quite interesting, as he was reported as AWOL and court-martialed twice and traveled all across the globe during his time in the service. He also earned a Purple Heart medal for wounds received while fighting on the Marshall islands on February 23, 1944. Engle's photo album contains incredible content that starts in 1935 with his service in China, all the way to the early World War II period. There are 200+ photos that show marines in various uniforms, including China Marines and Iceland Marines in their iconic winter hats. There are photos of Engle and the athletic teams he was apart of, as well as ships, training, early tanks in China, wonderful group photos of marines in gear and uniforms, photos of marines firing M7 rifle grenade launchers off of their M1903 Springfield rifles, and much more. The photos take a gruesome turn, as Mr. Engle documented the violence from the onslaught of Japanese forces in China. There are many photos of dead soldiers and civilians, which is noted by Engle as he records his thoughts on the pages "This is War. Women, children + whoever got in the way of a bullet was killed whether they were a combatant or not." Almost all of the photos are labeled and paging through the album is akin to reading a diary. There is also a wonderful embroidery that measures approximately 16" x 11 - 1/2" and is decorated with Engle's name along with an EGA flanked by two dragons. The album itself is falling apart, there is no more binding, and most of the pages exhibit warped edges and rips. However, despite the damage, all of the photos remain clear, and most of Mr. Engle's writing remains intact. This is a fantastic album with from an interesting time in Marine Corps history that is rich with content and is a must have for any collector who is seriously studying Pre-World War II Marines. CONDITION: Good. JLD 800 - 1,000

### 3273 - US WWI-WWII ERA COAST ARTILLERY BINOCULARS.

World War I- World War II era "big eye" binoculars on a coast artillery tripod. The binoculars and tripod are unmarked and are constructed of polished steel with brass lens shields and adjustments. The binoculars measure approximately 63" when on the mount and approximately 37" long from lens to lens. The elevation control, traversing mechanism, and focus adjustments are all operable and the binoculars move in all directions with ease. The optics remain clear and the lenses do not exhibit any serious cracks, chips, or blemishes. Both the binoculars and tripod are finely polished and remain bright while exhibiting scattered scuffs and scratches. The binoculars and tripod exhibit pitting, which would be typical of objects that spent their service in close proximity to salt water. CONDITION: Good. JLD 4,000 - 8,000



### 3274 - LOT OF 6: USMC FLAK JACKETS

Lot consists of (A) Vietnam War M69 flak vest body armor made by Rachman Manufacturing Company marked as a size medium. The flak vest is fabricated from 12 piles of ballistic nylon with waist drawstrings, front zipper, and 2 pockets. The vest retains its original specification labels and has a functioning zipper. CONDITION: Very good.

(B) Cold War M-1955 flak vest body armor made by Kayde Manufacturers Inc marked as a size medium. The vest features a front zipper, this example's pull is missing, an integral cartridge belt holder for attaching equipment, and a rifle guard over the right shoulder. This vest exhibits fading and scattered stains. CONDITION: Good. (C) M52 flak vest made by Reliance Mfg. Co. dated "13 May 1953" marked as a size medium. The vest is of similar construction to the M-1955 except it does not feature the front pockets. The vest features a front zipper, and an integral cartridge belt holder for attaching equipment.

The vest comes with the matching M53 flak diaper. The vest is missing some teeth on the zipper pull and the diaper has a functional zipper. CONDITION: Very good. (D) Cold War

M-1955 flak vest body armor marked as a size M. The vest features a front zipper, an integral cartridge belt holder for attaching equipment, and a rifle guard over the right shoulder. There are no front pockets. No zipper pull. This vest exhibits fading and scattered stains. CONDITION: Good. (E) Cold War M-1955 flak vest body armor made by Kayde Manufacturers Inc marked as a size medium. It is named on the back and reads "Nelson / M.P. Co. / Macrae, D.A.". The vest features a front zipper, an integral cartridge belt holder for attaching equipment, and a rifle guard over the right shoulder. This vest exhibits fading and scattered stains. CONDITION: Good. JLD 800 - 1,000



SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

### 3275 - LARGE LOT OF POST-WORLD WAR II/COLD WAR ERA USMC FIELD GEAR AND EQUIPMENT

Extensive lot containing various pieces of post-World War II field gear and equipment. Most of the gear is stamped "USMC". The lot includes several magazine pouches, cloth bandoliers, suspenders, equipment bags, plastic canteens, canteen covers, haversacks, a pair of gloves, packages of NOS filter pads and more. There is also a Vietnam War era US Navy Type Z2 anti blackout flight suit with functioning zippers. Most pieces in the lot exhibit blemishes from service wear while others are nicely preserved. CONDITION: Fair-very good. JLD 500 - 1,000



### 3276 - NAMED COLD WAR USAF MA-2 HIGH ALTITUDE PARTIAL PRESSURE HELMET.

Late 1950s United States Air Force MA-2 High Altitude Partial Pressure Helmet. The MA-2 pressure helmet was a standard type of high altitude helmet which was designed to be worn above 50,000 feet. The MA-2, along with several other high pressure designs, was used for many years in conjunction with a variety of partial pressure suits and aircraft including the Convair B-58 Hustler strategic bomber and the Lockheed U-2 high altitude reconnaissance aircraft. The MA-2 helmet is constructed of a soft helmet with a bladder to provide pressure, a detachable outer shell of molded plastic to provide protection and retain the pressure within the helmet, and a transparent faceplate in which oxygen equipment could be attached. This example is missing the transparent faceplate. The molded plastic shell exhibits a USAF decal on the front as well as the name "CAREY" which was painted under the decal. The interior of the name contains the name "SCHRIMPF" stamped in USAF stencil. The shell does not exhibit any major cracks or dents but there are light scratches. The soft helmet, or hood, is stamped with the name "LT. ELRICK" and retains its original specification tag which is stamped with the date "1957". The bladder assembly retains its original specification stamp and has been very well preserved. Both the hood and the bladder do not exhibit any major tearing, ripping, or fraying. The zipper on the hood remains functional. The helmet retains its original boom mic, earphones, and cord. The interior padding and earpads mostly remain soft, but are stiff in some areas and the stitching has come loose on right pad. The rubber membrane around the front facial area is riddled with cracks and shows rubber loss in some areas. This is a nice, named helmet that is worthy of research. CONDITION: Overall very good. JLD 1,000 - 1,200



### 3277 - LOT OF VIETNAM WAR RIP STOP FATIGUE JACKETS AND PANTS.

Lot consists of (A) High condition USMC stamped Second Pattern Type II slant pocket jungle fatigue jacket marked size small regular. The jacket retains both the size and spec tag which remain legible. Complete with all original buttons. USMC stamp remains crisp. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Second Pattern Type II slant pocket jungle fatigue jacket marked size small short. The jacket retains both the size and spec tag which remain legible. Complete with all original buttons. A few scattered stains and blemishes. CONDITION: Very good. (C) First Pattern slant pocket jungle fatigue jacket named to "JP. HOWELL" above the top left pocket. Washed out size and spec tag. A few scattered stains and blemishes. CONDITION: Good. (D) First Pattern slant pocket



jungle fatigue jacket with washed out size and spec tag. Complete with all original buttons. Several scattered paint stains. CONDITION: Good. (E) Class II ERDL camouflage slant pocket jungle fatigue jacket marked size small long. By 1969 most Marines were issued these and wore them into the 1980s. Size and spec tag remain legible. Complete with original buttons. Colors exhibit fading. CONDITION: Very good. (F) High Condition Class II ERDL camouflage slant pocket jungle fatigue jacket marked size small regular. Size and spec tag remain legible. Complete with original buttons. Colors remain vibrant. CONDITION: Excellent. (G) High Condition Second Pattern OD107 jungle trousers marked size medium short. The trousers retains both the size and spec tag which remain legible. Complete with all original buttons. The trousers exhibit loose threads that any Marine or Soldier would trim before inspection. The only thing missing to guarantee that this set is unissued are factory cutter tags. CONDITION: Excellent. JLD 500 - 800

### 3278 - VIETNAM WAR SCOUT SNIPER/SPOTTER UNIFORM GROUPING

Small but significant uniform grouping that belonged to Private First Class Gene R. Dorr who served as a scout sniper and spotter in 1st Battalion, 1st Marines during the Vietnam War. Gene enlisted in the Marine Corps in 1964 and after being wounded in Vietnam and given a general discharge, came home and found himself protesting in a hunger strike in Lafayette Park, Washington D.C. 13 years later. By this time in June of 1981, at 34 years old, Gene, by his own recollection, had had almost 50 different jobs and had been arrested over 65 times for offenses ranging from homeless loitering to drug and alcohol charges. He had started his protest in front of the Wadsworth Veterans Hospital in Torrance, California. Dorr, along with John Avalos, Stephen Androff, and five others, with the help of the California based Veterans' Coalition, left behind four other protesters on a hungry strike to travel to Washington to make their demands heard about the effects of Agent Orange to then President Ronald Reagan. Gene ended up losing 19 pounds in 27 days from his 6'4" frame. The timing of Gene's and



his compatriots protest cannot be stressed enough. Several months prior, the collective suffering of Vietnam veterans had been diagnosed as "delayed stress" or "Post-Vietnam Syndrome". This eventually became post-Traumatic Stress Syndrome and morphed into what we now refer to as Post Traumatic Stress Disorder. The grouping includes: (A) USMC stamped First Pattern slant pocket jungle fatigue jacket missing size tag and washed out spec tag. Complete with all original buttons. USMC stamp exhibits fading. A few frayed pockets and small tear. (B) Unmarked woodland camouflaged boonie hat that exhibits slight blemishes. (C) Balisong knife with bone handles that measures approximately five inches long. Also included is a photocopy of a teletype notice stating Dorr was awarded a purple heart in 1966 and photocopy of pages from Robert Moskin's book "The Marine Corps Story". Completing the group is a hand written letter from Dorr declaring the authenticity and transfer of the property to the consigner's possession, signed by him. CONDITION: Good. JLD 400 - 800

**3279 - LOT OF EARLY VIETNAM WAR MITCHELL PATTERN JACKETS, BOONEY HAT, AND VERY CLEAN M1 HELMET WITH MITCHEL PATTERN COVER.**

Lot consists of (A) Vietnam War reversible Mitchell camouflage jungle uniform. These uniforms were issued and tested on Okinawa and were also theatre made out of half shelters in Vietnam. They were also used by ARVN forces. The jacket in this set is marked as a size "34" which is written in ink inside the collar. There is a plastic covered ARVN 5th Infantry Division patch sewn on leather and buttoned to the left pocket. Both the jacket and trousers exhibit various lines of ghost stitching, which could possibly mean this example was constructed from pieces of a shelter halves. The colors remain vibrant, and there are very little stains. CONDITION: Excellent.

(B) Vietnam War reversible Mitchell camouflage jungle jacket. Unlike the first jacket, this one is opened and closed by a functioning Talon zipper. This example is theatre made, featuring 2 large lower front pockets and 1 small pocket on the left chest. The colors have faded, and there are slight stains throughout. CONDITION: Good. (C) Vietnam War rear seam swivel bale helmet with liner and Mitchell camouflage cover. The helmet retains most of its original paint and the Mitchell cover remains vibrant. The liner is complete with all of its sturdy hardware. CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Vietnam War Mitchell camouflage boonie hat. The hat has a washed out tag that appears to read "6". The hat appears to be constructed of a thicker material than the uniforms. The colors exhibit fading and there are scattered blemishes. CONDITION: Good. JLD 500 - 1,000



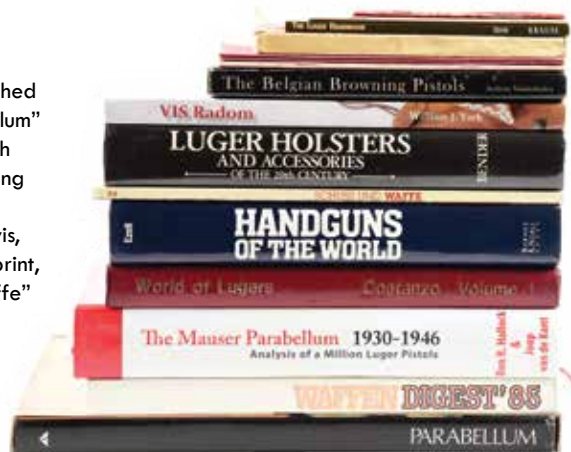
**3280 - VIETNAM WAR US AIR FORCE ADVISOR TAKHLI ROYAL THAI AIR FORCE BASE PAINTED WOOD SIGN.**

Takhli Royal Thai Air Force Base hand painted laminated plywood sign depicting a snake sitting in clouds. This design is consistent with insignia and patches that were worn by US Air Force advisors to Thailand in the early years of the Vietnam War. Takhli Air Force base was a hotbed of activity during the Vietnam War and was used by the US Air Force, as well as the Royal Thai Air Force. The base was established in the 1950s, and soon after was utilized by the United States Central Intelligence Agency as a operating base for CIA resupply aircraft. Later, as the war in Vietnam was escalating, US Air Force Personnel were authorized to use the base under the command of the 13th Air Force. The first USAF personnel began arriving at Takhli on February 10, 1961 and began deploying F-100D Super Sabres to the base in order to be used as attack aircraft against the Pathet Lao, who were overrunning most of northwestern Laos. There were a variety of squadrons based at Takhli which were used for a variety of operations including, Operation Rolling Thunder, B-66 Destroyer Operations, the Son Tay Raid, and much more. After the US withdrawal from Thailand in 1976, the base was taken over by the Royal Thai Air Forces and remains in service today. The sign measures approximately 36" tall and 28" wide. It appears that the artist signed their work as there is a name above the word "Thailand" as well as on the reverse of the sign. Some of the paint has faded with age, which is prevalent on the word "Thailand". There are also several chips in the paint and the layers are separating around the edges causing larger chips. CONDITION: Overall good. JLD 600 - 800



**3281 - LOT OF 15: MOSTLY GERMAN HANDGUN REFERENCE BOOKS AND BOOKLETS.**

Lot consists of: autographed "World of Lugers" Vol. 1 by Costanzo, autographed "The Mauser Parabellum 1930-1946" by Hallock and van de Kant, "Parabellum" by Bobba with case, autographed "Luger Holsters and Accessories of the 20th Century" by Bender, "VIS Ransom" by York, autographed "The Belgian Browning Pistols" by Vanderlinden, "Handguns of the World" by Ezell, "Axis Pistols" by Still, "Weimar and Early Nazi Lugers" by Still, "The Luger Handbook" by Davis, "Lugers Mini-Manual", "The Parabellum Automatic Pistol" DWM pamphlet reprint, "Colt Woodsman Pocket Guide", "Get Tough!" by Fairbairn, "Schuss und Waffe" 2, and "Waffen Digest '88". CONDITION: Overall good to excellent. Some volumes show signs of use. BAS 1,000 - 1,400





**3282 - LOT OF LUGER MAGAZINES, HOLSTERS, & ERMA/ERFURT P.08 .22 CALIBER CONVERSION KIT.**

Lot consists of (A) Leather Bulgarian holster manufactured for the Bulgarian 1908 Lugers. Magazine pouch flap is not present. CONDITION: Leather shows wear all around, with some areas of crazing and age cracking as well as areas of creasing from storage. (B) Soft shell red leather Luger holster produced by an unknown manufacturer. Flap is of the early tear drop style. CONDITION: Leather shows age related cracking all around and some marks and impressions from use. (B) World War II Luger holster manufactured by Frost und Jahnel in 1941. Rear is stamped "ftc/1941" above an eagle over "WaA182" proof. Holster contains a loading tool with an indiscernible waffenamt code and a magazine. CONDITION: Leather is very good overall, showing some scattered handling marks and some spots of age cracking. Accessories are good overall. (C) Leather Portuguese 2 cell magazine pouch and lanyard loop. CONDITION: Magazine pouch shows age related cracking and few minor handling marks. Lanyard is very good overall. (D) 11 total magazines, 4 being of World War II production and the others of World War I, commercial, and contract production. 2 are blued, with the remainder being nicked. 7 retain wood bottoms, with the remainder retaining metal bottoms. CONDITION: Very good overall, showing varying degrees of wear from use and all appearing to be serviceable. (E) .22 caliber Luger conversion kit manufactured by Erma Erfurt. Toggle assembly matches, with the barrel being mismatched. Toggle is stamped "EE" within a oval followed by an eagle over "WaA77" proof. Left side of magazine is stamped "MADE IN GERMANY". Complete in an original wood case. CONDITION: Excellent overall, few scattered handling marks and signs of wear. MLW 500 - 1,000



**3283 - LOT OF 7 HOLSTERS.**

Lot consists of: 7 World War I Era Military/Police/Commercial leather Luger holsters with leather buckle type fasteners. 2 maker marked and probably Commercial. 1 unmarked with flap for tool and extra clip. 1 cutdown Artillery holster with Crown / III marking, One has a Mover crown on the back. Under the flap is a holder for a cleaning rod. This holster would be for a K date Navy. Another unmarked probably for commercial use. And one maker marked and dated 1918. CONDITION: All are in usable condition with good stitching and straps. Some have creasing but no major damage. All retain what looks to be original brown finish. DLM 1,000 - 1,500



**3284 - LOT OF 15 MAGAZINES.**

Lot consists of Luger P.08 magazines with 3 aluminum bottom stainless military magazines numbered "7523", "1121" and "8483", 2 stainless Police aluminum bottom magazines numbered "7053" and "6342", 4 blued body with aluminum bottom numbered "535", "2589", "8125" and "7421", 2 "FXO" magazines with black plastic bottoms, 2 stainless wood bottomed World War I magazines and 1 blued and 1 stainless "Schmeisser" marked magazines. CONDITION: Good all in working condition. DLM 800 - 1,200



**3285 - LOT OF 15 MAGAZINES.**

Lot consists of 1 "Schmeisser" blued with aluminum bottom, 2 commercial black plastic bottom with blued body, 1 "FXO" blued body with black plastic bottom, 3 aluminum bottom stainless numbered "640", "4745" and "1326", 3 military blued body with aluminum bottom numbered "8724", "3510" and "3332", 3 military with stainless body and aluminum bottom numbered "2640", "3576" and "937" and 2 World War I wooden bottom stainless magazines. CONDITION: All in good shape and appear to function well. DLM 800 - 1,200

**3286 - LOT OF 6: LUGER HOLSTERS.**

Lot consists of (A) World War I P.08 leather holster manufactured by H.V. Shultze in 1915. Interior of flap is stamped "H.V. SHUTZE/ HANNOVER/ 1915". CONDITION: Leather shows some cracking as well as some crazing and scattered handling and storage marks. Loading tool pouch stitching has come loose on one side. (B) World War II P.08 holster manufactured by Carl Hepting in 1944. Rear panel is stamped "gfg" over "1944" followed by a "WaA101" waffenamt and "P.08". CONDITION: Very good overall, with the flap straw showing some cracking and crazing and the rest of the holster showing few scattered handling marks and areas of wear overall. (C) World War I P.08 holster manufactured by Hans Deuler in 1918. Interior of flap is stamped "HANS DEULER/ 1918/ AUGSBURG", with the holster being marked "4702" beneath the flap. Crown over "I." stamped on the rear panel. Cleaning rod strap is present. CONDITION: Leather shows age cracking and wear from handling and use all around. Magazine pouch exhibits a small hole. (D) Unmarked leather P.08 holster. flap strap is not present. CONDITION: Leather shows handling marks all around with some areas of cracking and crazing. (E) P.08 holster manufactured by Carl Heinichen in 1934. Interior of holster is stamped with a drooping eagle over "WaA105" followed by the manufacturers stamp. Cleaning rod strap is present. CONDITION: Very good overall, showing some handling marks and wear. (F) 1900 Commercial Luger holster that has been cut down to the end of the cleaning rod pouch at one point in time. No manufacturer marks are present. CONDITION: Good overall, showing areas of wear and some scattered handling marks. Flap appears to have been replaced one time. MLW 1,000 - 1,500

**3287 - LOT OF 16 LUGER MAGAZINES.**

Lot consist of: (A) Nickel magazine with wood bottom. Police magazine marked 2 / 2638. (B) Nickel magazine with wood bottom. Replacement Imperial German Army. (C) Nickel magazine with wood bottom. Commercial GERMANY marked. (D) Nickel magazine with wood bottom. Replacement Imperial German Army. (E) Nickel magazine with wood bottom. Replacement Imperial German Army. (F) Nickel magazine with aluminum bottom. Aftermarket aluminum unnumbered bottom. (G) Nickel magazine with aluminum bottom. Police numbered 42 / 5124. (H) Nickel magazine with aluminum bottom. Police numbered 2 / 4010. (I) Nickel magazine with aluminum bottom. Police numbered 42 / 4552. (J) Nickel magazine with aluminum bottom. Numbered 7016q. (K) Nickel magazine with aluminum bottom. Replacement marked S/42 / 4105 / +. (L) Blue magazine with aluminum bottom. Unnumbered but has a stick eagle 655 proof. (M) FXO magazine with aluminum bottom. Police numbered 1 / 1157 / q. (N) FXO magazine with aluminum bottom. Numbered 8385 / e / +. (O) FXO magazine with aluminum bottom. Numbered 5661 / e / +. (P) FXO magazine with aluminum bottom. Numbered 4876 / n / +. CONDITION: All magazines are in functioning order. Some have small dents. REW 1,000 - 1,500



### 3288 - LOT OF SIX LUGER HOLSTERS

Lot consist of: (A) WW2 Luger holster marked K.W.K. / 1939 / WaA107 on the back. CONDITION: Stitching is tight and serviceable. Leather has some crazing. (B) WW2 Luger holster marked LEDERWARENWERK CURT VOGEL COTTBUS / 1939 / WaA100 on the back. CONDITION: Stitching is tight and serviceable. Leather has some crazing. (C) WW2 K date Luger holster marked 5625 on the front. It is missing part of the cleaning rod holder. CONDITION: Stitching is tight and serviceable. Leather has some crazing. (E) WW2 K date Luger holster marked OTTO STILL / 1934 / WaA94 on the back. CONDITION: Stitching is tight and serviceable. One belt loop has been repaired. Leather has some crazing. (F) Police Luger holster marked 9532 on the back. CONDITION: Stitching is tight and serviceable. Leather has some crazing. REW 1,000 - 1,500



### 3289 - LOT OF FIVE LUGER HOLSTERS

Lot consist of: (A) Police luger holster marked ROBERT LARSEN / BERLIN / 1939 / STARBURST K. It also has a unit mark L.D.320. This is a Police unit out of Dusseldorf. CONDITION: Nice clean brown holster with tight and serviceable stitching. Leather has some crazing. (B) Police luger holster marked A.FISCHER / BERLIN C.2 / 1929 / STARBURST K. It also has a unit mark L.Sta.148. This is a Police unit out of Stade. CONDITION: Nice clean brown holster with tight and serviceable stitching. Leather has some crazing. (C) Police luger holster marked SCHAMBACH&Co / BERLIN / 1943. CONDITION: Nice clean brown holster with tight and serviceable stitching. Leather has some crazing. (D) Portages Luger holster for the M-2. A.E. marked on the inside. CONDITION: Stitching is tight and serviceable. Leather has some crazing. (E) Portages Luger holster for the M-2. CONDITION: Stitching is tight and serviceable. Leather has some crazing. REW 1,000 - 1,500



### 3290 - FIRST MODEL LUGER SNAIL DRUM MAGAZINE

First model luger snail drum magazine with dust cover and MP18 machine gun adapter. Drum will hold 32 rounds of 9mm luger. CONDITION: Magazine retains 80% of the original blue finish. It has a few spots of light pitting and a few dings. The MG08 adapter is lightly pitted across the whole body. The dust cover has been nickle plated. REW 1,000 - 1,500





**3291 - LOT OF 12: ASSORTED LEATHER HOLSTERS.**

Lot consist of: 7 shoulder holsters for various automatic pistols and revolvers, an interesting custom shoulder holster fitted for Luger pistol with consignor note stating it was taken from a Luftwaffe pilot by a GI in World War II, 3 snap holsters by Browning and Hunter, an Austrain Hi Power police holster, and an additional strap. **CONDITION:** Overall good to very good. Holsters serviceable with some wear and staining. One holster has some mildew. BAS 600 - 800



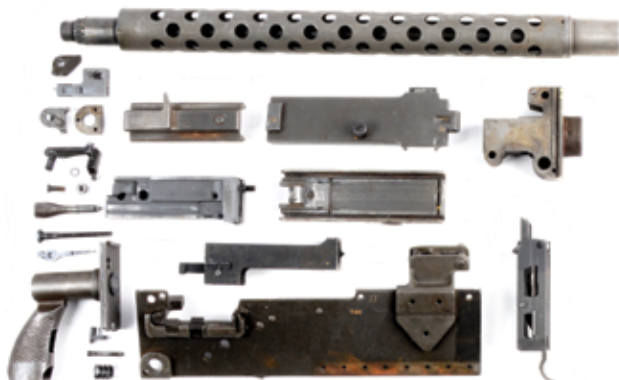
**3292 - MG-34 PARTS KIT.**

MG-34 parts kit comprised of non-receiver components from various manufacturers. Barrel shroud assembly was manufactured in 1939 and is stamped "936" indicating manufacture by Gustloff-Werke with the barrel bearing a Mauser "S/243" code. Receiver cover is stamped with a unknown subcontractor "pem" code. Feed tray and trigger assembly are unmarked. Charging handle is stamped "936" indicating manufacture by Gustloff-Werke. Wood buttstock bears an eagle over "28x" code, with the last digit being illegible. Bolt assembly, recoil spring, and bipod are present. **CONDITION:** Parts are coated in a layer of cosmoline, showing varying degrees of wear overall. Good bore, retaining well defined rifling throughout. Stock shows some dings and impressions, with a small area of loss at the toe. A nice assortment of MG-34 parts that would make for a welcome addition to one's collection. MLW 1,000 - 2,000



**3293 - ISREALI MARKED BROWNING M1919A4 7.62 NATO MACHINE GUN PARTS KIT.**

Israeli marked Browning M1919A4 7.62 NATO parts kit. Barrel is marked "762" and dated "1-72". Most parts look to be Israeli marked, with the balance most likely being USGI. Looks to include the barrel, shroud, barrel extension, left side plate (with attached rear sight), pistol grip, top cover, bottom plate, bolt, back plate, trunnion assembly, and bag of small parts. Most components are parkerized. **CONDITION:** Metal components retain some of their original finishes with mild wear and scratches. Bore is clean overall with crisp rifling. A great kit to make a build! JWA 1,500 - 2,000





**3294 - CLEAN YUGOSLAVIAN LAFETTE 42 MG-42 MACHINE GUN TRIPOD.**

Yugoslavian Lafette tripod suitable for the German MG-42 or MG-3. Steel identification plate at top rear of cradle. Yugoslavian range data plate. Spare bolt box present. **CONDITION:** Overall appearance and finish extremely fine original European green paint throughout. Canvas covered pads show some tears but remain serviceable. JWK 2021-04-028 400 - 800



[SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS](#)

**3295 - LOT OF 3: MAUSER M712 SCHNELLFEUER MAGAZINES.**

Lot consists of 3 M712 Schnellfeuer magazines marked "MAUSER" on baseplate. **CONDITION:** Magazines appear serviceable with good magazine spring tension. Some handling marks throughout, one magazine with some minor oxidation to front. EW 600 - 1,000



**3296 - LOT OF 2: GERMAN WORLD WAR II DEACTIVATED 5CM ANTI-TANK ROUND AND M24 GRENADE HEAD.**

Lot contains: (A) 50mm PAK38 armor piercing anti-tank round with a brass casing marked "5cm Pak", "Eagle WaA638", "va43", and "6360 St". Primer assembly is present and marked "byw", "41", and "C/12 nAst". Casing has a nice patina overall. Black painted round retains approximately 50% of its original finish, with no visible markings. **CONDITION:** Overall very good. (B) Inert M24 grenade head with smooth fragmentation sleeve attached. Grenade retains approximately 75% of its original green painted finish, and the top retains less than 50% with finish bubbling from being in water for a long period of time. Non-serrated smooth fragmentation sleeve retains none of its original finish with heavy damage from being in water for decades. A M39/M43 fuse assembly marked "fzl43" with freckling throughout, is mounted into an aluminum housing which screws into the bottom of the M24 head. The assembly is marked "1944" and "brb", but is known to be a reproduction. **CONDITION:** Overall good to very good. Aluminum housing is a reproduction. WEZ 1,000 - 1,400



### 3297 - 600 CARTRIDGES OF .45 ACP BALL AMMUNITION

USGI style "spam can" marked for .45 ACP ammo for the M1911. Still sealed with original opening key attached. No lot number or manufacturing initials present. CONDITION: Spam can has some oxidation to exterior. Can left sealed and ammo not examined. EW 500 - 800



### 3298 - MASSIVE LOT OF 42: BOXES OF COLLECTIBLE AMMUNITION FOR MILITARY HANDGUNS.

Lot consists of: 7.63 Mauser Caliber: sealed 2-piece box of Rem UMC, Remington Kleanbore, 2 orange label Winchester boxes with 1 sealed, 1946 style Winchester box, Western Lubaloy target box, 2 boxes of RWS Sinoxid, and a box of SB. 7.65 Luger Caliber: 3 boxes of Peters smokeless, a box of Peters rustless, 3 Remington Kleanbore boxes, a Western X box, and a sealed pre-war box of Swiss production. 9mm Luger Caliber: 13 boxes of World War II German production, 3 partial boxes of repacked military ammunition, 2 boxes of World War 2 era Swiss production, and Winchester X box. Other Calibers: HN Herstal 9mm "Luger-Browning" box, 3 boxes of Spanish 9mm Largo, and a Remington Kleanbore dogbone box of .32 S&W. Long. CONDITION: Overall good to excellent. Some boxes show wear with staining, label loss, and tape. Not all boxes, although most appear to be complete. BAS 1,500 - 2,000



### 3299 - LOT OF 3: AMMO BOXES OF 6.5-300, WEATHERBY MAGNUM, .223 WSSM, & .243 WSSM AMMUNITION.

First plastic ammunition crate includes 5 boxes at 20 rounds each Winchester Supreme Elite .243 Win 95 grain, 3 boxes at 20 rounds each Winchester Supreme Elite .243 Winchester 55 grain, and 3 boxes at 20 rounds each Winchester Supreme .243 WSSM 55 grain. Second plastic ammunition crate includes 5 boxes at 20 rounds each Weatherby Select Plus 6.5-.300 Wby Mag 130 grain. Third plastic ammunition crate includes 1 box at 20 rounds Winchester Ballistic .243 WSSM 95 grain and 5 boxes at 20 rounds each Winchester Ballistic .243 WSSM 55 grain. CONDITION: Ammo appears serviceable. 500 - 1,000



### 3300 - LOT OF 3: AMMO BOXES OF MIXED VARMINT AMMUNITION.

First plastic ammunition crate includes 3 boxes 20 rounds each of Winchester Super X .220 Swift 50 grain PSP, 1 partial box of 19 rounds of Winchester Super X .220 Swift 50 grain PSP, 1 box of 50 rounds of Remington High Velocity .25-20 Win 86 grain SP, 5 boxes with 20 rounds each of Hornady .220 Swift 55 grain V-Max, and 5 boxes at 20 rounds each Berger Bullets HSM Trophy Gold .220 Swift 50 grain Match Varmint Flat. Second plastic crate includes 1 box of 20 rounds of Nosler Trophy Grade .28 Nosler 175 grain ABLR, 2 boxes at 20 rounds each Federal Premium .280 Rem 140 grain Trophy Copper, and 3 boxes at 20 rounds each Nosler Trophy Grade Varmint .22 Nosler 55 grain BT. Third plastic ammunition crate includes 2 boxes at 20 rounds each Berger Bullets HSM Trophy Gold .257 Weatherby 115 grain HPBT and 2 boxes at 20 rounds each Hornady Custom .257 Wby 90 grain GMX. 500 - 1,000





### 3301 - LOT OF 3: .22-250 & .204 RUGER AMMUNITION.

First plastic ammunition crate includes 5 boxes at 20 rounds each Remington Premier AccuTip .204 Ruger 32 grain, 1 box at 20 rounds Hornady .204 Ruger 32 grain V-Max, 1 partial box of 19 Hornady .204 Ruger 32 grain V-Max, 5 boxes with 20 rounds each Winchester Ballistic Silvertip .204 Ruger 32 grain, 8 Winchester Super X .204 Ruger 34 grain rounds and 6 Winchester Super X .204 Ruger shell casings. Second plastic ammunition crate includes 8 boxes at 40 rounds each Winchester .22-250 Rem 45 grain JHP Vermint and 1 partial box of 36 Winchester .22-250 Rem 45 grain JHP Vermint. Third plastic ammunition crate includes 1 box of 20 rounds of Remington Express Rifle .22-250 Rem 55 grain PSP, 1 partial box of 17 rounds of Remington Express Rifle .22-250 Rem 55 grain PSP, and 7 boxes at 50 rounds each Federal American Eagle Varmint & Predator .22-250 Rem 50 grain JHP. 500 - 1,000



### 3302 - LOT OF 3: AMMO BOXES OF MIXED VARMINT AMMUNITION.

Lot consists of approximately 100 rounds of .264 Win Mag, 140 grain SP, from Wisconsin Cartridge Corp; approximately 40 rounds of .270 Winchester 150 grain Power Point from Winchester; approximately 80 rounds of .243 Winchester 80 grain soft point; approximately 300 rounds of .25-06 Remington from various manufacturers including PPU, Remington, and Hornady. CONDITION: Ammo appears serviceable. Some boxes appear unopened, others are missing a couple rounds. EW 500 - 1,000



### 3303 - LOT OF 3: AMMO BOXES OF .308 & 6.5 CREEDMORE AMMUNITION.

First plastic ammunition crate includes 3 boxes at 20 rounds each Remington Core-Lokt .308 Win 150 grain and 9 boxes at 20 rounds each Remington UMC .308 Win 150 grain MC. Second plastic ammunition crate includes 9 boxes at 20 rounds Focchi .308 Winchester 150 grain FMJ BT. Third plastic ammunition crate includes 5 boxes at 20 rounds each Hornady 6.5 Creedmoor 140 grain A-Max. 500 - 1,000



### 3304 - LOT OF 3: AMMO BOXES OF .308 WINCHESTER & 7.62X51MM AMMUNITION.

First plastic ammunition container includes 9 boxes at 20 rounds each Focchi Ammunition .308 Winchester 150 grain FMJ BT. Second plastic ammunition container includes 9 boxes at 20 rounds each Focchi Ammunition .308 Winchester 150 grain FMJ BT. Third plastic ammunition container includes 9 boxes 20 rounds each 7.62mmx51 147 grain, 3 boxes at 20 rounds each Winchester 7.62mm 147 grain FMJ, 1 partial box of 19 Winchester 7.62mm 147 grain FMJ, and 4 boxes at 20 rounds each Wolf .308 win 150 grain FMJ. 500 - 1,000





**3305 - LOT OF 2: 2 CRATES OF .308 WINCHESTER AMMUNITION.**

First plastic ammunition crate includes 22 boxes at 20 rounds each Remington Core-Lokt .308 Win 150 grain PSP. Second plastic ammunition crate includes 5 boxes of Founding Fathers .308/7.62x51 NATO subsonic 165 grain BTSP, 1 box of 20 rounds .308 Win Super Incendiary, and 1 box 20 rounds .308 marked "Armor Piercing".  
CONDITION: Ammo appears serviceable. 500 - 1,000



**3306 - LOT OF 2: AMMO BOXES OF .308 WINCHESTER AMMUNITION.**

First plastic ammunition crate includes 9 boxes at 20 rounds each Fiocchi .308 Win 150 grain FMJ. Second plastic ammunition crate includes 3 boxes at 20 rounds each Australian Outback .308 Win 165 grain Sierra SBT GameKing and 11 boxes at 20 rounds each Winchester 7.62mm 147 grain FMJ. 500 - 1,000



**3307 - LOT OF 2: AMMO BOXES OF MIXED PISTOL CARTRIDGES.**

Lot consists of approximately 250 rounds of 115 JHP by IMI systems, approximately 250 rounds of Armscor .22 TCM 40 grain JHP, 250 rounds of Aguila 124 grain FMJ ball, and approximately 400 rounds of FN 5.7x28mm with 350 rounds being SS195LF 27 grain and 50 are SS197SR 40 grain. CONDITION: Ammo appears serviceable, some boxes appear unopened. SS197SR box is taped across to where torn, but appears to have factory tape in place and box was not disturbed.  
EW 500 - 1,000



**3308 - AMMO CRATE OF PREMIUM 9MM AMMUNITION.**

Plastic ammunition crate includes 24 boxes at 20 rounds each Speer Gold Dot 9mm Luger 115 grain GDHP, 1 partial box of 17 Speer Gold Dot 9mm Luger 115 grain GDHP, 6 boxes at 25 rounds each Hornady Custom 9mm Luger 147 grain XTP, and 1 partial box of 24 Hornady Custom 9mm Luger 147 grain XTP. 500 - 1,000



**3309 - LOT OF 2: AMMO BOXES OF MIXED 9MM AMMUNITION.**

First plastic ammunition crate with 18 boxes at 50 rounds each of Magtech 9mm Luger 124 grain FMC, 5 full boxes at 50 rounds each Aguila 9mm Luger 124 grain FMJ, and 1 partial box of 45 Aguila 9mm Luger 124 grain FMJ. Second plastic ammunition crate includes 1 box of 50 rounds Aguila 9mm Luger 124 grain FMJ, 3 boxes with 50 rounds each Remington HTP 9mm Luger 147 grain JHP, 20 boxes at 50 rounds each Sellier & Bellot 9mm Luger 140 grain FMJ, 4 boxes at 50 rounds each PMC Bronze 9mm Luger 115 grain FMJ, 1 partial box of 40 PMC Bronze 9mm Luger 115 grain FMJ, and 3 CCI 9mm Luger Shotshells. 1,000 - 1,500



**3310 - LOT OF 2: AMMO BOXES OF 9MM AMMUNITION.**

First plastic ammunition crate includes 20 boxes with 50 rounds each Brown Bear 9mm Luger 115 grain FMJ. Second plastic ammunition crate includes 20 boxes with 50 rounds each Remington UMC 9mm Luger 115 grain FMJ. 500 - 1,000



**3311 - LOT OF 4: AMMO BOXES OF SPECIALIZED AR AMMUNITION.**

Lot consists of approximately 80 remanufactured rounds of .358 SOCOM by Strike Force; approximately 80 rounds of .458 SOCOM by Great Lakes, 100 rounds of .50 Beowulf by Alexander Arms, 200 rounds of Hornady 6.8 SPC, 60 rounds of Hornady 300 Whisper, 200 rounds of PNW Arms .300 Blackout. Please note that some ammo in this lot is remanufactured ammunition and should be treated appropriately. CONDITION: Ammo appears serviceable. EW 800 - 1,200



**3312 - LOT OF 4: BOXES & CANS OF 5.56MM STEEL CASE AMMUNITION.**

First plastic ammo container consists of 20 boxes at 20 rounds each of TulAmmo .223 55 grain. Second plastic ammo container consists of 25 boxes at 20 rounds each of Wolf Polyformance .223 Rem 62 grain. Also included are 2 sealed tins of 500 rounds each Wolf Polyformance .223 Rem 55 grain. 500 - 1,500



**3313 - LOT OF 4: AMMO BOXES & CANS OF WOLF 5.56MM STEEL CASE AMMUNITION.**

First plastic ammo container consists of 20 boxes at 20 each of TulAmmo .223 55 grain. Second plastic ammo container consists of 50 boxes at 20 rounds each of Wolf .223 55 grain. Also includes 2 sealed boxes of 500 rounds each of Wolf .223 55 grain ammo. CONDITION: Ammo appears serviceable. 500 - 1,000



**3314 - CRATE OF APPROX. 800 ROUNDS OF 5.56MM M855 PENETRATOR AMMUNITION.**

Metal ammunition crate with 40 boxes 20 rounds each of 5.56mm FMJ M855 Penetrator 62 grain ammunition. CONDITION: Ammo appears serviceable. 500 - 1,000



[SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS](#)

**3315 - LOT OF 2: CRATES OF WOLF 5.56MM STEEL CASE AMMUNITION.**

First plastic ammunition crate includes 50 boxes at 20 rounds each Wolf Military Classic .223 Rem 62 grain HP. Second plastic ammunition crate includes 62 boxes at 20 rounds each Wolf Military Classic .223 Rem 62 grain HP. CONDITION: Ammo appears serviceable. 500 - 1,000



**3316 - LOT OF 3: AMMO BOXES OF MIXED 5.56MM AMMUNITION.**

First plastic ammunition crate includes 50 boxes at 20 rounds each PMC X-Tac 5.56mm 62 grain and 1 box at 20 rounds Independence 5.56x45mm 55 grain FMJ. Second plastic ammunition crate includes 8 boxes at 20 rounds each TulAmmo .223 Rem 55 grain FMJ. Third plastic ammunition crate includes approximately 250 rounds of Winchester .223 Rem. CONDITION: Ammo appears serviceable. 500 - 1,000





**3317 - LOT OF 7: BOXES OF HORNADY & WINCHESTER 5.56MM RANGE AMMUNITION.**

First plastic ammunition case includes 2 Winchester 5.56mm 55 grain FMJ 180 round range packs. Second plastic ammunition case includes 3 Winchester 5.56mm 55 grain FMJ 180 round range packs. Third plastic ammunition crate includes 4 American Eagle 5.56 x 45mm 62 grain FMJ 150 round boxes. Plastic crates 4,5,6 and 7 all include approximately 247 rounds of Hornady .223 Rem 55 grain Match. CONDITION: Ammo appears serviceable. 500 - 1,000



**3318 - LOT OF 3: AMMO BOXES OF MIXED .223 & 5.56MM AMMUNITION, APPROXIMATELY 1800 ROUNDS.**

Approximately 1800 rounds of mixed .223 and 5.56x45mm ammunition, mostly 62 and 55 grain, by Wolf, American Eagle, Independence, and PPU. Approximately 500 rounds are in loose bags and marked for production by Beagles and Elliott, which may be remanufactured ammo. Approximately 100 rounds are in blue CaseGards and are possible reloads and should be considered components only. CONDITION: Ammo appears serviceable. EW 500 - 1,000



**3319 - LOT OF 2: AMMO BOXES OF WOLF & INDEPENDENT 5.56MM AMMUNITION.**

First plastic ammunition container includes 50 boxes at 20 rounds each of Wolf Gold .223 Rem 55 grain. Second plastic ammunition container includes 25 boxes at 20 rounds each of American Eagle 5.56 x 45mm 55 grain. CONDITION: Ammo appears serviceable. 500 - 1,000



**3320 - LOT OF 2: AMMO BOXES OF MIXED 5.56MM AMMUNITION.**

First plastic ammunition crate includes 50 boxes at 20 rounds each Independence 5.56x45mm 62 grain and 10 boxes at 20 rounds Hornady TAP 5.56 Nato 75 grain Law Enforcement Ammunition. Second plastic ammunition crate includes 34 boxes at 20 rounds each PMC X-TAC 5.56 Nato 62 grain. CONDITION: Ammo appears serviceable. 500 - 1,000



**3321 - APPROX. 1200 ROUNDS OF HORNADY 5.56 BOAT TAIL HOLLOW POINT AMMUNITION.**

Plastic ammunition crate with 8 boxes at 150 rounds each Hornady Black .223 Rem 55 grain. CONDITION: Ammo appears serviceable. 500 - 1,000

SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



**3322 - APPROX. 800 ROUNDS OF M855 PENETRATOR 5.56MM NATO.**

Metal ammunition crate includes 40 boxes of Winchester 5.56mm 62 grain FMJ M855 Penetrator rounds, 20 rounds each. CONDITION: Ammo appears serviceable. 500 - 1,000



**3323 - APPROX. 1000 ROUNDS OF WINCHESTER M855 62 GRAIN PENETRATOR 5.56MM AMMUNITION.**

Plastic ammunition crate includes 50 boxes at 20 rounds each Winchester 5.56mm M855 62 grain FMJ. CONDITION: Ammo appears serviceable. 500 - 1,000



**3324 - LOT OF 2: AMMO BOXES OF 5.56MM AMMUNITION.**

First plastic ammunition crate includes 28 boxes 20 rounds each Independence 5.56 x 45mm 55 grain. Second plastic ammunition crate includes 41 boxes 20 rounds each PMC Bronze .223 Remington 55 grain, 1 partial box of 19 rounds of PMC Target Ammunition .223 Rem 55 grain, 1 box 20 rounds Winchester 5.56mm 55 grain FMJ, and 1 box 20 rounds Remington Express Rifle .223 Rem 55 grain. CONDITION: Ammo appears serviceable. 500 - 1,000



**3325 - LOT OF 4: AMMO BOXES OF MIXED .223 & 5.56MM AMMUNITION.**

First plastic ammunition crate includes 5 boxes at 100 rounds each Federal American Eagle 5.56 x 45mm 55 grain FMJ. Second plastic ammunition crate includes 5 boxes at 50 rounds each Founding Fathers .223/5.56 Nato Sub-Sonic 63 grain SMP. Third plastic ammunition crate includes 25 boxes at 20 each Wolf Polyformance .223 Rem 62 grain HP. Fourth plastic crate includes 125 loose .223. CONDITION: Ammo appears serviceable. Loose rounds are possible reloads and should be considered components only. 800 - 1,200



**3326 - AMMO BOX OF SMALL CALIBER VARMINT AMMUNITION.**

Plastic ammunition crate includes 2 full boxes at 20 rounds Winchester Super X .223 WSSM 64 grain Power-Point, 1 partial box of 19 Winchester Super X .223 WSSM 64 grain Power-Point, 5 full boxes of Remington Premier AccuTip .221 Remington Fireball 50 grain, 1 partial box of 19 Remington Premier AccuTip .221 Remington Fireball 50 grain, 4 boxes at 20 rounds each Superformance Varmint .222 Rem 50 grain V-Max, 2 boxes at 20 rounds each Winchester Ballistic Silvertip .223 WSSM 55 grain, 1 full box 20 rounds Winchester Supreme Ballistic Silvertip .223 WSSM 55 grain, and 1 partial box of 19 Winchester Supreme Ballistic Silvertip .223 WSSM 55 grain. CONDITION: Ammo appears serviceable. 500 - 1,000



**3327 - APPROX. 900 ROUND AMMO BOX OF WPA 7.62X39MM AMMUNITION.**

Plastic ammunition crate with 50 boxes at 20 rounds each WPA Military Classic 7.62x39mm 124 grain. CONDITION: Ammo appears serviceable. 500 - 1,000



**3328 - LOT OF 3: AMMO BOXES OF MIXED 7.62X39MM AMMUNITION.**

First plastic ammunition crate includes 200 rounds of 7.62x39mm. Second plastic ammunition crate includes 446 rounds of 7.62x39mm. Third plastic ammunition crate includes 828 rounds of 7.62x39mm. CONDITION: Ammo appears serviceable. Please note that rounds are possible reloads and should be treated appropriately. 500 - 1,000





**3329 - AMMO BOX OF STEEL CASE 7.63X39MM AMMUNITION.**

Plastic ammunition crate includes 42 boxes at 20 rounds each 7.62x39mm 122 grain HP. CONDITION: Ammo appears serviceable. 500 - 1,000



**3330 - AMMO BOX OF WPA 7.62X39MM AMMUNITION.**

Plastic ammunition crate with 50 boxes at 20 rounds each WPA Military Classic 7.62x39mm 124 Grain HP. CONDITION: Rounds appear serviceable. 500 - 1,000



SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**3331 - AMMO BOX OF STEEL CASE 7.62X39MM AMMUNITION.**

Approximately 1000 rounds (50 boxes of 20 rounds) of Wolf 123 grain steel case 7.62x39. CONDITION: Ammo appears serviceable, most boxes appear unopened. EW 500 - 1,000



**3332 - AMMO BOX OF STEEL CASE 7.62X39MM AMMUNITION**

First plastic ammunition crate includes 11 full boxes of 20 Centerfire Ammunition 7.62x39 HP L.C.B, 1 partial box of 15 Centerfire Ammunition 7.62x39 HP L.C.B, 47 boxes of 7.62x39mm 123 grain FMJ L.C.B, and 1 box with 19 rounds of Remington UMC 7.62 x 39mm 123 grain MC. CONDITION: Ammo appears serviceable. 500 - 1,000



**3333 - AMMO BOX OF 5.45X39MM AMMUNITION.**

Plastic ammunition crate with 860 rounds of 5.45x39 FMJ.

CONDITION: Ammo appears serviceable. Please note that some rounds do not have factory packaging and are potentially reloads, and should be treated appropriately. 500 - 1,000



**3334 - LOT OF 3: YUGOSLAVIAN M67 7.62X39MM AMMUNITION CRATES, ONE WITH SPAM CAN.**

Lot consists of 3 wooden crates for spam cans of Yugoslavian M67 7.62x39 ammunition. One crate is still full and sealed with pull tab present, one crate has been opened but spam can left in, one crate has had spam can removed. CONDITION: Loaded spam can has been left sealed. Stenciling is legible. Crates has some age related wear on edges but intact and solid. EW 500 - 1,000



**3335 - LOT OF 2: AMMO BOXES OF STEEL CASE .45 ACP AMMUNITION.**

Lot consists of approximately 1000 rounds of Wolf .45 ACP 230 grain FMJ Steel case ammo. CONDITION: Ammo appears serviceable, boxes mostly appear unopened. EW 500 - 1,000



**3336 - LOT OF 3: AMMO BOXES OF .45 ACP RANGE AMMUNITION.**

The first plastic ammunition crate includes 10 boxes at 50 rounds each SIG Elite Performance .45 Auto 230 grain FMJ. Second plastic ammunition crate includes approximately 500 UMC .45 auto 230 grain MC. Third plastic ammunition crate includes approximately 500 UMC .45 auto 230 grain MC. CONDITION: Ammo appears serviceable. 500 - 1,000



**3337 - AMMO BOX OF .45 ACP JHP AMMUNITION.**

Plastic ammunition crate including 20 boxes at 20 rounds each Federal Premium .45 Auto low recoil 165 grain, 9 boxes at 20 rounds each PMC Gold Starfire .45 Auto 230 grain, 1 partial 19 round PMC Gold Starfire .45 Auto 230 grain, 5 boxes at 20 rounds each Federal Ammunition .45 auto HP 230 grain, and 5 boxes at 20 rounds each Federal Premium .45 GAP JHP 230 grain. CONDITION: Ammo appears serviceable. 500 - 1,000



**3338 - LOT OF 2: AMMO BOXES OF .45 ACP AMMUNITION.**

First plastic ammunition crate includes 15 boxes at 50 rounds Remington UMC .45 automatic 230 grain, 1 box with 50 rounds Aguila .45 auto 230 grain, and one partial box with 42 rounds Aguila .45 auto 230 grain. Second plastic ammunition crate includes 4 boxes at 50 rounds each Winchester .45 Auto 230 grain, 4 boxes at 50 rounds each Remington UMC .45 auto 230 grain, and 10 boxes 50 rounds each Aguila .45 auto 230 grain. CONDITION: Ammo appears serviceable. 500 - 1,000



**3339 - LOT OF 4: AMMO BOXES OF .45 LONG COLT AMMUNITION.**

First plastic ammunition crate includes 5 boxes at 20 rounds each Buffalo Bore .45 Colt SPLF. Second plastic ammunition crate includes 5 boxes at 50 rounds each Central Fire Ultra max .45 Colt. Third plastic ammunition crate includes 5 boxes at 50 rounds each Central Fire Ultra max .45 Colt. Fourth plastic ammunition crate includes 1 box with 50 rounds Central Fire Ultra max .45 Colt, 2 boxes at 10 cartridges each CCI .45 Colt Shotshells, 1 box at 50 rounds Remington Express .45 Colt 250 grain Lead RN, 1 box at 20 rounds Speer Gold Dot .45 Colt 250 grain GDHP, and 6 boxes at 50 rounds each Winchester Cowboy Action Loads .45 Colt 250 grain LFN. CONDITION: Ammo appears serviceable. 800 - 1,200



**3340 - LOT OF 2: .38 SPECIAL & .357 MAGNUM AMMUNITION.**

First plastic ammunition crate includes 1 box with 50 rounds Aguila .357 Mag 158 grain, 2 boxes 50 rounds each Independence .357 Mag 158 grain JSP, 3 boxes at 25 rounds each Hornady .357 Mag 140 grain FTX LeveRevolution, 5 boxes at 50 rounds each Sellier & Bellot FMJ .357 Mag 158 grain, 7 full boxes 50 rounds each Blazer .357 Mag 158 grain JHP, 1 partial box 19 Blazer .357 Mag 158 grain JHP and 30 spent casings. Second plastic ammunition crate includes 5 boxes at 10 cartridges each CCI Shotshell .38 Spl/.357 Mag and 1 Remington UMC .38 Special 130 grain mega pack of 250 rounds. CONDITION: Ammo appears serviceable. 500 - 1,000





**3341 - LOT OF 3: AMMO BOXES OF .44 REMINGTON MAGNUM.**

First plastic ammunition crate includes 9 boxes at 50 rounds each Ultramax .44 Mag 2440 grain Semi Wadcutter. Second plastic ammunition crate includes 1 box at 50 rounds Blazer .44 Magnum 240 grain JHP, 2 boxes at 50 rounds One Shot Munitions Cosmetic Blemish .44 mag 240 grain HP Target Re-Manufactured, 9 boxes at 50 rounds each PPU .44 Rem Mag JHP 240 grain, and 9 boxes Hornady Custom .44 Mag 240 grain XTP. CONDITION: Ammo appears serviceable. Remanufactured ammo should be treated appropriately. 1,000 - 1,500



**3342 - LOT OF 4: AMMO BOXES OF .40 SMITH & WESSON, 10MM, & ONE BOX OF .500 SMITH & WESSON MAGNUM.**

First plastic ammunition crate includes 2 boxes at 50 rounds each Armscor 10mm 180 grain FMJ, 2 boxes at 50 rounds each UltraMax 500 S&W 440 grain Cast, and 1 partial box of 49 Remington UMC 10mm Automatic 180 grain. Second plastic ammunition crate includes 10 boxes at 20 rounds each Federal Premium .40 S&W 165 grain Hydra-shok JHP. Third plastic ammunition crate includes 4 boxes at 50 rounds each Fiochi .40 S&W 165 grain FMJTC. Fourth plastic ammunition crate includes 19 boxes at 50 rounds each Aguila .40 S&W 180 grain and 1 box at 50 rounds Independence .40 S&W 180 grain. CONDITION: Ammo appears serviceable. 1,000 - 1,500



**3343 - LOT OF 3: PREMIUM EUROPEAN HUNTING CARTRIDGES .275 RIGBY, .375 HOLLAND & HOLLAND, & 9.3X62MM AMMUNITION.**

First plastic ammunition crate includes 2 boxes at 20 rounds each Hornady 9.3x62 286 grain SP-RP and 1 partial box of 19 Hornady 9.3x62 286 grain SP-RP. Second plastic ammunition crate includes 2 boxes at 20 rounds each Federal Premium Vital Shok .375 H&H Mag 260 grain and 1 partial box of 19 Hornady Dangerous Game Series .375 H&H 300 grain Superformance. Plastic ammunition crate three includes 10 boxes at 20 rounds each Hornady .275 Rigby 140 grain SP. CONDITION: Ammo appears serviceable. 500 - 1,000



**3344 - AMMO CRATE OF 7MM REMINGTON MAGNUM AMMUNITION.**

Plastic ammunition crate includes 9 boxes at 20 rounds each Hornady 7mm Rem Mag 162 grain BTSP, 1 box of 20 rounds Remington Hi-Speed 7mm Rem Mag 150 grain Core-Lokt SP, 1 box of 20 rounds Remington Premier Atcuttip 7mm Rem Mag 140 grain, 1 partial box 19 rounds Remington Premier Atcuttip 7mm Rem Mag 140 grain, 1 box with 20 rounds Western Super X 7mm Remington Mag 175 grain SP, and 1 box at 20 rounds Winchester Super X 7mm Rem Mag 150 grain PP. CONDITION: Ammo appears serviceable. 500 - 1,000



**3345 - LOT OF 2: AMMO BOXES OF 7MM REMINGTON MAGNUM AMMUNITION.**

First plastic ammunition crate includes 1 box of 20 rounds Winchester Super X 7mm Rem Mag 150 grain, 4 boxes 20 rounds each Fusion 7mm Rem Mag 175 grain, 4 boxes 20 rounds each Federal 7mm Rem Mag 175 grain, 1 box 20 rounds Federal Premium 7mm Rem Mag 150 grain, 1 box 20 rounds Federal Premium 7mm Rem Mag 165 grain, 5 7mm Rem Mag rounds possibly reloaded, and 15 used 7mm Rem Mag cases. Second plastic ammunition crate includes 3 boxes 20 rounds each Winchester Super X 7mm Rem Mag 150 grain Power-Point, 3 boxes 20 rounds each Winchester Super X 7mm Rem Mag 150 grain, and 4 boxes 20 rounds each Fusion 7mm Rem Mag 150 grain. CONDITION: Ammo appears serviceable. Some ammo is possible reloads and should be treated as components only. 800 - 1,200



**3346 - LOT OF 3: AMMO BOXES OF 12 BORE SHOTGUN AMMUNITION.**

First plastic ammunition crate includes 21 boxes at 5 rounds each Federal 12ga 2 - 3/4" 1 - 1/4oz Magnum rifled slug HP and 3 boxes at 5 rounds each Hornady 12ga SST 300 grain FTX Slug. Second plastic ammunition crate includes 16 boxes at 5 rounds each Winchester Super X 12ga 3" 1 oz slug. Third plastic ammunition crate includes 59 boxes at 5 rounds each Federal 12ga 2 - 3/4" 1 - 1/4oz Mag rifled slug HP and 1 partial box of 2 Federal 12ga 2 - 3/4" 1 - 1/4oz Mag rifled slug HP. CONDITION: Ammo appears serviceable. 500 - 1,000



**3347 - LOT OF 2: AMMO BOXES OF 12 BORE SABOT AMMUNITION.**

First plastic ammunition crate includes 48 boxes at 5 rounds each Lightfield 12G Commander Ids Plus 3 - 1/2" Magnum. Second plastic ammunition crate includes 24 boxes at 5 rounds each Lightfield Hybred-Elite 12G 3" Magnum. CONDITION: Ammo appears serviceable. 500 - 1,000



**3348 - LOT OF 2: AMMO BOXES OF 12 BORE SLUG AMMUNITION.**

First plastic ammunition container includes 34 boxes at 5 rounds each Winchester 12 Gauge 1 oz slugs. Second plastic ammunition container includes 18 boxes at 5 rounds each Winchester Supreme 12 Gauge 1 - 1/8 oz slugs, 1 box at 5 rounds Winchester Supreme 12 Gauge 7/8 oz slug, 1 box at 5 rounds Winchester Supreme 12 Gauge Buckshot, and 3 boxes at 5 rounds each Lightfield 12 Gauge 1 - 1/4 oz slug. CONDITION: Ammo appears serviceable. 500 - 1,000





**3349 - LOT OF 2: APPROXIMATELY 400 ROUNDS OF 12 BORE BUCKSHOT AMMUNITION.**

Lot consists of approximately 140 rounds of Winchester Supreme 3" 00 Buck, 40 rounds of Wolf 2 - 3/4" 00 buck, 200 rounds of Federal premium 00 2 - 3/4" buckshot. CONDITION: Ammo appears serviceable with some marks from handling and storage. EW 500 - 1,000



**3350 - LOT OF 2: AMMO BOXES OF 12 BORE BUCKSHOT AMMUNITION.**

Lot consists of approximately 200 rounds of Winchester PDX1 2 - 3/4" 1 oz slug / 00 buck combination rounds, 60 rounds of Wolf 2 - 3/4" 00 buck, 20 rounds 2 - 3/4" Winchester 00 Buck, 25 rounds Remington 2 - 3/4" 00 buck, approx 225 S&B 00 2 - 3/4", 25 Winchester supreme 3" 00 Buck, and 5 Remington 3" 00 buck. CONDITION: Ammo appears serviceable with some minor markings. EW 500 - 1,000



**3351 - LOT OF 2: AMMO BOXES OF MIXED 12 BORE AMMUNITION.**

First plastic ammunition crate includes 3 boxes at 5 rounds each Federal Premium 12GA Buckshot 3 - 1/2" Magnum, 1 box of 5 rounds Winchester Super X 12G 4 Buck 3 - 1/2", 8 boxes at 5 rounds each Lightfield 12G 3 - 1/2" Magnum, and 30 boxes at 5 rounds each Royal Buck 12G 2 - 3/4". Second plastic ammunition crate includes 10 boxes at 25 rounds each Sellier & Bellot 12G 00 Buck 2 - 3/4". CONDITION: Ammo appears serviceable. 500 - 1,000



**3352 - LOT OF 3: AMMO BOXES OF 12 BORE FLACHETTE & 00 BUCKSHOT AMMUNITION.**

Lot consists of approximately 300 rounds of Federal 2 - 3/4" 00 Buckshot 12 gauge, approximately 125 Flechette sabot rounds by Sabot Designs, 12 gauge 2 - 3/4", each with 19 8 grain flechettes. CONDITION: Good. Ammo appears serviceable, most boxes appear unopened. One bag of loose sabot rounds with 1 fired case. EW 500 - 1,000





**3353 - LOT OF 3: AMMO BOXES OF MIXED 12 BORE AMMUNITION.**

First plastic ammunition crate includes 1 box with 25 rounds Winchester Blind Side 12ga 3 - 1/2" 1 - 5/8oz, 3 full boxes at 25 rounds Winchester Super X 12ga 3 - 1/2" 1 - 3/8oz, and 1 partial box of 21 Winchester Super X 12ga 3 - 1/2" 1 - 3/8oz. Second plastic ammunition crate includes 2 boxes at 25 rounds each Remington Sportsman Hi-Speed 12ga 3 - 1/2" 1 - 3/8oz, 2 boxes Remington Hypersonic 12ga 3 - 1/2" 1 - 3/8oz, and 3 boxes at 25 rounds each Remington Nitro-Steel 12ga 3 - 1/2" 1 - 9/16oz. Third is a sealed box Faststeel 12ga 3 - 1/2" 1 - 1/4oz 250 shells in 10 boxes. CONDITION: Ammo appears serviceable. 500 - 1,000



**3354 - LOT OF 5: AMMO BOXES OF 10 BORE BUCKSHOT AMMUNITION.**

Approximately 600 rounds of 10 Gauge in a variety of buckshot configurations, mostly BB or OOB. Some ammo is housed in plastic containers or is loose, indicating possible reloads and should be considered components only. CONDITION: Ammo is very good and appears serviceable. EW 500 - 1,000



**3355 - LOT OF 2: AMMO BOXES OF 10 BORE SLUG AMMUNITION.**

First plastic ammunition crate includes 25 boxes at 5 rounds each Federal Ammunition 10G 3 - 1/2" 1 - 3/4 oz magnum rifled slug HP. Second plastic ammunition crate includes 25 boxes at 5 rounds each Federal Ammunition 10G 3 - 1/2" 1 - 3/4 oz magnum rifled slug HP. CONDITION: Ammo appears serviceable. 500 - 1,000



**3356 - LOT OF 3: AMMO BOXES OF .410 BUCKSHOT AMMUNITION.**

First plastic ammunition crate includes 100 rounds Federal .410 x 2 - 1/2" 000 Buck, 150 rounds Super X .410 x 2 - 1/2" 000 Buck, and 17 Remington .410 x 2 - 1/2" 000 Buck. Second plastic ammunition crate includes 343 rounds .410 x 2 - 1/2" 000 Buck. Third plastic ammunition crate includes 170 rounds .410 x 3" 000 Buck. CONDITION: Ammo appears serviceable. Please note that some ammo is not in factory boxes and are possible reloads that should be treated appropriately. 500 - 1,000



**3357 - LOT OF 3: AMMO BOXES OF .410 BUCKSHOT AMMUNITION SOME RELOADS.**

First plastic ammunition crate includes 300 reloaded .410 x 3" 000 Buckshot. Second plastic ammunition crate includes 34 reloaded .410 x 3" 7 - 1/2 Shot, 188 reloaded .410 x 3" #4 Shot, and 46 reloaded .410 x 2 - 1/2" #4 and #8 shot. Third plastic ammunition crate includes 50 reloaded .410 x 2 - 1/2" #7 s & 9 Shot, 50 reloaded .410 x 2 - 1/2" #7 1/2 Shot, and 150 .410 x 2 1/2" #4 Shot. Reloaded ammunition should be treated as components only. CONDITION: Ammo appears serviceable. 500 - 1,000



**3358 - LOT OF 3: AMMO BOXES OF MIXED .410 BORE AMMUNITION.**

First plastic ammunition crate includes 262 rounds of .410x3" rifled slugs. Second plastic ammunition crate includes 291 rounds .410x 2 - 1/2" rifled slugs. Third plastic ammunition crate includes 150 .410x 3" BB & Projectiles, 50 .410x 2 - 1/2" triple defense slugs, 1 box 10 rounds Winchester PDX1 .410 Defender 3", and 1 partial box of 7 Winchester PDX1 .410 Defender 3". Please note that ammo is not in factory packaging and should be treated appropriately. CONDITION: Ammo appears serviceable. 500 - 1,000



**3359 - LOT OF 3: AMMO BOXES OF MIXED .410 BORE AMMUNITION.**

First metal ammunition crate includes 54 boxes at 5 rounds each Silver Bear .410 3" magnum 97 grain shot. Second plastic ammunition crate includes 200 rounds .410 x 2 - 1/2" BB & Projectiles, 1 box with 25 rounds R10 Top Target .410 2 - 1/2" 1/2 oz, 2 boxes with 20 rounds each Remington Game Loads .410 2 - 1/2" 1/2 oz, 2 boxes of 10 rounds Winchester PDX11 .410 2 - 1/2", 1 partial of 8 rounds Winchester PDX11 .410 2 - 1/2", 1 box 10 rounds Winchester PDX11 .410 3", and 1 partial box of 20 Winchester Super X .410 2 - 1/2" shot. Third plastic ammunition crate includes 20 boxes 25 rounds each American Tactical Imports .410 2 - 1/2" rifled slugs. Some ammo is not in factory packaging and should be treated appropriately. CONDITION: Ammo appears serviceable. 500 - 1,000



**3360 - LOT OF 2: AMMO BOXES OF MIXED 28 BORE AMMUNITION.**

First plastic ammunition crate includes 6 boxes at 25 rounds each Remington 28G 2 - 3/4" 3/4oz Shot, 1 box 25 rounds Winchester AA HS 28G 2 - 3/4" 3/4oz Shot, 1 partial box 24 rounds Winchester AA HS 28G 2 - 3/4" 3/4oz Shot, 1 box 25 rounds Winchester Super X 28G 2 - 3/4", 6 boxes 5 rounds each Remington Slugger 16g 2 - 3/4" shot. Second plastic ammunition crate includes 49 boxes with 5 rounds each Winchester Super X 20G 2 - 3/4" 3 Buck and 1 partial box of 3 rounds Winchester Super X 20G 2 - 3/4" 3 Buck. CONDITION: Ammo appears serviceable. 500 - 1,000





**3361 - LOT OF 3: AMMO BOXES OF MIXED 20 BORE AMMUNITION.**

First plastic ammunition crate includes 5 boxes at 5 rounds each Winchester 20 gauge 2 - 3/4" 3/4 oz HP, 97 rounds of Winchester 20 gauge 2 - 3/4", 4 boxes Remington Sport Loads 20 gauge 2 - 3/4" 7/8 oz shot, and 1 partial box of 19 Remington Sport Loads 20 gauge 2 - 3/4" 7/8 oz shot. Second plastic ammunition crate includes 90 rounds of 20 gauge 2 - 3/4" shot. Third plastic ammunition crate includes 3 boxes 5 rounds each Winchester Supreme 20 gauge 3" 1 - 5/16 oz shot, 1 partial box of 9 Winchester Supreme 20 gauge 3" 1 - 5/16 oz shot, 48 boxes at 5 rounds each Winchester Super X 20 gauge 3" 3/4 oz shot, and 1 partial box of 2 rounds Winchester Super X 20 gauge 3" 3/4 oz shot. CONDITION: Ammo appears serviceable. 500 - 1,000



**3362 - LOT OF 3: AMMO BOXES OF 7.62X54R AMMUNITION.**

First plastic ammunition crate includes 459 rounds of 7.62 x 54R. Second plastic ammunition crate includes 390 rounds of 7.62 x 54R. Third plastic ammunition crate includes 179 7.62 x 54R. Please note that some rounds are not in factory packaging and should be treated as reloads. CONDITION: Ammo appears serviceable. 1,000 - 1,500



**3363 - LOT OF 2: AMMO BOXES OF .450 BUSHMASTER AMMUNITION.**

Lot consists of 2 ammo boxes with approximately 200 rounds Hornady Custom .450 Bushmaster 250 grain FTX, and 240 rounds Hornady Black .450 Bushmaster 250 grain FTX. CONDITION: Good, ammo appears serviceable. EW 500 - 1,000



**3364 - LOT OF 3: AMMO BOXES OF MIXED MAGNUM AMMUNITION.**

First plastic ammunition crate includes 7 boxes of 20 rounds Hornady .458 Win 500 grain DGX Superformance and 1 partial box of 19 rounds of Remington High Velocity .416 Rem Mag 400 grain. Second plastic ammunition crate includes 1 box 20 rounds Remington High Velocity .350 Rem Mag 200 grain, 1 box 20 rounds Winchester Super X .375 Win 200 grain PP, 5 boxes 20 rounds each Hornady Dangerous Game Series .375 Ruger 270 grain, 3 rounds Hornady Dangerous Game Series .375 Ruger 270 grain, and 16 spent .375 Ruger cases. Third plastic ammunition crate includes 1 box 20 rounds Remington High Velocity .458 Win Mag 500 grain, 3 boxes 20 rounds each Winchester Super X .458 Win Mag 510 grain Soft Point, 2 rounds Winchester Super X .458 Win Mag 510 grain Soft Point, and 15 spent .458 Win Mag Cases. CONDITION: Ammo appears serviceable. 500 - 1,000





### 3365 - AMMO BOX OF .405 WINCHESTER AMMUNITION.

Plastic ammunition crate includes 8 boxes at 20 rounds each Hornady .405 Win 300 grain, 1 partial box of 19 rounds Hornady .405 Win 300 grain, 1 box 20 rounds Winchester .405 300 grain, 1 box 20 rounds Hornady .405 Win 300 grain, 1 partial box 14 rounds Hornady .405 Win 300 grain, and 6 spent Hornady .405 Win cases. CONDITION: Ammo appears serviceable. 500 - 1,000



### 3366 - LOT OF 4: AMMO BOXES OF 7.62X25MM TOKAREV & 7.62X38 NAGANT AMMUNITION.

The first plastic ammunition crate includes 8 boxes at 50 rounds each PPU Defense Line 7.62mm JHP 85 grain. The second plastic ammunition crate includes 3 boxes at 50 rounds each Hotshot 7.62mm Nagant FPJ 98 grain, and 1 partial box of 49 rounds of Hotshot 7.62mm Nagant FPJ 98 grain. The third plastic ammunition crate includes 2 boxes at 50 rounds each Reed's Ammunition & Research 7.62x25mm 110g SP, 2 boxes at 50 rounds each Reed's Ammunition & Research 7.62x25 90g Hornady XTP, and 2 boxes at 50 rounds each Reed's Ammunition & Research 7.62x25mm 85g RNSP. Fourth plastic ammunition crate includes 10 boxes at 50 rounds each Winchester Metric Calibers 7.62x25 Tokarev 85 grain FMJ, 1 box at 50 rounds Sellier & Bellot 7.62x25 Tokarev FMJ, 1 box at 50 rounds PPU Ammunition 7.62mm Tokarev JHP, 25 wrapped packages at 16 rounds each 7.62mm, 5 boxes at 70 rounds each 7.62x25mm, 7 plastic containers 50 rounds each 7.62x25mm, and 69 loose rounds of 7.62mm. CONDITION: Ammo appears serviceable. Please note that some ammo appears to be reloads or remanufactures and should be treated appropriately. 800 - 1,200



### 3367 - LOT OF 3: AMMO BOXES OF MIXED 12 BORE AMMUNITION.

First plastic ammunition crate with 6 boxes at 25 rounds each Remington Nitro-Steel 12 gauge 2 - 3/4" 1 - 1/4 oz shot, 1 partial at 17 rounds Remington Nitro-Steel 12 gauge 2 - 3/4" 1 - 1/4 oz shot, 1 box 25 rounds Hevi-Shot Hevi-Metal 12 gauge 3" 1 - 1/4 oz BB shot, and 1 box 10 rounds Winchester Supreme 12G 3" 1 - 3/8 oz B shot. Third plastic ammunition crate with 7 boxes 25 rounds each Remington Nitro-Steel 12 gauge 2 - 3/4" 1 - 1/4 oz BB Shot, 1 partial box 24 rounds Remington Nitro-Steel 12 gauge 2 - 3/4" 1 - 1/4 oz BB Shot, and 1 box 25 rounds Target Load R10 12 gauge 2 - 3/4" 1 oz shot. Third plastic ammunition crate with 3 boxes at 25 rounds each Hevi-Shot Hevi-Metal 12 gauge 3 - 1/2" 1 - 1/2 oz shot, 2 boxes at 25 rounds each Federal Premium BlackCloud 12 gauge #4 Shot, 1 box 25 rounds Federal 12 gauge 3 - 1/2" #2 Shot, 1 box 10 rounds Kent Ultimate Diamond Shot 12 gauge 3 - 1/2" shot, 1 partial box of 6 rounds Kent Ultimate Diamond Shot 12 gauge 3 - 1/2" shot, 3 boxes with 10 rounds each Remington Nitro Turkey 12 gauge 3 - 1/2" shot, and 1 partial box 9 rounds Remington Nitro Turkey 12 gauge 3 - 1/2" shot. CONDITION: Ammo appears serviceable. 500 - 1,000



### 3368 - LOT OF 3: AMMO BOXES OF 9X18MM MAKAROV & .380 ACP AMMUNITION.

First plastic ammunition container includes 14 boxes at 50 rounds each Silver Bear 9mm Makarov 94 grain. Second plastic ammunition container includes 3 boxes at 50 rounds each American Eagle .380 Auto 95 grain. Third plastic ammunition container includes 6 boxes at 50 rounds each Silver Bear 9mm Makarov 94 grain, 1 box at 25 rounds Hornady 9mm x 18 Makarov 95 grain, and 1 box at 25 rounds Hornady Critical Defense 9mm x 18 Makarov 95 grain. CONDITION: Ammo appears serviceable. 500 - 1,000



**3369 - LOT OF 3: AMMO BOXES OF .32 SMITH & WESSON, .32 ACP, & .25 ACP AMMUNITION.**

First plastic ammo container consists of 19 boxes at 50 rounds each of MagTech .32 Auto 71 grain, 2 boxes at 20 rounds each of Pow'R Ball .32 Auto 55 grain, and 3 boxes at 50 rounds each of Aguila .32 Auto 71 grain. Second plastic ammo container consists of 6 boxes at 50 rounds each of Remington UMC .25 Auto 50 grain, 1 box at 50 rounds of Remington Express .25 Auto 50 grain, 3 boxes at 50 rounds each of American Eagle .25 Auto 50 grain, 3 boxes at 25 rounds each of Hornady .25 Auto 35 grain, 2 boxes at 50 rounds each of Winchester .25 Auto 50 grain, 1 partial box of 49 rounds Winchester .25 auto 50 grain, 1 partial box of 24 Hornady .25 Auto 35 grain, and 1 partial box at 43 rounds Remington UMC .25 Auto 50 grain. Third plastic ammo container consists of 12 boxes at 50 rounds each Remington Express .32 S&W 88 grain and 1 partial box at 45 rounds Remington Express .32 S&W 88 grain. CONDITION: Ammo appears serviceable. 500 - 1,000



**3370 - AMMO BOX OF .50 BMG AMMUNITION.**

Plastic ammunition crate includes 7 boxes at 10 rounds each American Eagle .50 BMG 660 grain, 1 box 10 rounds HSM .50 BMG 750 grain, and 2 boxes at 10 rounds each TrajeTech .50 BMG 650 grain. CONDITION: Ammo appears serviceable. 500 - 1,000



[SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS](#)

**3371 - LOT OF 5: AMMO BOXES OF .308 WINCHESTER LINKED AMMUNITIONS.**

Lot consists of approximately 1000 rounds of .308 Winchester ammo on M60 links, approximately 600 rounds on links in cardboard box, two other boxes with 150 round links. Ammo all looks to be FMJ ball. 2 M193 metal crates of M60 links. CONDITION: Ammo appears serviceable with some marks throughout and a few spots of oxidation. Links appear fine. EW 2,000 - 3,000



**3372 - LOT OF 2: AMMO BOXES OF MIXED .22 AMMUNITION.**

First plastic ammunition crate includes 10 boxes at 500 round each Winchester .22 LR HP 37 grain, 1 box at 500 rounds Remington .22 LR HP 33 grain, and 1 box at 525 rounds Remington .22 LR HP 33 grain. Second plastic ammunition crate includes 1 partial box with 425 rounds Amscor 22 LR HP 36 grain, 1 box with 500 rounds Aguila .22 Interceptor LR 40 grain, 3 box of 500 rounds Remington .22 Thunderbolt 40 grain, 1 partial box with 300 rounds Remington .22 Thunderbolt 40 grain. CONDITION: Ammo appears serviceable. 500 - 1,000





**3373 - LOT OF 5: AMMO BOXES OF MIXED .22, .17, & ARROW BLANK AMMUNITION.**

First plastic ammunition crate includes 4 full boxes at 50 rounds each Hornady 17HMR 17 grain, 1 partial at 31 rounds Hornady 17HMR 17 grain, 4 full boxes at 50 rounds CCI TNT 17HMR 17 grain, and 1 partial box of 6 CCI TNT 17HMR 17 grain. Second plastic ammunition crate includes 1 case of 20 rounds CCI .22 WMR shotshell, 43 boxes at 50 rounds each Winchester Super X .22 Win Mag FMJ, 3 plastic cases at 50 rounds each Remington Magnum Rimfire .22 Win Mag 40 grain JHP, 7 plastic cases at 50 rounds each CCI Maxi-Mag HP .22 WMR JHP 40 grain, 1 partial 48 CCI Maxi-Mag HP .22 WMR JHP 40 grain. Third plastic ammunition crate includes 24 boxes at 20 rounds each Remington Premier AccuTip 17 Rem 20 grain, 1 partial box of 19 Remington Premier AccuTip 17 Rem 20 grain, and 1 box of 200 CCI A17 17HMR Varmint Tip 17 grain. Fourth ammunition crate includes 4 boxes at 50 rounds each Winchester Varmint HE 17 Win Super Mag 25 grain, 4 boxes at 50 rounds each Winchester Varmint HV 17 Win Super Mag 20 grain, and 1 partial box of 49 Winchester Varmint HV 17 Win Super Mag 20 grain. Fifth plastic ammunition crate includes 2 packs of 100 Ruger 10-22 Arrow Blanks from LaRue Tactical. CONDITION: Ammo appears serviceable. 500 - 1,000



**3374 - LOT OF 8: AMMO BOXES OF MIXED MILITARY RIFLE & CARBINE CALIBER AMMUNITION.**

Lot consists of approximately 120 rounds of .303 British in different configurations; 140 rounds 8mm Mauser in different configurations. Approximately 2000 rounds of M1 .30 Carbine ammunition in various configurations; 480 rounds of Wolf .30-06 Berdan primed, 140 gr soft point, approximately 100 rounds 7.5x55 Swiss 174 grain. Also included is a box of approximately 250 Berger 210 VLD Target bullets. CONDITION: Ammo appears serviceable. EW 500 - 1,000

**3375 - AMMO BOX OF .30-30 & .35 REMINGTON AMMUNITION.**

Plastic ammunition crate includes 5 boxes at 20 rounds each Hornady .35 Rem 200 grain, 1 partial box 19 rounds Hornady .35 Rem 200 grain, and 13 boxes at 20 rounds each Remington Express Core-Lokt .30-30 Win 150 grain, and 1 partial box of 19 rounds Remington Express Core-Lokt .30-30 Win 150 grain. 500 - 1,000



**3376 - LOT OF 2: AMMO BOXES OF .45-70 & .30-40 Krag AMMUNITION.**

First plastic ammunition crate includes 11 boxes at 20 rounds each Hornady .45-70 Government 325 Grain, 1 partial box of 17 rounds Hornady .45-70 Government 325 Grain, and 8 boxes 20 rounds each Remington Express Rifle .45-70 Government 405 grain. Second plastic ammunition crate includes 2 boxes 20 rounds each Remington Express Rifle .45-70 Government 405 grain, 1 partial 19 rounds Remington Express Rifle .45-70 Government 405 grain, and 2 boxes 20 each Remington Core-Lokt .30-40 Krag 180 grain. CONDITION: Ammo appears serviceable. 500 - 1,000





**3377 - AMMO BOX OF MIXED REMINGTON ULTRA MAGNUM & .340 WEATHERBY MAGNUM AMMUNITION.**

Plastic ammunition crate with 5 boxes at 20 rounds each Weatherby .340 WBY Mag 225 Grain, 1 box 20 rounds Remington Premier 7mm Rem Ultra Mag 150 grain, 3 full boxes at 20 rounds each Federal Premium.300 Remington Ultra Mag 200 grain, and 1 partial box of 19 Federal Premium.300 Remington Ultra Mag 200 grain. CONDITION: Ammo appears serviceable. 700 - 1,000



**3378 - AMMO BOX OF MIXED .338 FEDERAL & .325 WINCHESTER SHORT MAGNUM AMMUNITION.**

Plastic ammunition crate includes 1 box of 20 rounds Winchester Supreme AccuBond .325 WSM 200 grain, 1 box of 20 rounds Winchester Power Max .325 WSM 220 grain, 1 partial box 19 rounds Winchester Power Max .325 WSM 220 grain, 1 box 20 rounds Winchester Super X .325 WSM 220 grain PP, 3 boxes with 20 rounds each Fusion .338 Federal 200 grain, and 5 boxes at 20 rounds each Federal Ammunition American Eagle .338 185 grain SP. CONDITION: Ammo appears serviceable. 700 - 1,000



**3379 - AMMO BOX OF MIXED .338 & .358 WINCHESTER MAGNUM AMMUNITION.**

Plastic ammunition container includes 5 boxes at 20 rounds each Winchester Super X .338 Win Mag 200 grain PP, 3 full boxes at 20 rounds each Winchester Super X .358 Win 200 grain Silvertip, 1 partial box of 19 Winchester Super X .358 Win 200 grain Silvertip. CONDITION: Ammo appears serviceable. 500 - 1,000



**3380 - AMMO BOX OF MIXED .338 WINCHESTER MAGNUM & .338 LAPUA MAGNUM AMMUNITION.**

First plastic ammunition crate includes 2 boxes 20 rounds each Federal American Eagle .338 Lapua Mag 250 Grain SP, 1 partial box 17 rounds Remington Express Core-Lokt .338 Win Mag 225 grain, 2 boxes 20 rounds each .338 Lapua 300 grain, and 8 boxes 20 rounds each Federal Premium .338 Win Mag 250 grain. Second plastic ammunition crate includes 8 boxes with 20 rounds each Hornady Black ammunition .450 Bushmaster 250 grain FTX. CONDITION: Ammo appears serviceable. 700 - 1,000



**3381 - AMMO BOX OF MIXED .300 CALIBER AMMUNITION.**

Plastic ammunition crate includes 3 boxes 20 rounds each Winchester Super X .300 Win Mag 150 grain, 2 boxes 20 rounds each Winchester Ballistic .300 WSM 180 grain, 1 box 20 rounds Remington High Velocity .300 Win Mag 150 grain, 1 box 20 rounds Remington Express Core-Lokt .300 Win Mag 180 Grain, 1 partial box 13 rounds Remington Express Core-Lokt .300 Win Mag 150 grain, 1 Box 20 rounds Winchester Power Max .300 Win Mag 150 grain, 5 boxes 20 rounds each PPU Ammunition .300 Win Mag 180 grain, 1 partial box 19 rounds Western Super X Silver Tip .300 Savage 180 grain, and 1 partial box of 19 spent Western Super X .300 Savage cases. CONDITION: Ammo appears serviceable. 500 - 1,000



**3382 - AMMO BOX OF MIXED 7MM-08 & .300 WEATHERBY MAGNUM AMMUNITION.**

Plastic ammunition crate includes 2 full boxes 20 rounds each Hornady Superformance 7mm-08 Rem 139 grain, 1 partial box 19 rounds Hornady Superformance 7mm-08 Rem 139 grain, 5 boxes 20 rounds each Hornady American Whitetail 7mm-08 Rem 139 grain, and 2 boxes 20 rounds each Hornady .300 WBY Mag 165 grain. CONDITION: Ammo appears serviceable. 500 - 1,000



**3383 - LOT OF 5: AMMO BOXES OF SMALL BORE AMMUNITION.**

The first plastic ammunition container includes 300 rounds of 7.62x39, and 73 rounds of .308, and 26 used .308 shells. Second plastic ammunition container includes 6 containers 20 rounds each .223/5.56x45 FMJ and 10 containers 20 rounds each .223/5.56x45 HP. Third plastic ammunition container includes 40 rounds .375 Win. Fourth plastic ammunition container includes 116 rounds of 6.5 Grendel, 15 used 6.5 Grendel shells, and 19 rounds of 7mm Express Remington. Fifth plastic ammunition container includes 1082 rounds of .223/5.56x45. CONDITION: Ammo appears serviceable. Ammo appears to be reloads and should be treated appropriately. 500 - 1,000



**3384 - AMMO BOX OF LARGE CALIBER MAGNUM AMMUNITON INCLUDING RELOADING DIES.**

Lot consists of approximately 90 rounds of .338 Lapua Magnum in CaseGard cases. Approximately half are certainly reloads with load data in lid and should be considered components only; others are also in CaseGard and have Hornady label in lid but should be considered reloads to be safe. Approximately 140 rounds of .338 Federal that have Federal Premium end labels but are in CaseGards and should be considered components. Approximately 24 fired .338 Lapua Magnum cases. Also included are 4 RCBS dies, for .308 Norma, .30-338, .338 Lapua Magnum, and a neck sizer for .30-338. CONDITION: Ammo appears serviceable. Dies are very good and appear serviceable. EW 500 - 1,000



**3385 - AMMO BOX OF MIXED CALIBER AMMUNITION (RELOADS?)**

Large lot of mixed calibers, mostly one offs, with highlights including a 30mm round marks AJD 2-1-76, demilled 20mm rounds. Other associated rounds include .50 BMG, .300 Win Mag, .308, and numerous other calibers. Of note, there are 22 shotgun shells of various manufacture that appear to be reloads and should be considered for display or components only. CONDITION: Very good, with some age related marks throughout. A nice lot for someone who wants an ammo collection ready to go. EW 100 - 200



**3386 - LOT OF 3: AMMO BOXES OF MIXED MARLIN CALIBER AMMUNITION.**

Lot consists of approximately 180 rounds of .450 Marlin, 220 rounds of .444 Marlin, and 100 rounds of .338 Marlin. CONDITION: Ammo appears serviceable, some boxes appear unopened. EW 500 - 1,000



SEE WEBSITE FOR  
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**3387 - LOT OF 2: 2 CRATES OF .243 AND .270 WINCHESTER AMMUNITION.**

Lot consists of approximately 160 rounds of PPU 100 grain .243 Winchester soft point and 250 rounds of 130 grain Trophy Copper Nickel Plated .270 Winchester by American Munitions. CONDITION: Good, ammo appears service. Some boxes appear unopened. American Munitions is remanufactured ammo and should be treated appropriately. EW 500 - 1,000





[illegible]



SOLD \$270,600

# MORPHY

AUCTIONS

## EARLY ARMS & MILITARIA

*Inviting Consignments for Our  
Fall 2021 Auction*



SOLD \$209,100



SOLD \$110,700



SOLD \$50,430



SOLD \$492,000



SOLD \$61,500



SOLD \$55,350

2000 N. READING ROAD | DENVER, PA 17517 | 877-968-8880 | [INFO@MORPHYAUCTIONS.COM](mailto:INFO@MORPHYAUCTIONS.COM)

**MORPHYAUCTIONS.COM**

# ABSENTEE BID FORM

**Auction: July 13, 14, & 15, 2021**  
**Firearms & Militaria**



**AUCTIONS**  
2000 N. READING RD • DENVER, PA 17517  
P/ 877-968-8880 F/ 717-336-7115  
[www.morphyauctions.com](http://www.morphyauctions.com)

## Step 1 - Circle Bidding Option

**Phone Line**

**Absentee Bid**

**Phone line:** Morphy Auctions staff will call you 5 lots prior to the item(s) you wish to bid on.

**Absentee:** Morphy Auctions staff will execute your left bid(s) as if you were in attendance.

## Step 2 - List Lot/Bid Information

Please print clearly.

Lot #	Description	Absentee Bid	Phone Emergency Bid Applies to phone bidders only.

### Bid Increments:

\$0 - \$500/\$25

\$500 - \$1,000/\$50

\$2,000 - \$5,000/\$200

\$200 - \$500/\$25

\$1,000 - 2,000/\$100

\$5,000 - \$10,000/\$500

\$10,000/Auctioneer's Discretion

### PLEASE NOTE ^

Emergency bids are executed only if Morphy Auctions is unable to contact the bidder via the phone number(s) provided.

## Step 3 - Fill Out Personal Contact Info

Please print clearly.

**Name** \_\_\_\_\_

**Address** \_\_\_\_\_

**City** \_\_\_\_\_ **State** \_\_\_\_\_ **Zip** \_\_\_\_\_

**Phone Line 1** \_\_\_\_\_ **Phone Line 2** \_\_\_\_\_

**Email** \_\_\_\_\_

I accept that all bids do not include the buyer's premium of 23%. I accept that all bids are subject to the TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE printed in the catalog. My signature serves as an agreement to the terms stated on this form.

**Signature** \_\_\_\_\_

**Date** \_\_\_\_\_

**Print Name** \_\_\_\_\_



# BIDDER TERMS & CONDITIONS

*We advise all bidders to read the Terms and Conditions of the Sale before bidding with Dan Morphy Auctions LLC and/or its affiliates Morphy Firearms LLC, and Morphy Auctions, Las Vegas collectively referred to below as MORPHY'S. Those who bid are bound by those Terms and Conditions of the Sale, as amended by any oral announcement or posted notices, which together form the contract of the sale between the successful bidder (purchaser), MORPHY'S and the seller (consignor) of the lot.*

## TERMS OF SALE

When bidding on any lot offered by MORPHY'S, the bidder indicates acceptance of the following Terms of Sale. Any participation in the auction binds you to agreement of these terms whether or not you read or understand said terms. The Terms in writing contained herein are subject to change without notice and bidder agrees that the most recently published Terms of Sale as published or amended on the website at the beginning of the auction shall apply.

## LIMITED GUARANTEE

MORPHY'S makes every effort to accurately describe all items offered in its sales. The descriptions carry a limited guarantee. It is a guarantee to protect you against major discrepancies that would have a major effect upon the value of the item. Under no circumstances do we guarantee against anything less than a major discrepancy that would have less than a major effect upon value. This limited guarantee covers authenticity, major restoration or repair not described, counterfeits, reproductions or major fabrications not disclosed in the description. Examples of what we do not guarantee against, imperfections, slight damages, handling marks, natural imperfections, undisclosed blemishes, finish differences, wood-to-metal fit issues, surface cracks or chips in wood, dings and dents, bore condition, and other similar differences that are inherent in the antiques and collectible industry. All items are sold for display purposes. If electrical, mechanical, or other working parts are inoperable, even if working at the time of sale, we are not liable due to the inherent nature of the age of these antiques and items. It is the bidder's responsibility (present or absentee bidders) to determine by inspection by themselves or a hired professional the exact condition of each item prior to bidding on the item. Should MORPHY'S deny an authenticity issue dispute of the buyer, and the buyer is not satisfied, the buyer may, at his or her own expense, obtain the written opinion of two mutually agreed upon recognized experts in the field of the disputed item. The final decision of those experts will determine any refund consideration. This limited guarantee is only available to the buyer of record. Please also refer to POST SALE RETURN POLICY at end of terms.

Except as stated in the limited guarantee above, MORPHY'S will not be held responsible for typographical errors. Neither we nor the consignor, make any guarantees, warranties, or representation, expressed, or implied, in regard to the property or the correctness of the catalog or other description of the authenticity of authorship, physical condition, size, quality, rarity, importance, provenance, exhibition, literature or historic relevance of the property or otherwise. It is the bidder's responsibility to initiate contact with MORPHY'S in request for additional information regarding the items. Submit all questions regarding upcoming auction items at least 48 hours prior to the date of auction. We will make every effort to answer all submitted questions in a timely manner. We will do our best, but cannot promise that questions submitted within 48 hours of the auction date will be answered prior to the auction. The consignor and we make no representation or warranty as to whether the buyer acquires any reproduction rights in the property. All items will be available for preview approximately one (1) month prior to the auction.

## TIMING

There will be no options for refunds of any type beyond 35 calendar days from the auction date. Paying late and thus receiving items late will not change the limitation on the dates above for refund consideration. Please also refer to POST SALE RETURN POLICY at end of terms.

**FIREARMS** – All firearms transfers will be in strict accordance with all International, Federal, State and local laws. Be sure to check your country, state and local laws before bidding. If you are unable to import, purchase or own a firearm according to your residency laws, do not bid on these items. If you bid and find out later you cannot legally own/accept delivery, the bid is still a valid contract that the buyer must pay.

- Firearms Catalog Designations
  - o A: antique
  - o M: modern (post 1898), Federal Firearms License (FFL) requirements apply
  - o C: curio & relic eligible
  - o N: National Firearms Act / Title II Gun Control Act of 1968 (Class III SOT) requirements apply
  - o D: Destructive Devices
  - o ^: Modern firearm imported from Canada, will have an unassuming marking that contains at least "BV LYNDEN WA" and any of the following not already marked on the firearm: serial number, caliber, country of manufacture, manufacturer name and model. Marking letters are 1/16" tall and just over 0.003" deep. Buyers must consider this in their bidding. Marking will not appear on antique firearms imported from Canada.

- Checkout and pickup at our location:
  - o The same person to whom the bidder number is registered must be the person to pick up the firearm(s) at the conclusion of the sale – Federal Law disallows anyone else from accepting the transfer.
  - o Licensed bidders, i.e. Federal Firearms licensees or Curios & Relics license holders must present a current signed copy of their license. C&R licensee purchases must conform to the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives (BATF) C&R requirements.
  - o Non-Residents of Pennsylvania
    - may not pickup modern or curio and firearms without a valid FFL or C & R license
  - o Residents of Pennsylvania
    - Modern firearms sales to non-licensed

Pennsylvania bidders who are picking up guns at our location will require the completion of a form 4473 background check.

- Handgun purchases also require an additional PICS form/background check for each handgun purchased. This process to fill out forms and obtain a response may take 5-10 minutes. Any applicable state fees associated with these checks will be added to the customer's invoice.

- If you are "Denied" by FBI / PICS background check you will not be able to take possession of the firearm and the firearm will be consigned to the next available firearm auction. Dealers and Individuals that bid on and win items own the items and are fully responsible for payment within terms regardless of whether the FBI / PICS approves their taking physical possession of the items. MORPHY'S will not cancel the sale due to disapproval for any reason.

(continued...)

# BIDDER TERMS & CONDITIONS

• If you are appealing a "Denied" decision, we will hold the firearm only if you pay in full.

• **Shipping**

o Any firearms being shipped are legally required to be shipped to a BATF licensed FFL dealer within your state of residence for transfer and pickup. For states that allow shipment of C&R firearms to the C&R license holder, MORPHY'S reserves the right to ship those C&R firearms to the address listed on C&R license. You will be responsible for all shipping and transfer costs incurred.

o Modern handguns are required to be shipped via FedEx 2-Day Air.

o Modern long guns are shipped via FedEx ground to the FFL dealer.

o Upon receipt of the invoice, buyer is to confirm the FFL validity and ship to address on the invoice. If not already on the invoice or it is changing, contact a licensed dealer to send their FFL to [firearms@morphyauctions.com](mailto:firearms@morphyauctions.com) with the paid invoice number notated in the subject field.

o MORPHY'S will not be responsible for exporting modern firearms, weapon or any ammunition. Please see INTERNATIONAL SHIPPING below for additional shipping information. Buyer may contact a third-party provider. We recommend making contact with an exporter prior to bidding for pricing, process and timeline information.

• **National Firearms Act (NFA) Class 3 Weapons and Destructive Devices (DD) Processing**

o Dealers: Buyer must provide MORPHY'S with a copy of their active FFL and either their SOT or DD license, whatever applies. Estimated time for processing and approval of the required Form 3 normally takes two months, dealer to dealer via E-File is usually less than a week.

o Individuals: Law requires a completed Form 4, or Form 5 for deactivated guns. MORPHY'S will prepare and sign the front of the applicable transfer form, and send to the individual buyer. Individual is responsible for completing requirements for fingerprints, photo, and a fee of \$200 per item, as well as completing applicable portions of the reverse side of the form. Estimated time for processing and approval of Form 4 is 9-12 months.

o Dealers and Individuals that bid on and win NFA or DD items own the items and are fully responsible for payment within terms regardless of whether the BATF approves their taking physical possession of the items. MORPHY'S will not cancel the sale due to BATF disapproval for any reason.

• Long guns will only be sold to persons 18 years of age, or older. Handguns will only be sold to those persons 21 years of age, or older. Dealers are bound by these minimum age requirements.

• Since all firearms sold are "collectible" items, MORPHY'S does not test the safety or warrant functionality of these firearms. All firearm purchases should be examined by a certified gunsmith prior to shooting.

• MORPHY'S reserves the right to deny the sale of a firearm to any buyer.

**GOODS MADE FROM OR CONTAINING MATERIALS FROM**

**PROTECTED SPECIES** - MORPHY'S does not accept any responsibility or liability for the sale of items containing materials from protected species or for any omission in marking or labeling goods as containing materials from protected species. Such material includes, but is not limited to, ivory from elephants and walrus, tortoise shell, crocodile skin, whalebone, rhinoceros horn, some species of coral

and certain woods. Restrictions on the importation, exportation, sale, transfer, and/or possession of goods containing materials from protected species derive from international, federal, and state laws and regulations promulgated thereunder. Laws include, but are not limited to, the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Flora and Fauna (CITES), the Endangered Species Act (ESA) and the Marine Mammals Protection Act (MMPA). States currently restricting trade of protected species include, but are not limited to, California, New York and New Jersey.

Prospective buyers are on notice that several countries completely prohibit importation of property made, all or in part, of protected materials. Some countries require special permits, such as a CITES permit, from the relevant regulating authority in the countries of exportation and importation as well. Potential buyers intending to import the property into another country should be familiar with the relevant customs laws and regulations prior to bidding on goods containing material from protected species. Regulations may vary as the U.S. generally prohibits importation of articles containing material(s) from species it has designated endangered or threatened if the articles are less than 100 years old, subject to certain exceptions.

It shall be the potential buyer's sole responsibility to research and satisfy the requirements of any laws and regulations that apply to the import and export of property as described in the aforementioned paragraphs. All buyers agree to comply with any and all domestic and international restrictions on the trade of protected species as a condition of the sale. Please note that the ability to obtain an export license or certificate does not ensure the ability to obtain an import license or certificate in another country, and vice versa. It is the buyer's responsibility to obtain any export or import licenses and/or certificates as well as any other required documentation. MORPHY'S is not able to assist the buyer in attempting to obtain the appropriate licenses and/or certificates, and there is no assurance that an export license or certificate can be obtained. The inability or delay in obtaining permits, licenses or other permissions to import or export goods containing material from protected species will not constitute a basis for rescission or cancellation of the sale of said goods or the delay in payment of purchased items in accordance with these Bidder Terms and Conditions.

**Grading Scale:**

<i>Near Mint Plus 97% - 100%</i>	<i>Near Mint 90% - 96%</i>
<i>Excellent 80% - 89%</i>	<i>Very Good 70% - 79%</i>
<i>Good Below 70%</i>	

**BIDDING  
RIGHTS & RESPONSIBILITIES**

The auctioneer will determine the highest bidder. The auctioneer alone has the right to reopen the bidding of an item if deemed necessary due to a dispute. If there is a tie bid between the floor and Internet or absentee bid, the floor bid takes precedence. MORPHY'S and its representatives reserve the right to remove those attendees who impede preview and/or the auction. Title to all merchandise shall pass to the highest bidder at the fall of the auctioneer's hammer. The buyer will then assume all risk and full responsibility of the lot purchased once ownership has changed. We recommend that you arrange insurance for your items immediately upon becoming the highest bidder. MORPHY'S is not responsible for any errors in bids, omissions of bids, or failure to execute bids and shall have no liability to any bidder for any technical or other failure associated with the internet, absentee bidding, or telephone bidding.

*(continued...)*

# BIDDER

## TERMS & CONDITIONS

- **ABSENTEE BIDDING** - MORPHY'S will accept absentee bids if pre-authorized by mail, fax or through [www.morphyauctions.com](http://www.morphyauctions.com) online. Absentee bidders must use the absentee bid form and clearly mark the lot number, title and maximum bid amount. Absentee bidding forms may be accessed online at [www.morphyauctions.com](http://www.morphyauctions.com). If there are two (2) identical bids placed on the same item, priority will be given to the first bid received. All bids must be left in increments as explained on our bid form. If a bid is "out of increment," the auctioneer has the right to round the bid up to the next correct increment. Bidders may preview, register and place bids online through our website, [www.morphyauctions.com](http://www.morphyauctions.com). Invoices will be auto charged to the credit card MORPHY'S has access to and is on file within 48 hours after the end of the sale. If you wish to pay by another method please contact us within 48 hours after the sale. Seller(s) agree to allow the Auctioneer to accept and execute absentee bids in a competitive manner for potential buyers and under the MORPHY'S absentee bidding terms and conditions. During the live sale, the auctioneer will execute your absentee bid competitively up to the maximum amount you have indicated.
- **ONLINE BIDDING** - Online bidding through [www.morphyauctions.com](http://www.morphyauctions.com), Live Auctioneers, Invaluable, Proxibid, or other bidding platforms may be available; all Terms and Conditions still apply. A surcharge may be added for third party online platforms. Refer to your bidding platform of choice for the final buyer's premium. If there is a tie bid between the internet bidding venues and the floor, the floor bid takes precedence. Invoices will be auto charged to the credit card MORPHY'S has access to and is on file within 48 hours after the end of the sale. If you wish to pay by another method please contact us within 48 hours after the sale. If you are a first-time bidder with Morphy, we do not have access to Live Auctioneers and Invaluable credit card information. Due to our fast-paced auctions and bids coming from floor bidders, phone bidders, internet bidders and absentee bids, the auctioneer has the final word on all item(s) sold. You (the bidder) assume the risk of winning an item online and not having the item actually sell to you. This is due to the final call of the auctioneer and the operator not being able to re-open that lot. Online bidders are fully responsible for accidental bidding as if they bid normally.
- **BID RESULTS** – MORPHY'S will only contact successful bidders. Please allow 24-48 hours post auction to receive your official invoice from MORPHY'S. The invoice will include item, hammer price, premium, packing and handling, shipping, insurance, and any other charges that apply. Please hold phone inquiries regarding bid success until after receiving your invoice. For verifications, MORPHY'S cannot provide winning bid information until the second business day after the auction. MORPHY'S will not provide bidder information to any outside sources.
- **TELEPHONE BIDDING** - Requests for phone lines must be received at least three (3) days prior to the auction date. MORPHY'S cannot guarantee phone lines but will make every attempt to accommodate those who wish to participate through that method. Phone lines are provided on a first come first served basis. Please visit [www.morphyauctions.com](http://www.morphyauctions.com) or call 877-968-8880 to request a call from our representatives during the live auction.

### BID INCREMENTS

*Bid increments listed are a general guideline. Actual increments are at the auctioneer's discretion. If a lot does not receive a bid of 50% of the low estimate, the lot will be passed by the auctioneer.*

\$0 - \$500.....	\$25
\$500 - \$1,000.....	\$50
\$1,000 - \$2,000.....	\$100
\$2,000 - \$5,000.....	\$200
\$5,000 - \$10,000.....	\$500
\$10,000 +.....	Auctioneer's discretion

### RESERVES

The majority of our items are unreserved, but occasionally items may carry a moderate reserve. Please note that when a lot carries a reserve, the reserve is usually somewhere below our low estimate. In the case of a reserved item, the seller has authorized the auctioneer to bid on their behalf until the reserve price is reached.

### BUYER'S PREMIUM

A 20% buyer's premium will be added to all successful bids and is payable by the buyer as part of the total purchase cost. A 3% merchant fee is also automatically applied to all invoices but can be discounted upon payment by cash, check, money order or wire transfer that is received within 7 days from the receipt of the invoice. If the type of payment is split, invoice will reflect the 3% charge for merchant fees on the entire invoice. In addition, a surcharge will be added for certain third party online bidding platforms the bidder utilizes. Refer to your bidding platform of choice for the final buyer's premium.

### SALES TAX

MORPHY'S is required to collect sales tax where our company established nexus in the previous year. It is the bidder's responsibility to know the sales and use tax law in their locality and know what sales and use tax will be due upon their purchase. Lots are subject to all applicable state and local taxes, unless appropriate permits are on file with MORPHY'S including lots delivered to you, or your representative. Bidder agrees to pay MORPHY'S the actual amount of tax due in the event that sales tax is not properly collected due to: 1) an expired, inaccurate, or inappropriate tax certificate or declaration, 2) an incorrect interpretation of the applicable statute, 3) or any other reason. The appropriate form or certificate must be on file at and verified by MORPHY'S five days prior to Auction, or tax must be paid; only if such form or certificate is received by MORPHY'S within 4 days after the Auction can a refund of tax paid be made. Lots from different auctions may not be aggregated for sales tax purposes.

### PAYMENT, INTEREST & STORAGE FEES

**Any invoice totaling more than \$100,000 must be paid within three (3) days. All other merchandise must be paid in full within seven (7) days of the date of the invoice.** Payments can be made by going to your account online at [www.morphyauctions.com](http://www.morphyauctions.com), call 877-968-8880 or mail payment to: Dan Morphy Auctions LLC 2000 N Reading Rd, Denver, PA 17517. Upon payment in full, it is the bidder's responsibility to submit any additional information necessary, including an FFL, to initiate transfer and shipping. Interest will be charged on all balances not paid at the rate of 1-1/2% monthly (18% APR) effective 30 days from the invoice date. All goods not retrieved by Buyer within 30 days after the invoice date, shall be subject to a storage fee of \$50 per regular sized item per month or \$100 per oversized item per month. Buyer authorizes MORPHY'S to sell, at their standard commission and consignment

*(continued...)*



# BIDDER TERMS & CONDITIONS

contract terms, any goods not retrieved after a 90 day period in any manner deemed appropriate by MORPHY'S and the proceeds will be applied to any outstanding balance due from the buyer.

Invoices will be auto charged to the credit card on file within 48 hours after the end of the sale. If you wish to pay by another method please contact us within 48 hours after the sale.

*We accept Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express, personal checks, certified checks, wire transfers, money orders, and cash.*

- **CREDIT CARD** – If a credit card is used as any form of total payment, invoice will reflect a 3% surcharge on the entire invoice. This charge is automatically added, but will be discounted if payment is received by cash, check, money order or wire transfer. MORPHY'S reserves the right to refuse to ship to a different address than the billing address on the credit card being used.
- **CHECK** - There will be a \$30.00 service charge for returned checks. Make checks payable to: Dan Morphy Auctions LLC. MORPHY'S reserves the right to hold items paid for by personal or company check until said check clears (14 days). MORPHY'S has the right to hold all checks over \$2,000. Customers who have an established successful buying history with MORPHY'S may be exempt from this requirement. We will accept a personal or company check >\$2,000 from a first time buyer if you provide a Bank Letter of Credit, available on our website, [www.morphyauctions.com](http://www.morphyauctions.com).
- **WIRE TRANSFERS** – There will be a \$30 charge added to all wire transfers less than \$2,000. Please add this amount to your invoice total before sending a wire transfer.

**In the few situations where a successful bidder does not remit payment when due, MORPHY'S will proceed with the legal steps necessary to protect its interests and will block the bidder from future auction participation.**

## PACKING/SHIPPING

- It is the bidder's responsibility to take shipping, handling, and insurance costs into consideration when bidding on items.
- **BIDDERS PRESENT AND TAKING ITEMS AFTER AUCTION** – Since item liability transfers upon a successful bid, items paid for must be packed, transported and/or removed by the buyer at his/her own risk after the close of the sale. We recommend that you arrange insurance for your items immediately upon becoming the highest bidder. If any employee or agent of MORPHY'S shall pack or transport the merchandise, it is fully at the risk and responsibility and expense of the buyer. MORPHY'S shall not be held liable for any loss or damage that may be caused by the said agent or employee.
- **ITEMS NOT PICKED UP THE DAY OF THE SALE** – Packaging, shipping, and insurance on all items that MORPHY'S agrees to ship to locations that can accept shipments will be made available as an added courtesy and at an additional cost. We recommend that you arrange insurance for your items immediately upon becoming the highest bidder. All applicable charges will be applied to the invoice. Shipping will be based on actual costs via FedEx, USPS, or other carriers required based upon the contents of the shipment. Packaging and insurance will vary in cost depending on the items on each invoice. All packages will be shipped with insurance. Oversize and breakable items, which MORPHY'S will indicate on the invoice will ship based upon the buyer's arrangement with a 3rd party shipper. MORPHY'S cannot combine standard item shipments with oversize and breakable item shipments. If any employee or agent of MORPHY'S shall pack or transport the merchandise, it is fully at the risk and responsibility and expense of the buyer.

MORPHY'S shall not be held liable for any loss or damage that may be caused by the said agent or employee.

- **SHIPPING TERMS** - MORPHY'S will ship items to the buyer at the listed address via FedEx or other carriers, FOB Denver, Pennsylvania or FOB other auction locations. Any risk of loss or damage to the item(s) during transit via FedEx, or any other carrier, in excess of the insurance provided by or purchased from MORPHY'S, is at the risk of the buyer. Any additional insurance coverage should be purchased by the buyer through the carrier. Buyer releases MORPHY'S from any and all claims for loss or damage to any item during transit and agrees to pay all costs of defense, including attorney's fees, for any claims brought against MORPHY'S for loss or damage occurring during transit.
- **INSURANCE** - Shipping insurance is automatically added, which you can decline by contacting us and providing a signed waiver of insurance form. Insurance for all 3rd party shipments must be arranged through that carrier. Insurance provided or purchased through MORPHY'S applies only to shipments to the United States and Canada. Buyers must purchase their own insurance for shipments to other countries.
- **INTERNATIONAL SHIPMENTS** – MORPHY'S welcomes our international customers. MORPHY'S can provide upon request a complete process and set of recommended company contacts with whom the Buyer can work to understand the steps, timing, and cost to acquire items at auction. It shall be the potential buyer's sole responsibility to research and satisfy the requirements of any laws and regulations that apply to the import and export of property and for paying all shipping costs, customs and duties on the items. By law, MORPHY'S cannot, and will not, declare lesser values for any international purchases and all shipments will include the invoice with purchase totals including the buyer's premium and shipping cost.
- **3RD PARTY SHIPPING of OVERSIZE ITEMS** – Buyers will need to either pick up the items personally or arrange a 3rd party shipping service for oversize items. As a general guideline, the following will indicate which packages apply, as they are of a certain weight, length, or dimensional size.
  - Dimensional size is length (the longest measurement) + (height x 2) + (width x 2). For example a 36" x 36" x 12" package = 36 + (36 x 2) + (12 x 2) = 132"
  - USA home shipments must be <70 lbs. and <108" length and <165" dimensional size
  - USA business shipments must be <150 lbs. and <108" length and <165" dimensional size
  - International shipments must be <150 lbs. and <108" length and <130" dimensional size
  - There may be certain shipments that meet these requirements that will still require 3rd party shipping, and we will communicate the reason in those cases.
- **3RD PARTY SHIPPING OF BREAKABLE ITEMS** - MORPHY'S reserves the right to choose items and orders that it will pack, ship, and/or insure directly using our shipping department. Those items that MORPHY'S will not ship will require that the buyer either pick up the items personally or arrange a 3rd party shipping service. Examples of items that may apply after determination by our shipping department include but are not limited to: items with neon of any type (working or non-working), all glass display cases of any size; coin-operated, arcade and vending items with fragile parts and/or glass; signs with parts or protrusions beyond the main body of the sign, oversized vases (guideline – larger than fit in a 20" x 20" x 40" box), high value lamps and glass of all sizes, high value artwork including but not limited to paintings, statuary, sculpture, figurines, dioramas, and other intricate items; and items subject to

(continued...)

# BIDDER TERMS & CONDITIONS

impact by moisture and known handling issues in the supply chain. Under no circumstances will MORPHY'S be responsible for shipping damage to picture frames of any kind.

- For any buyers who wish to arrange for their own shipping, MORPHY'S must be notified at least seven (7) days prior to arrival of the shipping company name, arrival date and time. Pickup must be scheduled to begin and end within our normal business hours (9am – 4pm weekdays). Buyers must arrange weekend pickups in advance with MORPHY'S staff, and additional charges may be necessary for overtime. All 3rd party shippers must arrive with a copy of the invoice.

## AGREEMENT REGARDING GOVERNING LAW, VENUE, AND LEGAL RIGHTS

I hereby understand and agree that any controversy or claim arising out of or relating to MORPHY'S Bidder Terms & Conditions, which includes this provision (hereafter referred to as "Terms & Conditions"), MORPHY'S, or the breach thereof (hereafter referred to as "Claims"), shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Pennsylvania, without regard to its conflict of law provisions. I hereby irrevocably submit to the personal jurisdiction of the appropriate court in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania in any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to the Claims and their enforcement, and I agree that any and all Claims must be adjudicated, heard, determined, and resolved in said court, and I hereby irrevocably waive any objection on the ground that any such action or proceeding in said court has been brought in an inconvenient forum. MORPHY'S failure to exercise or enforce any right or provision of these Terms & Conditions or any other legal rights, shall not constitute a waiver of such right or provision. Any waiver of any provision of these Terms & Conditions by MORPHY'S must be made in writing and signed by an authorized representative of MORPHY'S specifically referencing the provision(s) contained within the Terms & Conditions to be waived. Headings used in the Terms & Conditions are for convenience only and are not to be relied upon. If any provision of the Terms & Conditions is found by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, the parties nevertheless agree that the court should endeavor to give effect to the parties' intentions as reflected in the provision, and the other provisions of the Terms & Conditions shall remain in full force and effect. These Terms & Conditions will inure to the benefit of, and are intended to be, enforceable by MORPHY'S, its parents, subsidiaries, affiliates, successors, assigns, members, directors, officers, and licensees. There are no third party beneficiaries to these Terms & Conditions; a person or entity who is not a party or signatory to these Terms & Conditions has no rights under the Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999 to rely upon or enforce any term or provision of these Terms & Conditions.

## POST SALE RETURN POLICY

MORPHY'S engages knowledgeable experts to provide catalog descriptions on the merchandise we sell. Every effort is made to

ensure those descriptions are accurate and that they fully disclose any exceptions to condition. Any buyer who has made their payment within the due date of 7 calendar days who wishes to report a problem must notify MORPHY'S within three calendar (3) days of receipt of their purchased item. Buyers who have not made their payment within the due date of 7 days may not return any items under any circumstances. No lots purchased by floor bidders (including those bidders acting as agents for others) may be returned. Please refer to MORPHY'S limited guarantee herein. A Return Authorization Number (RA#) must be issued by MORPHY'S before you ship anything back to our address. Any items arriving without a return authorization will not be given a refund. The item in question must be shipped with the RA# on the outside and inside of the package, with full insurance, so it arrives at MORPHY'S within one week of the aforementioned authorization.

## PRIVACY

TO REVIEW OUR PRIVACY POLICY, PLEASE VISIT  
[WWW.MORPHYAUCTIONS.COM/PRIVACY-POLICY](http://WWW.MORPHYAUCTIONS.COM/PRIVACY-POLICY)

All rights reserved. Entire contents copyright 2021, Dan Morphy Auctions LLC. Copyright includes, but is not limited to, print media, microform and electronic media, such as CD-ROMS and online computer services.



# MEET THE TEAM



Dan Morphy  
President & Founder



Tom Tolworthy  
Chief Executive  
Officer



Dana Costello  
Chief Financial  
Officer



Sarah Stoltzfus  
Director of  
Marketing



Shaye Krispine  
Director of  
Operations &  
Auctioneer



Scot Kauffman  
General Manager  
Firearms



Jamie Griffin  
Customer Experience  
Manager



Chris Hince  
Consignment  
Manager



John Morphy, M.D.  
Acquisitions/  
Appraisals



Gary Metz  
Consignment  
Assessment &  
Procurement



Abbe Shearer  
Accounting  
Specialist



Sierra Perkins  
Accounting  
Specialist



Caleb Enck  
Operations  
Administration  
& Auctioneer



Ashley Messner  
Operations  
Administration



John Morphy  
Customer Experience  
Associate



Emily Hamilton  
Customer Experience  
Associate



Jae Lukens  
Customer Experience  
Associate



Angel Lopez  
Display Coordinator  
& Auctioneer



Kayla Specht  
Process Center  
Manager



Brandon Law  
Consignment  
Associate



Ben Brossman  
Transcriptionist



Alex Barr  
Social Media  
Specialist



Tasha Lopez  
Senior Graphic  
Designer



Becky Stellmach  
Graphic Designer



Mary Beth Nocera  
Senior Photographer



Dana Hipszer  
Photographer



Emily Malloy  
Photographer



Liz Crasten  
Photographer



Alex Conn  
Photographer



Ryan Kelly  
Shipping Manager



Chris Sayres  
Shipping Associate



Nate Burkholder  
Lead Operations  
Associate



Andrew Martin  
Operations Associate



Ugo Liberti  
Operations Associate



Brian Burke  
Operations Associate



Eric Wagner  
Firearms Researcher  
& Cataloger



Tucker Nelson  
Firearms Compliance  
Specialist



Myles Welsh  
NFA Compliance  
Specialist



Ben Shupp  
Firearms  
Consignment  
Associate



Josh Dobroskey  
Militaria  
Consignment  
Associate



Liz Sayres  
Firearms  
Administration



Tommy Sage, Jr.  
Head of Toys & Trains



Joel Lazarus  
Train Consultant



John & Nancy Smith  
Figural Cast Iron  
Consultants



Mike Harrington  
Cast Iron, Toy &  
Horse-Drawn Expert



John Mihovetz  
Department Head &  
Expert Automobiles  
& Petrolana



Don Grimmer  
West Coast  
Acquisitions, Coin-Op &  
Advertising Expert





Peter Thomson  
Antique & Modern  
Silver Consultant



Ron Ciarmello  
Fine & Decorative  
Arts Division,  
Jewelry & Timepiece  
Specialist



Kelly Kinzle  
Americana, Folk  
Art, & American  
Decorative Arts  
Consultant



Russ Withem  
Firearms Specialist



David Geiger  
Arms & Armor  
Specialist



John Keene  
NFA Specialist



Michael Salisbury  
Firearms Specialist



Dan Mackel  
Firearms Specialist



David Cruz  
Firearms Specialist



Jeremy Hatch  
Firearms Consultant



Cheryl Goyda  
Firearms Acquisitions  
& Promotions



Willi Zahn  
German Militaria  
& Military/Target  
Firearms Expert



David Wyatt  
German Military  
Artifacts (1813 to  
1945) Expert



Brian Manifor  
Western Antiques &  
Weapons Expert



Jim Maley  
Acquisitions  
& Promotions



## UPCOMING AUCTION SCHEDULE

**Collectible Firearms & Militaria**  
July 13, 14, & 15, 2021

**Automobilia & Petroliana**  
October 10 & 11, 2021

**Coin-Op & Advertising**  
October 22 & 23, 2021

**Extraordinary &  
Early Arms Firearms**  
November 17 & 18, 2021

**Toys & General Collectibles**  
December 1 & 2, 2021

**Fine & Decorative Arts**  
December 7 & 8, 2021

**Collectible Firearms & Militaria**  
December 14 & 15, 2021

*Auction dates & consignment deadlines are  
subject to change. Please call to verify.*



MORPHY

AUCTIONS

The background of the entire page is a photograph of an auction room. In the foreground, there are rows of dark, upholstered chairs facing away from the camera. In the background, there is a long desk with several computer monitors and a large oval sign on the wall that reads 'MORPHY AUCTIONS'. A large television is mounted on the wall to the right of the desk. The room has a high ceiling with recessed lighting and a single pendant light hanging from the center.

# THANK YOU

Morphy Auctions is honored that you are considering entrusting your collection to us. Through every step of the process, from appraisal to auction, we are devoted to you and your collection.

We are sure you will be proud of your collection's presentation and pleased with the unrivaled customer service provided by the Morphy staff. We look forward to doing business with you. Please contact us if you have any additional questions.

*Dan Morphy*

# **PLEASE NOTE:**

## **BIDDING IS NOT AVAILABLE IN THIS CATALOG.**

This digital catalog is only for  
viewing the items included in this auction.

To bid on any items you see in  
this catalog, visit  
[www.MorphyAuctions.com](http://www.MorphyAuctions.com)  
and click on bidding.



